

# Holy Bible

*Aionian Edition®*

**Mahanji Bible  
Kinga Bible**

[AionianBible.org](http://AionianBible.org)  
The world's first Holy Bible untranslation  
100% free to copy and print  
also known as "The Purple Bible"

*Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®*  
Mahanji Bible  
Kinga Bible

CC Attribution NoDerivatives 4.0, 2018-2024  
Source text: eBible.org  
Source version: 7/13/2024  
Source copyright: CC Attribution 4.0  
Door43 World Missions Community, 2020

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 4.19.18 (Pro) on 7/19/2024  
100% Free to Copy and Print  
TOR Anonymously  
<https://AionianBible.org>

Published by Nainoia Inc  
<https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

We pray for a modern public domain translation in every language  
Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc  
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

*Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!*



# Preface

Mahanji at [AionianBible.org/Preface](http://AionianBible.org/Preface)

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation!* What is an *un-translation?* Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aīdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aīdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is *eternal!* However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Take the time to understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at [eBible.org](http://eBible.org), [Crosswire.org](http://Crosswire.org), [unbound.Biola.edu](http://unbound.Biola.edu), [Bible4u.net](http://Bible4u.net), and [NHEB.net](http://NHEB.net). The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with [creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0), allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read online at [AionianBible.org](http://AionianBible.org), with Android, and TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal... and purple is the color of royalty!

# History

Mahanji at [AionianBible.org/History](http://AionianBible.org/History)

- 04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
- 12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
- 06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
- 01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
- 06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
- 12/07/16 - Nainoia Inc established as non-profit corporation.
- 01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
- 01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
- 07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
- 07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
- 02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
- 03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
- 10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
- 11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
- 03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
- 10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as J. and J. pray.
- 10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
- 02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
- 05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
- 08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
- 12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
- 03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
- 12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
- 01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
- 02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEPBible.
- 02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
- 12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
- 02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 135 languages.
- 05/01/24 - 371 translations now available in 151 languages.

# Table of Contents

## NEW TESTAMENT

Matai .....	11
Malekha .....	98
Lukha .....	144
Yohana .....	227
Imbombo incha Vasuhwa .....	288
Warumi .....	370
1 Wakorintho .....	403
2 Avakolinto .....	435
Wagalatia .....	458
Avaefeso .....	469
Filipi .....	481
Avakholosai .....	491
1 Avawathesalonike .....	500
2 Wathesalonike .....	507
Utimoti .....	511
2 Timotheo .....	519
Filemoni .....	525
Waebrania .....	527
Yakobo .....	553
1 Petro .....	561
2 Petro .....	570
1 Yohani .....	575
2 Yohani .....	584
3 Yohani .....	585
Yuda .....	586
Ufunuo .....	589

## APPENDIX

- Reader's Guide
- Glossary
- Maps
- Destiny
- Illustrations, Doré



# **NEW TESTAMENT**



*U Yesu akhata, "Dada uvasyekhele, ulwakhuva savalumayile inchovivomba."*

*Avene vakhatova ekura, ukhugava emienda gwemwene.*

Lukha 23:34

## Matai

**1** Ikhitabu eikya khikolo eikya Yeisu Klisiti mwana va Ibrahimu.  
**2** U Ibrahimu ale vise va Isakha, nu Isakha ale vise va Yakobo,  
nu Yakobo ale vise va Yuda nu vukolo vake. **3** UYuta ale vise  
va Pelesi nu Sera khwa Tamali, uPelesi vise va Hezeloni, nu  
Hezeloni vise va Ramu. **4** U Ramu ale vise va Aminadabu,  
Aminadabu vise va Nashoni, nu Nashoni vise va Salimoni.  
**5** U Salimoni vise va Boazi khwa Rahabu, u Boazi vise va  
Obedi khwa Luti, u Obedi vise va Yes, **6** u Yes ale vise  
vantwa u Daudi. U Daudi ale vise va Sulemani khu dala va  
Uria. **7** U Sulemani ale vise va Rehoboamu, Rehoboamu vise  
va Abiya, Abiya vise va Asa. **8** U Asa ale vise va Yehoshafati,  
Yehoshafati vise va Yoram, nu Yoram vise va Uzia. **9** U Uzia  
ale vise va Yothamu, u Yothamu vise va Ahazi, Ahazi vise va  
Hezekia. **10** U Hezekia ale vise va Manase, u Manase vise va  
Amoni nu Amoni vise va Yosia. **11** U Yosia vise va Yekonia  
na vavahave useikhi ugwa khutoliwa ukhuluta khu Babeli. **12**  
Va vile vatoliwe ukhuluta khu Babeli, u Yekonia ale visa va  
Shatieli, Shatieli ale khukhuye va Zerubabeli. **13** U Zerubabeli  
ale vise va Abiudi, Abiudi u vise va Eliakimu, u Eliakimu vise  
va Azori. **14** Azori vise va Zadoki, nu Zadoki vise va Akimu,  
nu Akimu vise va Eliudi. **15** U Eliudi ale vise va Elieza, nu  
Elieza vise va Matani nu Matani vise va Yakobo. **16** UYakobo  
vise va Yosefu ugosi va Maliya ubi umwene UYesu aholiwe,  
uveikhilangiwa vei Kilisite. **17** Ifivumbukhu fyooni ukhuhuma  
khwa Ibrahimu impakha khwa Daudi fyale ifivumbukhu kumi  
ni fine, ukhuhuma khwa Davidi impakha ukhutoliwa ukhuluta  
khu Babeli ifivu mbukhu kumi ni fine nu khutoliwa ukhuhuma  
khu Bababeli impakha kwa kilisite ifivumbukhu kumi ni fine.

**18** Ukhuholiwa khwa Yeisu khwale nde. Umamaye, UMaliya, UYosefu, vu ahilikhe eindanda sakha, vuva khamale ukhutolana pu UMaliya akhavonekha ukhuta aleinonehigo mumakha ga mepo umbalance. **19** Ugozi va mwene u Yosefu ale munu golofu sanogwe ukhukoncha isoni pa vanu. Pu akhalamula ukhundekha u ng'eincha va mwene khuvutitu avanu khitaluanya. **20** Pu avile isaga ndavule usuhwa Vantwa akhambonekhela mu njosi, akhata, "Yosefu mwana va Daudi, ulekhe ukhudwaada ukhutola uMaliyamu ndu dala vakho, ulwa khuva unchigo ugwaleinagwo gwa makha gamepo umbalance. **21** Puyaihola umwana udeemi puyavukhupa eitawa lya mwene vei Yesu, ulwa khuva ayikuvapo kha avanu va mwene." **22** Aga gooni gahumile ukhuvonesya khila eikhikhyanchoviwe nu Ntwa ukhugendela munya malago vuita, **23** "Lola, ung'enja uvisagonile nu gosi lusiku pu iva nu chigo nu khuhola umwana udeemi, puvikhumwilangaga eilitawa lya mwene Imanueli"— khukhuta uNguluve paninie nufwe." **24** U Yosefu akhasismukha mutulu nukhugaha nduvu usuhwa va Nguluve ambulile ukhuta atole ave idala va mwene. **25** Pu leino sa gone nave impakha avile aholile umwana udeemi pu akhamwilanga eitawa lya mwene vei Yesu.

**2** U Yesu avile aholiwe mu Bethelehemu ya vayuta mufigono fya Nkuludeva u Herode, avanu avamanyi va nondwe ukhuhuma khuvuhumo wa linchuva vakhafikha khu Yerusalem vakhata, **2** "Aleindakhu umwene uviaholiwe unkuludeva vava yuta? Tuyye tuyeiwene einondwe ya mwene khuvuhumo wa linchuva nufwe pu twinchile khukhumwimikha." **3** Useikhi ugu unkuludeva u Helode aviile apulikhe akhakalala, na yei Yelusalem yooni paninie na yumwene. **4** U Helode akhavalundania avavaha vava tekhenchi vooni na visimbi va vanu, pu

akhavuncha, "U Klisiti ayoiholiwa ndakhu?" **5** Vakhambula, "Mu Bethelehemu yava yuta, ulwa khuva vuyisimbiwe nu nyamalago. **6** Nuve Bethelehemu, mukhilunga eikya va yuta suleideebe muvalongonchi vava Yuta, pakhuva ukhuhuma khulyuve ikhwincha umbaha uviyakhiva ikhuvadeemaga avanu vango Israeli." **7** Pu leino u Helode akhaviilanga avamanyi va nondwe khuvutitu akhavavuncha gyu seikhi guleikhu ugu einondwe yeivile yeivonikhe. **8** Akhavasuha khu Bethelehemu, akhata, "Mlутage ejnila eiyie mkhavunche fincho umwana uvyaholiwe. Pu mungambone mwinche mumbule ukhuta nayune puninche neimwimeekhe." **9** Puvavile vapuleihinche unkuludeva puva khava vanu va khuluta, pu einondwe yeila uyuvakhayiwene khuvuhumo wa linchuva yeikhavalongolela impakha upu ya eimile pala upu umwana uvyaholiwe upu ale. **10** Useikhi uguvayiewene einondwe va howikhe fincho. **11** Vakhingeila munyumba puvakhambona umwana nu mamaye u Mariamu. Vakhawinamila nukhumwimekha, vakhavopola ifipakho fyavo vakhambonola uluvonolo ulwa latalama, uvufumba ni mono inonu. **12** U Nguluve akhavavula munjosi valekhe ukhukilivukha khwa Helode, puvakhahega ukhuluta khumyavoyo puvakhagenda ejnila ekiyeinge. **13** Puva viile vahegile, usuhwa vantwa akhambonekhela u Yosefu munjosi nu khuta, "Wime, utele umwana nu mamaye pumunyileile khu Misiri. Muve khukhukhwa impakha yakhiva nikhuavula ulwa khuva u Helode ilonda ukhwangamencha umwana. **14** Ikilo eiyo pu u Yosefu akhasismukha nukhutola umwana nu mamaye pu vakhanyileila khu Misili. **15** Atamile ukhu impakha u Helode avile afwile. Eiyie puyiekhabombekha nduvu uNtwa anchovile ukhugendela khu nyamalago, "Ukhuhuma khu Misili ni mwilangile u manango."

**16** Pu u Helode aviile awene akalaliwe na vanu avamanyi va vanu avamanyi va nondwe avipile fincho. Pu akhalageila ukhubudiwa avana vooni avadeemi avu vaale mu Bethelehemu na vooni avuvale nkilunga khila avanya miakha givili na pasi pa miakha eigyo ukhukongana nu seikhi ugu amalile ukhulumanya khuvamanyi va nondwe. **17** Leino pulikha leikwilanile eilimenyu leila eileilyanchoviwe nu ndomo gwa nyamalago u Yelemia, **18** “Eingolo ya puleikhikhe khu Ramah, eikhileilo nu lyoveelo uluvaha, u Raheli wikhuva leileila avana va mwene pu akhabeela ukhunchesiwa ulwa khuva vasipali hange.” **19** U Helode avile afwile, lola usuhwa va Ntwa akhambonekhela u Yosefu mu njosi ukhu khu Misili nu khuta, **20** “Wime utole umwana nu vanina pu mlutage mukhilunga eikya mu Israeli ulwa khuva avakhalondaga uwumi wa mwana vafwile.” **21** U Yosefu akhima akhatola umwana na vanina puvakhincha mukhilunga ikhya mu Israeli. **22** Puleino aviile apulikhe ukhuta u Arikelau ale mbaha va valonganchi khuva Yuta ahalile pa vise va mwene u Helode, adwaadile fincho ukhuluta ukhwa. Pu uNguluve avile ambulaninche munjosi akhahega ukhuluta khukhilunga eikhya khu Galilaya **23** pu akhaluta khutama mumbunchege uwa khu Nazareti. Pu ukhuta leivombekhe eilimenyu leila eili lyamalile ukhunchoviwa navanyamalago ukhuta ayikhelangiwagwa Mnazareti.

**3** Pu mufigono fila u Yohana uveiaonchaga aleikhulumbelila munyikha incha va Yuta, **2** “Mpelage inongwa ulwa khuva uludeeva lwa khukyanya lu leipipi.” **3** Ulwa khuva uyu vei mwene anchoviwe nu nyamalago u Isaya alekhuta, “Ngolo ya munu uvei alei ndukungu, munonchage einjeila ya Ntwa, mgolosyage umwa khuluta umwene.” **4** Leino u Yohana aafwalile amanchwa ga ngamia nu lukata lwa ngwembe mukhi vina

khya mwene. Eikhya khulya khya mwene khyale imanji nu wuukhe uwa mumisitu. **5** Pu ei Yelusalemu, ni Yuta yooni ni khilunga khyoni eikhinchungula ulugasi ulwa Yolodani pu valei khunduteila umwene. **6** Puvaleikhyonchiwa nu mwene mundugasi ulwa Yolodani khunu vipela inogwa nchaavo. **7** Puleino avile avawene ava falisayo na vasadukayo valeikhwincha khumwene khukhyonchiwa akhava vula akhata, "Umwe mwiva khivumbukhu khya njokha veeni uvei ava vuulile umwe ukhukimbela uluviipo uluyakhiva Iwikhwincha? **8** Muvoniage eisekhe inchino gelanile nu vupeli. **9** Pu mulekhe avange ndyumwe ukhusaga nu khwincho fanja, 'Tuleinave u Ibrahimu ndu daada yeito.' Ulwa khuva u Nguluve avahile ukhumwimekhila umwana ukhuhuma mumawe aga. **10** Einjunu puyeimalile ukhuveikhiwa mfikolo fya mabeikhi. Puleino khila beikhi ugu sagu houpa isekhe inonu pu gugeidiwaga nukhu laheila mu mwoto. **11** Pu une nikhuvoncha na magasi savuli ya khupela. Pu leino umwene uveikhwincha musana ndyune vei mbaha ukhunduteiila une, na yune saneinogile ukhugega ifilato fya mwene. Pu umwene ikhuvonchaga khu mepo umbalance nu mwoto. **12** Uvie umwene ulupeetelo luleimavokho nu mwene pwि nonchaga fincho eikhyaalo khya mwene nukhulundania einganu mukhibaana khya mwene. Pu leino amapuna pwি nyanyaga mu mwoto ugusagwinchima. **13** Pu u Yesu akhincha ukhuhuma khu Galilaya impakha khulugasi ulwa Yolodani khukhyonchiwa nu Yohana. **14** Puleino u Yohana aleikhunogwa ukhu beencha alekhuta, "Une ninogwa ukhyonchiwa nuve, uve puvukhwincha khulyune?" **15** U Yesu akha mwanda akhata, "Weideekhe ulu leino ulwa khuva yeilondiwa ukhutekhelesya eilweli yooni." Pu akhamweideekha. **16** Pu aviile amalile ukhyonchiwa, pu u Yesu

akhahuma mumagasi, pu u Yesu akhahuma mumagasi, pu nilola ikyanya nchikhade indukha. Pu akhambona umepo va Nguluve vu ikhwincha ndei khihwani khya ngundya pukhikhalitama pa mwene. **17** Lola, eingolo eikhahuma khukyanya eiyiita, "Uyu vei manango ugane, uveinihovokha fincho nu mwene."

**4** Pu leino u Yesu akhalongonjwa nu Mepo impakha khu lukungu ukhuta ageliwe nu tavangwa. **2** Pu akhideenda ukhulya isikhu alubaini pamusi na pakilo, pu akhipuleikha einchala. **3** Pu leino ugeli akhincha pwakhambula akhata, "Unave uve ulie mwana va Nguluve gavale amaganga aga gave fisyesye." **4** Pu Yesu akhamwamula akhata, "Yeisimbiwe u munu sayitamaga ni khisyesye khyeene khisita limenu eilihuma mndomo gwa Nguluve." **5** Pu utavangwa akhangileikha muvunchenge uvuvalanche pu akhambeikha patembile baho pa hungile fincho, **6** pu akhambula akhata, "Ungave uve uleimwana va Nguluve, weilahile pasi ulwa khuva yeisimbiwe ikhuvavula avasuhwa vamwene vikhu khyupeila mumavokho ga va veene, ulekhe ukhukuvala eikhilunde khyakho muliwe." **7** U Yesu akhambula akhata, "Yeisimbiwe, 'Ulekhe ukhugela uNtwa vakho u Nguluve.' **8** Pu leino, utavangwa akhaatola nu khumbeikha baho pahangile ukhuluteilila fincho pu akhambonesya uvukuludeeva wooni uwa kilunga nuvunonu wa incho nchooni. **9** Pu akhambula akhata, "Punikhukhupa eikhyuma khyooni ikhi ungave vukhunyimikhaga nu khwisuya khulyune." **10** Pu uYesu akhambula akhata, "Lutaga uhege apa, veitavangwa pakhuva yeisimbiwe umwimikhage uNtwa uNguluve vankho nukhumbombela umwene mwene." **11** Pu utavangwa akhandekha, pu lola avasuhwa vakhincha vakhambombelela. **12** Pu uYesu avile apulikhe ukhuta uYohana va mwibite akhahega nu khuluta khu Galilaya. **13** Akhahega khu

Nazareti pwa khaluta khutama khu Kaperanaumu, eiyileikhunji mnyanja ya Galilaya, ukhupakhana ni khilunga eikhya Zabuloni nu Naftali. **14** Eiyi yahumile ewo ukhuvonesya eikhyukhyanchoviwe nu nyamalago u Isaya, **15** “Mu mbunchenge uwa Zabuloni nu vunchenge wa Naftali, ukhulonha khunyanja eimwambo ya Yolodani, Galilaya ya vapanji! **16** Avanu avatamile muhisi valuwene ulumuli uluvaha, na vala ava vatamile muhisi ya vufwe mumbeene ulumuli luvamulikhe.” **17** Ukhuhuma apo u Yeu akhatengula ukhulumbeileila nukhuta, “Mpelage imbivi pakhuva uludeeva ulwa khukyanya lulipipi.” **18** Avile igenda mundukanji mwanyanja ya Galilaya, akhavavona avana munu vaveili, u Simoni uvie ailangiwawa Petro, nu Andreya umbahave, valie khutega inyaafu munyanja ulwa khuva vale valovi va somba. **19** U Yesu akhavavula, “Mwinchage mang'ongage, punikhuvaveikha valovi va vanu.” **20** Khimbeivimbeivi vakhanchilekha inyaafu pu vakhakonga. **21** Nu Yesu akhaluta pakhimbole akhavavona avana munu vaveili, u Yakobo umwana va Zebedayo, nu Yohana umbahave, vaale muwaato nu Zebedayo u vise vavo vahonaga inyaafu nchaavo akhavelanga, **22** akhaseikhi ndakhuleikhu vakhavulekha uwato panirie nayu vise vavo vakhakonga. **23** Pu uYesu agendile mu Galilaya pakhasigala padebe ukhumala yooni, pwaleikhu manyisa mumasinagogi gaavo nukhulumbeileila eilivangeili lya ludeva nu khuponia uvutamu uvulipapingi mumbano. **24** Pu ikhulongu ncha mwene chikha vaala mu Siria mwoni, pu avanu vakhinchacha vooni avuvale nuvutam uvalipapingi uvu wa peлага uluvavo, uvavale ni mepo imbivi na vanyaligonchi na vavo vafwile eiganji emiveili gyavo. **25** Ni fipuga fingi ifya vanu filikhukonga ukhuhuma khu Galilaya

na khudekapuli mu Yelusalemu na mbu Yuta nu khuhuma  
eimwambo ya mu Yolodani.

**5** Navope aviile avawene ifipugu fya vanu akhatoga khukhyamba.  
Pu avile amalile ukhulama, avakongi va mwene vakhinch. **2**  
Pwakha deendula undomo gwa mwene akhanja ukhuvamanyisa,  
nu khuta, **3** “Huba vala avaganchu va numbula manya uluudeva  
lwa khukyanya lwavo. **4** Huba avanya lususuvalo, manya avo  
yaviachesiwaga. **5** Huba avanyakhisa, manya avo vala khihala  
ikhilunga. **6** Huba avanya njala ni khyumilwa ikhya yeilweli,  
manya avo valigutaga. **7** Huba vula avanya lusyikhilo manya  
avo valasyeikhiliwaga. **8** Huba avanya numbula inonu manya  
avo yavikhumbona uNguluve. **9** Huba avavisayania, manya avo  
vikhilangiwaga vana va Nguluve. **10** Huba avaviveipeiliwa  
savuli ya vuyeilweli manya uludeeva lwa khukyanya lwavo.  
**11** Huba umwe yumwe avanu yavikhuvadukhaga nukhuvapa  
uluvungu nukhuva uvuvivi umwe nukhuvadelela savuli yango. **12**  
Muhovokhage nukhulu lutila, manya ulutalama lwinyo luvaha  
khukyanya ulwa khuva vuyeilievyo avanu vava vungaga avanya  
malago avuvalekhyo umwe vu mukhanale. **13** Umwe mulei  
mwoyo gwa khilunga. Pu einave umwinyo guyanchinche uvunonu  
wa gwene, pu yiva ndakhikhi ukhuta yuve nonu khange? Pu  
nalusiku sagwiva nonu khu khinu eikhinge khyukhyoni, puleino  
pugwiva gwa khutaga khunji nukhukadiwa na vanu. **14** Umwe  
muleilumuli lwa khilunga. Uvunchege uwuvunchengiwa pakyanya  
pakhyamba savufihama. **15** Na vavanu saviwasya einyali nu  
kuuveikha pasi pakhisanja, pu vi veikha pavuhagufu, puyikhuva  
muleikhaga voni avahei mgati munyumba. **16** Pumululekhe  
ulumuli lwenyo lumuleikhage mbulongolo mu vanu munjeila  
eiya khuta avanu vanchivonage imbombo inonu ndyumwe

nu khumwimikha uDaada yeinyo uva khukyanya. 17 Mlekhe  
ukhuta ninchile khudenza ululageilo vave vuvanya malago  
saninchile khudenza punichele khwinoncha nukhugolosya. 18  
Pu lweli nikhuvavula ukhuta pu napakha ikyanya ni khilunga  
fyooni filute, khisikhuli eikhigelelo nakhimo eikhya lulagilo ulu  
yakhiva lwihega, pu mpakha apo upoyakhiva khila khinu khiva  
khikwilanile. 19 Pu leino umunu uveiavenchaga uveideenya  
ululagilo uludeebe loninie mundagilo inchi nukhuvanyisya  
akange ukhudeenza uywa puikhilangiwa ideebe muludeva lwa  
khukyanya. Pu ula uveikhunchibata nukhuvamanyisya avange  
uywa ikhilangiwa imbaha muludeeva lwa khukyanya. 20  
Manya nikhuvavula ukhuta einave uvugolofu weinyo savulutiila,  
mumbogolofu wa vasimbi va kalata na Vafalisyao, pusamuleingile  
lusiku mundudeeva ulwa khukyanya. 21 Mupoulikhe ukhuta  
avanu ava khatale vavuliwe ukhuta, ulahudaga nu munu ubudi  
panogile ukhuheigiwa.' 22 Pu leino une nikhuvavula ukhuta  
umunu unyaluviiipo khu niine punogile ukhuheigiwa, umunu  
uveikhinchifula nukhusula ulukololwe panugile ukhuheigiwa  
palulundamano lwa vaheigi nu munu uveikotola vivakhulahiwa  
mundugadu ncho ulwa mwoto ukali. (Geenna g1067) 23

Puleino unave vuheileikha isadakha ya panekhelo yakhutekhela  
khuntwa, punakhumbukhe ukhuta uleininogwa nu lukololwo  
ikuta nuve, 24 pu yeilekhe isadakha eiyo pala panekhelo,  
pu beite tasi ukhideehane nulukololwo, pukilivukhe khwilaha  
isadakha yakho. 25 Weideehane nu munu uveitutile inogwa  
khumwene, weideikhe khimbeivi mbeive vumuleimunjila mwiluta  
khubalasa, pu unave savukhwidehana nave munjei pu ula  
uveitulile einongwa khumwene avahile ukhukhulekha khumbaha  
vavuheigi wa nongwa pu ula ikhukhuhelikha mmavokho ga

vasikhali puvikhukhudeindeila mundu pala nie minyololo. 26  
Pu weideikhe ukhu nalusiku sakha khudekhepele winchiga  
ukungiwe mulamula vusucombe eihela ya mwene impakha  
yakhiva vuromba yooni. 27 Mupulikhe ukhuta, linchoviwe eilita  
ulaligupaga.' 28 Pu une nikhuavula niita umunu ikhundola  
udala mumbunogwe uywa amalile ukhuligupa nave munumbula  
ya mwene. 29 Enave eiliho lyakho eilya khundyo likhukhupela  
uvunangi pu uleihenche utage khuvutali nuve. Ulwa khuva huba  
uve mbula khamagikha khaninie. Pu umbeili gwakho gwooni  
gulekhe ukhutagiwa mundugaduncho la mwoto. (Geenna g1067)  
30 Pu ni khivokho khyakho eikhya khundyo khinga khupele  
uvunangi pugeide, utage khutali nuve. Manya panogile uve  
mbulakhimagikha khininie, pu umbeili gwakho gyooni gulekhe  
ukhutagiwa mundugaduncho lwa mwoto. (Geenna g1067) 31  
Leinchoviwe eilita, uveihumya udala nukhupa eikalata eiyiita  
niswimile udala uyu.' 32 Pu une nikhuavula niita, uveihumya  
udala va mwene vusaligwipe, pu ikhupela aveindigu na vanu  
avange pu umunu uveitola udala uvalekhiwe nu gosi va mwene  
uywa pu iva iligupa nave. 33 Mupulikhe ukhuta, vavuliwe ava  
viise veinyo ukhuta, 'Ulekhe ukhwijiega mbadesi, pu umwe  
mweijiagage khu Ntwa kwene uwwayeilweli. 34 Pu une leino  
nikhuavula niita, mulejieguga na padebe, khumela nu khuta  
manya nakhukyanya, ulwa khuva khyukhigoda eikhya Nguluve;  
35 Khive mukhilunga manya pupakhuvikha amalunde ga mwene,  
yeive mwu mu Jelusalemu, pakhuva wuvunchenge uwankuludeva  
umbaha. 36 Khyumela nukhwijiega pakhuta, manya neilie nuntwe  
manya neilieninchwele pakhua sawigela nukhupela ate uluywilei  
hata lumo ukhuta luve lu valafu yeive luve lutitu. 37 Pu amamenyu  
geinyo gavenchage ga khuta, 'Ena, enave mukhweidehana,

mutenchage khyomela enave samukhwı deihana.' Pa khuva agaluteilile pa ago gihuma mundugu. **38** Mupulikhe lisimbiwe eilita ukhwita, vuleila eiliho pa liho, eilino pa lino.' **39** Pu leino une nikhuvavula niita, mulakilanaga nu munu umbivi; pu umunu anakhutove ni lipi khuvunchuga waakho uluvafu ulwa khundyo pupinchage nuluvafu ulunge lwope atove. **40** Pu umunu anakuheileikhe pavuheigi apokhe umwenda gwakho pu upinchage na gugunge. **41** Pu ula uveikhukhyumeilincha ukhugenda nu mwene eimali yeimo pu gende nave imaili eveili. **42** Pu ula uveikhudova ifya khudova upeinchage, ula uveidova ukole upe ulekhe ukhusyetukhila khungosi. **43** Mu pulikhe leisimbiwe eilita uganganage unino, unsoulage utavangwa.' **44** Pu une nikhuvavula niita muvaganage avatavangwa veinyo, muvadovelage ulusayo vala avikhuvakotola muvavombelage inonu na vala vavo vavansoulile, **45** pu muvenchaga vaana va Daada yeinyo uva khukyanya. Pakhuva umwene ikuva muleikhila eilinchuva avavivi na vanonu, ifula ya mwene yeitima khu vagolofu navatava vagolofu. **46** Pumunave mukhuvagana vala vavo vavaganile umwe, pu muhombiwa khinukheikhi? Avasangunchi voope nchusavivoomba ndincho? **47** Hange munave musamusania mwivana munu yumwe, pu muvomba khinu khikhi ukhuluteila? Pu! avanu avapanchi nchu savivoomba ndiincho? **48** Pu umwe muvenchage vagolofu nduvu u Dada yeinyo uvakhukyanya umwavelile igolofu.

**6** Mweilolage mulekhe ukhuvomba uvugolofu weinyo pamaho ga vanu ukhuta nuvonekhe khuvene, pu munave mwigaha ewo pusamwikava uluhombo kwa Daada yeinyo uvaleikhukyanya. **2** Puleino vuleipakhuhumya isadakha yakho pulekhe ukhunkuva eingalape yuve nukhwiginia nduvu avanu avadesi umuvigahila

munyumba ncha khwisayeila ukhuta avanu puvavakele, pu ncha yilweli. Lweli nikhuvavula niita, pu viva vakavie hani uluhombo lwavo. **3** Pu uve vuwihumya, isadakha yakho ikhivookho khyakho eikhyaheigi kheilekhe ukhulumanya khila eikhyukhi vombiwa nei khivookho eikhyakhundyo, **4** eisadukha yakho ukhuta puyivenchage ya khuvutitu. Pu uDada vakho uveilola nifyakhuvutitu veikhukhupa uluhombo lwakho. **5** Pu useikhi uguvukhisaya, ulekhe ukhuvanda vadesi, ulwa khuva vinogwa ukhwima nukhwisaya manyumba icnha khwisayeila na munjeila inchilekhehine ukhuta avanu puvavavone, lweli nukhuva vulela vamalile ukhukava uluhombo lwavo. **6** Pu leino uve vuleipakhwisaya iengeila mukhiyumba khyakho. Deinda ulwinchi puvisayage kwa Daada vakho uvyyalei khuvutitu. U Daada vakho uvei ilola khuvutitu ikhukhupa uluhombo. **7** Nu pumwiva pakhwisaya pumulekhe ukhupwateila nduvu vipwateila avakaya pakhuva avene puvisaga viita vanapwatage amamenyu gavo pugipuleikhikha. **8** Pu mulekhe ukhuhwanana navo, ulwa khuva u Daada yeinyo agamanyile ugumulonda vu mukhaale ukhudova. **9** Pu umwe yumukhisaya mwisayage mtenchage: Daada veito vakhukyanya, eilitawa lyakho leivalanchiwe. **10** Uludeeva lwakho lwinchage, uvunogwe vwakho vukongiwagwe pasi apa nda khuyanya. **11** Utupinchange ifinu fyieto ifya eilelo iyi. **12** Utusyiekhilage inogwa ncheito, ndufwe vutukhuvasyiekhila avanyanogwa khulyufwe. **13** Ulekhe ukhutuveikha palugelu, pu utupokhe pa mbivi, pu uludeva lwakho na makha gakho nu vudwadwa vwakho sikhu nchooni. **14** Munave mukhavasyiekhila avanu inongwa nchavo, pu uDaada veinyo uva khukyanya voope ikhuvasyiekhilaga inongwa ncheinyo. **15** Pu leino munave samukhuvasyiekhila avanu pu nayu, daada yeinyo

sakhavasyeikhile inongwa ncheinyo. **16** Pu unave weideindile ukhulya savuli ya khisaya, pulekhe ukhuguva khu miho pakhuva nukhikoncha isoni, mulekhe ukhuva nda vanu avadesi umuvigahila viguva khumiho ukhuta avanu puvavavone ukhuta vadeendile ukhulya savuli ya khwisaya. Pu lweli nikhuva vula vumalile ukhukava uluhombo lwavo. **17** Pu uve upuwiva udeindile savuli ya kwisaya, bakha imono untwe gwakho pu ukalave na khumiho. **18** Pu sayikhavonekhe khuvanu ukhuta ue udeindile savuli ya khwisaya. Pu yimanyekhikha kwene khwa Daada vakho uveilola khuvutitu veikhukhupa uluhombo. **19** Khyomela ukhwilundikhila ifyuma fyakho mukhilunga umu, umuimikoswe nu husu yinangania hange aavyasi puvibomola nukhuhinch. **20** Eikhivaha mwilundikhilage ikhibana khyinyo khukyanya ifyuma ifyumwi kava, pakhuva khukyanya ingoswe neihusu sayinanga, upu navava valyasi savigela ukhuhinch nukhunanga. **21** Pakhuva ikhibano khyा fyuma fyakho upukhileipwo, pu apo na yeinumbula yakho puyileipwo. **22** Eliho nyali ya mbeili gwakho. Pu leino, inave eiliho lyakho linonu umbele gwakho gwooni gwiva nulumuli. **23** Pu einave eiliho livivi, na ngumbeili gwakho gwiva neihisi. Pu leino einave ulumuli lulwa lulei mugati mundyuve luvye hisi fincho, pu hisi mu khigelelo khikhi! **24** Asikhuli nayumo uveigela ukhuvavombela avankuludeva vaveili, ulwa khuva pwai khukalaleila yumo nukhugana uyunge. Hamuwezi kumtumikia Mungu na mali. **25** Pu leino nikhukhuvula ulekhe ukhwigatancha nukhusaga pa wumi vwakho, pakhuta yawilya khiikhi, ya winywa khiikhi, nu mbeili gwakho ya vufwala khiikhi. Pu! Uwumi savululeilile pa khyा khulya nu mbeili gululeilile pafyakhufwala? **26** Mulolage ifidege ifya khukyanya. Safileima hange safibena, pu safilu ndania nukhuveikha nkibana,

pu u Daada yeinyo uvakhukyanya ukhufileisya ifyo. Umwe pusamuluteilile khufyene? **27** Pu veeni mundyumwe uveigeila ukhwiyongelencha ikhigono khimo muwumi wa mwene? **28** Pu khikhi mwiva na masago gakhwisagila pa mienda nya khu fwala? Mulole khiluhala uvuluva mufyalo umuvudaleila. Savuvomba mbombo hange savukhifwaheincha. **29** Pu neipinchige nikhuva vula niita, na yu Sulemani mumbuvaha wamwene wooni safwale lusiku ndu vuluva uvu na vumo. **30** Einave uNguluve ifwaleincha ewo eilinyasi mufyalo, leilyo litama isikhu yeimo pukhilavo gilahiwa mumwoto, pu mukhigelelo khileikhu ayikhuvafwaleincha umwe, umwe mwei vayikhuvafwaleincha umwe, umwe mwei vanyalweidekho ludeebe? **31** Pu leino niita khyomela ukhwisagila nukhula, 'Pu ya twilya khiikhi?' Pu ya twinywa khiikhi?" Pu ya tufwala khiikhi?" **32** Ulwa khuva avankhilunga, avakaya vikhufilonda ifinu ndiifi, nu Daada yeinyo uva khukyanya alumanyile ukhata mulonda ifinu ifyo. **33** Pu leino mulondage uludeeva lwa mwene taasi nuvwayeilweli vwa mwene pu ifinge fyooni ukhuvongelenchaga. **34** Pu ulekhe ukhwisagila savuli ya khilavo, pakhuva ifya khilavo fikkisageila fyeene. Ifigono fyooni umufikyiela filininchha fyene.

**7** Khomela ukhuhiga pakhuva nayumwe malahigiwa. **2** Pakhuva eimihigile gila igyumwihegiwa vulevule. Pu nakhikhigelelo eikhumu gelela avange nayumwe mulageliwaga mueikhyo. **3** Pu khikhi wilola akhalagaleilo akhalagile muliho lya nino, pu leino salumanyile ukhuta muliho lyakho muleikhi lagaleila khyu gubeikhi uguvaha? **4** Pu wiva na makhamakhi agakhunchova khunino ukhuta ukhi nikhuhenche akhalagaleila mu liho la nino vu uve muliho lyakho muleigulagalila uguvaha? **5** Uleidesi uve; puhenchu tasi ugulaga leila muliho lyakho,

pu leino wiva na makha gakhuhenga akhalagaleila muliho  
lya nino. **6** Khyomela ukhunchipa imbwa ifinu ifivalanche,  
hange khyomela ukhunchilahila ingube inyambo. Pakhuva  
inchene pu yachikanda inyambo eincho na malunde ga  
nchene nukhuvasyetukhila nukhuva niefulania. **7** Pudovage  
puvupewa. Ulondage, puvukhufivonaga. Hodenchaga, nuve  
puvudeinduliwagwa. **8** Pu ula uveidova ikyupeleilaga. Nula  
uveilonda ikhufivonaga, nu umunu uveikohona eideinduliwa.  
**9** Pu khulei munu veeni khulyumwe uvei anave umwana va  
mwene idova eikhisyesye pwi khupa eiliwe? **10** Pu anave idova  
eisomba, ikhupa pu ikhupa einjokha? **11** Pu leino, einave umwe  
mwivavivi lyooni mukhimanyile ukhuvapa avana veinyo ifinu  
ifinonu pu u Daada yeinyo uvakhukyanya alekhe ukhuvapa  
umwe ifinu ifinonu ukhuluteileila ifyumudova khumwene? **12**  
Savuli ga eijo, upuwinoqwa ukhuta avanu vavavombelage  
umwe inonu nayumwe pumuvombage vulevule. Pakhuva eijo  
lyu lulageli na vanyamalago. **13** Mwingeilage na ndyango ufinye,  
ulwa khuva undyango mwelefu na yeinjeila nyeleefu eiyuyiluta  
khuvuyagi, hange pu vingi avigenda munjeila einyelefu. **14** Ifinye  
undyango ifinye nu einjeila yiebanelinchiwe eijo yiluta khuwumi  
na veene avikhuyeivona vadebe fincho. **15** Mwivandeikhe  
nukhwilolela navanya malago avavudesi, vavo vikhwincha  
puvafwalile eingwembe ya ng'osi, humbe leinu eilyulibuda avanu.  
**16** Pu mukhuvamanyaga musekhe nchavo. Pu leino avanu  
vitungula amasilu mu mitwinyo? Pu umunu itungula ncha kuyu  
pamatula? **17** Vuvuwa umbeikhi unonu guhupa isekhe inonu,  
nu ubeikhi umbivi guhupa isekhe imbivi. **18** Ubeikhi unonu  
saguhupa lusikhu isekhe imbivi, nu beikhi umbeivi nalusikhu  
saguhupa isekhe inonu. **19** Ubeikhi gula ugusaguhupa isekhe

inonu gwakhudumula, nukhutaga mu mwoto. **20** Pu leino niita mukhuvamanyagamusekhe nchavo. **21** Mulekhe ukhuta vala vooni avuvii, 'Inkhuludeva, Inkhuludeva,' khuntwa vuvalingeila khukyanya ndeili, pu ula uveivomba nchila inchinogelanile pa Daada vava lingila khukyanya. **22** Pu avanu vingi pa khigono eikyo valata, 'Inkhuludeva, Inkhuludeva, salulikhulangula munditavwa lyakho, satulikhutuleikhumya munditawa lyakho? ifidego satuleikhuvomba munditavwa lyakho?' **23** Pusanilavafihe nilavavula pava valafu ukhuta, 'Samvanyile umwe! Muhege palyune mwemvivombeile imbivi mwimukhale nalubedo!' **24** Pu leino, umunu uveipuleikha eilimenya lyango nukhukonga pu ihwana naga nu munu unyaluhala uveanchengile einyumba palinalawe. **25** Pu eifula yeikhatima ingasi nchikhadeiga gukhuyila ukulugutu gukhakula einyumba eila, pusayagwe pasi, ulwa khuva yanchengiwe palunalawe. **26** Pu ula uveipuleikha eilimenyu lyango sikhuleikonga, pwihwanana nu munu unchimu uveianchengile einyumba ya mwene palusanga. **27** Eifula yeikhinchcha yeikhatima fincho amagasi gakhadeiga ukulugutu gukhuyeila gukhapula einyumba yeila yeikhagwa eikhutuveili khikhadang'alukha." **28** Pu gukhafikhe useikhe ugu u Yesu akhava amalile ukhunchova amamenyu aga, pu avanyalulundamano vadegile fincho ulumanyisyo lwa mwene, **29** ulwa khuva amanyisyе ndu munu umwene vutwa.

**8** Pu umwene avile ikhile ukhuhuma pakhyamba, avanyalulundamano vingi vakongile. **2** Pu lola, akhincha umunu unyabuuba, akhata, "Nkhuludeva unave winogwa wimonie uvutamu." **3** U yesu pwakhagolosya ikhivokho khyamwene akhamwabasya akhata, "Ninogwa upone. Pu akhapona useikhe gulagula ibuuba. **4** Pu u Yesu akhambula akhata, "Lola khyomela

ukhumbula umunu eikhidego eikhi. Pu lutage ukhivonesye khuntekhenchi, pukhahumye neinekhelo nduva alagile u Mose muvamanyile avane” **5** Pu uYesu avile afikhe khu Kapernaumu, pu undonganchi vavasikhali akhincha khumwene, **6** pu leino unchongonchi ula akhasimelencha akhata, “Veinkuludeva, umunu vango aleipa kaya alambalieile igona umbeili gwa mwene gufwe eiganji hange aleinuluvavo fincho.” **7** Pu u Yesu akhambula akhata, “Nikhwinja neinjaveile apone”. **8** Pu ula undonganchi vavasikhali akhamwamula akhata, “Inkhuludeva, vango sapanogile ukhuta uve wingile mukaya yango, pu ni doova unchove eilimenyu vuvule pu umbombi vango ipona. **9** Ulwa khuva une na yune neilimunu neiveikhivwe pulungonchi vwa vasikhali ava valipasi palyune. Nei ngale khyuyu “Luta' khuvuleive, pu iluta 'Vuvule' pu khuyunga neingate inchaga khunu ikhwincha vuvule, hange umunu umbombi vango neingate,' vomba eikheive puivomba vuvule. **10** Pu u Yesu vuapulikhe ndavule adegilee fincho nukhuvavula avakongaga akhata, “Ncha yeilweli nikhuavula, saneigelile lusiku umunu unya lweideikho ndulu mu Israeli eiyei yooni. **11** Nune nikhuavula eiyakhuta avingi valahuma khuvuhumo wa linchuva na khuvusemo wa linchuva, valatama pupaninie nu Abrahimu, nu Isaka, nu Yakobo, pakhulya ifinu mundudeeva lwa khukyanya. **12** Pu leino avene avana valudeeva vala lahwagwa muhisi ya khunji, pu ukhwa khulava neikhileilo nu lugaduncho lwa meno.” **13** Na voope uYesu akhambula undonganchi vavasikhali akhata, “Lutaga! puyive nduvunchovile ukhuta umunu umbombi vakho apane, Ukhukongana nu lweidekho lwakho.” Pu leino umbimbi va mwene akhapona useikhe gulagula. **14** Pu uYesu akhafikha khukaya ya Petro, pwakhambuna unkwive va Petro vaninemwa

va dala va mwene, igona pakhihaga aleineimungu. **15** Pu uYesu akhamwabasia ikhivokho khya mwene imungu puyeikhandekha.

**16** Pu pakhimihe vukhwilile pu avanu vakhavagega vavingi avavule ni mepo imbivi. Akhandimenyu lya mwene akhavaponia vooni avo vale vatamu hange vatokhile. **17** Pu yeikhava limalile ukhuvombekha eiliemenyu leila ilyanchoviagwa nu nyamalago u Isaya, eilyakhuta umwene avatulile uvudekchedekhe vwito, nu vutamu vwito wooni avupeimbeile” **18** Pu umwene u Yesu avile awwene ikhipuga khya vanu vuvingi vanchungutile akhavavula nuvalagila ukhuta tuvukhe tulovokhe khumwambo khunyanja eiyamu Galilaya. **19** Pu umunu uyungu usimbi vakalata akhandutila uYesu, pwakhata, veimanyisi uve nikhukhukonga khyoni ukhuwiluta.” **20** U Yesu akhamwamula akhata, “Amakave galeinamaguli umwakhugona ifidege fyope filinuvufumba, pu umwana vanya munu aleinchila pakhuveikha uluvafu nukhuhagalila untwe.” **21** Ukongi va mwene uyunge akhambula akhata, “Nkuludeva, nidova nilute nikhasyle u Daada.” Pu u Yesu akhata, **22** “Ung'ongage une uvalekhe avafwile vasyiilage vavo.” **23** U Yesu akhingeila muliboti, avakongi va mwene vakhakonga. **24** Lola inyanja yikhahambukha vu umbelo guleikhukulugata neimepo yale mbaha fincho. Pu leino u Yesu agonelile utulu. **25** Avakongi vakhanduteila vakhasisimula nukhata, gwe Nkhuludeva utupokhe ufwe tuleivanya khyongomela munyanja. **26** U Yesu akhavavula akhata khiikhi muleivadwaanchi umwe, khikhi mulei nulwidikho ludebe umwe?” Akhasisimukha, pu akhava munu va khutama khu kulugutu ugunya mepo eiyinya mbelo uguleikhupiga eiliboti pu einyanja yeikhositama, **27** avanu vooni vakhadeya nukhuta umunu uyu aleinamakha makhi, hange aleindakhikhi pakhuva ukulugutu gwa mepo

eiinyambelo gyope gukhudwaada?" **28** Pu useikhi ugu uYesu avile alutile khumwambo khu khilunga eikhya vaMagadala, valepo na vanu vaveili avanya mepo imbivi vakhaganila nave. Avanu avo vahumile khumapumba pu valeikhuvagatancha fincho avanu, pa navava gendanjeila savaleikhugenda einjeila yeila. **29** Lola, puvakhovela eilimenu vakhaya, "Tuleinakhikhi nuve vei mwana va Nguluve? Winchile apa pakhuta kineila vu pakhale useikhi sagufikhe?" **30** Pu kwale neikhipuga khy ngube pu nchale pipi navo, hange valepo na vadeimi vagube, **31** imepo imbivi punchilikhukuta khwa Yesu ukhuta. "Pu ungave ulwamwile ukhutuhumya utuheileikhe magubenchila." **32** Pu uYesu akhata, "Lutaga!" Pu imepo imbivi nchikhahuma khu vanu vala nukhunchikhingeila khugube. Lola eikhipuga khyoni khikhikha ukhuhuma khukhyamba leikhaluta nukhwingila munyanja punchikhafwa mumagosi. **33** Pu leina avadeimi vagube vakhanyila ukhuvuya, vavile vafikhe khu vanchege vwa vanu vakhayavula nchooni inchuvanchiwene na vavanu avanya mepo imbivi. **34** Lola, uvunchenge wooni wa vanu vakhincha khukhwaganila nu Yesu. Vaveile va mbwene vahasimeileincha ahegage nu khilunga khyavo.

**9** Pu u Yesu akhingila mundiboti, pwakhalovoka nukhufikha mumbunchege uwamyaye. **2** Lola, pakhincha avanu vagegile umunu uvyaafwe eiganji vugoninche pa khihaga puvakhapimba. Pu uYesu akhaluvona ulweideikho lwavo. u Yesu akhambula utamu ula akhata, "Manango uve nuluhekhele weikanganche, usyeikhiliwe inongwa nchakho" **3** Lola, pu avamanyi vakalata vaninie vakhinchofanja munumbula nchavo, vakhata uyu eikhubeiga lweli ungeluke" **4** U Yesu akhagamanya amasege ugu visaga pwa khata, "Khikhi musaga uvuvivi munumbula

ncheinyo? **5** Pu lilele leileikhu neigate usyeikhiwe inongwa nchakho nukhuta ima ugendale?" **6** Puleino mulumanye ukhuta umwana vanyamunu veimwene uveisyekhila inongwa (Pu ikhumbula ula utamu) hega weitwikhe eikhihaga khyakho ulutage khukaya yakho." **7** Pu umunu ula uveifwele eiganji akhima nukhuhega ukhuluta khukaya ya mwene. **8** Pu ikhipuga khyavaanu khyooni vavile valolile ndavule puvakhadwada hange nukhuginia uNguluve uvei avapeile avanu amakha aga leidavule. **9** Pu uYesu avile eigeinda ukhuhuma pala akhambona umunu eilitawa ale vei Mathayo, atamile pavusangunchi wa songo. Pu akhambula, "Ung'ongage une" Voope akhima nukhukonga. **10** Pu u Yesu avile atamile pasi ukhuta alavukhe eikhya khulya munyumba, vakhincha avasangunchi va songo vuviingi na vanu avatula nogwa vakhalya pupaninie nu Yesu eikhya khulya hange na vavakonge vamwene. **11** Pu avafalisayo vavile valolile ndavule, puvakhavavalva avakongi vakhata "Khikhi umanyisi veinyo ahanga eikhyakhulya navusangunchi va songo na vanu avatula nongwa?" **12** U Yesu avile apulikhe ewo na vope pu akhata "Awanu vavosavatamu vukafu pa mbeili vusavilonda unyakhuvayavila, pu vala vavo vatamu vu avo veilonda unyakhuvaya veila. **13** Pupanogile mulute mukhamanyile khukhuta khikhi amamenyu aga, "Nilonda eikhisa sanilonda isadakha ya nekhelo. **14** Leino puvukhincha avakongi va Yohana vakhavuncha vakhata, "Khikhi ufwe nava Falisayo khikhe tukhufilekha ifinu ukhulya, pu avakongi vakho savikhufilekha?" **15** U Yesu akhavavula akhata, avanu vavo veilangiwe khuvulegulani puvisusuvalaga ndakhikhi vuvalei nutegula ndala? Lakini siku zinakuja ambapo Bwana arusi attachukuliwa kutoka kwao, na ndipo watakafunga. **16** Asikhuli umunu uveivekha eikhikata

eikhipya pa mwenda unkulu, ulwa khuva khila eikhikata ekipya  
khipapukha pamwenda unkulu. **17** Yusikhuli avanu avaviveikha  
unekhe ugwa masilu puvidudeileila mupakho unkulu, einave  
viveikha ifipakho fila pufiniefukha amasilu gidudeikha. Ndeili  
unekhe gwa masilu vidudeila mumipakho eimipyga eigya musilu,  
pu fyoni fiva finonu vuvule. **18** U Yesu avile aleipakhuavula  
inchi lola pwakhinchha umbaha vava manyisi pwaleikhufu gafuga  
pu Yesu alekhuta, "Umwaleivango afwile akhaseikhi akha  
leino, puwinche siwo uveikhe eikhivokho khyakho pamwene pu  
inchukha iva mwumi. **19** Pu uYesu akhima akhanda ukhukonga  
navakongi va mwene vakhalongonjana. **20** Pu lola, udala umo  
uvei ale khwimali eimyakha eikhinchigo neigeiveili akhahegelela  
pa Yesu khusana pu akhabasya eikhilundwa khyia mwene khu  
malunde. **21** Pakhuva ainchofanjinche munumbula ya mwene  
akhata, "Puninave nikhwabasya khyene eikhilundwa khyia mwene  
punipona." **22** U Yesu pwakhava munu vakhusye tukha khusana  
pwakhambona akhata, "Mwaleivango weikanganche einumbula  
ulweideikho lwakho lukhuponinche. **23** Pu uYesu avile afikhe  
khukaya ya mbaha vava manyisi puakha vavona ikipuga khyia  
vanu nava nkhuva fiwi ni nyovelio imba. **24** Pu akhata,  
"Muhege apa pakhuva umanango safwile, pu agonelile vuvule. Pu  
avene vakhahekha nu khubeida. **25** Avanu vala vavile vahumile  
khunji, pu u Yesu akhingeila khugati akhamwibata eikhivokho  
umwana ula akhima. **26** Pu einongwa inchi nchikha daala  
nukhupulikhikha mukhilunga khyoni eikhavanhenge vula. **27** U  
Yesu vuahumile pala iluta khuvunye pu avanu vaveili avabofwile  
amiho vakhinchha, vakhakonga, puvakhava vanu vakhoya  
nukhuta, "Vei mwana va Daudi, utuleileilage eikhisa." **28** U Yesu  
avile ingile munyumba vala avabofwile amiho vakhinchha khwa

Yesu, pu akhavavula akhata, "Mukweideikha ukhuta nikhimanyile ukhuvomba einchumsagile?" Pu avene vakhambula vakhata "Ena, Nkuludeva" **29** Pu u Yesu akhavabasya amiho gavo akhata "Vuyeivombekhe ewo nduvumweideikhe ulweidekho lweinyo." **30** Pu amiho gavo gakhadeindukha. Nu Yesu pwakhavataneila fincho ukhuta, "Mweilolelage umunu na yumo alekhe ukhulumanya inchivombikhe khulyumwe." **31** Pu leino avanu vala vakhahega vuva humile khunji puvaleikhua vula avanu voni vakhalumanya mukhilunga eikhya vunchenge wooni. **32** Pu vavile viluta lola pwavanu vakhagega umunu uveisinchova ahuliwe ndu munu avaleikhinunu, ulwa khuva ale ni mepo imbivi. **33** Imepo imbivi nchavile nchihegile pu akhanda ukhunchova, avale pa khipuga vahkaswiga fincho nukhuta eili satugele tuleivone mu Israeli. **34** Pu leino avafalisayo puvaleikhuta ihumya imepo imbivi mumakha gambaha va mepo imbivi." **35** Pu uYesu pwaleikhunchungula mbunchenge uvuvaha nuvudebe akhamala wooni vuimanyisa munyumba nchavo inchakhwisayila pwaleikhuvavula inongwa inonu inchaludeva pwalikhuvania avanu voni avuvale vatamu nuvulemale uvuleipapingi. **36** Vu avile akhuvalola eikhipuga khya vanu akhava kolela eikhisa ulwa khuva vatokhile nukhwihasania ndi ng'osi inchilimbula deimi. **37** Pu akhavavula avakongi vamwene akhata. "Imbene nyingi fincho pu leino avabeni vadebe. **38** Pu leino mudovage khu mwene mbene avasuhage avabeni mumbene ya mwene."

**10** Pu u Yesu akhaveilanga avakongi va mwene voni eikhinchigo nafive ile pupaninie akhavapa amakhaga khuhenchimpo imbivi nukhuponia uvutamu nuvulema wooni. **2** Amatawa gavene avapositili eikhinchigo nafiveili gu aga. Utanchi ale vei Simoni (uveiva mwilangaga Petro), eilinge eilitawa, nu Andrea

ununa va Yakobo unya Zebedayo, nu Yohana unu nave: 3 Nu  
Philipo, nu Bartelemayo, Thomaso, nu Mathayo usangunchi  
va songo, nu Ykobo unya Alfayo, nu Tadeo, 4 nu Simoni  
uva Mukananayo, nu Yuta uva muiskariote, uveiasambukhile  
uNkuludeva. 5 Avakongi ava khinchigo nafiveili vu avasuhiile  
akhata khuvakaya mulekhe ukhuluta hange mumbunche vwa  
vasamaliya indekhe ukhwingila. 6 Pu beitage khung'osi incha  
Vaislaeli avayagile. 7 Vu mwiluta indumbeileilage ukhuta  
uludeva lwa khukyanya luhegelile.' 8 Muponiage avatamu  
munchusyage avatamu, mukhavaponiage nukhuva valancha  
avanya buuba nukuhenchcha imepo imbivi. 9 Mulekhe ukhuhava  
ulutalama, almasi nukhuva nifyuma mumipakho gyeinyo. 10  
Khyomela ukhwivopela eimbopo pa ncerala, mulagegaga  
mwenda ungwongelile, five filato, luve lusaga pakhova umbombi  
anogile ukhukava ulahombo lwa mbombo. 11 Uvu nchenge  
uwavenchaga vuve vuvaha vuve vudebe uvuyakhiva mukhwingila  
mulolange veeni ukhwa uviavile igolofu pumulamage khumwene  
impakha yakhiva mwihega. 12 Numwe vumwingile pakaya  
ya munu pu muvasamusye, 13 enave eikaya yeinogelanile  
ulunonche hencho lweinyo luve pala, pu enave sapanogile pu  
muve nulunonchehencho muhegagapo. 14 Pu vanave vabelile  
ukhuvupeileila hange nakhukhuvapuleihincha ugumwinchova  
vumwihege pa kaya eiyo pu mwikuhanage amalunde ngeinyo  
ulufumbe palapala. 15 Pu nchayeilweli nikhuvavula ukhuta,  
pu yeilava huba uvuhegi uwa mbunchege uwa mu Sodoma  
nu wakhu Gomolah uvahagi uwavunchege uwa vulaluteila. 16  
Lola panikhuvasuha nding'osi pagati na gati pafikana ifitalaam  
fidwancha, pu muvenchage nuluhala ndinyandalwe hange  
muvenchage vudekhedekhe ndigundya. 17 Mweitevekhage

nukhwilolela na vanu, pakhuva yavikhuvaheilikha khuvaheigi vanongwa nukhuvatova hange munyumba nchavo eincha khwisayila. **18** Pu valavagega mbulongolo pa vanu avavaha na va nkuludeva savuli yango, pu khive khimanyilo khuvene nakhuva kaya. **19** Puyakhiva vikhuvakunga nukhuvaheilikha khuvavaha avavuheigi mulekhe ukhusagania agakhunchova, pakhuva unkuludeva umbalance veiyaikhuvapinchaga palapala amamenyu agakhunchova. **20** Pakhuva samwemwe mweiyakhiva minchova, pu leino uMepo uva Daada veiyainchovaga igati ndyumwe. **21** Pu umunu alasambukhila ulukololwe uvei vaholiwe ung'onchi yumo pwikhugega pakhubuda, na yu visa alagagila umwana vamwene, na vana valeimag nu khuvagagila avahonchi vavo nukhuva buda. **22** Pu umwe avanu vooni vikhuvavipeilaga savuli ya litawa lyango, pu ula uviyakhiva eikhiyumleincha mpakha pavusileilo veiuywa alapokhiwaga. **23** Pu leino yakhiva vikhuvasweima mbunchege uva muhegage mkimbeilage nukhuluta khuvunchege uvukonga, ncha yeilweli nikhuva vula samukhamale uvunchenge wooni uvwa mu Israeli impakha umwana vanyamunu alava akiliwikhe. **24** Asikhuli ukongi uveimanyila puikhunduteila umanyisi vamwene. **25** Eikweilanile ukongi ukhuva ndu manyisi vamwene nu mbanda ukhuva ndu ntwa vamwene. Einave unyakaya vapeile elitawa viita Belzabuli, puyavikhu valekha avange avaleimunyumba ya nyakaya. **26** Mula dwadaga umwe, pakhuva khisikhuli eikhilava khuvutitu hange eikhilikhuvutitu khilava pavuvalafu. **27** Leila eilyunikhuva vula khuvutitu pu muleinchovage pavuvalafu, na leila ailyuni khuva hehela muleinchovage khuvanu. **28** Mulekhe ukhuvadwada avibuda avibuda umbeile pu valinchilamakha agakhubuda ula unyamakha gakhubuda umbeile ni numbulu

yope mulwongomencho lwa mwoto ukali. (Geenna g1067) 29 Pu ifiyuni fiveili safigonchiwa ni senti yeimo? Hata hivyo hakuna anayeweza kuanguka chini bila Baba yenu kufahamu. 30 Pu leino umwe nanchinchweile ncheinyo khumintwe nchivaliwe nchooni. 31 Pu mulekhe ukhudwada umwe pakhuva mufiluteilile ifiyuni. 32 Pu leino ula uveiyakhiva ikhunchova pavuvalafu pavanu vuvipulikha ukhuta amanyile une, pu nayune nilata nimanyile pamihio ga Daada vango uvakhukyanya. 33 Pu ula uveiyakhiva ikhumbela pavanu ita sanimanyile nayune punila beila pamihio ga Daada vango uvialei khukyanya. 34 Mulatenchaga pamo ninchile khuveikha ulunonchencho inkeilunga, saninchele khuveikha ulunonchencho, puneigegile eimundu khwigeida. 35 Ulwa khuva ninchile khukhuva palahania umunu nuswambe, ung'eincha nu vanina, umunu nu kwive. 36 Nu ntavangwa va munu vuvala avamukaya ya mwene. 37 Uvei aganile uvise nu vanina ukhuluteila ukhungana une sanugile palyune kchange uvei aganile unswambe nu mwaleive ukhuluteila pakhugana une sanogile palyune. 38 Pu umunu anave sitola eikhida mileihanie nukhung'onga unesanogelanile palyune. 39 Ula uveikhuvupokha uwumi vei ula uveikhuvambuncha uwumi savuli yango leino vei uywa avupokhile uwumi wa mwene. 40 Uvei ikhuvupeileila umwe ikhunyupeile ila une, nula uveikhunyupeileila une ikhamwupeileila ula uvei asuhile une. 41 Uvei ikhumwupeileila unyamalago ulwakhu inyamalago vei uywa alahombwa uluhombo ulwanyamalago. Nula uveiyakhiva iva igolofu ikhumwupeileimbo ulwavugolofu. 42 Ula uveiyakhiva ikhupa umo muvadebe ava, pundakhive khinywelo khimo eikhya magasi amanchinchimu, ulwakhuva umwene ikongi, lweli nikhuvavula pu umwene pusaladeila uluhombo lwa mwene."

**11** Pwu yikhava uYesu wa maliele ukhuvavula avankongi va mwene kumi na mbili akhahege pala akhaluta khumanyisya nukhulumbielila khukhilunga ikyu vene, **2** uYohana waliemukheghu ngwa avile apuliekhe imbombo incha Klisiti, akhasuha ululagielo ukhugeendela khuva nkongi avamwene, **3** vakhambuncha, "Uve ndaveve vunkwincha, apange nkhwale uyuunge uvayakhiva inkwinhangha?" **4** UYesu akhavamu akhata, "Mulutage mukhambule u Yohana nchila inchuomupulikhe na nchila ienchumunkhu nchivona. **5** Avanu avasavilola vilolaga, avifugafuga vigeendanga, avankhoma vivalanchiwaga, avanchivile viepuliekha, avafwile vinchukhaga ukhuva vumi, avagaanchu vilambeeliewagwa eilimenyu eilinonu. **6** Asayiewe uvie umwene unchila luuviepo nune. **7** Avanu ava vuvahegiele, u Yesu akhatengula wakhunchova na vanu inongwa incha Yohana, "Akhavavancha upwumukha latile khulukhunu mukhakhiwe khinu khikhi, ieligugu lieliekhusukhaniekha nie mepo? **8** Inave saewo mukhahumile mukhalutiele nkwilola khikhi? Umunu uvayafwalile imienda iminonu avietama munyumba iya nkhuludeva. **9** Humbe munkhahegiele ukhuluta kwilola inkhikhi? Apange khukhombona unyamalago. **10** Uyou ule imbombo nchamwe chandiekhiwe, 'Mulolage, nikhunsha umunu vango, nikhusuha khulyumwe uvakhiva ikweta injila pamihoh gahako. **11** Mwidikgage, nikhuavula ielwelis asikhuli umunu uvaholiwe khudaala uvayahwanine nuu Yohana uvikhwoncha. Humbe vie iedebe mu mumbu ntwa uwa khukyanya, vie mbaha ukhulutielila khwa Yohana uvikhwoncha. **12** Ukhuma mumanchuva aga Yohana umwonchi ukhufikha leino, uludeva ulwa khukyanya lwa makha, avanu avanyamakha vuvitola namakha. **13** Ulwa khuva avanyamalago voni avandagielo

avanchovaga ukhudugha wunsiekhi ugwa Yohana. **14** Inave mukwiedihana, ukhuta vyuula uEliya, uvie avanyamalago avalikhuta ula viikyiencha. **15** Uviali ni mbulukhutu inchakhupulika apuliekhage. **16** Uvuholiwa uvu nivuhwananinche nie khikhi? vuliendavana avikhina vikhvilangana vikyega nduviengilo, **17** vita, tuvatovile iekhiwiewie khunema, twaiembiile inyimbo incha khililo samuliekhuliela.' **18** Ulwa khuva uYohana ainchile saliekhulya nu ukhunywa pwu valie khuta, 'Alieni mepo imbivi.' **19** Umwana va Adamu ainchile aliekhulya nukhunywa valiekhuta ielya ano khange ingaanchi, umanyani va vasangunchi avalie nimbivi! Ulwa khuva uluhala lwa mwene luvonekha mu mbombo inchamwene."

**20** U Yesu pwakhatengu ukhuvaduka mwoni muvunchenge umwuo imbombo ncha mwene inchuavombile nchavonikhe, ulwa khuva savapele, **21** uliviekhi, Kolazini, uliviekhi Betisaida! Ukhuta imbombo imbaha nchale nchivombe khu Tilo na khu Sidoni inchivombike apa vuvakhasayiwe khatale vakhale vifwala amaguniela nukhubakha ilyeela. **22** Hange ukwileyumilincha khu Tilo na khu Sidoni ilie nchuva ilyavuhiegi ukhulutilila khuvene.

**23** Uve, Kapernaumu, wjeta uyuvukhwie miekhiwa impaka khukyanya? Bakho vukhwikhaga pasi khuvufwe. Khu Sodoma khukhale khuvombekhage imbombo imbaha, nduvunchivombike khulyuve, ukhale wiva khwule ufikha ilelo. (**Hadēs g86**) **24** Ulwa khuva akhanchovile khulyuve ukhuta, yivahuoba ikhilunga ikya khu Sodoma ukhunchukha ilinchuva ilya vuhiagi ukhulekha uve. **25** Unsiekhi ugwa uYesu anchovile ankhata, "Ninkhugienia Dada, Vinkhuledeva va khukyanya na Nkhilunga, ulwa khuva ukhavafihiele imbombo inchi avanyaluhala nuvumanyi, nu khuvavonekhela avasaviembiele, uvadiendulile avana avadebe.

**26** Ena Dada ukuva inchi nchu nchinogile pamaho ghakho.

27 Ifiinu fyoni amile Udada. Hange asikhuli yuywa amanyile unswambe amanyile ywu Dada, hange asikhuli uvamanyile Udada amanyile yu mwana, nu vieumwana anganile vieikhumbonesya Udada khumwene. 28 Mwinchage khulyune mwievoni yumwe muhangayiekha, yuumwe mwitwiekhile ieminchiigo eiminchitu, une ninkhuva ghata lusya. 29 Mwiyumilinchage khulyune mumanyilage khulyune, ulwa khuva une niliemwidihinchi hange nieliindenkhedekhe va numbula pwu mukhaga ulugataluko ulwa munumbula nchienyo. 30 Ulwa khuva undeghehe gwango iendekhedekhe nu nchiigo ngwango impepe.

**12** Unsieksi guula uYesu alutile akhageenda mufjalo ya vanu ielinchuva ilya sabato. Avankhongi va mwene vale nienjala pwu valiekhudena isoncho ncha nganu valiekhusegheya mu mavokho valiekhulya. 2 Avafalisayo vuvaloliele ewo, vakhambula uYesu vakhata “Ulole avankongi vakho vanangile ululagielo vivombo inchusanchinogiewa ukhumba ilinchuva ilya Sabato.” 3 Pwu uYesu akhavavula akhata, “Samwiembile inchu uDaudi avombile unsienkhe uuguale nie njala, na vanu vamwene uvuale nawo? 4 Vwuingile munyumba iya Nguluve alikhulya ikhisyesye, khikyo sakyale kyakhula na vanu uvuale nawo, kyale kyankhula avate nkhenchi vene? 5 Khange samwimbile ululagielo ukhuta avatekhendu mugaati muntembile vikhuyibeda ei Sabato, ulwa khuva valievuvule uvuvivi? 6 Pwu nikhuva vula umwe ikhuta umbaha ukhulutielia ietembile pwale aapha. 7 Mwale mulumanye eile khikhuta khikhi; une nilondo iekhisa sahielonda iefyakhusa; samukhale munkhuvahiga vavo valie vuvule ienongwa, 8 Ulwa khuva umwana va Adamu veimwene inkhuludeva va Sabato.” 9 U Yesu pwankhahega pala akhaluta muntembile yavene. 10 Lola pwu ale umunu uvyaposile inkhivokho. Pwu vankhambuncha

uYesu vankhata, "Ndayiva lweli unkhumponia umunu eilinchuva ilya Sabato?" Valiekhunogwa ukhusitakha ukhuta avombile imbivi.

**11** U Yesu ankhavavula, "Veni umunu yuywa angave nie ng'osi yiengile ndiguli eilinchuva ilya Sabato, saklawesye ukwingile mugaati ndiguli mukhuyihumya na makha eing'osi mundieguli?

**12** Khiliekhu iekhienunu ukhulutielila khou ng'osi! Pwu yiva lweli ukhumba inonu ielinchuva ilya Sabato." **13** Wu akhambula umunu unla akhata, "Husya iekhievokho kyakho" Akhahusya iekheivokho nkhapona khinkha khwanana niekhieniena. **14** Avaialisayo vankhahuma nkhunji ankhanchovana vankhidihana umwakhumbudiela pwu vankhahuma khunji vuvikhwidihana ukhubuda. **15** U Yesu wanchimanyile ienchi ankhhuma ankhahega apo. Pwu avanu avingi vavo vankonga, ankhavaponia voni. **16** Ankhabencha unkhuta valenkage ukhuvavula avanu ynkutta umwene vyavaponnniche. **17** Ukhuta linkhongane nielivanchovile unyamalago u Isaya, ukhuta, **18** Mulolage umbombi vango uvieniegaanile une muugaati munumbula yango niengaaniele. Nivieka inumbula yango muugaati mumwene, unkhuta avavulaghe avanyampaji uvuhiegi. **19** Salatabeikha hange nukhuliela na mankha; hange asikhuli uyakhiva ipuliekha iliemenyu lyamwene munjila. **20** Saladeenya aligugu alepunuikhe; salanchimya ikhiesikhi eikhihumya eilyosi, ukhuduga uvuhiegi ukhuwesya. **21** Avanyapanji pwu vivinchaga va nuhuvila munditawa ilyamwene. **22** Pwu vankhandetela umunu uvayabifwile amiho ububu, unyaniepo imbivi khwa Yesu. Unkhuta anjaviele akhanjaviela akhapona, umunu ula akhapona ankhalola nunkhuchova. **23** Avanu aviingi voni valienkhudegha nu nkhunchova, unkhuta "Uyu samwana va Daudi?" **24** Avaialisayo vuvapuliekhe ienkchiedego iekhi, vakhata, "Umunu

uyu sihencha imepo imbivi khumakha aga mwene yuywa iekhencha khumankha aga Belzebuli, umbaha va mepo. **25**  
"U Yesu aghamanyiele amasago gavene akhavavula akhata,  
"Inkhilunga nkhingasambunkhilanile kyene khinangienka,  
uvujeenge uwa nyumba vungalekhehane vuwa savukhieme.  
**26** lengave Usetano inkhung'enga Usetano uniene, pwu iva inkheihambula yuywa mumbwumi uwamwene. **27** Khunjiela yieliekhu uvutwa uwa mwene vuliemiekhiwa? Inave ihencha imepo imbivi khumakha aga Belizabuli, avankongi avanwene pwu vihumya khunjila yieliekhu? Khulugendo ulu valavavalamuli.  
**28** Inave ihencha iemepo imbivi khumakha aga a Mepo uva Nguluve, uludeva ulwakhukyanya Iwiva Iwinchile khulyumwe. **29** Umunu ikwingila ndakhiekhi munyumba yamunu unyamakha nukhuhiencha, vusankhungile umunu unyamakha? Pwi weesya ukhuhiencha ifinu munyumba. **30** Umunu uvieavenchaga yuywa salielipupaninie nune pwu iva alivuunge nune, hange uviesilundamania nune uywa vieihasania. (itaga) **31** Pwu nienschova nkhulyumwe, eimbivi eiyavienchaga nulubedo avanu visyiekhiliwaga, pwu ukhumberda uMepo umbalance uywa salasyiekhiliwa. **32** Uvieavinchaga uvieinchova eilimenyu vunge nu mwana va Adamu, ielyo lisyiekhiliwa. Hange uvieavenchaga uvieinchova vunge khu Mepo umbalance, uywa salasyiekhiliwa mukhilunga iekhi, na khikhilunga ikhikyuncha. (*aiōn g165*) **33**  
Pwu uvombe umbinki ukhuva guuve ni nsenkhe inonu, apange unange uguu nange umbinkhi ugwa sekhe na nchisekhe ncha yene, ulwa khuva umbinkhi gwumanyiekhikha nisenkhe ncha yene. **34** Umwe mwivaholilwa va njonkha, umwe mulievavivi, ndamuwesya ukhunchova imbombo inonu? Ulwa khuva undomo gwinchova inchihuma munumbula yamunu. **35** Umunu unionu

munumbula yamwene inchueivikhile inchova inonu, numunu umbivi munumbula yamwene inchova imbivi inchuiviekhile. **36** Lino pwu ninkhuvavula ukhuta khila limenu ilyuinchova umunu lya lahomya eimbalilo ilinchuva eilyavuhieghi. **37** Ulwa khuva khumamenyu ghankho ulavalieiwa imbalielo khuvuyilweli wa mamenu ghako ulahiegiewa.” **38** Pwu avanklani na Vafalisayo vakhamwa khwa Yesu vakhata “Imanyisi, twinogwa twale tulole iekhimanyielo ukhuhuma khulwuve.” **39** Hange uYesu akhamula nu khuavula, “Uvuholwa uvuvivi ikya vuliigu khilondo eikhimanyielo. Khisikhuli inkhiemanyilo eikyakhiva khhumila khuvene khumbe ikhiemanyilo ikya Yona unyamalago. **40** Nduvu unyamalago uYona atamile mulitumbu eilya somba eimbaha amanchuva ghaatadatu pamusi na pakhilo, vule vule umwana va Adamu wayiva mughati munumbula ya nkhilunga khumanchuva ghadatu pamusi na pankhilo. **41** Avanu avakhu Ninawi valiema pavulongolo pavuhieghi pwu paninie na vaholwa avalieno ava. Ulwa khuva vavombile imbivi vakhapela wie lumbiliela u Yona, ulwa khuva khwale apa umunu umbaha ukhulutielila khwa Yona. **42** Unkhuludeva undala uvakhusikha alatogha pwu paninie khuvuhieghi na vanu avakhivumbukho iekhi nukhukhiiega ukhuta valie nimbivi. Ulwa khuva umwene akhumile uluvafu ulwa khuvusilielo wa nkhilunga ukhwincha khupuliehiencha uluhala ulwa Selemani, lola apa pwale umunu umbaha uvalutielile khwa Selemani. **43** Vui imepo imbivi vunchi huma khumunu, nchihumili apoonu upwu ghasipali amaghasi vughilonda apakhughataluka, humbe pasipali. **44** Pwu nchita, 'nighodonkha khukhaya ukhuniehumile khunyumba yango iyounihumile.' Vuikhilivukha pwivona inyumba iela yiekhuniwe yieviekhiwe vunonu. **45** Pwu iluuta inchikhunchi ghegha inchinghe imepo imbivi saba imbivi

ukhulutielila khumwene, pwu nchikhwicha nchitamaga numwene upwa lyiepo. Umwakhavelile pakhusila pwu iva pavuvivi huba pavutengulielo. Vuyakhieva khiva ikhievumbukho ikhie eikhivivi.

**46** U Yesu vuinchova na vanu avinghi, uvanina navalukhololwe vaeimile khunji, valiekhunogwa ukhunchova nave. **47** Umunu yumo akhaluta akhambula, "Akha ujyuva vako navalukhololwo veimile panchi, vinkhukhulonda vinogwa ukhunchova nuve". **48** Akhamula akhata uvyambulile ujyuva vango veini? na valukholo lwango veini?" **49** Umwene akhinula iekhievokha kya mwene khuvakhongi vamwene akhanchova, "Lola, uyou vie jyuva vango navalunkholo lwango! **50** Ulwa khuva umunu uvievombo uwieghane wa Dada vango vuuakhukyanya, umunu uyou vilukholo lwango, ving'anchavango hange vijyuva vango".

**13** Eilinchuva eilyo uYesu akhakhegħha munyumba akhaluta khulukhanji khu nyanja akhatama. **2** Avanu avinghi valundamine, vakhanchungula, umwene pwakħingile mumbwato akhatama mughati. Avanu avinghi pwu vakheima khulukanji khu nyanja. **3** Pwu akhavavula ifinu finghi aliekhuhwananincha ni fihwani, alikhunchova, "Miole, umbyalie alutiele khuvyala. **4** Aliekhuvyale ienchinghe iesekhe nchiliekhugwa mu njiela pwu fikhincha ifidegħe fikhahola. **5** Inchinghe nchikhagwa palunalaw, incho sanchakhave ung'anga mwingi ukhuta nchimelagħe. Nchikhamela ulwa khuva ung'anga gwale indebe. **6** Pwu ulunchuva l-wavile lwivala lukħanyanya iemilela ulwa khuva gyale pakanya ung'anga gwale iedebe pwu nchikhuma. **7** lembeyu inchiengħe nchagħwile mumintwino. Eimitwino għejkħakhula għekħava mitali ukhulutielila inchene pwu nchikhalemwa ukhukħula. **8** lembeyu inchiengħe nchikhagwa mung'anga unonu, nchikhamela nukħuhupa, inchiengħe nchikkahola mala mia moja, inchinge

sitini, inchingi salasini. **9** Umwene uvyalienie mbulukhutu inchakhupulikha apuliekhaghe. **10** Avankhongi va mwene vakhincha vakhambuncha u Yesu, "Khinu khiekhi inkhewienchova na vanu wienchova nifiehwaniehencho?" **11** UYesu akhavanda akhata, "Umwé mkhavile ukhunchimanya inchilikhuvutitu incha ludeva ulwa khukyanya, avene savakavile. **12** Ulwa khuva umwene yuywa alienafwo ifinu uywa vie vieikyongelenchiwa ifinghe, hangha pwiva nafyo ukhulutilila. Uvalievuvule hange nakhiyko alienakyo pwu ipokhiwa kyope. **13** Pwu ninchova nawo khufikhwani ulwa khuva vangalolaghe savakhalolaghe. Hanghe vangapuliekhaghe valekhe ukhupuliekha, hanghe valekhaghe ukhunchimanya. **14** Eilimenyu lyá nyamalago ulsaya lievombikhe khuvene pwu lita, ukhuphulikha mpulikhagha hanghe samukhanchimanyaghe. **15** Ulwa khuva ienumbula incha vanu ava nchivile nchitu, niembulukhuto nchavo sanchipulikha vunonu, namiho gha vene vasisiliele, ukhuta valekhe ukhulola na miho ghavene, vakhaphulikha ni mbulukhuto nchavene, vakhanchimanya ni numbula nchavene vakhasyetukha, une nikhavapokha." **16** Musayiwe ulwa khuva amiho gheinyo ghilola, nie mbulukhuto ncheinyo nchiepuliekha. **17** Mwiedhiekhaghe nikhuuvavula, avanya malagho avingi na vanu avanya lwiedhikho vanogwagwa ukhunchivona nchila unchumukhunchivono. Valemilwe ukhunchievona, vanoghilwe ukhuphulikha imbombo iela inchumupuliekha, savakhapuliekha. **18** Pwu mupuliekhaghe lieno ienongwa iya mbyalii. **19** Umunu uvieiphuliekha eilimenyu ilya ludeva ulwa khukyanya alekhaghe ukhuliemanya, umbivi pwu ikhwincha itola eiliekhavyaliwe munumbula mumwene. Eiyi yu mbeyu iyavyaliwe munundukhanji munjila. **20** Uvya vyaliwe mundunalawe vie ule uyyaliephokhiele ielimenyo nukhuuhovoka.

**21** Alivale eimilela mughati mumwene, lietama unsiekhe iendebe. Pwu yienghahumile ietabu apanghe ukhuhanghayiekha khu nongwa ya liemenyu, umwene pwu iviepha iembeive.

**22** Uvieavyaliwe mumintwinyo, uyo vieiphulikha eilimenyu iekwaghana ni mbombo incha nkhilunga nifwa vunongwe uwankhielungha pwu nchikhu mpelela ukhuta ielimenyu lielekhe ukhupa iesekhe. (aiōn g165) **23** Uviavyaliwe mung'anga unonu. Uyo veihola iesekhe na vienchiholagha iesekhe nchunyingi mala mia, iyeinge sitini, iyeingi salasini.” **24** UYesu akhavapha eikhikhwani eikhinghe. Akhanchova, “Uludeva lwa khukyanya luhwanine numu yuywa avyalile iembeyu mukyalo kya mwene. **25** Vuvaghonelile avanu pwu vakhancha avalughu vamwene akhavyale amanyasi munganu vakhahegha vakhaghodokha. **26** Ingano yiekhamela nukhuhupha, na ghamanyasi ghope ghakhamela. **27** Avavombi va nyakyalo vakhincha vakhambuncha unyakyalo vakhata, 'Khikhi sawauyale iembeyu einonu mukyalo kyako? Khihumile khikhi lino mbona ghamelile amanyasi? **28** Akhavavula akhata, undughu avombie imbombo inchi.' Avavomba mbombo vakhambola vakhata, “Lino wienogwa tukhakhupule?” **29** Unyakyalo akhanchova akhata, 'Mwielekhelwe, ukhuluta khukupula, ulwa khuva vumukhupula amanyasi pwu mukhupulagha nayie ngano pwu paninie.

**30** Mughalekhe ghakhula pupaninie ukhudugha upwakhiva gwifikha unsiekhi ugwkhubena. Unsiekhi ugwkhubena niela vavula aviebena ukhuta, 'Mutale ukhunkhupula amanyasi mughakhunghe mumwoto, pwu mulundamanie einganu tuviekhe mukhibana kyango.” **31** U Yesu akhavavula ikhikhwani hincho ikhinghe. Akhata, “Uludeve ulwa khukyanya luhwanine nie mbeyu iya haladali(iendebe nno) yienyo umunu atoliele akhaluta

kuvyala mukyalo ikya mwene. **32** Embeyu ekiye nini eno(ndebe) ukhulutilila imbewyu inchinghe nchoni. Vuyimela nukhukhula pwu yiekhula yive iembiekhi imbahta ukhulutilila ambiekhi eghienge mukyalo pwu ifidege ifya munkanya vikwinchaga vikwemaga nukhughataluka pakyanya pa mbikhi finchengagha nuvufumba mumaswatu gha mbikhe.” **33** Akhavapha ikhikhwananincho eikhinghe akhata. “Uludeva ulwa khukanya lukyanine nie khinu ikhilulile khikyo undala atolile akhapima ifiphimielo fidatu akhahanjania mumbutine woni vukhatutuma. **34** Nchoni ienchi uYesu anchovile pavanu avinghi nukhuhwananincha ifihwani. Ukhulekha ifyakhuhwananincha pwu salikhunchova khinu. **35** Ukuva nchila inchanchoviwe navanyamalagho nchivonekhaghe, upwu inchova, “Uyunikyama undomo gwangho ukhuchova khufihwani. Uyuninchova imbombo nchincho nchikhale khuvutitu ukhuhuva khuvutenghulilo uwa khilunga.” **36** Pwu uYesu akhavalekha avanu vinghi akhaghodokha khumyave. Pwu avakhongi avamwene vakhankongha vakhata, “Utuvule vunonu ikhihwani ikyamasi mukyalo.” **37** U Yesu akhavanda akhata, “Uvie ivyala iembeyu inonu vei mwana va Adamu. **38** Eikyalo kyu khilunga; imbewyu einonu vuvana avakhuludeva. na manyasi vuvana ava ndughu untavangwa, nuu mbivi uviavyalile vei setano. **39** Uvubeni vuvusililo uwa khilunga, aviebena vuvasuhwa va nghuluve. (aiōn g165) **40** Amanyasi vughilundama nukhunya mu mwoto, vuyilava eiwo khuvumalilo uwa khilunga. (aiōn g165) **41** Umwana va Adamu alasuha avasung'wa vamwene, ukhwincha khuluondamania ukhuhuma khuludeva ulwa mwene imbombo nchoni inchikhapelagha imbivi na voni avakhavombagha inchambivi. **42** Von'i valalahiwa mundighuli eilya mwoto, ukhwa khukhulava nikhililo nukhuheveta amino. **43** Pwu

avanu vavo vavombagha inonu valang'ala ndielinchuva khuludeva ulwa Dada vavo. Uvyalieni mbulukhuto aphuliekhaghe. **44**  
Uludeva ulwa khukyanya luliehani niekhibana khikyo khiefihiele mukyalo. Umunu akhakhievona akhafiha. Munduhelkhelo ulwa mwene pwu akhaluta khwighuncha fyoni fifwo akhale nafwo, nukhughula eikyalo. **45** Hange uludeva ulwa khukyanya luleindumunu unchulusi uvieilonda ulutalama ulunonu ulwa khukhava indalama inchiluteilile. **46** Aviele akhaviele uluntalama ulunonu ulualondagha, ankhaluta ankhaghuncha iefyuale nafyo fyoni ankhanhighula ulutalama uluanoghielwe. **47** Uludeva ulwa khukyanya luliehaniele ni nyafu inchilakhiwa munyanja, pwu nchi lundamania khila khinu eikhiliemaghasi. **48** Vunchidieghile avalovi pwu vikhweghela khulu nkhanji vitama pasi, pwu visalula iefinonu vinholo viveikha mu fyombo, ifisafielondiwa pwu viekhufietagha khuvutali. **49** Vuyielava eiwo eilinchuva eilya khusiliela eikhilunga. avasuhwa valukhumila, valavakhencha avavomba mbivi voni mughati mbavo vivomba ienonu. (*aīōn g165*)  
**50** Pwu valavatagha mundighuli ilya mwoto, pwu khulava nikhilielo nukhu kheveta amino. **51** U Yesu akhavavuncha munchimanyile imbombo nchoni? Avankhongi va mwene vakhanda vakhata, "Ena." **52** Pwu u Yesu ankhavavula akhata, "Khila nkhalani yuoywa aviele nkhonghi va ludeva ulya khukyanya, akhwanine nunyanyumba uvie ihumya mukhibana kyamwene iehomya ifinu ifiepya nie finkhulu." **53** U Yesu wa maliele iefikhwanie kheincho, akhakhegha pala upwuale. **54** U Yesu wanchifikhé khukhielunga eikya khumyave ukhu aliekhunchikhuvamanyisya avanu muntembiele. Pwu valiekhudhegha valiekhuta uyuo atoliele ndakhu uluhala uolu nie fidhehgo iefii? **55** Umunu uyoo samwana vaselemala? uMariamu ndasavie vanina?

Avalokhololwe savuva Yakobo, Yusufu, Simoni nu Yuda? **56**

Navahanchave tulie navo apha pakhaya? Khumbe umunu uyou anchiwene ndhakhu ienchi nchoni?". **57** Vakhaviphinchana. U Yesu akhavavula, "Unyamulagho sakhalemwe ukhudwadiwa. Khumyave sakhadwadiwe na mumu nkhielunga ikya myiave. **58** Pwu akhilekhelwa ukhuvomba ifiedhekho finghi khumyave ulwa khuva savaliekhumwiedhikha.

**14** Unsiekchie ghula, u Helode akhaphulikha imbombo incha Yesu. **2** Akhavavula avavombi va mwene, "Uyou vi Yohana umwonchi anchukhiele ukhuhuma khuvuwe. Amakha ghamwene ghakhale ghipivomba eimbombo khumwene." **3** Ulwa khuva u Herode amwibite u Yohana akhankhungha akhanchikhundhaha munyololo, kunongo iya Herodia, undhala uvava Filipo va nkaghaye. **4** Ulwa khuva u Yohana ambuliele akhata, "Salukhale lwiva lunonu ukhuva ave indhala vakho." **5** U Herode akhalonda unkhubuda pwa akhadwada khuvanu ulwakhu avanu vambwene u Yohana ukhuta inyamalagho. **6** Lyavile linchuva ilya lukhenkhelo ukhumbukha eilinchuva lielyo aholiwe u Herode umwa uva Herodia akhaneva vunonu phaghati phavanu u Herode akhanogwa. **7** Pwa anchovile akhijyiegha akhata uyuniekhukhupa khila khinu khikyo uvywinogwa une nikhukhupa. **8** Umwana ula vakhanchovana nu vanina akhata, udove, "Akhuphe mukhekhombe untwe ugwa Yohana Uvikwoncha." **9** Untwa adwadile nukhusagha akhavona inchi mbaha, ulwakhu aeinyeghile, pavulongolo pavanu vavo vyalinchagha ikyakhula pamesa numwene pwa khata vakhalete. **10** Akhansuha umunu ankhandete u Yohana khunyololo **11** pwu vakhaghieola untwe ugwa Yohana vakhagheghela ungienna musahani akhuphiela akhahielikha khwa vanina. **12** Avankhongi va mwene

pwu vakha mpiemba umfimba ghula vakhaluta khusyiela,  
vuvasyelile vakhaluta khukhombula u Yesu, einongwa ieyo.

**13** U Yesu waphulikhe inongwa iencho, akhahegha phala  
akhaluta pavutali akhatoghe munghalava akhaluta khukhilunga  
eikhenghe, avanu vinghi vaviele vaphuliekhe ukhuta aheghile pwu  
vakhaghenda na malunde vakhankhonga ukhuluta khukhilungha  
ukhwalutiele. **14** Hanghe u Yesu akhavavona avanu avinghi  
phavolongolo pa mwene avankhonghile. Akhava kholela ikhiesa  
pwu akhavayavila avatanu vavo vainchile navo. **15** Lyakhiemihe  
avankhonghi va mwene vakhaluta khumwene vakhanchova  
vakhata, "Apha tuliephalukhunghu eilinchuva lielutile. Vavule  
avanu vaghodokhaghe khuvunchenghe wa vene vakhaghule  
ikyakhula kya khula. **16** U Yesu akhavavula akhata ava  
savakhaghodokhe, "Umwe muvape eikyakhula." **17** Vakhambula,  
"Apha tulienie nie fisyesye fihano ni somba ieveli vuvule." **18** U  
Yesu akhanchova akhata, "Mume une." **19** U Yesu akhavavula  
avanu vatame pasi pamanyasi. Pwu akhatola ifisyesye fihano  
nie somba ieveile. Akhalola khukyanya, akhamanyula akhavapa  
avankongi. Avankhonghi vakhavaghaviela avanu avienghi.  
**20** Pwu vakhalya voni vakhighuta. Pwu vakhalundamania  
ififyasighile fikhadhiegha ifitundhu khinchigho nifi vielie. **21**  
Avanu avalile avaghosi ava elfu vahano avadala savavalive na  
vavanana vophe savavaliewe. **22** Pwu akhata khuvankonghi va  
mwene vienghiele muwato, vakheghe ukhulonghola ukhuluta  
khumwambo, umwene vuikhelagha khuvanu vavo vale vinghi.  
**23** Vueilaghile khuvanu ukhuta vaghodhokhaghe, umwene  
pwu akhakhegha akhaluta khuvutitu khukhwisaya mwene.  
Yiekhava lyakhiemihe akhava mwene. **24** Vuafikhe phaghati pha  
nyanja ienghava pwu yieliekwelela ulakuva khwale numbelo

nukhulughuta gwale imbaha. **25** Pwu pakhilo eikhilo iya nne u Yesu akhava pawipi, aliekhughenda pakyanya pa maghasi munyanja. **26** Avakhonghi vamwene, vuwavene u Yesu eighenda pakyanya pamaghasi vakhadwadha vakhata khipepenchela, vankhakhuta vakhapwata khumakha khuvundwanchi. **27** Nambievie u Yesu akhavavula akhata, "Vulekhe uvudwanchi, inumbula nchienyo nchielekha ukhudwada nene, mweilekhelwe ukhudwada." **28** U Petro akhanda akhata, "Ntwa, ienave veve, wiembule nayune ninche khulyuve nieghende pakyanya phamaghasi." **29** Akhanchova akhata, "lenchaga." U Petro akhikha mukyombo, akhaluta na malunde pakyanya pamaghasi ukhuluta khwa Yesu. **30** Pwu u Petro aviele ieluta khwa Yesu akhalola unkhulughutu nu umbelo akhadwada, akhatenghula ukhwikha phasi pamaghasi, akhovela khulimenyu eilivaha akhata, "Nkhuludeva, iemokhe!" **31** U Yesu akhaghholola eikhievokho kya mwene iembive akhamwibata akhankwegha u Petro, akhambula, "Uve ulienu lyedhikho ludhebe, khikhi ukhale nuvundwanchi?" **32** U Petro akhinghile mughati munghalava eimephu yiekhanunala. **33** Avankhongi vavo vale mughati mukyombo, vakhansana u Yesu vakhanchova vakhata, "Lweli uve ulie Nswambe va Nghuluve." **34** Vuvalowiekhe vakhafikha, khukhilunha iekya khu Genesareti. **35** Avanu ava khwonu ukhwa vuvalumanyile ukhuta vie Yesu, pwu valikhunchova ukhuvavula avanu avaukhwa khufilunha fifwo filiemulonkhanji mbunjenghe uwa ukhu, pwu vakhavaghegha avanu voni vavo vale vatamu. **36** Pwu valiekhudova nukhusiemielencha ukhuta tudova twiebate ulughonjo ulwa mwenda gwakho, avienghi vavo vaibiete vaponile vunonu.

**15** Pwu Avafalisayo na vankhalani ukhua ku Yerusalem. Vakhandhutiela u Yesu vakhanchova, **2** "Khikhi avankhonghi vakho vienangha indagheilo incha vaghogholo veitu? Ulwa khuva savinkhalava amavokho ghavene uvivilya eikyakhula." **3** U Yesu akhanda akhavavula ankhata, "Mbhona na yumwe munanga ululaghilo ulwa Nguluve wuu mukhulyuphielila? **4** Ulwa khuva uNguluve anchovile, 'Umwiemiekhaghe udada vankho na yuo vanina vankho; uvie inkhudhukha udadaye aphange uvanina uva mwene ukhuwa afwinchaghe.' **5** Hanghe umwe mwinchova, 'Uvikhumbula udadaye na yu vanina va mwene, eikhilondiwa ukhutangheiliwa avatanghe noune khiva khisayiwe nwu Nguluve.' **6** Umunu uveisinkhu ndwandwa udadaye nu vanina, lua ananghiela eilimenu lya Nghuluve khumighendele igwumwuphielile. **7** Umwe mwievadhesi, luononu nduvuu u Isaya anchovile mumalagho pwu ankhata, **8** 'Avanu ava vikhunsana une khumilomo gyavene, khumbe ienumbula ncha vene nchilikhutali nune. **9** Ukhutekhela khuwitekhela vuvule, ulumanyisyo uluviemanyisya lya vanu.' **10** Akhavelangha avanu akhavavula, "Muphuliekhienche mulumanye— **11** Khietyo khikhwiengiela mundomo uwgamu khwisakhievka uvuvivi. Eikhihuma mundomo uwgamu eikyou khwio khikhumbiekha umunu uvuvivi."

**12** Pwu avankhonghie vamwene vakhanduteila vakhambula vakhata, ulumanyiela ukhuta Avafalisayi vakhavile viephulikha eilimenu liela vakhaviphiele?" **13** U Yesu akhavavula ankhata, "Eikhiemeliele kyene khikhwo Udada vango uvakhukyanya savyaliele, khilukhuphuliwa. **14** Valekhe, avo valonghonchi avabofwile amiho. Uveisilola amiho anghandonganche uniene yuywa silola, voni vuvalielie vigwa vikhwinghiela mundighuli."

**15** Pwu uPetro akhamula akhambuncha u Yesu," Uluvule

ikhikeyani, **16** u Yesu ankhandha akhata, "Nayumwe mukhale samukhulumanya? **17** Samukhalumanye ukhuta eikhikyunghile mundomo khiluta mundhitumbhu, khinchitaghija khuliniasi? **18** Ulwa khuva iefinu fwoni iefihuma mundomo fikhuma mughati munumbula, vufieliewo ifienu fifwo vikhumbikha umunu uvuvivi. **19** Ulwa khuva einumbula yiekhumya amasago amavivi, uvubudi, uvulieghu, uvumalalaya, uvulyasi, ukhunchova uvudheisi na ghamadhusi. **20** Inchi nchu mbombo nchincho nchikhumbikha umunu uvuvivi." **21** U Yesu pwakhahegha aphonu phala akhava pavutali akhaluta khuvunchenghe uwa Tilo nakhu Sidoni. **22** Lola pwa khincha undhala u Nkhanani ukhuhuma uluafu ulwa, akhatoncha eilimenu akhanchova akhata, "Inanghe, Ntwa, vinswambe va Daudi; umwalievangho alienimepho iembivi nchikhunganghayiesya eino." **23** Umwene sakhamwamula khinu. Avakhonghi vamwene vakhandutiela vakhandhova, vakhata, "Wieng'enche aghodokhaghe ulwa khuva iekhutuyweghela." **24** U Yesu akhavandha akhata, une saniekhasuhiewe khuvanu, nliekhasukhiwe khu ng'osi inchiyaghiele incha munyumba ya Israeli." **25** Umwene akhincha akham fumiela, akhanchova, "Nkhuludeva weinanghe." **26** Akhandha akhata, saluvile lunonu ukhutola eikyakhula ikyavana ulakhiela iembwa," **27** Akhanchova, "Ena, Nkhuludeva, nanchimbwa nchihola eikyakhula eikhigwa pasi pha mesa iya Nkhuludeva vavo." **28** Pwu u Yesu akhanda akhata, "Viendhala uve, ulweidhikho lwakho luvaha. Nchivombekhe khulyuve nduvukha nogwagwa. "Umwana va mwene akhaphona usienkhe ghugwa. **29** U Yesu akhahegha pala akhaluta ukhukheghelela nie nyanja iya khu Galilaya. Akhatogha khukyamba aliekhunchima ukhwa. **30** Avanu avienghi vakhincha khumwene, vakhavaghegha avikyafula, avasavilola,

avasavinchova, avalemilwe na vanghe avienghi vavo vale vatamu. Vakhavaviekha mumalunde ghamwene valiekhupona.

**31** Avanu pwu valiekhudhegħa ukhuvona vavosavinchova vinchova, avalemilwe viva vanonu, avikwafula vieghenda, na vavo savielola vielola. Pwu vakhangħinia uNguluve uva Vanyaisraeli.

**32** U Yesu akhavilangħa avankhongi vamwene akhanchova, "Nikhuvankholela eikhisa avanu ulwa khuva vakhanchighagħa nune amanchuva ghadatu savaliele khinu. Saniekhilagħe ukhuta vagħokhagħe nie njala ulwa khuva uyuvienčiliegħha munjiela."

**33** Avankhonghi vamwene vakhambula, "Tunchilonda ndhakku ifisyesye ifyakhwielanila avanu voni ava ukhuta valye vighħute ulwa khuva viengħi hanghe tuliephalunyikha?" **34** U Yesu akhavavunċha akħata, "Mleini fisyesye filiengħi?" Vakhata, "Saba, ni somba ndebe." **35** U Yesu pwu akhavavula avanu akħata vatame phasi. **36** Akhatola ifisyesye saba nie somba, akħasana, akħamanyula akħavapa avankhonghi. Avankhonghi vakhavapha avanu. **37** Avanu vakhalya vakhakwielanila vakhīħuta. Pwu vakhalundamanie ifiemenyuleilo ifyasigie fikhadħieġha fitundu saba. **38** Avanu voni vavo valiele vale avaghosi avaelfu vanne avadala na vana savavaliewe. **39** Pwu u Yesu akhielagħa khuvanu ukhuta vagħodokħagħe na vope akħatogħa munghalava ukhuluta uluvafu ulwa khu Magadani.

**16** Avafalisayo nava Sadukayò vakhincha khukħongħela u Yesu avavonesye iekhimanyelo khikyo khikhuma khukyanya.

**2** Akħamula akħavavula, (yiengħave) lyakhiemikhe, pwu mwita eilelo khunonu, ulwa khuva uvuntandhanche wieva vudhukku. **3** Pope panavusikhu mwienchova, 'Eilelo kwiva nie mephu, ulwa khuva khukyanya khudhukku namaveingħo ghaghubiekhe khukyanya khwoni.' Mukhiemanyile ukhulola

uvutandhanche uwakhukyanya, hanghe samukhimanyile ukhulola ifivonekhelo ifya miesiekchie. 4 Uvuholiwa uvuvi uwa vulieghu vulondha eikhimanyilo, pwu khikhuli eikhiemanyielo, sakhihinche eikhimanyielo, aphanghe khila ikya Yona. 5 Avankhonghi vakhaluta, pwu samilwe ukhutola ifisyesye. 6 U Yesu akhavavula "Mwielolelaghe uvinchaghe miho nuvuvivi uwa Mafalisayo nava Masadukayo." 7 Avankonghi pwu vakha niehana vavo pwu vakhata, "Ulwa khuva satukhagheghe ifisyesye. 8 U Yesu alimanyile eilyo akhanchova, "Khikhi iekyu mubenchana yumwe, umwe mwie vanyalwidhikho ludebe, ulwa khuva samukhagheghe ifisyesye? 9 Samulumanyile bado hanghe samukhumbukha ifisyesye fila vihano khuvanu ava elfu vahano, nie fitundhu filienghi fifwo malundanienche? 10 Aphanghe ifisyesye saba kuvanu ava elfu vanne, ifintundhu filienghi fifyo mukhalundaninche? 11 Pwu nchivile ndhakhikhi samukhalumanye ukhuta saniekha nchovangha numwe ukhulancha khufisyesye? Mwielolelaghe nava Mafalisayo na va Masadukayo uvuvivi vuwa valienawo." 12 Pwu vakhalumanya ukhuta sakhanchova na vene ukhuta vie lolelaghe nie fisyesye ifivivi, khumbe alikhunchova ukhuta vilolelaghe nava Mafalisayo na va Masadukayo. 13 U Yesu wanchiekhe uluvafu ulunghe ulwakhu Kaisaria iya Filipi, akhavavuncha avankonghi vamwene ankhata, "Avanu vinchova vita umwana va Adamu vita viveni?" 14 Vakhata, "Avanghe vita vie Yohana Umwonchi; avanghe vita vie Eliya; avanghe vieta vie Yeremia, au uhwanine nunnyamalagho. 15 Akhavavula ankhata, umwe mwieta une nene veni? 16 U Simoni Petro akhamula ankhata, "Uve veve Klisiti vie mwana va Nghuluve uve uliemwumi." 17 U Yesu akhamwamula ankhata, "Usayiewe uve, Simoni Bar Yona, ulwa khuva unkhisa nie nyama

safikhakhuvoneikhiele khwieli, ulwa khuva u Dada vangho uvakhukyanya. **18** Akhata nayuve nikhukhuvula unkhuta uve veve Petro, hanghe pakyanya phalunalawe ulu uyunienschengha iemilyangho eikya khuvufwe saghiekhawesye. (**Hadès g86**)

**19** Une nikhukhupha ifunghulu inchakhudiendulila khuludeva ulwa khukyanya. Eikyakhiva vudhienda mukhielungha khiva khiedhendiwe nakhukhukyanya, khiekyo khiedhiendhuliwa mukhielungha na khukhukyanya khidhiendhuliwa.” **20** U Yesu akhava mbencha avankhonghi vamwene ukhuta valekhe ukhuvavula avanu voni ukhuta umwene akhale vei Klisiti. **21** Ukhuhuma unsiekhi ughwa u Yesu akhatenghula ukhuvavula vankhonghi va mwene, ukhuta umwene phanoghile ukhuluta khu Yerusalem, nu khunchitesiwe khunonghwa inchielutielile na vaghogholo nuva vavaha avamakhuhanu na iviesimba, nukhufwa hanghe eilinchuva eilyadhatu alanchukha. **22** Pwu u Petro ankhuntola, akhutenghula unkhudhukha, alikhuta, sio, lweli, Ntwa, inchi sanchikhakhuvone. **23** Pwu u Yesu akhasyetuka khusana akhambula u Petro khiliivukha khunsana khulyune uliesetano! Uve veve vunkhunsigha une, ulwa khuva uve savuwesya inchanghuluve, incha vanu chuvuwesya.” **24** Pwu u Yesu akhavavula avankhongi vamwene akhata, “Inave umunu inoghma unkhu ng'ongha une, eisaghiele tasi ivone yuywa, eitwienkhe iekhidhamihani kya mwene, ang'oonghaghe. **25** Ulwa khuva umunu uvieinoghma ukwiphokha uwumi uwa mwene, ayikhuvuyancha, numu uvieinogwa ukhuyancha uwumi wa mwene khulyune, ayiphona. **26** Khulikhekhi umunu ukhukhava ikhilungha kyoni khanghe ayanche uwumi uwa mwene? Pwa yiekhava khikhi umunu ukhukhe uwumi uwa mwene? **27** Ulwa khuva umwana va Adamu aliencha nu vuntwa uwa Dada

vamwene nu va sukhwa vamwene. Pwala ng'oomba khilamunu ukhunkhonghana nie mbombo ncha mwene. **28** Mwiedhikhaghe nikhuavula, khuvale avanu avanghe aviemiela apha, vavo savalafwa upwu valava viekhombona umwana va Adamu vuinkhwincha nuvuntwa uwa mwene.

**17** Vughasisile amanchuva sita u Yesu avatoliele pwu paninie numwene u Petro, nu Yakobo, nu Yohana ulunkhololwe, akhavahielikha ukhuluta ukhutogha khu kyamba eikhitali khuvutitu. **2** Khumiho khumwene khukhasyetuka khukava lumuli ndhu lwa linchuva. Emiendha nya mwene ghinkhang'ala ukhuta lumuli. **3** Pwu, vakhahumiela u Musa nu Eliya valiekhunchova nu mwene. **4** U Petro akhamula, akhambula u Yesu, "Ntwa, ndalwiva lunonu ufywe ukhuva apha. Unghanongwe une pwuninchengha ifye violatu khiemo kyakho, khimo kya Musa, nie khinghe kya Eliya." **5** Vu viphinchova, lola likhincha eiliviengho eilivalafu, liekhaviekha eikhiphe phenchela, puvu eilimenyu likhaphulienkhikha ukhuma khuliviengho, liekhanchova liekhata, "Uyu vie mwana vangho unghane uvienie nghaniele umwene, mumphuliehienchaghe umwene. **6** Avankhonghi va mwene vuvaphuliekhe ewo, vakhaghwa phasi valiekhufughafugha vakhadwda eino. **7** U Yesu akhinchha, akhaviebhata nu khunchova, "Mwieme mlekhe ukhundwada." **8** Pwu vakhinula amiho ghavene khukyanya savakhakhivona kхиenu, vakhambona u Yesu mwene. **9** Vaviele vikhyikha ukhuma khukyamba u Yesu pwakhavavula akhata mkhielekhelwe ukhuavula avanu nchincho munchiwene khunu, "lempakha umwana va Adamu alava inchukha ukhuhama khuvufwe." **10** Avankhonghi va mwene vakhambuncha vakhata, "Ulwa khuva khikhi avakhalani vinchova ukhuta, u Eliya alatala ukhwincha? **11** U Yesu akhavamunu

akhunchova, "Lweli u Eliya itala ukhwincha umwene vyalavomba nchoni inchi. **12** Hanghe nikhuvavula umwe ukhuta, u Eliya akhinchile, umwe samukhamanye. Pwu vakhangambile nchoni inchuvakhanoghwaghwa avane. Vulevule umwana va Adamu wayietesiwa ewo mumavokho ghavene." **13** Pwa avankhonghi vakhaluma ukhuta akhanchovagha inonghwa iencha Yohana Uvikhwoncha. **14** Vuvalikhe pavantu avinghi, umunu yuomo akhandutiela, akhafughama khuvulongholo khumwene, pwa khambula, **15** "Nkhuludeva nidhova, unanghe umwana vangho alienielighonchi likhughwisyamumwotoaphanghemumaghasi linkhung'angha yiesya eno ietabhiiekha. **16** Niekhanghegħile khuvankhonghi vakho vankhalemilwe ukhumphonia. **17** Pwu u Yesu akhanda akhata, "Umwe mwievaholwa yumwe samkhwidhikha, yuomwe tuyaghile, nientamagħa, numwe imphankha ndhieli? Munhegħe khulyune khunu." **18** U Yesu akhankhemela, iemephon chikkhahegħa. Undhimi akhaphona unkħuhuma unsiekhe ghula. **19** Pwu avankhonghi va Yesu vankħandutiela ukhuvutitu vakhangambuncta vakhata, "Ufwe mbona tukħalemilwa ukhukħencha?" **20** U Yesu akhavavula akhata, "Ulwa khuva ulywiedhinkho lweinjo ludhebhe. Mwiedhikhe nikhuvavula, inave mwiva nulwidhinkho ludhebe ndhie mbeyu iendhebe eiya haladali, ukhuta kħiekhegħe upwukħili pho khilelute phavunġe, kyophe khikhegħa, ulwa khuva khiesikhuli eikhien kħiekyo eiyo ukhilemwa ukhuvombekha khulyumwe. **21** (Ulwa khuva iemephon ndinchi sanchiwersa ukhuhegħa, nchikkhegħo nukhudhova nukħufunġha). **22** Vuvakhale viphitama khu Galilaya, u Yesu akhavavula avankhonghi vamwene akhata, "Umwana va Adamu iluta khuviekkhiwa mumavokho aghavanu. **23** Avanu avo vikħumbudha, hagħe eilin chuva eilya dħatu

alanchukha." Avankhonghi va mwene vasaghile ukhulutielila.

**24** Vuafikhe khu Kapelnaumu, avasonghasongho iya nusu sekeli vakhandhutiela u Petro vakhata, "Nayu manyisi venu iehomba eisongho eiya nusu sekheli?" **25** Umwene vuinghile nunyumba, akhambuncha akhata wivuna ndakhikhi Simoni? Avakhuludeva avankhilunha aviephokhela isongho aphanghe ukhuhombencha ukhuhuma khwani? Khuvana vavene aphanghe khuvagheni? **26** U Petro akhata, "Ukhuma khuvagheni" U Yesu akavavula, aviloleliwa muvakhencche ukhosongha eisongho. **27** Aphanghe uyoutukhuvaviekha avasongha songho ukhutula einonghwa lutagha khunyanja, ukhalole iendhovana, ukhatole eisomba eyietala ukhwincha. Akhieva vudhiendhula undhomo gwa yeene, uyuovukhuyie vona mula isekheli yiemo. Utote ukhavape avasongha songho yieva yangho nuve.

**18** Unsiekhe ghula avankonghi vakhincha khwa Yesu valikhumbula, "Vie veni uvavile imbaha kuludeva ulwa khukyanya?" **2** Pwu akhamwilangha umwa undhebe akhambiekha paghati pa vene, **3** akhanchova, "Mwiedhikhaghe nikhuavula, munghalekhe ukhunchilekha imbivi nukhuva ndavana avadhebe, samulienghila khuludheva ulwa Nguluve khukyanya. **4** Uvieikhieyisa mwene ndumwa udhebe, uywa veiva iembaha khu ludheva ulwa khukyanya. **5** Nu vei ikhumwuphielila umwana undhebe khilitawa eilyangho iva ikhumokhela une. **6** Hanghe yuywa iekhunjancha umwana undhebe yumo avikhunyiedhiekha, pwu lwiva lunonu umunu uywa ukhunkunha musingho eiliwe eilivaha elya khuhevlela, nu khunchikhuntagha mughati munyanja. **7** Ole khuva nkhilunha khumbombo incha khuyancha! Ulwa khuva nchilincha inongwa inchakhuyancha, ole khumunu uveighegha imbombo incha khuyancha! **8**

Enghave eikhievokho kyakho fikhukhu yancha, ughiedhe utaghe khuvutali nuve. Pwu lwiva lunonu khulyuve ukwinghile khuludeva ulwa khukyanya vukhipungwikhe eikhivokho apanghe eikhilundhe. Hanghe unghave na mavokho ghavieli na malunde ghavieli utaghiwe mumwoto ghugwa saghulasila lusikhu. **(aiōnios g166) 9** Nie liho lyakho lieghukhuyanche, uliehenche, ukhalietaghe pavutali nuve. Hoba ukwinghile khuludheva nie liho leimo eililola, nukwienghila na miho ghavile, nukhitaghiwa mu mumbuhighi uwa mwoto. **(Geenna g1067) 10** Mlolaghe mulavabeolagha udhebe yumo va ava. Niekhuvavula avasukhwa vavo avakhukyanya amanchuva ghoni vielola phamijo pha Dada vangho yaywa aliekhukyanya. **11** ("Ulwa khuva umwa va Adamu ainchile khukhie khiphokha khila iekhieyaghile). **12** Mwilola ndakhikhi? Umunu anghave nie ng'osi miamoja, yeimo yie nghayaghe, sakhanghielekhe nchila tisini na tisa, nukhuluta khukyamba, khulonda yiela iyeyaghile? **13** Anghayievone iyiekhayaghila, mwiedhikhaghe, niekhuvavula, niehovokha ukhulutiela khunchila tisini na tisa nchincho sanchiyaghile. **14** Vuyie liewo ewo saphunonghile pavulongholo vetu uvakhukyanya ukhuta undhebe yumo muava ayaghaghe. **15** Ulukhololyo anghakhu nanghiele, ulute mukhanchovane muvulane umwe mwivavile mwie vene inchumuyaghine, anghakhuphulikhe wiva weikhiliwile ulukhololwo. **16** Hanghe anghalekhe ukhukhuphulikha pwu untole uyunha umunu nu va viele nuvadaatu ukhuta amamenyu gha ava ghavinchaghe vusaidi pa vuyielweli aghivuliwa. **17** Pwu anghabedhe ukhuvaphuhiencha, pwu mukhaghuvule umpelela, pwu aghalemwe ukhughuphuliehiencha umpelela, pwave munu va khuva khulyuve ndumunu untenghe nuo nsongha songho. **18** Mwiedhikhaghe, mikhuvavula,

ikyumphulihana ukhukhiekhungha mukhilungha na khukhu kyanya khiva kchiekhunghiwe. **19** Hanghe nikhuvavula ukhuta avanu vavieli mughati ndyumwe vanghiedhiehana mukhilungha khukhinu ikyuvidova, iekhuvapha ikhieni ikyuvidova, uDada vango uvakhukya iekhuvavombela. **20** Ulwa khuva avanu vavieli aphanghe vadhatu vanghalundamane pwuphaninie khulitawa lyangho, une pwu niva paghati pavene. **21** Hanghe uPetro akhinchu nukhumbula uYesu, "Nkhuludeva, pilondiwa ulukhololyo akhunanghiele khalienghi pwu wiesyiekhile? Ndawisyiekhile mara saba?" **22** U Yesu akhambula, "Sanikhukhuvula ukhuta mala saba, hanghe unsiekhile saba mala saba. **23** Ulwa khuva uludheva ulwa khukyanya lulieanile nuntwa yuomo uvieanogwagha ukhuliehania eimbalilo ukhuhuva khuva vanda vamwene. **24** Watenghwile ukhuliehania eimbalilo ya mwene, umbanda yumo va mwene vakhaghegħa khumwene yuywa akhandhayagħa, intalanta avaelfu khumi. **25** Ulwa khuva alemwagħa ukhuta ihomba ndakhielkhi, untwa vamwene akhalagħinchu aghunchiwe, undħala va mwene na vavana vamwene na khila khinu eikyalienakyo, nuluhombo puluvombekhe. **26** Umbendha ankaghwa, akhafugħama pavulongħole pa mwene, akhanchova, "Nkhuludeva, uvinchagħe vakħu muliekhila pwu paninie nune, niekhukhuhomba khila khinu." **27** Pwu untwa va mbandha ula, ulwakhuva akholile eikhisa akhandhekha pwu akhansiekhila unkhole ngwa mwene. **28** Khanghe umbanda ula akħahuma hanghe akħambona yumo mu vavanda avanine, yuywa andhayagħa unkhole idinali mia moja. Akhankwegħa, akhunkħuda khusingħo, nukhumbula ukhuta, 'Uhombe unkhole gwangħokhiekyo nikħukħumela.' **29** Hanghe umbandha ula unine akhaghwa nukħundhova ukhulutielila, aliekhuta, "Uve munu

vakhumuliekhila, une nikhukhuhomba.' **30** Pwu umbanda uviatalile abelile. Pwu akhaluta nukhun>tagha mumbunkhungwa, imphakha akhieva ihomba unklole gwa mwene. **31** Vavile vilola avavanda avanine nchila inchivombikhe. Vasaghile eino. Puvakhincha vakhambula untwa vavo khilakhieno iekhievumbikhe. **32** Pwu ule untwa va mbanda ula akhamwilangha, nukhumbula, 'Uve vie mbanda vintulanonghwa, nikhakhusyiekhile unkhole gwangho gwnoi ulwa khuva ukhansiemielinche eno. **33** Khekhi! Sukhalondiwagha ukhuta uvienchaghe niekhisa khumbanda nieno, nduvuniekakhukholile einkhesa uve? **34** Untwa va mwene akhaviepha pwu akhan'ielekha khuvavo vietesa imphakha upwakhiva iehomba unkhole fyoni fifyo akhandhayagha. **35** Vuyayiwa ewo u Dada uvakhukyanya wayikhuvavombela, khila munu yuywa sakhasyiekhile ulukhololwe ukhuhuma munumbula yamwene."

**19** Vu UYesununsiekhe ghula wamaliele amamenyu agho, akhahajha khu Galilaya, akhaluta khumakha incha Vayahudi khumwambo khulughasi ulwa khu Yolodani. **2** Avanu avinghi pwu vakhankhonga, navophe akhavaphonia. **3** Avafalisayo vakhandutila, vakhagheda, vakhambula, "Nda yivo lweli umunu ukhundekha undhala uvamwene khu khila nonghwa? **4** UYesu ankhavandha akhata, samwimbile unkhuta umwene uvavumbiwe uviatilile, avumbiwe umunu ughosi nu munu undhala? **5** Hanghe akhanchova, khululaghieulo ulwa umunu, alandhekha udadaye nu vanina vamwene pwu vivinchagha pwu panifie nuo ndhala, vamwene, vuvavieli pwu vivie nchagha umbielie ghumo. **6** Pwu hanghe savivinchagha vanu vavieli, pwu vivienchagha umbielie ghumo. Uvuavalunghaninche UNGuluve, umunu alekhaghe ukhuvalughulula. **7** Vakhambula

vakhata, pwu nchiva ndakhikhi UMusa avavuli ukhuta vavaphinchaghe avanu eibalula iyakhulekhehana? **8** Akhavula akhata, "Khunumba ncheinyo inchietu uMusa akhavatavula ukhuvalekha avadhala vienyo ulwakhuva ukhuma khuvutenghulilo vusanchale ewo. **9** Une nikhuwavula umwe, khila munu yuywa akhiva iekhundhekha undhala vamwene khunongwa ieyavulighu, nukhutola undhata uyunghe, aligwiphe, vope uvieikhintola uvialekhiwe iva iendhighu. **10** Avankhonghi vakhambula UYesu vankhata ienava imbombo ncha munu nu ndhala vamwene nchinghave ewo, pusaphilondhiwa ukhutola. **11** Ulwakhuva umwene akhavavula, awanu voni saviewesya uliyuophielila eilimenyu eilie; aphanghe khuvala aviwersya. **12** Ulwakhuva khuvalle uwatowashi vavo vaholiwe ewo ukhuma mumatumbunghavavaninavo. Hanghe khuvalle avatowashi avavombiwe ukhuva vatowashi avivikhile ukhuva vatowashi khu nonghwa iyaludeva ulwa khukyanya. **13** Vakhandetela avana avadhebe avavikhile amavokho pamitwe gyavene ukhuta avadhove, avankhongi vamwene vakhavadhukha. **14** Hanghe UYesu akhanchova akhata, mvalekhe avana avadhebe vinchanghe khulyune, mulekhe. Ukhuvabencha, ulwakhu avakhwanine uludedheva ulwakhukyanya lwa veene. **15** AKhaviekha amavokho ghumwene pakyanya pavene, akhahegha apho. **16** Pwu umunu yuomo akhandhutila akhambula akhata, Imanyise, nievombo eikhinu eikhikhi eikhienuno, pwu niekhave uludheva ulwa khukyanya? (*aiōnios g166*) **17** Akhambula akhata, khikhi vukhumbuncha inongwa incha vunonu? unonu alieyumo. Hanghe unghanoghwe ukwinghiela khuwumi ulwaakhukyanya, unchinkhonghe iendaghielo. **18** Akahambula, "chiliekhu?" UYesu akhanchova akhata, ienchi, "ulabudhagha,

ulalighupagha, ulahienchagha, ulanchova uvudhesi. **19**  
Uvadwadaghe avadada vakho nayuvanina vakho, hanghe  
unghane uvaphawiphi phalyuve nduvu wieghanile yuove"  
**20** Udhiemi uola akhambula, Nchoni ienchi neinchibhiete,  
khinu khieikhi eikhienghe khekkyo nielinivule? **21** UYesu  
akhambula, unghanoghwe ukhuva mwiedhiekhi, ulutaghe  
ukhaghunche fifyo ulienafyo, ukhavaphe avaghanchu, uve pwu  
wieva niekhibana khukyanya, pwu wienche ung'onghe. **22**  
Udhiemi uola aviele aphulikhe eilimenuyu lila akhahegħha pale  
khuno aviephie, ulwakhua ale niekyama khinghi. **23** UYesu  
akhavavula avankongi avankhonghi vamwene, mwidhikhagħe,  
nikhuvavula, khulava khupla akhatayeli ukhwingħile khuludheva  
ulwa khukyanya. **24** Hanghe nikħuvavula nita piva padhekhe  
dhekhe ukhulutieliela eingħamiela ukhughenda pandyangħo  
ugwa sindħano. Nduo untayieli ukwiengħida khuludheva ulwa  
khwa Nghuluve." **25** Avankhonghi vamwene vuviephuliekha,  
valiekhudhegħa eino, valikhunčova, vievrni hanghe yuywa  
iephona? **26** UYesu akħavalola akħanchova, khuvanu eilyo  
calienkhongħiwa, khwa Nghuluve nchoni nchivombekha. **27**  
Pwu uPeteli akħandha, akhambula, "Lola ufwe tufu toufilekhe  
fyoni tukħunkhongħile uve. Pwutwikhava khikki khumbe? **28**  
UYesu akħavavula akħata, mwiedhikhe, nikħuvavula ukħuta  
umwe yumwe mung'ongħile uone, mukħilungha eikħiegheni,  
upwalava ietama u Mwana va Adamu pha khīghoda eikyanitwa  
utwa mwene, nujumwe pwu mulantama pafigħoda kheinchigho  
niefviele, pwumuhiegħagħa ifikħolo khienčigho niefviele ifya  
Islaeli. **29** Khila munu uvayayielekħile einyumba, apanghe  
ulukhololwe udhiemi, aphanghe udħala, aphanghe udadaye,  
aphanghe uvanina, aphanghe avana, aphanghe iefyalo, khulitawa

eilyangho, pwu iekwupielagha mala miamoja, nukhunchitama  
khuwumi vuwa savulasila lusikhu. (aiōnios g166) 30 Humbe,  
avingi vavo vakhatalie vienchenchagha vakhuvumalilo, hanghe  
vavo vakhale khuvumalielo pwuo vivinchagha khuvutenghulilo.

**20** Ulwakhua utudheva ulwakhukanya luhwanine nu munu  
yuywa vienienyumba yuwa alaviele phavusi vuwikya, ukhuta  
khukhodova aviliema avahieliekhe khukyalo kyamwene ikya  
sabibu. 2 Umwene wamalile ukhunchova naviliema ukhuta  
iekhuvahomba eilinchova limo edinali pwu akhavahieliekha  
khukyalo iekyamwene eikya sabibu. 3 Pwu akhahuva gwale  
unsiekhi ugwa saa tatu, akhavavona avanghe viemili palighunchi  
vavo valievuvule eimbombo. 4 Vophe avo akhavavula akhata  
mulutaghe khukyab ghangho eikya sabibu eikhilondiwa eikyalweli  
ukhuvaphanie khuvapha vakhaluta. 5 Akhahuma khanghe  
unsiekhi ugwa saa sita kenda, akhavomba vulevule. 6  
Hanghe mwuo saa khumi na moja akhahuma, akhavavona  
avanghe viemile, akhavavula, khikhi mwiemile apha eimus  
yon samuvobile eimbombo. 7 Vakhambula vakhata, asikhuli  
umunu yuywa atughongholiele khukhombombela, akhavula  
akhata mulutaghe nayumwe khu kyalo kyangho eikya sabibu.  
8 Wavile wielile umbaha uvialolelagha pakyalo akhambula  
undoleli vamwene. Uvielanghe avielema uvaphe uluhombo  
lwavo, ukhutenghula uvakhalile ukhudhugha uvvakhatengwiele.  
9 Vavile vienchie avasaa khumi na moja vakhavava uluhombo.  
10 Vula avataliele valumanyile ukhuta viekhava uluhombo  
ululutiliele, na vophe vakhuphiliela uluhombo lulwa lulihaninile  
navakhancheliwe. 11 Vuvaphokhili puvakhasagha vakhaviepha  
vakhambiephiela unyanyumba. 12 Pwu valiekhunchova valikhuta,  
avinchilekhuvumalilo vavobile eimbombo iesaa yeimo vuvule,

nuve uvahombile tulihaniele nufwe twieyumielinche nukhughatala  
nulunchuva ulukhali ulwaphamusi yoni. **13** Vophe akhamwamula  
yuomo akhambula akhata, imanyani, saniekhukhosyova,  
ataukhidhiehane nune ukhukhuhomba ulutatama? **14** Utote  
uluhombo lwakho ughodhokhaghe. Nienoghma ukhumpha uyou  
uvakhuvusilielo mutiehane nuve. **15** Saluononu khulwune  
ukhuvombela fifwo nielenafwo mumbwieghane wangho?  
Aphanghe eiliho lyakho lieviele livivi ulwakhuva une ukhuva  
ienonu? **16** Vulevule avakhuvumalielo valatata, navavo vataliele  
valalava vakhuvumalielo. **17** UYesu uwitogha ukhuluta kuu  
Yelusalemu, avatolile avankhonghe vamwene khienchigho na  
vavieli ukhula khuvutietu munjela akhavavula. **18** Mulolaghe  
twietogha twieluta khu Yelusalemu, nu Mwana viva Adamu  
ienchiviekhiwa mumavokho ghu vavaha avalumbieliei na  
muvakhatani, avene uyuvikhung'iegha akhuta afwe. **19** Pwu  
yuviekhung'umia ukhumbiekha khuvana avanyaphanchi ukhuta  
vankieniele, ukhunhova nukhu ntensya. Hanghe eilinchuva  
eilyadhatu alanchuka. **20** Akhinchha uvanina vavana ava  
Zebedayo, pwu akhaluta khwa Yesu navana va mwene,  
akhansana, nukhundhova eikhienu ukhuma khumwene. **21**  
Akhambula, wie nohwa khikhi? Akhambula, uchove utamule,  
avana vangho ava, vaieli vatame yuomo iekhievokho eikhwakho  
eikyakhundyuo. Uyunghe eikhivokho eikya ng'eighe, khuludheva  
lwakho. **22** UYesu akhandha akhata, Samukhiemanyile  
eikyumudhova. Ndamukhawesye ukhunywela eikhikhombe  
khikyo ninywela uone? Vakhambula vakhata, "Tuwesya". **23** Pwu  
akhwavula, "Lweli akhikhombe kyango uyumunywela, ukhuta  
ukhutama khulyune khukhievokho eikyando nie khievokho  
eikyang'enghi une nillienivule uvulamuli wangho uwakhuvapha,

valakhava vala vavo UDada vangho avaviekhiela uvutamo uwakhutama. **24** Avankhonghi vala khienchigho vuvaphuliekhe eiwo vakhaviepha eino khuvalukhololwava vala vaveili. **25** UYesu akhaviekingha avene akhanchovba muluomanyile ukhuta avalorhonchi avanyamphanchi viekhuvalonghoncha khumakha, na vavaha vavo vikhuvaphuliehincha nukhuvavombencha umwe! **26** Pwu sanchikhave ewo khulyumwe, ulwakuva umunu uvieinogħwa ukhuva iembaha khulyumwe, avienchagħe iembombi veinyo. **27** Nu munu uvieinogħwa ukhutala atengħule khulyume pwu ave iembombi ienonu. **28** Nduvu umunu una Adamu saienċekhuvombeliewa, ainchile khuvomba, nukwieħumya uwumi uwamwene ukhuva neekħelo iya vanu aviengħi. **29** Wou iegħegħa khu Yeliko awanu aviengħi vakhankhongħa. **30** Pwu avanu vavieli vavo vabhoofwile amiho vatakkħatama palunkhanji panchiela, vaviele viephulekha ukhuta UYesu iegħendha ielutaniencha phala, pwu avene valiekhukħola nukweilangħa khumakha valikhuta, ututangħe, lentwa, viemwana va Davudi! **31** Avanu pwu valiekhuyadħukha, valiiekhuta vanchinghe mie tielekhelwe ukhunchova. Avene pwu valiekhupħie kwilangħa, hutangħe, lentwa, mwana va davudi! **32** UYesu akħema, akhavielagħa, akhanchova, mwinogħwa nievavombele khinukkiek? **33** Vakhata, lentwa, twinogħwa amiho gyeio ghadiendunkhe għalolagħe. **34** UYesu akħavakħolela eħiisa, akħavakħotela amiho ghavene, usisiekhi ghughwa vakhatengħu ukhulola, vakhankongħa.

**21** UYesu navakongi vamwene vakhava vahengelile ukhufikha khu Yelusalemu. Puvakkħaluta na khu Betifage pakhyamba eikhyamba ikhya mono. Puleino UYesu akħavasuhu avakongi vaveilei. **2** Akħavavula, “Akhala mlulangħe pa vunchenge

uvuvukonga, puvuminfikhe mukhweivona eilinghodowe leiokungiwe pala nei khyana khya linghodowe khinkungiwe paninie pumuvopole munchinghenghe khulyune. **3** Eingave umunu uveiavena angha ikhuvavula khininie. Ukhukongana neilyunevasuhile mutenhange unkuludeva aleinuvutumbwe nancho pu umunu uywa ikhuvalekha mwinchanghe na manghodowe angho.” **4** Eili iyahumile nduvulya nchove’we nu nyamalangho puleino livombekha nduvulya nchoviwe. **5** Mumbule ungh’ei ncha ava Musayuni, lola, khulyuve. Idekhedekhe itonghile palinghodowe neikhya na khyalinghodowe ikhinghosи. **6** Puleino avakongi vaakhahengha nukhuvomba nduvu UYeisu avavulile. **7** Puvakhanchileta eilinghodowe nei khyana khya linghodowe puvakhatandancha imyenmda ngyavo palinghodowe na pakhyana khya linghodowe, pu UYeisu akhatama palinghodowe. **8** Avanu vingi pakhipungha khila vakhatandancha eimyenda ngyavo munheila avange avaleikhunghida isamba puvaleikhutandancha amaswato ngha samba musevo. **9** Ikhipungha ikhikhyandongwile UYeisu na vala avava kongangha valekhyova eilimenyu valeikhuta: Hosyana mwana va Daviti anghiniwanghwe na uvei ikhwincha munditawwa ly a Nkuludeva. Hosyana na khukyanya. **10** UYeisu vvafikhe uvunche nge vwoni vukhakenyemukha nukhuta uyu veiveni. **11** Ikhipungha khikhamula khikhata; “Uyu vei Yeisu uva mu Nazareti eiya khu Nghalilai. **12** Pu UYeisu akhingheila mulembile ya Nguluve pu akhava veingheila khunchi vooni avanghulangha mkhunghuncha mtembile. Heunge akhabeileivanchula ifisalati fya vala avaleikwanania indalamanifinghoda fya vanghuncha nghundya. **13** Akhavavula akhata, “Yeisimbiwe ukhata, “Inyumba yango yiva nyumba ya Iwisayo, ‘Pu leino umwe mpelile

ukhuta yive manga ya vanyambuda." **14** Pu leino avabofu va miiho na valemale puvakhahenghelela khumwene vwalei mu tembile, pu akhavuponia uvumpala vvavo. **15** Pu leino avavaha vavatekhe nchi na vamanyi vakalata vavile vafiwene ifidengho ifyu avombile, pu vavile vapulikhe pu leino avana valekhuvata, "Hosyana vi mwana va Daviti,"Pu avene nghukhavipa fincho. **16** Puvakhambula u Yeisu vakhata, "Vupuleikha eikhyuvinchova avana ava?"U Yeisu akhata, "Eena! Samweimbile mukalata upupita, 'Khumilomo einghya vana avanyehe navavo vikhyoha ukhuta umalile ulunghinwo?" **17** Pu akhavalekha akhahengha pavunchenge vula nukhuluta khu Betaniya khuakhanchinghona. **18** Pavusikhu avile ivuya ukhu khuvunchenge akhava, aleineinjala. **19** Pu akhanghuvuna unkuyu nghumo palukanji panjeila. Puakhahenghelela, pusakhivone khinu pabeikhi nghula anghawe amaani nghene. Pu akhanghukotola akhata, "Ukhuhumangha leino sahula hupa isekhe isikhu nchooni." Pu unkuyu nghula nghukhaniala palapala. (*aiōn g165*)  
**20** Avakongi vavile valolile, eikhidengho eikhi vadenghile nukhuta, "Pu yeivile ndakheikhi unkuyu nghunialile akhaseikhi ndakha?"  
**21** Pu u Yeisu akhamula akhata, "Ncha yeilwei nukhuvavula, mungave mwiva nulweideikho samusinana, samukhavomba nghe ikhivombikhe khubeikhi unghwa vuvule, pu leino muvambangha ifideingho nifinghe pu leino mukhukhivulangha nakhikhyamba eikhyo ukhuta khitoliwanghwe, 'nukhunchutangha munyanja pu yivombekhangha ewo. **22** Pu nghala unghinyakhiva mudova ndweisayo nulweideikho, pumukavangha." **23** U Yeisu avile afikhe muntembile, avavaha va vate khenchi navamanyi vakalata vakhahenghelela khumwene avile aleipa khumanisy, "Puvakhambuncha vakhata, "Vuvomba inchi nchooni vuvombela

mumakha makhi?" **24** Pu U Yeisu akhavamula akhata, "Na yune nikhuvavu ncha eilimenyu leino. Leilyo munganyamule, punikhuvavula ni vomba inchi mundulanghilo Iwani. **25** Ulyoncho lwa Yohana - lwa humile khwani, khunyanya khuvanu?" Vakheinchofanja vavo vakhata, tunghate lwa humile khunkanya puyaikhutu vula ukhuta pukheikhi samwamwedeikhe? **26** Pu leino tungate, 'Iwahumile khuvanu,' Putudwada avanu ava pakhuva vooni vikhumbona u Yohana ndu munu unyamalangho. **27** Pu leino vakhamwamula u Yeiau vakhata, "Satulumanyle" Pu akhavavula khange akhata puna yune sanikhuvavula nivomba angha mundu langhilo Iwani. **28** Leino pu musangha kheikhi? Umunu unyavana va veilei. Akhaluta khumwana wamweneumo akhata, 'Manango, luta khuvomba imbombo mukhyalo eikhya masilu Akhamula akhata. **29** Niluta Ntwa pusakhaluta. **30** Pu akhaluta khuswambe uvaveilei akhambula vuvuvwa, vupe akhata ndeili saniluta, pungela akhasangha munumbula utima nghukhambava akhadova ulusyeikhilo pu akhaluta khukhyalo. **31** Pu leino muvana avo vaveilei aleikhu uviamobile uvunonghwe vwa vise? Vakhata ula uvaveilei, "Pu u Yeisu akhavavula akhata ncha yeilweli lweli nikhuvavula, avasanghunchi va songo navalinghu valavalongola pavulongolo pa lyumwe ukhwingila mundudeva lwa Nguluve. **32** Ulwakuva u Yohana ainchile khulwumwe khunjeila ingolofu, pu leino umwe samwa mweideikhe, pu avasanghunchi va sango na valinghu vakhamwedeikha. Pu umwe, na pala upu mwavavonanga samulaikha deikhe. **33** Mupuleiheinche eikhihwani eikheinge. Kwale nu munu, umunu unyalilevunchi lya kheilunga. Avyalile amasilu pu akhaveinghileila nuluveingho, puakhanchengha neikhivo eikhya khukameila amasilu, pukhayava nulukonje lwakhungulolela akhanchenga

pu akha vaveikha na vanu avakhulolela akhahengha ukhulula eikhilunga eikhya pavulale. **34** Useikhi ngwa vubeni vwa masilu vunghuhenghelile akhavasuha avavombi vadebe khuavombi va masilu vakalole amasilu ngha mwene. **35** Pu leino avavombi va masilu nukhyalo vakhavibala avavombi vamwene uvu avasuhile, vakhatova yumo, uyunge vakhatova na manghanga. **36** Pa seikhi unghunge unyakhyuma akhavasuha avavombi avange vuvingi ukhululeileila vala avakhatalile, pu leino avavombi va mukhyalo khya masilu vakhavatova vuvuvwa nduvuvakhatovile khuvala avakhatalile. **37** Pu ukhuma pala unkuludeva ula akhasuha kanger khuvene uswambe akhata, “Vinchikhudwada uswambango.” **38** Pu avavombi va masilu vala vavile va mbwene undume ula, vakhavulana, “Uyu veimwene vuahale pu leino tu bude, pu uvuhale vwa mwene tuhale ufwe.” **39** Puleino vakhatola vakhatangha khunji khukhyalo khya masilu vakhabuda. **40** Leino unyakhyalo khya masilu yakhiva eikhwincha, ayikhuvanghaha ndakheikhi avavombi va khyalo khya masilu?” **41** Vakhambula vakhata, “Avanu avavivi ava sakhavakolele eikhisa, avanu vavo yavi hombangha ukhukongana na masilu unghuvikavana yakhiva nghadulwikhe.” **42** U Yeisu akhavavula, “Samweimbile mumbusimbe,” eiliwe eilyu vakhaleibelile avanchenga va nyumba livile liwe lyakhwikanga ncha mu eilyo. Eilei leihumile khwa nkuludeva, pukheiswingho pa miiho geito?” **43** Leino nikhuavavula, Uludeva lwa Nguluve luhengha ngha ukhuhuma khulwumwe nukhuvapa avanu vakhilunga eikhikhunchilolela iseikhe ncha nyakhyalo. **44** Pu ula uveyiyakhiva inghwa pa liwe elyo vei uyu itikhinyuliwanghwa vuvule. Pu leino khu ula uviyokhiva likhunghwila pulikhutikhinyula.” **45** Avavaha vavatekhenchi na va Falisai vavile vapulikhe ifihwani fya mwene, vakheivona

ukhuta ikhuvanchova avene. **46** Pu leinu khila seikhi vupava leikhunonghwa ukhuta vamwibate vakhudwada ifipungha fya vanu, ulwakuva avanu vambonangha u Yeisu ndu munu unyamalangho.

**22** UYeisu pu akhamula hange akhanchova nufihwani hata, “ **2** Uludeva lwa khukyanya luhwanine ndunkuludeva uviatelikhe ifinu vutenghulani vwa munu viatolangha udala. **3** Pu akhavasuha avavombi vamwene vakhaveilanghe aveilangiwa ukhwincha khwilya eikhyakhulya ekhitelekhiwe eikhyavutenghulani pu avanu voni vakhabela. **4** Unkuludeva pwakhasuha khange avavombi avange, akhavavula. Akhata “Mukhavavule voni aveilwangwa, mulole, pumeitesaminche ifinufya vutolani. Isenga nchangho ni finge ifinu ifinonile, fiheiniwe pu fyoni neimalile ukhufitesania pu mwinchanghe khuvutengulani tuhovokhe panifie.” **5** Pu leino aveilangwa avo savaleikhuyi sangeila einyielango pu valeikhwiluteila nu yunge ukhwa sanghie, umo aluteile khukhyalo khwileima uyunge akhuluta khukhedengha. **6** Avange avuvasinghile puvakhavasambukhila avavombi avasuhwiwe vakhavabuda. Pu leino unkuludeva ula akalile fincho. **7** Pu akhasuha eikhipungha khya mwene, eikhya valwa linghoha ukhuluta khukhuvabuda vala voni avabudi vavavombi va mwene nukhuyanja uvunjenge vvavo nu mwoto. **8** Puleino akhavavula avavombi vamwene akhata, “Uluhekhe lakahulya ifyavute, ngulani lufikhe aveilangwa savanonghile. **9** Pu leino mulutanghe na munjeila malekhano eincha misevo voni uvuya khiva mukhuvavona muveilangenghe vinchange khuhekhehela uvutengulani.” **10** Avombi vala puvakhaluta pa njeila eimbaha vakhaveilanghe voni avavikhuvavona avangholofu na vavivi. Uluhekhe khela lwa vutenghulani pulukhadengha avanu vuvingi

avanghenji. **11** Pu leino avile eingile unkuludeva ula khwilola avanghenji, vamwene pwakha vuna munyumba ya vulenghulani eiyaluhekheulo mwale umo uveisafwalile eimienda einghya luhekheulo lwa vutenghulani! **12** Pu Unkuludeva akhambuncha akhata, 'Imanyani, vangho vwingile ndakheikhi umu nuve nsufwalile eimienda nghya vutenghulani?' Pu umunu uywa sanchove khinu akhava eikelile ukhuva pala pavutenghulani.

**13** Pu unkuludeva akhavavula avavombi vamwene akhata, "Munkunge umunu uyu amavokho nanghamalunde pu mutanghe khunji khuhisi pu ukhwa khukhwiva nulukuto nulunghaduncho lwa mino. **14** Ulwakhuva aveilangiwa veingi avahalwa vadebe." **15** Pu ava Falisai vakhahengha vakhuluta nukhisavania umuyakhiva vikhumwibateila u Yeisu mumanyu ngha mwene. **16** Pu ava Falisai vakhasuha avakongi vavo navanya Heloti. Pukhanchita khwa Yeisu, "Manyisi, tulumanyile ukhuta uve ulei munu vayeilwei, nukhuta vumanyesya uvunonghwe vwa Nguluve vumanyesya mumbwayeilweli. Hange savudwada uvuvaha vwa munu uvei avenchangha pakhuva savwilola khumiho umunu umwa velile.

**17** Pu leinou Yeisu utuvule vwa vona ndhakeikhi? Panonghile, unkusanguncha nukhusongha eisongho khwa kesali pamo mwikho?" **18** Pu leino u Yeisu avumanyile uvvivi vvavo pu akhata, "Kheikhi munkhungela mweivangalukhi umwe? **19** Mume eindalama ya songo neilole puvakhapa eidinali. **20** U Yeisu akhavavuncha, "Khiwani khyani eikhi?" **21** Pu vakhamula vakhata, "Khihwani Khyia Kesali."Pu humbe muhombenge khwa kesali ifyavukesali vwa mwene nei fya Nguluve mupe UNguluve."

**22** Vavile vapolikhe ewo vadenghile fincho puvakhandekha vakhanja ukhuluta. **23** Pu eikhinghono eikhyo vakhinchaaava Sadukai khwa Yeisu, avanu avavita vusikhuli uvunchikha,

pu avavakhambuncha, **24** Vakhata, "Manyisi, u Mose atile, umunu angafwe khita hola mwana ulukololwe ahalanghe udala ufwile pu angh'olele ulukololwe umwana. **25** Pu khulyufwe kwale navana munu lekhela khumo. utanchi atolile udala pwakhafwa khitahola umwana. Pu akhandekhela ulukololwe udala. **26** Pu yeikhava vuvuvwa nayulukololwe uva veilei vope na yuvadatu, pu voni saba yeikha vulevule savahole mwana. **27** Pu leino udala vope nghukhafikha useikhi nghwa khufwa akhafwa. **28** Pu leino khuvandukha valava vanchukhile voni pwa lava idala vani? Pakhuva voni lekhela khumo vale nave."

**29** Pu u Yeisu akhavamula akhata mwiyangha, "Mwiyangha pakhuva sambumanyile uvusimbe na ngamakha ngha Nguluve.

**30** Pu u Yeisu akhavavula akhata, khuvunchukha khusikhuli ukhutila khuve khuvu kha pu leino viva ndavasuhwa va Nguluve khukyanya. **31** Hange pakhulongu ya vunhukha, samwembile eilimenyu eilinchoviwe nu Nguluve eiliita, Une neilei **32** Nguluve va Abrahamu, neilei Nguluve va Isikakha, neileiNguluve va Yakobo? U Nguluve sa Nguluve vavafwile pu Nguluve vavumi."

**33** Pu ululundamano vavile vapilikhe ewo vadenghile fincho.

**34** Pu ava Farisai vavile vapulekhe ukhuta ava Sadukai, vavemilwe puvakhalundamana ava Farisai, vakhinchofanja. **35** Pu umo, mwene umanyi va ndanghilo pu akhavunja elimenyu pakhunghela. **36** "Pu akhata imanyisi, lyululanghilo luleikhu uluvaha ukhuluteila khunchinge mundangheilo?" **37** U Yeisu pwakhamula akhata, "Ungananghe u Nguluve vakho nei numbula yakho yoni, na nghutima nghwakho nghyoni, na masagho ngha luhala Iwakho Iwoni. **38** Ulu lyululanghilo uluvaha hange lulei mbulongolo. **39** Ulwa veilei luhwanine nulwa lyope lyu ulu - Unghananghe unino nduvu vvi nghanile yuve. **40** Eindanghilo

nchoni eincha va nyamalangho muncheilotikhe mundangeilo eveilei inchi." **41** Pu ava Farisai vavalundamine pupaninie, U Yeisu akhavavuncha eilimenu. Akhata, **42** "Pu!, musongha ndakheikhi ukhukongana nu keileisite? U mwene nswambe vani?" Pu avene vakhamula vakhata, "Nswambe va Daveite." **43** Pu ndakheikhi, "U Daveite einchovela mwamepo ukhuta, 'U Nkuludeva ambulile u Nkuludeva vango,' **44** Akhata tama khukhivokho khyango eikhya khundyo, punikhuvaveikhangha avatavangwa vakho pasi pa malunde nghakho."?" **45** Pu leino eingave u Daveite inchova ita veinkuludeva va mwene, "Pu ivenchangha nswambe va mwene?" **46** Pu sa nghele umunu nayumo ukhwamula limenu, hange ukhuhumangha eikhinghono khila sanghele munu ukhuvuncha limenu.

**23** Pu leino u Yeisu akhavavula eikhipungha khya vanu na vakongi akhata, **2** "Pu avamanyi va kalata nava Farisai puvatamile eikhinghoda khya Mose. **3** Pu nchoni inchuvikhuvavula muvombange nukhukonga, punchila inchuvivomba avene mulekhe ukhunchikonga pakhuva avene einchuvi nchova nchu savivomba. **4** Avene, puvinkunga eiminchingho eiminehitu khuvanu einghidena, puvikhuvatweikha avanu mumave ngha, na hali avene savinghela na padebe ukhunghipeimba. **5** Imbombo nchovo nchoni vivuvomba ukhuta veivonie khuvanu, pu nnghama sandukha nghavo melefу, navuvudeikha vwa fihunilwa fyalo khumalunde vutale fincho. **6** Pu avene valeineikhihelhele munyumba ncha khisayila vilonda ukhutama mbutamo uvwa mufinghoda ifya vuvala, **7** Pu vanave musokhoni puvilonda ukhuta avanu vavapembenchanghe pu vinongwa ukhuta, veilangiwanghwe "Vamanyisi"khuvanu. **8** Pu leino umwe samnonghile ukhwilangwa "Vamanyisi," Pakhuva u Manyisi

veinyo alei umo, numwe muleivana munu. **9** Pu mwekhe ukhumwimeikha umunu nukhuta Daada pakhilunga, apa ulwakhuva u Dadayeito alei umo, avakhukyanya. **10** Hange mulekhe ukhwilangiwa 'Vamanyisi, 'Pakhuva muleinumanyisi umo vope, vei keileisite. **11** Pu leino umbaha mundwamwe veiva mbombi veinyo uvakhuvavombela. **12** Pu leino uveikheiyeimikha veikhwiwanghwa. Nuveiikheiysya vei ikhweimekhiwanghwa. **13** Pu lweinyo umwe mweiva Farisai, a mweivamanya kalata! Muleivangalufu mukhuvandeindeila avanu umwumi vwa vwa ludeva lwa khukyanya, pu na yumwe samukhwinghila hange avilonda ukhwinghila samukhuvalavuleila veingheilanghe. **14** (Lweinyo mweivanyakalata na Farisai mwevanghalufu, pakhuva mwilya khuva fweile, nukhwisaya einyeisayo inali puleino puyamuheinghiwangwa uvuheinghi uvuvucha ukhuluteila"). **15** Lweinyo umwe mweivanya vakalala na mwei va Farisai, mweivanghalufu! Mlovukha inyanja mweiluta khumwambo nukhupeila umunu umo akave avupo khi nukhuva mwosivwa, puyakhiva eideikhe pu mukhupela ave vakhuheingeiwa mumwoto unghwa sikhu nchoni. (**Geenna g1067**) **16** Lweinyo mweivalonghonchi mweimu bofwile, umwe mweimwita, Umunu uveikheiyinghila mwatepeli sakhinangikhe khinu. **17** Pu leino umunu uveijyeinghila mulatalama lwa tembile, uywa einkungile nu khwijyeingha kwa mwene. Umwe mweimubofwile hange muleivakonyofu, kheileikhu eikhivaha ulatalama ewo eitembile eiyivalancha ulatalama? **18** Hange, umunu uveikhijyeinghila panekhelo sa khinangheikha khinu. Pu ula uveikhejyeinghila pafinu ufiveikhivwe pa neikhelolei sadakha uywa veinkungile mwene. **19** Umwe mwei bofwile, khileikhu khivaha eisadakha eiyapanekhelo, ewo einekhelo yeila eiyivalancha eisadakha?

**20** Pu leino, ula uveikhijyeinghila panekhelo, eikhijyeinghila pa eiyo hange na khufila ifilipakyanya pa nekhelo. **21** Pu na yu ula uveijyeinghila mutembile, ejijeinghila mweiyu na khwa ula uveitama munghati tuyene. **22** Ula uveijyeinghila khukyanya, ejyeingeila mukhinghoda eikhinyalwangula eikhyu Nguluve na khyula uveiitama pa kyanya pakhiene. **23** Lweinyo, mweiva manyi vakalata na mweiva Farisai, mweivangalufu! Pakhuva muhomba ifya ndevulu, nifyambilipili ni fya nbwingha napa nungu puleino munchilekhile eindangeilo eimbaha eincha ungendo ulunonu - neikhisa, nulweideikho, angko ngumunonghile ukhunghavomba pu nanghala anganghe mlukhe ukhunghalekha. **24** Mweivalongonchi mweimubofwile, umwe muhuncha eimbwele pu mwimila eingameila! **25** Lweinyo, mweivanyi vakalata na mwei va Farisai, mweivanghalufu! Ulwakuva mwisukha nukhuvalancha khunji, eikhinywelo vu munghati fimonghalile, pufidenghile uvusyovi uvwakhupokha ifyuma fya vanghe. **26** Umwe mweiva Farisai mweimubofwile, muvalanchanghe tasi munghati mukhinywelo na mundelema, pu nakhukhunji khwope khuvenchanghe khuvalile. **27** Lweinyo umwe, mweivamanyi vakalata na mweiva Farisai, mweivanghalafu! ulwakuva muhwanine nuvunghuli uvuvaniasinche vononu khunji puvuvonekha vunonu munghati nghadeinghile manchenghe nghene nu vuvili. **28** Pu vuvuvwa, na yumwe khunji muvonekha muleivangolofu pamihongha vanu, pu leino munghati mudeinghile uvunghalufu nuvutula nongwa. **29** Lweinyo umwe, mweivanya kalata na mweiva Farisai, mweivangalufu! Pakhuva munjengela uvunghuli vwa vanyamalangho nukhunoncha uvunghuli vwa vangholofu. **30** Pu mwita, tunghale tuvenhange khyutule ifinghono fya vankhukhu yeito satwale tuve paninie

pakhududa unkisa ngwavanyamalangho. **31** Pumu leino mukhinchova yumwe ukhuta muleivana vavanu vavo vabudangha khuvanyamalangho. **32** Pu leino umwe mudeinche eikhingelelo khya va vise veinyo. **33** Umwe mwe nyandalwe mweikhivumbukhu khya nyato umwe pumwipona ndakheikhi khumwoto nghwa sukhunchoni? (**Geenna g1067**) **34** Puleino, mulole, nikhuvasuha khulyumwe avanyamalangho avalei nuluhala navasimbi. Pu avange muovo umwe pumukhava budangha nukhuvatovelela pa khidameileihanie. Puavange mulavatovangha mutumbile nccheinyo nukhuvusweima punchenghe nuvunchenghe. **35** Puleino palyumwe ngulavahumeila unkisa nghwonungwavangholofu unghwa Hebeli nughwa sakhalia unya velekiya uvaimwabudeile panghati pavungholofu napanekhelo. **36** Pu leino, nchayeilweli, einchi nchoni nchiva neikhivumbukhu eikhi. **37** Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, uve weiwibuda avanyamalangho nukhuvatova namangangavala avansuhwiwe khulyuve, khaleingi neinonghilwe ukhuvalundamania pupaninia avana vakho nduvu eihukhu yeilundania paupa ninie ifinkukhu fy ayene mumapapateilo ngha yene, pu umwe samuleikhunonghwa. **38** Lola, einyumba yeinyo yeivile meenakhivula munu unysinghile. **39** Pu leino nikhuavula, samulambone khange ukhuhumangha leino nukhufikha upuya khiva mwita mwaleimi asayiwe uveikhwinchila munchitawa lya Ntwa.”

**24** Pu u Yeisu akhahuma mutembile akhanja ukhuluta. Pu avakongi vamwene puvakhanduleila vakhambonesya einyumba ya Tembile. **2** Pu leino akhavamula akhata, “Samunchi wene einchinchoni? Lweli nikhuavula, ukhuta leisipali eilinganga eileiyakhiva lesinghala paleinge khisita khumamuliwa.” **3** Vu eiyeisu avie Anchitamile pakhyamba

eikhyamono, pu avakongi vamwene vakha, "Vakhahenghelela, upwa leipwo puvakhambuncha vakhata, "Utuvule pu einchi yanchivombeikhangha ndeili? Pu khimanyeilo kheikhi ekhyakhu manyeilamwo ukhuta vuvusileilo vwakhilungha?" (aiōn g165)

4 U Yeisu akhavamula akhata, "Mulolanghe nukhuva miho umunu alavasyovangha. 5 Ulwakuva avingi puvikhwinchangha munditawa lyangho vitenchangha. Une, 'Nene keileisite, 'Pu vikhuvasyovangha avanu vuwingi. 6 Pumupuleikhangha amangho ni khulongu ncha linghoha. Mweilolelanghe mulekhe ukhuva nuvudwanchi uvunya khusanisya, pu eimbombo einchi pu chivonekhangha vuvule; Pu leino uvumaleilo vwa khilunga vviva vukhale ukhufikha. 7 Ulwakuva ikhilunga khisambukhangha nukhukhisambukhila ikhilunga eikhinghe, pu nunkuhuludeva uvakhilunga eikhinge ikuhsambukhilangha unkuludeva. Nine uva khilunga eikhinge, pukhulavanei njala neikhisenyenje khya khilunga khila ndimangha ukhwa nukhwa. 8 Pu angha nghoni nghivenchangha vvuvu tenghuleilo vwa vunkuveilwa. 9 Pu useikhi inghwa vikhuvanghalukhilanga umwe pumvenchange vanjhila khinu. Puvikhuvabudangha. Pumuvenchangha vanu vansule mufilunga fyoni savali ya litawa lyango. 10 Pu vingi vikhhibhumeinchangha nukhunghalavandukhilanila nukhuvepeilania vavo khwa vavo. 11 Avanyamalangho vingi puvalahumeila nukhuvasyova avanu vuwingi. 12 Ulwakuva uvuvi vuladeingha, ulunghano lwa vingi lulanchinchima. 13 Puleino uveiyakhiva eikhiyumeileincha nakhuvusileilo vei uyu ipokhi vwanghwa. 14 Eilei livangeili lya ludeva pulilumbeileili wanghwa mkhilunga khyoni ukhuva nghavenchange mamenyu ngakhulumanya avanu vakhilunga khyoni. 15 Pu leino, mulava mukhuluvona uluvipo lwa vuvivi, ululwanchoviwe munyamalangho

u Danieli Iweimile baho pavalanche (uvei ikhwimba alumanye), **16**  
Pu avaleikhu vuyuta vinyileilangha mu fyamba. **17** Pu ula uvialei  
khukanu alekhanghe ukhwi kha khutola ifinu ifilimunyumba ya  
mwene, **18** Pu ula uvialei khukhyalo vope alekhe ukhukilivukha  
khutola umwenela nghwa mwene. **19** P leino Iwavo vala  
avaleineiminchingho ghya khulola avana, navavo vikyosya  
ifinghono ifyo! **20** Mudovanghe munyeisayo ukhuta ukhu  
keimbeila khweinyo khulekhe ukhuva useikhi nghwa mepo  
eyahala, hange yeilekhe ukhuva khinghono khya lekhela khumo.  
**21** Ulwakhua uvunongwe vwa khinghono eikhyo vulava fincho,  
uvutava vungelile ukhuhumeila ukhuhuma vukhipeliwa eikhilunga  
nu khufikha leino na hange savulava eikhyo lusiku. **22** Eingave  
isiku eincho nchale chiveikhiwe ndebe pu sale avepo umunu  
unya khukava uvupokhi. Puleino savali yava haliwa ifinghono ifyo  
pufiva fidebe. **23** Puleino engave umunu yuyoni ikhuvavala ukhuta,  
"Ukeiliesile, aleipa ewo alei ukhu mulekhanghe ukhweideikha  
amamenyu angho. **24** Ulwakhua puvalavonekhangha avakeileisite  
avavudesi na vanyamalangho avavudesi nukhupela ifidengho  
ifivaha iftakhu swingha, uvufumbwe vwavo vavenchangha  
vufumbwe vvakhuyancha avanu hange navawahaliwa. **25**  
Lola pumivapavile angaleimbulongolo. **26** Puleino, vangave  
vikhuvavulaukhula, "Yeisu aleindunkunghu, 'Mlekhe ukhuluta  
ukhwa khulankunghu. Nda puvangate, 'Lola, aleimunyumba,  
'muleideikhangha, amemenyu angho. **27** Nduvu einjasi  
yeimuleikha ukhuhuma khuvusemo, vuteilava ewo ukhwincha  
khwa mwana vanyamunu. **28** Ulwakhua puponi pala  
apaleinufimba, unghunolile punchilundamana ni ngasimula.  
**29** Leino yakhiva avanu vahumile pavunkuvei lwa, eilinchuva  
lilovahisi naghumwenchi sanghula muleikhangha ulumuli

Iwangwene nanchinondwe nchilalanghalangha ukhuhuma khukyanya navanyamakha khukyanya valayungeilangha. **30**  
Pu leino eikhidengho khya Mwana vanya munu khila vonekhangha khukyanya pu avanu voni avankilungha valaveilangha avafivumbukhu fyoni. Puvalambonangha umwana va Nyamunu vuikhwoncha mumaveingo paninie navanyamakha nuvweimikhiwa uvuvaha. **31** Pu alavasuha avasuhwa vamwene nieinyovelo imbaha ejyankuva ngalape pu ava valavalundamania avahalwa ukhuhuma eingutu nchooni nchu inne, ukhuhumangha mbumaleilo uvu uvwa kyanya ejyei navuvumdeilo uvwa kyanya ejyeinge. **32** Mumanyielanghe emwo mndeibeikhi eilya mono. Akhaseikhe ulusamba vuluhelukha nakhumencha amaani, pumukhulunya ukhuta useikhi unghwa vabeni nghuhenghelile. **33** Leino hanghe, yakhiva mukhunghavona angho nghoono. **34** Pu mweideikha mukhuvavula ekhivu mbukhu eikhi sakhihayanghe vusanchivombikhe einchi nchooni. **35** Eikhilunga eikhya khukyanya nei khya pasi khilayangha, pu amamenyu ngango sanghalayangha lusikhu. **36** Pu leino useikhi neilinchuva eilya khuhumeila angha asikhuli uvvaleimanyile, pu navava vasuhwa va khukyanya vope savalumanyile, yeive veimwana va Nyamunu, pu u Daada mwene vei alumanyile. **37** Nduvuyale pafinghono ifya Nwakha, vuyeilava vuvuvwa ifinghono ifyawincheilo vwa Mwana va Nyamunu. **38** Ulwakhuva ifinghono fila ifya lyongomencho vulakhale ukhufikha avanu valeikhulya mukhunywa, valeikhutengala mukhutenghuliwa pu pakha eikhinghono khila u Nwakha upwainyile mungalava, **39** Pasavalumanye khinu savaleikhusa ngha pulwavile lufikhe ulyongomencho mukhiva peimba vooni vu yeilava ewo ukhwincha kwa mwana vanya munu. **40**

Pu avanu vaveilei valavenchangha khukhyalo veileima umo pu itoliwangha, unine isinghalangha mwene. **41** Avadala vaveilei valahevetangha palwala umo - pwipeimiwangwa umo veisinghalangha. **42** Pu leino, mbeinchanghe miho ulwakhuva samulumanyile sikhu nyikhi yeiyo ayikhwincha unkuludeva veinyo. **43** Pu leino mulumanye ukhuta, unyakaya angale alumanye eilinchuva eilyu undyasi ikhwincha pakhuheincha, puale iva miho undyasi alekhe ukhubomola einyumba ya mwene. **44** Pu savuli, ya eiyo nayumwe mweisavanianghe, pakhuva paseikhe unghutava mukhunghusanghila paikhwincha u mwana vanyamunu pu ikhwincha. **45** Pu veini umbombi ungholofu unyluhala, uvei unkuludeva vamwene apeile amakha nghavuvaha pa vala avalei mukaya ya mwene, ukhuta avape ekhyakhulya paseikhi unghunonghelanile? **46** Ve nghatalufu umbombi uywa, uvei uNkuludeva vamwene ikhumbonangha aleipahuvomba uvungholofu nduvwa. **47** Ncha yeilweli nikhuvala ukhuta Unkuludeva pwa yikhumbleikha pa finu fyonififyo fya mwene. **48** Puleino eingave imbombi imbivi angate munumbulaya mwene, 'Unkuludeva vango aleindile,' **49** Pu akhalenghula ukhuvatova avavombi avalei pasi pa mwene nukhuvavombila fivi, pu nukhwileila nukhwinywela paninie navanghanchi, **50** Pu Unkuludeva va mwene umbombi uywa eikhwincha paseikhi unghu sanghumanyile. **51** Pu Unkuludeva vamwene pwaladumulyania umbombe uywa mufiveilei veilei fiveilei nukhumbeikha paninie na vanghalo khukhwa pukhuvenchangha nulukuto paninie nulunghaduncho.

**25** Pu uludeva lwa khukya luleindavaheinja avuvale ni nyale nchavo puvakhaluta khukhumwambeileila utenghula dala. **2** Puvaleipo avaheinja vahano vale vakonyofu na vange vahano

vale nuluhala. 3 Vala vahano avakonyofu puvakhanghengha inyale nchavo khivula maveingha. 4 Pu leino avahenja avanya luhala vanghile namaveingha mufivo fyavo paninie ni nyale nchavo. 5 Pu utenghuledala aveile akelinche ukhwincha voni puvakhaghatala vakhanghonelela. 6 Pu leino pakilo panghati pukhukhava nei nyoveelo, vakhingho utenghuladala afikhe muhumanghe khukhumwambeileila.' 7 Pu useikhi ndunghu avaheinja vala voni vakhasisimukha vakhanchitesania inyale nchavo chilikhwakha. 8 Pu avaheinja vala avakonyofu vakhanja ukhudova amaveingha nghanyale khuvala avaheinja vahano avanyaluhala vavo vale namaveingha anghange mufivo fyavo, vakhata, 'Mtupe amaveingha manini pakhuva inyale ncheito nchilivula maveingha punchinchima ukhwakha.' 9 Pu leino vala avuvale nuluhala vakhamula vakhata, 'Hata ndeili pakhuva amaveingha sanghakhatukweile ufwe numwe, pu leino indutanghe mukhanghule khuvano avavinghu ncha amaveingha, pu mweinghuleile anghinyo.' 10 Pu vala vahano vavile viluta khwinghula utenghula dala akhafikha, avaheinja vala vavo vaeitesaninche puvakhinghila nutenghula dala munyumbu eiyaluhekhelu Iwamatenguladala, pu ulwinchi vakhadeinda.' 11 Pu ponghela pavakhinchha avaheinja vala avakonyofu puvakhanja ukhukuta valeikhuta, 'Nkuludeva Nkuludeva tudunduleile.' 12 Pu akhavamula akhata, 'Mulumanye ukhuta sameivanyile umwe.'

13 Pu leino muvencchanghe, miho pakhuva samukhimanyile eikhinghono nanghuseiikhi. 14 Ulwakhuva leino puyeileihine nu munu uvaanonghwanghwa ukhunghenda pancheila ukhuluta eikhulunga eikhinghe. 15 Akhaveilanga avavanda vamwene akhaveikha uvakavi nuvumofu vwa mwene khuvavanda. Pu akhampa umo indalamia ihano, uyunge akhampa eveilei, pu

uyunge akhampa eindalama yeimo, nu yungha aambeileilangha indalama ukhukongana numwavelile amakha nghamwene, pu umunu ula uveiavanghaveilangha indalama avile avapile puakhanja ukhuluta pancheila. **16** Pu useikhi nghulanghula ula uveiatolile eindama eihano pu akhaluta khunchivombeleila nukhwinchulusya pu akhakava eindalama inchinge ihano. **17** Pu nayulayula uveiaambeilile eindalama eiveirei navope akhinchulusya akhakava inchinge iveilei. **18** Pu leino umbanda uveiaambeilile indalama yeimo pu akhaluta akhanchiyava akhanghuli mbaha vamwene. **19** Pu nghwavye nghululile useikhi unghwa finghono fingi akhanchikhwincha Unkuludeva va vanda vala pu akhavala eimbaleilo navo. **20** Pu akhincha ula uveiaambeilile indalama ihano akhava ongelinche indalama inchinge ihano. Akhata Lola, pumeinchi kavaile indalama einchinghe ihano pakyanya.' **21** Pu Unkuludeva akhambula ukhata unghahile vuvonu, 'veimbanda veinonu hange uleingolofu! Pu khale ingolofu pafinini ifi. Punikhukhuveikha uveindoleli pafingi. Puleino eingheilangha muluhekhelo lwa Nkuludeva vakho.' **22** Pu umbanda uvei aambeilile indalama iveilei akhincha akhata, "Nkuludeva, akhanule indalama eveilei. Lola, puneikavile indalama inchnge eiveilei pakyanya,' **23** Unkuludeva vamwene akhambula akhata, "Unghahile, vononu uleimbanda nonu hange ukingholofu, ukhele ngolofu pafidebe ifi punikhukhuveikha pavuloleli uvwa fingi. Ingheila munduhekhelo lwa Nkuludeva vakho.' **24** Pu pongela leino umbanda ula uveiaambeiliye eindalama eimo akhincha akhata, 'Nkuludeva, neilumanyile ukhuta uve ulei munu nkangafu. Vwibena upunsuvyalile, vulundamania patava ukhasinie. **25** Pu leino pungadwaadile pangalutile pakhufiha eindalama pasi. Lola,

puleinayo apapuyeile yeila eiyakho.' **26** Pu ukuludeva va mwene akhamula akhata, 'Veimbanda uve veombovi hange uleimwolo, ulumanyile ukhuta nibena patava ngavialile hange nilundamania epatava ngahasaninche. **27** Pukhikhale kheikhi ukhuvapa eikhuma khyango vala avikhwolosya, pu ula vunieikiliwikhe paniale nitola paninie na yeila eiyuvyolwisye. **28** Puleino miita mupokhe eindalama eiyo, mumpe ula uvvaleinindalama eikhinchingho. **29** Ulwakuva avanu avaleinafyo ifinge vu ava, vikhyongele nchiwangha ukhupewa nifinge pakyanya. **30** Pu umbanda uyu uveisanonghile pumutanghe muhis ieyakhunji.' **31** Ulwakuva alava ikhavincha avala ikhwincha amavana vanyamunu mumbu dwadwa Nwamwene, navasuhwa avavala nche voni paninie namwene, pu leino pwallatama pakhinghoda eikhinalwa ngula eikhyavutonchiwa vwa mwene. **32** Pu avanu avaflunga fyoni valalundamana pavulongolo pamwene, pu umwene alavapadula nduvu udeimi ipadula ing'osi ni mene. **33** Pu ing'osi alanchiseikha khukhivokho eikhya mwene, eikhya khundyo, pu imene alaveikha khukhivokho eikhyaeinghi. **34** Pu Unkuludeva alava vula vala avalei khukhivokho eikhyakhundyo, 'Alata, mwinchanghe khunu umwe mweivasayi vwa va Dada umwe, mwengheilanghe khuludeva ulu u Nguluve avaveikhile umwe ukhuhuma vukhipelivwa eikhilunga. **35** Pakhuva vuneileineinjala umwe muleikhu fungheila une ifinu, upu miale palenghenelo pa njeila umwe mukhanyupeileila; upulwa tovile ululakha uumwe mukhama amanghasi ngha khunywa; Upuniale khibwinda mukhafwaleincha eimienda; **36** Upuniale itamu mukhandolela; upu niankungiwe nei minyololo khulupatala mwainchile khukhundola.' **37** Pu leino avangholofu puvalamula valata, 'Nkuludeva, ndeili upatwakhu vwene kuleinei

njala, tukhakhufunghiela? Mupu vwale mululakha lwa manghasi tukhakhunywesya amanghasi? 38 Hange ndeili twakhuvwene uleipalunghendo, panchiela lukhakhwambeileila? Nu pavwale vubwinda tukhakhufwaleinaha? 39 Ndeili tukakhuvwene vuleitamu, na vunkhungilwe neiminyololo, uleindupatala tukhincha pakhukhulola? 40 Pu Unkuludeva ikhuvamulangha, 'Nukhuvavula ukhuta, eideikha nikhuvavula, eikhinghelelo eikhyu mumbombile udebe vuvuvwa, vumumbombile une.' 41 Pu ikhuvavulangha leino vala avaleikhu khivokho khya mwene eikhya heingei muhenghe khulyone, 'Mweimukotoliwe, pu mulutanghe khumwoto unghwa sikhu nchooni, unguveikhiwe suvuli ya tavangwa navasuhwa vamwene, (aiōnios g166) 42 Ulwakuva niale neinjala samwame eikhyakhulya, upumiale nululakha samwame amangasi nghakhunywa; Upuniale nghenji samwanyambeileila vuneile vufula samwafwaleinche; 43 Upuniale itamu samwainche khukoudola; Hange nupuniale neiminyololo, ndupatala neiokungiwe samwainche khukhounmdola.' 44 Pu leino vupe avovkhwamulangha nukhuta, 'Nkuludeva, ndeili tukhakhuvwene vulei neinjala, nupu vwale nululakha, nu puvwele inghenji nu puvwale vubwinda, vwale itamu nupuvwale neiminyololo unkungiwe pu safwakhutange? 45 Pu leino ikhuvamulangha nukhuta lwei, 'Nikhuvavula khila eikhyusa mwavavombele nukhuvatanga vamo muvana avadebe ava pusamwa na nganghe une.' 46 Pu leino avo vilutangha munduvungu ulwasikhu nchooni navalava avangholofu vilulangha khumwoto unghwa sikhu nchooni." (aiōnios g166)

**26** Pu U Yeisu avile amalile ukhunchova amamenyu angha nghoni, pu akhavavula avakongi va mwene, 2 "Mulumanyile ukhuta nchisinghile isikhu iveilei vuvule ukhuva pasakha,

pu nayumwana va Nyamunu vikhungha lavanchukhilangha ukhuta avungiwe.” **3** Pu pongela avavaha vavatekhenchi navanghongholo va vanu vikhwanghanila puparinie pavanchenge vwa vutamo vwa tekhenchiumba, eilitawa lyamweme vei Kayafa. **4** Puvakhideihana ukhuta, “Tumwibate u Yeisu nukhubuda. **5** Ulwakhuva vaeideihine ukhuta, “Eilekhe ukhuva pakhinghono eikhivalanche pu yayipelaunchwengho pamaho ngha vanu.” **6** Pu u Yeisu vwaleikha Betania munyumba ya Simoni uvei ale me buba, **7** Pu udala umo akhincha atwalile ekhovo, eikhinyamono inonu finchopwakhahenghelela pa Yeisu akhinama nukhududeiyeila inomo khuntwe upuatamile waleipakhulya. **8** Pu avakongi vamwa mwene vuvalolile ndavule vakhavipa fincho pu vakhata vweikhi uvuveyanile vwakhyuma ndavule? **9** Nakhuva imono inchi nhale nchinghunchiwa nukhukava ikhyuma ikhilipakhyanya fincho, nukhuvatanga avanghanchu.” **10** Pu u Yeisu, akhava avamanyile amasangho nghavo pu akhata, “Kheikh mukhunghatancha udala uyu? Pakhuva khinu kheinonu eikhya ambombole une. **11** Avanghanchu muleinavo ifinghono fyonu pu leino une samuleinune ifinghono fyonu. **12** Ulwakhuva unkhundudeileila une imono inchi pa mbeilei nghwango, ambombole ewo pakhuva ikhunesania pukhusyielaune. **13** Ncha yeilweli nikhuvavula ukhuta, puponi upuyakhiva eilivangeili eilei lilumbeileiliwa ghwa mukhilunga khyono, ikhyuavombile udala uyu pukhinchuvivwangwa mumbu nkumbuheincha vwa mwene.” **14** Pu ukongi umo muvala khinchingho na vaveilei, unyalitawa eilei Yuta uvanu Kalyoti, puahakhuluta khuvavaha va vayekhenchi. **15** Akhata, “Pumukhuma khinu kheikhi une neinganghalavandukhe u Yeisu?” Avene pukhanghelela nukhubineila indalama eimilevula nghidatu. **16** Pu ukhumangha

apo pwaleikhulonda akhavaleilo akhakhunghalavandukha U Yeisu. **17** Pu paleinchuva eilitanchi elya fisyesye ifilivula nsabe, avakongi vakhanduteila u Yeisu nukhuta, "Ndapi upuvwinonghwa tukhutesa neiheinche puve munu vakhulya eipasakha?" **18** Indutanghe, "Khuvanchise pumukhumbonangha umunu umo pumumbale ukhuta, Umanyisi atilei useikhei nghwango nghuhenghelile pu nilonda ukhuleila eipasakha munyumba yakho une navakongi vango." **19** Avakongi puvakhavomba nduvu u Yeisu avalanghiile, puvakhatesania apakhuleila eipasakha. **20** Pu leino khwa vile khwilile, puakhatama navakongi va mwene pakhulya eipasakha. **21** Vavile vilya eipasakha akhata, "Ncha yeilweli nikhuvavula ukhuta umo ndyamwe ikhungalandukha."

**22** Pu vakhansunsuvala fincho, pu umo umo aleikhuvuncha khwa Yeisu alekhuta, "Pamo, nene, Nkuludeva?" **23** Pu U Yeisu akhavamula akhata, "Ula uveininchaba panenie numwene mukhi hava vei uywa eikhungalava ndukha. **24** U Mwana va Nyamunu pu iluta, tuvu asimbiwe. Pu leino lwa mwene umunu ula uveikhunghalavanchukha u Mwana va Nyamunu! Pu yale yiva huba khumwene umunu uywa ale ave saholiwe." **25** U Yuda, ula unyakhunghalavandukha akhamula akhata, "Pu!, imanyisi?"

Pu U Yeisu akhata, "uve vuwita." **26** Vavile valeipakhulya pu, u Yeisu akhatwala eikhisyesye akhasana, pu akhamenyula. Akhavapa avakongi vamwene akhata, "Mutolanghe, mulinchnge. Unghu nghyu mbeilei nghwango." **27** Pu akhatola neikhinywelo akhasana pu akhavapa akhata, "Munywenchanghe mweivoni mueikhi. **28** Ulwakuva unghu unghyu nkisa nghwango unghwa lweideihano, unghududei kha pavingi pavusyiekhilo vwa mbivi.

**29** Pu leino nikhuvala ukhuta, pusaneikhanywe khange numwe, pupakha neilava ninywa upya panenie numwe pa ludeva lwa

Daada vango." **30** Pu leino vavile vamalile ukhwimba nukhungania puvakhahuma khunji nu khuluta khukhyamba khy mono. **31** Pu u Yeisu akhavavula akhata, "Ekeilo eiyeyi mweivoni mukalalangha savali yango ulwakhuva yeisimbiwe, punikhutova utekhenchi pu ekhipungha khy ng'osi khye vanikha. **32** Pu leino yakhiva neinchukhite, puyanikuvalongola ukhuluta khu Galilaya." **33** Pu U Peteli akhamula akhata, "Ndaveipungave vooni yavi vipa savuli yakho une pusanikhavipe niva paninie nuve." **34** U Yeisu akhamula akhata, "Ncha yeilweli nikhukhuvula eikeilo eiyeyi vueilikongove leikhale ukhuvekha pu vwiva umbelile khadatu." **35** U Peteli akhata, "Nu pupanonghile une ukhufwa nuve, sanghakhubele lusikhu." Pu nava vakongi avange vakhata vulevule. **36** Pu u Yeisu akhaluta navo avakongi paluvanja ulwa Getisamani pu akhata khuvakongi vamwene, "Mutame apa pu une neilute ukhu pakhudova." **37** Pu akhatola u Peteli navana vaveilei ava Sebedayo pu akhatengula ukhu nsunsuvala nukhuyuyuvala. **38** Pu akhavavula akhata, "Einumbala yango yeinsunsuvile fincho, ulunsunsuvalo ulwakhufwa. Pu mve apa hange mve miho paninie nune." **39** Pu akhaluta pakhimbole padebe puakha nghwila, eilitumbu akhanja ikhubeileifyu kha nukhwisaya. Pwaleikhudova aeikhuta, "Daada vango, panghale pavonekhe apakhuluta eikhiywelo eikhi, eingave vunonghwe vwakho pu uvunonghwe vwakho vavombekhanghe." **40** Pu akhaluta pavakongi vamwene akhavona vanghonelile, pu akhambula u Peteli akhata, "Pu kheiikhi mulemilwe ukhuva miho paninie nune napaseikhi nghumo vavula? **41** Muvenchanghe miho nukhwisaya ukhuta mulekhe ukhuva ndu nghelo. Inumbula yeidekhe umbeilei unghu nghyudekhedekhe." **42** Puakhaluta khange pakhudova ulwa veilei, akhata, "Daada eingave,

eikhinywelo eikhi pasipali pavunge apa akhuluta, pu uvu nonghwe  
vwakho vukongivwanghwe.” **43** Pu akhavuya khange khuyakongi  
akhavona vanghonelele itulo pakhuva amiho nghovonghangatile.  
**44** Pu akhavalekha khange akhaluta khudova ulwadatupu  
akhadova amamenyu nghunghalanghala. **45** Pu pongela akhaluta  
khuvakongi va mwene akhavavula akhata, “Pumungonelele  
leino mukekhe? Lola, useikhi nghuhenghelile unghu u  
mwana va Nyamunu pu aleipakuva mumavokho nghavatula  
nonghwa. **46** Ima tuvukhe. Lola, uba uveikhungalavandu  
kha ahenghelile.” **47** Pu aveile ipinchova navo, lola u'Yuta  
umo mbakongi vala khinchincho navaveilei akhafikha, paninie.  
Numwene neikhipungha khyava vana ikhivaha kihiuile khuvavaha  
vavatekhenchi navanghongholo vavanu, puvakhincha ni mundu  
ni mbunda. **48** Pu ula unyakhunghalavandukha u Yeisu  
akhava avavilile eikhimanyeilo akhata, “Uveiyakhiva nikhunchiba,  
khudomo vei uywa. mumwibatanghe.” **49** Pu ukhaluta khwa  
Yeisu pu akhata, “Nikhukhunya, vei Manyisi!” Pu akhanchiba.  
**50** Pu u Yeisu akhata, “Imanyani, vombangha eilyuvwinchile.  
**51** Lola, leino vala avuvale nu Yeisu, umo pwakhangolosya  
eikhivokho khyamwene, akhaswekhula umundu ya mwene, pu  
akhatova khumbombi vatekhe nchi umbaha, pu akhamyatula  
eimbulukhutu ya mbombi. **52** Pu u Yeisu akhata, kilivila  
eimundu yakho veikha upuyeikhale, pakhuva voni avilwela  
nukhubuda neimundu puvinbudi wanghwa neimundu. **53**  
Pamo musangha mwita neilemwa ukhudova u Daada vupe  
puasuheile useikhi unghu eikhipungha khyava vasuhwa eikhingho  
navaveilei nukhuluteila pakyanya? **54** Pu leino pu uvusimbe  
vumanyeikhikhangha ndakheikhi uvuvwasimbiwe mukalata pu  
panonghelanile angha ukhuhumila?” **55** Pa seikhi unghwa u Yeisu

akhavavula eikhipangha eikhikhya inchile pakhu mwibata akhata,  
“Pu! mwinchile ni mundu nembunda ukhuta mukhu mwibata  
unyambunda? ifinghono fyoni muleikhu mutembile neileikhuya  
manyisya samuleikhunonghwa ukhu puleikha! **56** Pu leino  
inchi nchoni nchivombekha ukhuta punchivonekhange nchila  
unchuvatasimbile mukalata avanyamalangho.”Pu avakongi voni  
vakhande kha vakhankimbeila. **57** Pu vala avamwibite u Yeisu  
puva khanghileikha khwa Kayafa, utekhechi Umbaha, pakhuva  
puvalundamine avamanyakalata navavaha vakhivumbukhu.  
**58** Pu u Peteli aleikhukonga musana akhava patale pu  
akha nchifikha munyumba ya tekhenchi umbaha, akhingeila  
akhanchitama paninie navaloleli alole khhumeila khiekhi. **59**  
Pu leino avavaha navatekhenchi voni paninie neikhipungha  
khyavanchova nonghwa vanchovangha nincha vudesi eincha  
khuleyela khwa Yeisu, puvabude. **60** Nda puyeingave vavonekhe  
avanyakhu nchova inonghwa ncha vudesi, pasava yeivone  
inonghwa eiyatulile u Yeisu, puvakheihumia avanchova nonghwa  
vaveilei pavubulongo Vakhata, “Umunu uyu aatile, **61** “Aleina  
makha nghakhumamula eitembile ya Nguluve nukhunchenga  
pafinghono fidatu.” **62** Pu utekhenchi umbaha akhima  
akhambuncha akhata, “Savukhwamula limenu? Ava vinchova  
nyikhi palyuve?” **63** Puu Yeisu akhanchingha mye. Utekhenchi  
umbaha akhambula akhata, “Nduvu u Nguluve uveikhwale  
itama niita utuvule, eingave uve veve keileisite, Mwana va  
Nguluve.” **64** U Yeisu akhamula akhata, “Uve veve vwinchova  
ewo paleino nukhukhuvula niita ukhuhumangha leino vuvonngha  
umwana Vanyamunu atamile khukhivokho eikhyakhundyo  
eikhinyamakha vuikhwincha khumaveingo anghakhukyanya.”  
**65** Pu utekhenchi umbaha akhalendula eimienda nghyamwene

akhata, "Vubeingha sayilondiwa khange ukhulonda avanu avakhu tutanga ukhunchova? Lola, mumalile ukhupuleikha vuibeingha. **66** Leino! Pu musangha kheikhi? Vakhamula vakhata, "Anonghile ukhubudiwa." **67** Pu vakhabehela amati khumiho, vakhatova nimbuli, vakhatova na mapi, **68** Nukhuta, "Putenghuleila veeni uvei akhutovile?" **69** Useikhi unghwa u Peteli atamile khunji khuluvanja, pu udala umo umbombi akhanduteila akhata, "Uve na yuve ukhale paninie nu Yeisu uvamunu Galilai." **70** Puakhabela pa vanu voni akhata, saneinchimanyile einchuvwinchova." **71** Avile ihuma pandyango, udala uyunge umbombi akhavavwa avanuavavale epwo pala akhata, "Umunu yu vope akhale paninie nu Yeisu uva mu Nazaleti." **72** Akhabela hange akhijiengha akhata, "Une sanimanyile umunu yu." **73** Pu akhaseikhi khadebe, vala avuvale pwuvale pala vavo vale pipi nave u Peteli, "Vakhata Iweli uve uleinine va Yeisu pakhuva nayeinchovele yakho yivonesya." **74** Pu akhatengula ukhwijjiengha mukhwikotola alekhutu, "Saneimanyile umunu unywa," Pu eilikongove leikhavekha. **75** U Peteli akhankumbukha amamenyu unghuavuliwe nu Yeisu, "Eilinkongove vusaleiveikhile yavukhumbela khadatu."

**27** Pu useikhi unghwa pavasikhu nghwavile ngufikhe avavaha voni avavatekhencha navavaha vavanu pu vakhalundamana pakhunchovana umwakhubudeila u Yeisu. **2** Puvakhankunga vakhandonghoncha ulukhuluta khwa piate undolei va khilungha. **3** Pu leino u Yuta, uvei anghalavandikhe u Yeisu avye awwene valamwile ukhuta u Yeisu vabude, pu einumbula yeikhambava pu akhaluta khukilivila indalamama inchuvapile eimilevulu gheidatu, **4** akhavakilivuleila avatekhenchi avavaha na vanyivaha, U Yuta akhata, "Neitulile einongwa pakhunghunghalavandukha unkisa

unghule nchila nongwa." puleino vakhata, "Yeikhutuvumbuleila kheikhi ufwe? Pu angko vweilolehanghe yuve." **5** Pu leino umwene akhalaha pasi indalama munyumba eimbalanche pavalekhinchi uvuva pile pu umwene akhaluta khukhililikha. **6** Umbaha vavatekhenchi akhanjitova indalama nchila unchu alahile pasi vakhata, "Vakhata salunonu ukhuveikha mundisanukha lya ndalama incha pelela, pakhuva ndalamana nkisa inchi."

**7** Puvakhinchofanja pupaninie voni vakhidei hana ukhuta puvanguleile eikhulunga, eilileivunchi lya mbumbafivya vakhata pupakhusyiela avanghenji. **8** Pu leino eililevunchi leila likheilangiwa, "Lilevnji lya nkisa" nanchi sikhu inchi. **9** Puleino eilimenyu leila eilyulya nchovivwe munyamalangho U Yeleimia puleikhava leimalile ukhuvombekha upuatenchangha, "Vatwalile indalama eimilevulu nghidatu, eilinghunchi eilyakhunghula umwene, eilinghunchi eilyangu nchiwe na vanu vamu Israeili ya mwene, **10** Puvakhavombela ukhunghuleila eililevunchi lyambumba fiyya, nduvuandanghile Unkuludeva." **11** Pu leino u Yeisu akhima pandoleili vakhilunga, pu undoleli akhambuncha, "Pu uve veve Nkuludava va Vayuta?" U Yeisu akhamula akhata, "Uveve vuwwita." **12** Puleino vavile vikhumbuleila avavaha va vatekhenchi navanyiyaha, sa amule limenu. **13** Pu U Pilato akhambuncha akhata, "Pusavupuleikha unghuvikhuvuleila uve?"

**14** Pu umwene samwamule eilimenyu naleimo, pu undolaili vakhilungha akhaswingha fincho. **15** Pu leino pakhinghono eikhivalanche Iwale Iwiho Iwa Vayuta ukhudeinduleila unkungwa umo uveiahaliwe nei khipungha khya vanu. **16** Pu useikhi nghula khwale nu nkungwa vanyololo unduti ale vei Balaba. **17** Pu leino vavile valundamine pupaninie avanu pu u Pilato akhava vuncha, "Mwinonghwa neideinduleile uveni?" Pambo neuvadeinduleile

U Balaba pamo U Yeisu uveikheilangiwa veikeileisite?" **18**  
Avavunchinche pakhuva alumanyile ukhuta vikhungheingha u  
Yeisu savuli ya khivini. **19** Puavile atamile pakheinghoda khyा  
mwene eikhya khuheingheila pu udada va mwene akhasuheila  
eilimenu eilita, "U lavombangha kheininie khumunu uywa umbula  
nonghwa. Pakhuva neinghatanchiwe fincho eilelo munjosi sawi  
ya munuuywa." **20** Pu leino avavaha vavatekhenchi na vanyivaha  
vakhavasonga ikipungha vadovanghe ukhudei nduleila u Balaba,  
pu u Yeisu abudiwe. **21** Undoleli vakhilunga akhavavuncha  
akhata pa ava vaveilei aleikhu mwinonghwa neideinduleile  
khulyumwe?" akhata, "Balaba." **22** Pu u Pilato akhavavula,  
"Pu neinghale ndakheikhi u Yeisu uvei ikheilangiwa keileisite?"  
Voni vakhamura vakhata, "Aloveleliwe pakheidameileihanie"  
**23** Undoleli vakhelungha akhavuncha, "Akhata avombile vuvivi  
vukhi?" Pu avene valeikhyo vela fincho amamenyu, "Alovelelwe."  
**24** Pu u Pilato avile avwene savikhumweidei kha vanghanghile  
nukhyovela pu akhatola amanghasi akhakalava amavokho  
eikhipungha vukhilola, akhata, "Neileimbulanonghwa pa nkisa  
nghwa munu uyu ungholofu pu mweilolelanghe yumwe angha."  
**25** Avanu voni vakhata, "Unkisa nghwa mwene nghuvenchanghe  
palyufwe na vana veito." **26** Pu akhadeinduleila u Balaba pu  
umwene, u Yeisu akhatova ni mbeikhi pu akhavapa avene  
vakhatovelele pakheidameileihanie. **27** Pu leino avasikhali  
vandolela khilungha vakhatola u Yeisu ukhuluta munyumba  
eiyakhupembenukhila avasikhali voni vakhalu ndamanapa pa  
Yeisu. **28** Pu vakhafula eimyenda nghyoni vakhafwaleincha  
unghwanyingeileincha ufuveifu. Pu vakhahona uludenghuleilo  
ulwa motoni puvakhaveikha patwe nghwa mwene, puvakha  
veikha neilinghunghu khukheivokho khyा mwene eikhyandyo.

**29** Puvaleikhufunghama pavulongolo pamwene vale khuta,  
“Tupepencha khuvinkulu aleva vava vayuta, “Pu valeikhukineila?”

**30** Vakhabehela amati, vakholola eilinghunghu vakhatovela  
patwe. **31** Puvavile vikhukineila vakhafwa unghwanyinjei leincha  
vakhafwaleincha eimienda nghya mwene, puvakhandongoncha  
ukhuluta khukhutovelela pakhidameileihanie. **32** Vavile vahumile  
khunji, vikhambona umunu uva khukilene eilitawwa lya mwene ale  
vei Simoni, puvakhatola vope ukhuta apeimbe eikheidameihanie.

**33** Puvavile va fikhe aponu apikheilangiwa pupa Goligota,  
khukhuta pupavunyali vwantwe.” **34** Pu vakhampa na masilu  
unghu vahanchinché nei nyongo vakhata anywe. Pu leino avile  
einonchanjinche mundomo sanywe. **35** Pu vavile vato velile  
pakhida meileihanie puveleikhuncha eimienda nghyamwene  
nukhutenghuleila. **36** Puvakhatama valeikhundolela palapala. **37**  
Pantwe pa mwene puvakhaveikha amamenyu unghuvasimbile  
vakhata, “U YU VEI YEISU, UNKULUDEVA VA VAYUTA.” **38**  
Pu vakhatovelela paninie na vanyambuda vaveili umo akhava  
khundyo u yungekhu heinghe. **39** Vala avaluteisyaniangha pala  
puvale khufwe yula nukhutingha eimintwe nghyavo. **40** Puvalei  
khuta, “Uve yuve ukhatenchangha yavumamula einyumba  
eimbalanche pu vunchengha khufinghono fidatu, pu vweipokhe  
yuve! Ungave ulei nswambe va Nguluve, pu vwickhe apo  
pakhidameileihanie!” **41** Navope ava vaha va valekhenchi  
naval manyakalata navanyivaha pu valeikhu fwetylula valeikhuta,  
aleikhuvapokha avange pu ilemwa ukweipokha yu mwene,  
**42** “Umwene, vei Nkludeva vaka yuta pu eikhe pasi pakhida  
meileihanie putukhu mwedeikhanga. **43** Aleikhwi huveila  
kwa Nguluve. Pu ndekhe u UNguluve apokhe leino engave  
inonghwa pakhuva aleikhuta, ‘Une neileinswambe va Nguluve.’”

**44** Pu avanyambuda vala uvuvatovelilwe paninie nu Yeisu navope vakhadukha u Yeisu. **45** Pa seikhi unghwa ntanato pakhova neihisi eikhilunga khyoni ukhufikha useikhi unghwa budeikha khumo. **46** Unghwa vile nghufikhe useikhi unghwa budekha khumo u Yeisu akhakuta fincho akhaleila akhuvela akhata, "Eloi Eloi, Lamasabakitan?" khukhuta, "VeiNguluve, vango vei Nguluve, vango kheikhi undeikhile?" **47** Avange vavo valepo vuikuta ndavule, pu vakhata, "Ikhumweilanga u Eliya." **48** Pu umo khimbeivimbeivei akhanyila akhanchitola akhanda akhanchaba nu sinki pu akhaveikha palunghunghu akhanywesya. **49** Pu avange vavo vasinghile vakhata, "Indekhetulole eingave u Eliya ayikhwincha khukhapokha." **50** Puleino u Yeisu akhakuta akhaleila akhoveela akhadumukha einumbula ya mwene. **51** Pu eilivaleikha lya mutembile leikha niefukha leikhava ng'ana khunu na khunu ukhuhuma khukyanya ukhufikha pasi. Pu nakhikhilungha khikhaliindima na manalawe nghakhabandukha. **52** Uvunghuli vukhenchembukha, eimiveilei nghya vanu avangholofu avuvangonelile itulu vakhanchukha. **53** Vakhahuma mulunghuli avile anchukhile umwene, puvakhingeila mumbunchenghe uvuvalanche vakhavonekha khuvanu vingi. **54** Pu leino unalongonchi vavasikhali na vala avalolelangha khwa Yeisu vakhivwene eikhisenyenje vukhilindima ni nchooni inchunchavonekhangha, puvakhava nuvundwanchi fincho valeikhuta, "Lweli uyu akhale nswambe va Nguluve." **55** Vale epwo avadala pala avakongangha ukhuhuma khu Galilai ukhwincha khukhoutanga vale palapala valeikhulola vavaleipavutale. **56** Muvene avo alepo u Maliya vamugatala nu Maliya uvaninemwa va Yakobu nu Yusefu, nu vaninemwa vavana va Sebedayo. **57** Pu lyakhimihe, akhincha umunu umo ukavi va khu Alimatai, uyu ale

vei Yusefu, eilitawa ly a mwene, pu akhipela ikongi va Yeisu. **58**  
Pu akhaluta khwa Pilate khukhoudova umbeilei nghwa Yeisu. Pu  
u Pilate akhalanghila ukhuta vase. **59** Pu U Yusefu akhanghutola  
umbeilei nghwa Yeisu akhanghupinya neimienda ieiminonu  
fincho eimivalafu hange eimipy, **60** Pu akhanchikhunghunghonia  
pavunguli uvupya uvuapunjile pa lunalawe. Akhalei beilusya  
eilinghanga eilivaha leikhava pandyango leikhadeinda uvunghuli,  
pwakhahengha. **61** Valepo u Maliya uva Maghatala nu Maliya u  
yunge uvaveili vatamile valeikhuvulola uvunghuli. **62** Pakhingono  
eikhyakhilavo khikhyo khyale khinghono khyakhwitesania  
avavaha va vatekhenchi nava Falisai valundamine pupaninie  
khwa Pilate. **63** Vakhinchofancha nave vakhata, "Imbala  
tunkumbusya ukhuta useikhi unghu udesi ula yumwumi, atile." **64**  
Pa khinghono eikhyadatu ayinchukha ukhuhuma khuvunchukha.  
Pu uvudesi wwa khuvumaleilo yavviva vuvivi ukhuluteila pavula  
uvutanchi." **65** U Pilato akhavavula akhata, "Muvatole avaloleli  
pu mulute mukhaveikhe avaloleli ndumwuensangheila." **66** Pu  
vakhaluta vakhaveikha avaloleli, uvunghuli vukhava pavuloleli  
eiliwe leila vakhaleveikha eikhimanyelo.

**28** Isabati yavile yeilutile, vukhuleipakhukya pakhinghono  
ikhitanchi ukhuhuma pa sabati pu u Maliya manghatala  
pu na yu Maliya uyunge vainchile pakhulola uvunghuli. **2**  
Lola pukhwale neikhisenyenye ikhivaha pakhuva asuhwa va  
Nguluve ahumile khukyanya pwakhaleibeilusya eilinghanga pu  
akhalamila pakhyanya. **3** Pamiho pamwene pwaleikhuvonekha  
ukhuta lumuli lwa njasi, neimienda nghya mwene einghya  
fwalile nghyale mivalafu ukhula hala. **4** Pu avaloleli vala  
avavunghuli puvakhake nyemukha, puvakhava nulundwado,  
vakhanghwa pasi wita vafwile. **5** Usuhwa ula akhava vula avadala

vala akhata, "Muladwadangha umwe pakhuva neilumanyile mukhundonda u Yeisu, uvyakhatovelilwe pakhidameileihanie.

**6** Asipali apa, puleino anchukhile nduvu akhava vuleile. Pu mwinehe mulole upwakhanghonile unkuludeva. **7** Mulute khyahanila mukhavavule navavakongi vamwene, 'Anchukhile ukhuhuma khuvufwe, lola pwalongwile khulyumwe ukhuluta khu Galilai. Ukhwa khukhwene mukhumbona.'Leino punjemaile ukhuvavula." **8** Pu avadala vala puvakhahengha khy hanila ukhuhuma pavunghuli vakhava nuludwado, paninie nuluhekheulo pavaleikhunkuya ukhuluta khukhuva vula avakongi va mwene. **9** Lola U Yeisu pwakhanghanila navo pu akhata, "'Munghonile."puvakhakenyemukha, vakhahenghelela vakhambibata amalunde puvakhisaya khumwene. **10** Pu u Yeisu akhavavula akhata, "mulekhe ukhudwada, mulutanghe mukhavavula avalukololwango nikhu valongola khu Galilai. Ukhwa kuvikhumbonangha. **11** Avadala vala vuvalutile, lola avasikhali avange puvakhaluta khivavaha va vatekhenchi vakhavavula nghooni unghunghahumile.

**12** Puvakhalundama avavaha vavatekheneli navanghongolo vankivumbukhu vakhincho fanja navasikhali, **13** puvakhava pa indalama nchu nyngi avasikhali vala avakhalolelangha. Puvakhavavula vakhata, "muvalange avanu avange ukhuta, 'avakongi vamwene vakhinchile pakilo puvahinchile umbei nghwa Yeisu ufwe vutu ngonelile.' **14** Pu angave undoleli vakhilunga ipuleikho inonghwa inchi ufwe putwinchova nave alekhe ukhuva neilimenu khulumwe mulekhe ukhusangha."

**15** Pu leino avasikhali vala vakhatola indalama nchila, puvakhavomba nduvu vavuliwe. Inongwa inchi nchikhavalala fincho khuva Yuta pu yeilei ewo ukhufik leino. **16** Pu avakongi vala

ikhinchingho numo pakyanya vakhaluta khuyalilai khukhyamba  
khila eikhn akhavavulele u Yeisu. **17** Navope vavile vambene,  
vakhisaya khumwene. Pu avange valeikhusina munumbula. **18** U  
Yeisu akhincha khuvene akhanehova navo akhata, "Neipevilwe  
une amakha nghono anghakhukyanya nangha pasi. **19** Pu leino  
indutanghe leino, mukhavape langhe avanu voni ukhuva vakongi.  
Mukhavonchanghe mulitawwa eilya Daada, nei lya Nswambe, nu  
mepo umbalance. **20** Nu khuvamanyisa ukhukonga nghooni  
unghunivalanghile umwe napavusileilo vwa khilunga. (aiōn g165)

## Malekha

**1** Uvwu vwu vutengulilo wa limenu lya Yiisu Kriste, Nswambe va Nguluve. **2** Ndavwuwa lesimbiwe nu nyamalago Yesaya, "Lole nihonsuha unsuhiwa vangu mumbolongolo hulyove, unyahutesania enjela yakho. **3** Elimenu lya munu uveikhwelanga ndodasi, "Mmalesyage injela ya Ntwa; mgolosyage injela incha mwene." **4** O Yohani ainchile, alekuncha ndodasi nu hulumbilila ulyancho ulwa khupela khu lusyekhelo lwa mbivi. **5** Ekhelunga khoni ekhya Yudea na avanu voni ava mu Yerusalem valutile khumwene. Valekhyonchiwa nnmwene ndugaasi ulwa Yordani, valechupela imbivi incga vene. **6** O Yohani afwalaga umwenda gwa lwage lwa ngamia nu ombote gwa ngwembe mukhivina Ichya mwene, alinchaga imanji nu wukhi vwa mwinyasi. **7** Alumbilile nu khuta, "Pwale yomo uveikhwincha munsana nndyone unyamakha agalutelile khulyone, one saniwesya ukhugundame nu ukhuhudula indegekhe incha vilatu ifya mwene. **8** One navoochiche na amagasi, leno umwene ikhovonchaga umwe nu umepo umbalache." **9** Yakhomile amanchova agoo ukhuta Yiisu ainchile ukhukhuma Nazareti eya Galileya, pwu aonchiwe nu Yohani mundugasi ulwa Yolodani. **10** Imisekhe Yiisu wikhwinamkha ukhukhuma mu ndugasi, akhavona khukhyanya khule mwanchi nu umepo ikhwikha pakhyanya pamwene ndekhengundy. **11** Elimenu lekhakhuma khukyanya, "Uve ole Nswambago vegane. Nekhuganile uvwe." **12** Usekhe gugwa umepo akhamwomelencha ukhuluta khulodasi. **13** Avile khuludasi amanchuva arobaini, alekhugeliwa nu Ntavangwa u setano. Ale pupaninie ni ifikanu ifya mwinyasi, pwu avasukhiwa valekhuntangela. **14** Pwu vwu ibatiwe Yohani, u Yiisu akhincha khu Galileya alekhulumbilela alimenyu lya Nguluve, **15** Alekhuta,

“Unsekhe gusilile, uludeva lwa Nguluve lukhegelile. Pelega nu khwidika elimenyu.” **16** Vwuitaninchu ndukhanji mwanyanja eya Galileya, akhambona u Simoni nu olokhololwe u Ndeleya vilakhela inyafu incha vene mu nyanja ulwa khuva vavombaga embombo eya khulova. **17** Yiisu akhavavola ukhuta, “Mwinchage, mung’ongage, nikhovavekha ukhuva valovi va vanu.” **18** Unsekhe gugwa vakhanchilekha inyafu valekhunkonga. **19** U Yiisu walotile pavutali padebe, akhambona u Yakobo unswambe va Zebedayo nu Yohani alokololwe; vale mu mbwato valekhutenda inyafu. **20** Na vope akhavelanga vahandekha u Dada vavene u Zebedayo mu bwato na avavombi avagongoliwa, vakhankonga. **21** Vovanchifikhe hu Kaperinaumu, elinchuva lya isabato, u Yiisu akhingila mu sinagogi mukhumanyisya. **22** Valeswigila lelyo alemanyisy, ulwa khuva alekhuvamanyisya ndu munu unyalulagelo sandavovwa vavimanyisya amasimbi. **23** Unsekhe gugwa khwale nu munu mu sinagogi lya vene uveale ni mepo imbivi, pwu akhaywega, **24** Akhata, “Tulene khehi ekhya huvomba nuve, Yiisu va Nazareti? Winchile khukhutoyancha? Nekhumanyile ule veni. Uve ulembalance vemwene va Nguluve!” **25** U Yiisu akhanchibencha imepo nu khunchova, “Nunala mukhome mgati mumwene!” **26** Pwu imepo embivi yekhagwisya pasi nu ikhahuma mumwene vwu ilelo khu limenu elya pa kyanya. **27** Avanu voni valekhuswiga, pwu valekhuvonchana khela munu, “Khenu kheli ekhe? Lumanyisyo ulopya ulunyalulagilo? Ulwa khulagila imepo imbivi ukhumpwulikha!” **28** Elimenyu lya mwene likhamanyekhekha ekhelunga khyoni khya Galileya. **29** Unsekhe gugwa vwa khomile mu sinagogi, vakhingila mbunchenge uvwa Simioni nu Ndeleya vovale nu Yakobo nu Yohani. **30** Leno ukwive va Simioni alekhogona avile ne khoma,

pwu unsekhe gugwe vakhambula u Yiisu. **31** Pwu akhincha, akhamwibata ekhevokho, nu khumwinula; ekhoma yekhakhega, akhatengula ukhuvatangela. **32** Lyakhemikhe elijuva volesemile, vakhandetela avanu voni avale watamu, avange avale ni mepo imbivi. **33** Ikhelunga khyoni wakhalundamana pwu paninie pa ndyango. **34** Akhavapokha vingi avale vatamu va vitamu nu ukhuvahencha imepo ukhunchova, ulwa khuva nchamanyile. **35** Akhalavela ukhusisismkha panavusiku, vwu khunchige ne khisi; akhahega akhaluta pa vwukhale akhesaya ukhwe. **36** Simioni na voni avale paninie nu mwene valekhondonda. **37** Vakhambona nu khumbula, “Ukhuta voni vikholonda” **38** Akhavavola, “Tuvokhe pavunge, khunji mumbojenge, pwu nelumbilela nukhwa. Khyomene ninchile apa.” **39** Akhalota akhagendela Galileya yoni, alekhulumbelela mu masinagogi gavene nu ukhunchibenchu imepo. **40** Unyabuuba yumo akhincha khumwene. Alekhodova; akhafugama nu khuta, “INgave vwinogwa, umbombe neve nonu.” **41** Vwuikhulugiwa ne khisa, u Yiisu akhagolosya ekhevokho khya mwene akhankolela, akhata, “Ninogwa. Uvwe nonu.” **42** Unsekhe gugwa ubuuba vukhakhega, akhava nonu. **43** Yiisu akhambolaninchu ukhuta akhege unsekhe gugwa, **44** Akhambula ukhuta, “Usite ukhonchova elimenu khwu munu yeyone, pwu lotaga, ukhevonesye khuvatekhenchi, ukhakhumie enekhelo eya uvuvalanche ndavovwa alagile u Mose, yeve luvonekhelo khuvene.” **45** Pwu alekhuluta nu khutengula ukhupangila khela munu elimenu lichadala khwoni pwu u Yiisu akhalemwa ukhwingila khuvulegefu mumbunchenge. Pwu akhatama aponu pavukhale avanu vakhincha khumwene ukhuhuma ukhyoni.

**2** Vwavunyile Kaperinaumu manchuva madebe,  
yekhapolekhekha ukhuta alembunchenge. **2** Avanu vingi  
vavo walundamine vadegile pakha pa ndyango, pwu u Yiisu  
akhanchova elimenyu khuvene. **3** Pwu vakhincha avanu vagegile  
umunu u ndema; avanu vanne vampebile. **4** Vwualemilye  
ukhufikha khwa Yiisu ulwakhuva avanu vadegile, pwu vakhatoga  
khukhituvile vakhakhotola ekhanu upwalepo u Yiisu, vakhisya  
ekhyagonile undema. **5** Vwu alowene ulwidikho lwa vene, u Yiisu  
akhambula undema, "Nswambago, usyekheliwe imbivi nchakho."  
**6** Pwu amasimbi vavavatamile pala valekhwe voncha mu  
numbula, nchevene **7** "Yelendakhekhi umunu ukhunchova aga?  
Idokhela! Veni uveisyekhela imbivi u Nguluve ve nyalusekhelo  
lwa mbivi?" **8** Pwu u Yiisu akhalumanya mu numbula eya  
mwene ekhevalekhusaga. Akhavavula, "Khekhi msaga evo mu  
numbula nchenyo? **9** Lelekhu lipepe ukhunchova khu munu  
u ndema, 'Imbivi nchakho nchisyekheliwe ama ukhuta 'ema  
ugendage wetwekhe eligonelo lwakho?' **10** Pwu valumanye  
ukhuta Nswambe va Ntwa alenamakha akgakhusyekhela imbivi  
mu khilunga, akhambula undema ula, **11** "Nikhukhuvola uve,  
ema, tola elitefu lyakho, ulutage ukhnjenge vwakho." **12** Pwu  
akhema akhatola elitefu lya mwene, akhakhuma panji khoga  
vanu, pwu vvoni valekhoswiga valekhuginia u Nguluve, nu  
khuta "Satugelile, ukhulola imbombo ndeye." **13** Akhaluta  
khulukhanji eya nyanja, elipuga lya vanu voni vakhincha  
khumwene, akhavamanyisia. **14** Vwu ilotaninchka akhambona  
u Lawi unswambe va Alfayo atamile upovi songela esongo  
akhambula ukhuta, "Ung'ongage." Akhema nu khunkonga.  
**15** Usekhe u Yiisu vu ilya mbunchenge vwa Lawi, avasakha  
songo vingi na vanu avatula nongwa valekhulya nu Yiisu na

vakhongi va mwene, ulwakuva vale vingi vope vakhankonga.

**16** Avasimbi vavo vale vapitawe, vovawene ukhuta u Yiisu ilya na vatula nongwa na vasakha songo, vakhavavula avakhongi va mwene, "Khehi ilya na vasakha songo na vatula nongwa.

**17** U Yiisu vu apolikhe akhavavula, "Avanu avakhafu emivele gya vene savilonda uvakhovayavela; avanu vavo vatamu vovilonda uvakhovanyavela. Saninchile khukhwilaga avanu avanya lwidikho, ninchile khuvanya mbivi." **18** Avakhongi va Yohani na Avapitawe. Pwu avange avanu vakhincha khumwene khukhombola, "Khekhi avakhongi va Yohani na Avapitawe hufunga, na avakhongi vakho hawafungi?" **19** U Yiisu akhavavula, "Avelangiwe ukhutoliwa udala wiwesya ukhufunga, imisekhe unya khutola udala vuvalenjela, unyaweghi vovalenjela savakhefunge." **20** Amanchuva khikhwincha untola udala vuahenchi we khuvene, pwu mumanchuva ago pwu fifungaga. **21** Asikhuli umunu uveikhona ekhe tambala khyा mwenda umpya mumwenda unkholo, apo umwenda ugwa pwu gwitatukha tena, ekhepya khikhega mu mwenda unkolo, pwu yapiva pavakhe uluvuvu. **22** Asikholi umunu uveivekha uvugimbe uvwunonu mu khidenge khyakhatale, uvugimbe yavukhufibanchula ifidenge, uvugimbe ne ifidenge fyoní pwu fiyaga. Uvungimbe uvwunonu vekha mu khidenge ekhepya."

**23** Pa linchova lya sabato u Yiisu alotaninche khufyolo, na avakhongi va mwene vakhatengula ukhipa ulubelege lwa ngano. **24** Pwu avapitawe vakhambulo, "Lola khekhi vivomba ekhenu khekhyo ululagelo lubela ukhuvomba elinchuva lya sabato?" **25** Akhavavola ukhuta, "Samwembile ekya avombile u Daudi ulwa ale ne njala umwene navanu vavo vale paninie nave? **26** Umwa alotile mu mbunjenge vwa Nguluve Abiathari

upwu ale ntekhenchi mbakha, akhalya ukate uguve khwe khuvolongolo - gugwa ululagilo lwa benchiche umunu yeyoni ukhulya - gwale wagwa na vatekhenchi - akhavapa voni vavo vale paninie numwene?" **27** U Yiisu akhanchovaukuhuta, "E Sabato yavombiwe khutwevanu, sio avanu khu Sabato. **28** Pwu, u Nswambe na Adamu ve Ntwa, khu Sabato."

**3** Vwu ingile mu sinagogi muvile nu munu unyakhevokho khelema. **2** Pwu avange avanu vavovalekhonkongelela pa wipi ukhulola inave yikhopokha elinchuva lya Sabato pwu vang'ege. **3** u Yiisu akhambula unyakhevokho khelema, "Ema paagatinagati pa lulundamano ulu." **4** Pwu akhavavola avanu, "Lunonu ukhuvomba elinonu palinchuva lya Sabato ama ukhovomba gago sagalweli; ukhupokhe uvwumi, ama ukhubunda?" Avene vakhanchiga mie. **5** Hulyoyo akhavavola, avile nulususuvalo ulwakuva vavile ni numbula ng'afu, pwu akhambula umunu ola, "Golosya ekhevokho khyaho." **6** Akhakhegolosya pwu u Yiisu akhampokha ekhevokho khyamwene. Avapitavwe vakhakhuma khunji vakhasongane na vatwa valonde anjela eya khubuda. **7** Pwu u Yiisu, na vakongi va mwene, vakhaluta khu nyanja, ululundamano lwa vanu avakhomile khu Galileya avange khu va Yuta. **8** Avange ukhukhuma khu Yerusalem klu Idumaya khovolongolo eya Yolodani khuwi ne Tiro ne Sidoni, lulundamano uluvakha, vwulupulikhe imbombo inchoikhonchivomba, vakhincha khumwene. **9** Pwu akhavavola avakongi va mwene ukhutesania uvwato uvwudebe ukhuta ululundamano vasite ukhuntinga. **10** Ulwakuva avapokhile vingi, khela munu uveale nu khungatanchawa ale nuvwunogwe amwabasye. **11** Mwoni imepo imbivi upunchambwene, walekhugwa pasi nu khulela, valekhune

hova, "Uve ule mwana va Nguluve." **12** Pwu alekhuvavola vasite ukhuvomba amanyikhihe. **13** Akhalota khu kyamba, akhavelanga vavo avanogilwe, vakhaluta khumwene. **14** Akhavakhala kumi na vaveli (akhavatambula vasukhiwa), **15** vave paninie nu mwene avasukhage khulumbelela, Vave na akga khuhenchcha imepo. **16** Pwu akhavakhala kumi na vaveli: Simioni, uveampile elitawa lya Peteli, **17** Yakobo unswambe Zebedayo, nu Yohani ulukholo va Yakobo, aveapevilwe elitawa lya Bonagesi, avo vale vana va Ngurumo, **18** Nu Ndeleya, Filipo, Batholomayo, Mathayo, Tomaso, Yakobo unswambe Alfayo, Thadayo, Simioni Mkananayo, **19** Nu Yuta Iskariote, yoywa alamwambuncha. **20** Pwu akhaluta khukaya, nu lulundamano lwa vanu vakhinchcha paninie, vakhalemwa na khuhulya unkate. **21** Avakhekholo kya mwene vuvapolikhe elimenyu elyo, vakhaluta khu khomwibata, vakhata, "Ikhwalukha." **22** Avasimbi vavovainchile ukhuhuma khu Yerusalem vakhata, "Alenimepo incha Beelzebuli, "Nu, "Umbakha va mepo ikhencha imepo." **23** Yiisu akhavelanga khumwene nu khunchova navo khu fikhwani, "Ndakhehi u Setano ikhung'encha u Setano? **24** Ingaveuvwutwa vungalekhehane uvwutwa uvwa savokheme. **25** Ingave uvwunchenge vungalekhehane uvivunchenge uvwa savokheme. **26** Ingave u Setano iva nekhemendu yoywa, sakheme, pwu iva afikhe khuvwusililo vwa mwene. **27** Ulwakhuva asipale uvealeyomo yoywa ijesya ukhwingila mbunchenge uvwa munu unyamakha nu khuhenchcha ifinu fya mwene khetampinya unyamakha tasi, pwu ilandamaninga ifilimbunchenge. **28** Elwelii nihovavola, imbivi nchoni incha vana va vanu yanchisyeleheliwa, paninie na ukhudakhela inchovonchova, **29** Yeyoni uveyakheva ikhodokha umepo umbalance sahasyekheliwe, pwu iva ntula

nongwa amanchuva goni.” (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 30 Yiisu alenchovile ele ulwakhuva valekhunchova ukhuta, “Ale ni mepo imbivi.” 31 Kisha mama yake na ndugu zake walikuja na kusimama nje. Wakamtuma mtu, kumwita. 32 Ululundamano lalwa Iwatamile pawipi nu mwene vakhambola, “Ujyuva vakho na valokhololwo vale hanji, vikhoholonda uve.” 33 Akhavanda akhata, “Ujyuva vango na avalokholo vango?” 34 Akhavalola vava vatamile nu kunchungula akhata, “Lola, ava vuvajyuva na valokholo lwango! 35 Yeyone uveivomba ulugano lwa Nguluve, u munu uywa velokholo lwango, nu ng'ancha vango, nu jyuva vango.”

**4** Pwu akhatengwa ukhumanyisa mu ndakhanji mu nyanja. Ululundamano ulwalundamine lukhanjongula, akhingela mu mbwato munyanja, nu hutama. Ululundamano lyoni lwale mundokanji mu nyanja. 2 Pwu akhavamanyisa imbombo nyngi khu fikhwani, akhanchova khuvene. 3 Ukhuta, mupolikhenchage undemi alotile khuyala. 4 Vwu ivyala, inchinge imbeyu ncha gwile mu njela, ifidege fikhincha fikhanchilya. 5 Imbeyu inchinge nchagwile mu lunalawe, bakho wlifu lyale lidebe, pwu jikhania, ulwakhuva elifu lyale lidebe. 6 Pwu ulunchuva volwivala, nchikhania, ulwakhuva nchale bula milela, nchikhoma. 7 Imbeyu inchinge nchagwile mmatoni. Amatoni khakola sanchikhahopo isekha nchochoni. 8 Imbeyu inchinge nchagwile palifu elinonu, nchikhahopa isekhe vwu vunchikhula, inchinge nchakhopile thelathini nu khulutelela, inchinge sitini, inchinge mia.” 9 Pwu akhanchova, “Yeyoni unyambulukhutu incha khupulikha, apulekhage!” 10 Yiisu vu alemwene, vavo vale pipi nu mwene, naval a kumi na vavele vakhambuncha ukhukhongana ni vikhwani. 11 Akhanchova khuvene, “Umwe mpevilwe uvayelweli

uvwa ludeva Iwa Nguluve. Khu vavo vale honji khela khenu khuvene fihwani, **12** Pwu vovilola, lweli vilola, savikhokhe vona, vovipulekha, vipulikha, savikhwaliwa, manya vakhavisyetukha pwu Unguluve akhale ikhovasyekhela.” **13** Pwu akhanchova khuvene, “Ukhuta samukhemanyile ekhekhwani ekhe? Pwu mukhweliwaga ifikhwani ifinge? **14** Unyakhovyala avyalile elimenyu. **15** Avange vovala avagwile munjela, bakho elimenyu lyavyaliwe. Vwu vapolikhe akhincha u Setano akhaletola elimenyu lelyo lyavyaliwe muvene. **16** Avange vovala vavovavyaliwe pakhyanyu pa lunalawe, avene voviholesulekha elimenyu, nambeve vikhupelela nulokhovokho. **17** Viva vovovle imilela mugati muvene pwu vikheyomelencha unsekhe unsupi vu lwikhwincha alogelo nu khugata nchiwa khu limenu. Pwu vikhekho vencha. **18** Avange vovala avanyaliwe mumatoni vikholepulikha elumenyu. **19** Pwu ukhugatanchiwa ne khelunga, uvosyovi uvwa fyome, nu vonogwe uvwa mbombo inchinge nchikhovingela elimenyu lilemwa ukhuhupa isekhe. (aiōn g165) **20** Pwu khuvale vavo vavyaliwe mu ndifu elinonu. Vikholepulekha elimenyu nu khuleopelela vikhopa isekha: avange thelathini, avange sitini, na avange mia moja.” **21** Yiisu akhavavola, “Vwa wigega ulumuli mbunchenge nukhuluvekha pasi pa khetundu, ama pasi pavogono? Pwu vukhulugega ulumuli nukhuluvekha pakhanya pa khetalati. **22** Ulwa khuva khesikholi khyohyoni khekhyo khefikhime khekhyo sakhe khamanye khene, lesipali lelyo lefikhime lelyo salekhhave pavuvalafu. **23** Avange pwale unyambulukhutu inchipulekha, apolekhage!” **24** Akhavavola muvinchage mikho na lelyo mupulekha, ulwakuva ekhemwipimila khemulapimiliwa na yomwe nu khulutelela. **25** Ulwa khuva uvealenakhyo, yikhwupela ekheluyelile, na yoywa

ale vovole ukhukhuma khumwene yafitoliwa na fifyo alenafyo.”

**26** Pwu akhata, “Uludeva lwa Nguluve lukhwanine nu munu uveavyalile embeyu mu ndifu. **27** Vwa agonelile pakhelo nu khusisimukha panavusikhu, pwu embeyu nchikhamela nu khukula, ndave salomanyile umuyekhomile. **28** Ekhelunga khihomya embeyu, gitala amani; vvukhwincha uvuluva, pwu, nchikhonga embeyu inchidolwikhe. **29** Embeyu vuyekholile nu khuvefula pwu egega emundu, ulwa khuva misekhegħha khubena.” **30** Pwu akhata, “Tuvukhwananinche uludeva lwa Nguluve ne khenu kheli, tuvunchanganule ne khekhwani khehi? **31** Vule nde mbegu eya haladali, yeyo yavyaliwe incha khelunga. **32** Na pakho yevyaliwe, yikhula nu khuva mbakha ukhulutelela embeyu nchoni, pwu yipasa isyamba imbakha, ifidege fya khukyanya finchenga uvufumba mu khenchimela.” **33** Khu fikhwani fingi amanyisyé nu hunchova elimenu khuvene, ndamumwa valekhumweliwa, **34** Sa anchove navo bila fikhwani. Ulwa khuva vu alemwene, akhavavola khela khenu avakhongi va mwene. **35** Pa linchuva elyo, imisekhe għa lyakhemikhe, akhanchova khuvene, “Tuvukhe emwambo eyenge.” **36** Pwu vakhalulekha ululundamano, vakhantola u Yiisu, imisekhe egħo vualemumbwato. Uwato uvunge vukhava paninie. **37** Emepo enyakhulguto, amagasi. **38** U Yiisu ale pa shetri, agonelile. Vakhnsimula, vakhata, “Mmanyisi, savusaga u fye twifwa?” **39** Pwu akhasisimukha, akhayebencha emepo nu khuyevola enyanja, “Yeve mie, nu lunonchehecho.” Emepo yekhelekhelwa, khuva mie. **40** Pwu akhanchova khuvene, “Khehi mundwada? Mulevovole ulwidikho?” **41** Vakhava nuludwado ulwakha munumbula incha vene vakhenchofanya, “Veni oyo, ulwa khuva emepo ne nyanja fikhomwedekha?”.

**5** Vakhincha uluvafu ulonge ulwa nyanja, huvu Gerasi **2** U Yiisu vu ikhoma mu mbwato, umunu unya mepo imbivi akhincha khumwene vuikhomela khumapumba. **3** U munu tamaga khumapumba. Asikholi aveawesinche ukhunsiga. Akhongiwe mara khingi ne minyololo. **4** Akhagedumula eminyololo asikholi uveale na makha agakhuntola. **5** Pakhelo na pamusi vu alekhumapumba na hufyamba, alekhulela nu khwetema na mawe amakhali. **6** Vwu ambwene u Yiisu khuvutali, akhanyilela khumwene nu khungundama khumwene. **7** Akhovela khulimenyu elivakha, "Akhata vwinongwa ukhungakha kheli, u Yiisu, va Nswambe va Nguluve uve ale khukyanya? Nikhohodova khwa Nguluve uste, ukhungatancha." **8** Ulwa khuva ambolile, "Khuma khu munu oya, ve mepo imbivi." **9** Umwene akhambuncha, "Elitawa lyakho veni?" Pwu akhanda akhata, "Elitawa lyango ne Legion, ulwahuva tule vingi." **10** Akhandela ukhudova ukhuta asite ukhung'elekha khuvutali. **11** Pale ni ngube nchindebelenchwa pakhyamba, **12** Pwu vakhadova, ukhuta, "Utusukhe khungube; twingile huchene." **13** Pwu akhavedekha; imepo imbivi nchakkahoma nu khwingela mu ngube, pwu nchikhanyilela mu nyanja, nchale ingube elfu mbili nchicho nchaingile mu nyanja. **14** Na vavo vanchidemaga ingube vakhanyila khuhavavola khehyo pa khelunga. Pwu avanu vingi vakhehomya ukhuluta khwilola ekhehomile. **15** Pwu vakhincha khwa Yiisu vakhambona umunu unyamepo- imbiviuveale ne jeshi — atamile pasi, afyalile, alenulukhala lunonu pwu vakhadwada. **16** Vavo valolile khekhyo khehomile khu munu uveakhale ni mwepo imbivi vakhambula ekhehomile khumwene na khu ngube. **17** Vovikhondova akhege mu khelunga kya vene. **18** Vwu ikhwingela mumbwato, u munu unyamepo mbivi akhadova

alotage paninie nu mwene. **19** Akhasita ukhumwedekha, akhata, "Lutaga khuvunchenge vwakho na khuvanu vakho, ukhavavole ungaakhovombile Utwa, nu luhungu uuakhopile."

**20** Pwu akhaluta nu khutengula ukhupanga imbombo imba kha nchocho u Yiisu anchivombile khumwene khu Dekapoli, khela munu akhaswiga. **21** U Yiisu vualowikhe emwambo eyenge, mu mbwato, lulundamano lukhalundamano au hunchungutela, vu alepalukhanchi pa nyanja. **22** Pwu undonganchi yomo va sinsgogi, atambuliwawa Yailo, akhinche, vu ambwene akhagwa mumalunde ga Yiisu. **23** Akhansima akhata, "Umwana vango udebe alepakhufwa. Nikhokhodova, winche umbekhele ifivokho pamwene, apate ukhupona." **24** Pwu akhaluta nave, nu lulundamano lukhankonga nu khunchungutila. **25** Pale nu ndlaa uvegwakhumaga unkisa emiakha kumi na miwili. Agatanchiwe, nu khuyaveliwa na vingi akhominche khela khenu khekhyo alenakhyo. **26** Saapate uvwavule, pwu akhendelela ukhuva ne khali mbivi. Akhapulikha elimenyu ly Yiisu. **27** Pwu akhincha khunsana khwa Yiisu vu ingenda mu lulundamano, akhibata eligwanda lya mwene. **28** Ulwa khuva anchovile, "Ingave ningabate eligwanda lya mwene, niva neponile." **29** Voibite, unkisa gukhelekhe lwa ukhuhuma, pwu akhepulekha mu mbele ukhuta aponile mbugatanchiwa wa mwene. **30** Pwu u Yiisu akhalumanya ukhuta amakha gapungwikhe. Akhasyetukha khunu na khunu ndulundamano lwa vanu akhavoncha, "Veni uveanyibite eligwanda lyango?" **31** Avankongi va mwene vakhata, "Wilola ululundamano iukhunchungulile, nuve wita, "Veni uveakhwibite?"" **32** U Yiisu akhalola khunu na khunu ukhulola yoywa amwibite. **33** Undala vualumanyile ekhevombikhe khumwene, akhadwada nu khutetema. Akhincha nu khugwa

pasi pamwene nu khumbula elweli yoni. **34** Akhata khumwene, "Ulwidikho lwakho lakkhopokhile. Lutaga nu lunonchehecho apone ekhetamu khyaho." **35** Vwu inchova, avange avanu vakhincha ukhuhuma khu ndonganchi va Sinagogi, valekhuta, "Umwalevo afyile. Khehi vukhugatancha umanyisi?" **36** Pwu u Yiisu vuapulikhe khekhyo khinchoviwa, akhambula undonganchi va Sinagogi, "Osite ukhudwada. Wedekhe." **37** Sahamwedekha yeponi ukhulongonchana nave, akhava nu Peteli, Yakobo nu Yohani, alokhololwe va Yakobo. **38** Vakhincha mumbonchenge uvwa ndonganchi va Sinagogi, vope akhavono vilela. **39** Vuwingile mbunchenge, akhavavola, "Kheli msosovile, kheli mwilela? Umwana safwile agonelile." **40** Vakhang'eha, umwene, akhavahomya voni khunji, akhantola udada va mwana nu vanine navavo vakhele nu mwene, akhingela umwalemo umwana. **41** Akhatetola ekhevoho kya mwana akhata, "Talitha koum, "khuhuta, "Mwana ndebe, nikhohovola, sisimukha." **42** Umwana akhasismukha nu khugenda (ulwa khuva ale ne miakha kumi na mbili). Pwu vakhava vanu va khudega. **43** Akhava lagela ukhuta asikholi ovinogiwa ukhulemania elevombikhe. Akhavavola vampe umwana ekyakhulya.

**6** Pwu akhahege ukhuluta khujini gwa miave, avakhongi va mwene vakhenkonga. **2** Vuyefihe e Sabato, akhatengula ukhumanyisa mu sinagogi. Avanu vingi vakhampulekhe nu khudega. Vakhata, "Akavile ndahu ulumanyisyo alo?" Luhala lukhi ulwapevilwe?" Ivomba ndekhehi aga khu monokhoga mwene?" **3** Oyo si ve ola u Selemala, nswambe va Mariamu na lokhololwe lwa va Yakobo, Yose, Yuta nu Simioni? Na vakhenchavevitama pakhana nufwe?" Yavakhovoswe nu Yiisu. **4** U Yiisu akhavavola, "Unyamalagosi dwadiwa, apange mjini

gwa mwene na valokhololwe ava mbunchenge vwa mwene.” **5**  
Pwu saklavomba inchakhudeega apo, akhavavekhela ifivokho  
avatamu vadebe vakhepona. **6** Akhaswiga ulwa khuva  
savalekhwedekhe. Pwu akhavigendela ifijiji fya pawipi nu  
khumanyisya. **7** Akhavelanga avakongi kumi ne mbili akhatengula  
ukhuvatasukha vavele vavele. Akhavapa ululagelo khu mepo  
imbivi, **8** Nu khuvalagela wasite ukhugega ekhe nu khyokhyoni  
vuvilula vagegagie ingoma njene. Vasite ukhugega unkate,  
umpakho ni ndalama mufipakho; **9** Pwu vafyale ifikato, vasite  
ukhuva na magwanda gavele. **10** Akhavavola, “Uvenjenge  
vvuwoni umuyakheva mukhwingela, mtamage apo mpakha  
vu mwikhega. **11** Nu njini gyogyoni gugwa sakuhovupilela  
ama nkhuvapulekhencha, mukhegege khuvene, mwekhuhune  
ulundukhulu lwa mmalunde genyo, kheve kheme nyekhelo  
khuvene.” **12** Na vene vakhaluta nu khulumbelela avanu  
ukhuuta nu ukhunchilekha imbivi incha vene. **13** Vakhavaswema  
imepo imbivi nu khuvabakha imono avatamu vakhapona. **14**  
Untwa u Herode vuapolikhe ago, ulwa khuva elitawa lya Yiisu  
levile lemanyekhikhe. Avange vakhata, “Yohani unyalyoncho  
anchokhile, amakhe ni fikhwani fivomba imbombo mu mwene.”  
**15** Avange vakhata, “Oyo ve Eliya, “Nu avange vakhata, “Oyo ve  
nyamalago, alepaninie na vanyamalago avakhetale.” **16** Pwu u  
Herode vu apulikhe aga akhata, “Yohani, yoywa nagedile untwe  
anchokhile.” **17** Ulwa khuva Herode yoywa alagile u Yohani ibatwe  
nu khukungwa khwa Herodia (udala va mbakhave va Filipo) ulwa  
kuva umene antolile ukhuva idala. **18** Ulwa khuva u Yohani  
ambolile u Herode, “Lu vivi ukhuntola udala va mbakhavo.”  
**19** Pwu u Herode akhatengula ukhukalalela alekhulonda  
ukhumbuda, akhalemwa, **20** U Herode alekhundwadwa u Yohani;

alomanyile ukhuta va ye lweli munu mbalanche, pwu akhandekhe. Vwu ipikhompole khencha akhavanulususuvalo, akhahovoha ukhumpole hencha. **21** Vwu gufikhe unsekhe vwu lekhegelile elinchuva lya khololiwa u Herode ahavandalela avakhongi va mwene, avasikhali, na valonganchi va Galileya. **22** Pwu umaleve va Herodia akhingela pakhonema, akhang'osya u Herode na vagenji avalepakhulya lyakhemihé pwu u herodeakhambula umwaleve, "Udove kyokyoni ikhevwunongwa une yanikhuhupa." **23** Akhadyega ukhuta, khyokyoni khekyo yavudova, yanikhuhupa, ndageve nusu ya indeva Iwango." **24** Akhahoma khunji akhavoncha khwa vanina, "Nedove ekhehi?" Akhata, "Untwe ugwa Yohani." **25** Unsekhe gugwa akhingila khwa nkuludeva akhatengula ukhunchova, "Ninogwa umemu sakhani, untwe gwa Yohani." **26** Unkuludeva akhasususvala, ulwakuva aedyegile pavageni, akhalemwa nkhubelela ekheadovile. **27** Pwu unkuludeva akahasuha avasikhali va mwene akhavalagela ukhuluta ukhugegela umtwe gwa Yohani. Pwu usikhali akhalota khwigeda untwe mumbokongwa. **28** Akhagega untwe gwa Yohani mu sakhani akhampa umwana, umwana akhampa uvanina. **29** Avakhongi va mwene vuvapulikhe ago, vakhaluta khuhogotola ufimba gwa mwene vakhaluta khusyila hulipumba. **30** Avasukhiwa vakhundamano popaninie khuvolongolo khwa Yiisu, vakhambula goni agavavobile nu khuvamanyisya. **31** Pwu akhavavola, "Mwinchange pavotitu tugatalukhe padebe." Avanu vingi valekhwincha nu khuhega savakhava nu unsekhe ugwa khulavukha. **32** Pwu vakhatoga mu mbwato vakhaluta pavutitu vakhava vene. **33** Vakhavavona vuvikhaga, vakhavamanya pupaninie vakhanyila ulwamalonde vakhavatalela ukhunchifika. **34** Vuafikhe khu mbwani, akhavavona ava lulundamano

akhavakolela ekhesa, ulwa khuva vale ndi ng'osi imbulu ndoleli. Akhatengula ukhuvamanyisya imbombo inyingi. **35** Emisekhe vugelulile, avakhongi vakhakonga vakhata, "Apa pale pavutitu nu usekhe gulutile. **36** Welage valute khunji ni vijiji vakhagule ekyakhulya." **37** Pwu akhavanda akhata, "Muvape umwe ekyakhulya." Vakhambola, "Tuwesye ukhuluta khwigula imikate igya dinari mia mbili nu khuvapa valye?" **38** Akhavavola, "Mle nemikate gelengi? Luta mukhalole." Vovapatile vakhambola, "Emikate gekhano ni somba ivele." **39** Akhavalagela avanu vatame mu fipuga mu manyasi amigu. **40** Vakhavatamekha mu fipuga; mu fipuga fya mamia khu hamsini. **41** Pwu akhatola emikhate gekhano ni somba ivele, pwu akhalolakhukyanya akhagesaya, pwu akhavapa avakongi vavekhe mbulongolo pa lulundamano. Pwu akhagava isomba ivele khu vanu voni. **42** Vakhalya voni vakhkwila. **43** Vakhalundania imikate emimenyule egesigile, vikhadega ifitondu kumi na mbili, ni somba inchi menyuliwe. **44** Vale avagosи elfu tano avalile emikate. **45** Pwu akhavavola ukhuta vatoge mu mbwato valote khuvunge, vakhaluta khuabetsaida, vu ikhelaga nu vanya lulundamano. **46** avuvakhegile, akhaluta khukyomba khudova. **47** vuyevile lyakhemile, uwato vwu vulepagati mu nyanja, umwene ale mwene khumwambo. **48** Akhavavova vovigatanchiwa mu mbwato ulwa khuva imepo nchilikhuvatasiga, vuvulepakhwika akhavalotela, alekhugenda nkyanya munyanja, akhonogwa ukhulutaniche. **49** Pwu vuvambwene igenda nkyanya mu magasi, vakhava nuludwadwa vakhata pamo misyokha pwu vakhaywega. **50** Ulwa khuva vambwene vakhava nululundamano. Pwu akhanchova akhavavola, "Muve vakhangafu! Nene! Msite ukhudwada." **51** Akhingela mu mbwaro, imepo yekhelekhelwa

unkhuluguto, pwu vakhadega lweli. **52** Pwu vakhava saveliwe elimenyu lya mikate. Ulwa khuva inyala nchavene nchale ndebe.

**53** Vovalowikhe khumwambo, vakhafikha ekhelunga ekhya Genesareti pwu uwato vakhema. **54** Vovakhomile khunji khuwato, pwu vakhamanya. **55** Vakhanyila khulumbelela mu khelunga vakhatengula ukhuvagega avatamu mu fisanja, khela vuvapulikhe ukhuta ikhwincha. **56** Popone opoaingile mu vijiji, ana mijini, amamukhelunga vakhavavekha avatamu upovigonchekhecha, vakhadova edekhe ukhwibata eligwanda lya mwene. Voni vavo vamwibite vakhapona.

**7** Avalongonchi ne avasimbi vavo vakhomile khu Yerusalem valondamine nu khunchungutela umwene. **2** Vakhavavona avakhongi va mwene vilya imikate ne fikokho khetakalava. **3** (Avalongonchi na Vayahudi voni savilya vikhala vononu; vikhwibatelela inyikho incha vagogolo. **4** Avalongonchi vovayile ukhuhuma ukhuvigoncha, savilya vu savogile. Khulenindagelo inchinge inchovikhonchikonga, ukhusukha ifinywelo, isefulila, ifyombo ifya shaba niifigodo ifivitamela pakhulya.) **5** Avalongonchi ne vasimbi vakhambuncha u Yiisu, "Khehi avakhongi vakho samitame ukhukongana ni nyikho incha vatanchi, ulwa khuva vilya imikate khetakalava amavokho?" **6** Umwene akhavavola, "Unyamalago Yesaya anchovile vononu khulyomwe asimbile, 'Avanu ava vikhunyedehka khu milomo, inumbula incha vene chilikhutali nune. **7** Vikhombombela inekhelo injalubedo vimanyisa indagelo incha vanu ndi finchago fya vane.' **8** Munchilekhile indagelo incha Nguluve nu hwibatelela inyikho imepo incha vanu." **9** Pwu akhanchova khuvene, "Mlubelile ululagelo ulwa Nguluve ili mlolele inyikho nchenyo! **10** Ulwa khuva u Mose atile, "Umwedekhe u Dada vakho nu Jyova

vakho, 'Yoywa inchova amavivi khwa Dadaye nu khwavanina lwa yelweli ifwa.' **11** Ulwa khuva mwita, 'Ingave umunu inchova khwa dadaye nu vanina, "Ulutangilo Iwolwoni lolwo mukhale mwikhava ukhuhuma khulyone Iwiva khebana khu Hekalu," (elyo khuhuta atekhominché Unguluve') **12** Pwu sikhondekhe ukhuvomba embombo yeyonikhwa deda ama uvanina. **13** Mukholovekhe ululagelo ulwa Nguluve ukhuta sakhenu khu nyikho nchenyo. Ni mbombo inchopingi mukhonchivomba." **14** Akhakilivukhela ukhuvelanga avalulundamano nu khuvavola, "Mumolekhenche one, mwe voni, munyeliwe. **15** Khesiholi kyokyoni ukhuhuma khunchi khu munu khekyo khiwesya ukhundamya amunu ekhiahwingela khumwene. Khekhonguma omunu khyohikhondamya. **16** (Nchingakhenga: unsitali ugu, "Ingave omunu yoywa avenchaga ale ni mbulukhutu incha khupulikha, apulekhage" Gusimoli mu kalata incha khatale). **17** U Yiisu akhavalekha avalulundamano nu khwingela mu mbunchenge, avakhongi va mwene vakhambuncha ukhukongana ne khehwani khela. **18** Yiisu akhata, "Na nyomwe samweliwe? Samwilola ukhuta khyokyoni ni khekyo khhomwingila omunu sakhiwesya ukhundamya, **19** Ulwa khuva sakhehelote mu numbula eya mwene, khhwingela mulitumbu lya mwene pwu kheluta khu ya vele." Khu nchovale eye u Yiisu akhafivalancha ifyakhulya fyon. **20** Akhanchova, "Khehyo khhoma umunu khyohikhondamya. **21** Ulwa khuva khhoma mu munu, khunchi eya numbula, khilomana na masage amavivi, uvuligu, uvulyasi, uvubudi, **22** Uvumalaya, uvunogwe uvuvivi, uvuvivi, uvusyovi, ukhuligupa, ilweginio, uvokhonyofu. **23** Amavivi aga goni gikho mugati, gugagyo gikhondamya omunu." **24** Akhema ukhuhuma pala nu khuhega ukhuluta khu Tiro ne Sidoni. Akhingela

mugati sakhanogwa omunu uveavinchaga alomanye ukhuta aleapo, yekhalemehan ukhumfikha. **25** Pwu udala, unyamwana unyamepo imbivi, akhapulekha elimenyu lya mwene, akhinchcha, akhagwa pa malunde ga mwene. **26** Udala uywa ale Myunani, uva khevumbuho kya Kifoniki. Akhansima ukhuta anchisweme imepo imbivi ukhuhuma khu mwaleve. **27** Yiisu akhambula udala, "Valekhe avana valye tasi, ulwa khuva sio lunonu ukhutola unkate gwa vana nu khulakhela imbwa." **28** Pwu udala akhanda ukhuta, "Lweli Ntwa, na nchimbwa pasi pa mwes yayilya amasigalelo ga khyahulya hya vana." **29** Akhambola, "Ulwa khuva unchovile evwo, ulutage nuvudekhedekhe. Imepo nchindekhisyte umwalevo." **30** Udala akhavuya khuvunchenge uvwa mwene ambone umwaleve agonile pa khetalati, imepo nchindekhisyte. **31** Yiisu akhahuma khu Tiro akhagengela khu Sidoni akhaloncha khunyanja eya Galileya ulunyikha ulwa Dikapolisi. **32** Pwu vakhandetela omunu uveanchivile uve ilemwa ukhonchova vononu, vakhansima u Yiisu avekhe ifivokho fya mwene pa mwene. **33** Akhang'omya khunchi ya lulundamano khu lufikho, pwu akhavekhe ifikonche mu mbulukhutu nchamwene, vwu abekhile amati, akhibata ululimi lwa mwene. **34** Akhalola khule yanya, akhakeha nu khumbula, "Efata, "Khuhuta "Dendukha!" **35** Pwu unsekhe gugwa imbulukhutu nchikha dendukha, na khwhyo khehansigaga ululimi khehanangeha alekhunchova. **36** Pwu akhavalagela vasite ukhumbula omunu uveavenchaga. Vwu ikovalagela elyo, pwu vale khupanga imbombo incho khuningi. **37** Va yelweli vakhadega nu khuta, "Avombie khela khenu khenonu. Nu khuvavekha avanchivile ukhupulekha, na avabubu ukhunchova."

**8** Mu manchuva ago, khwale nu lulundamano uluvakha, ulwale vovole ekhyahulya. **2** Yiisu akhavelanga avakhongi va mwene nu khuvavula, "Nikholokolela ekhesa ululundamano ulu, vandelile ukhuva nune amanchuva gadatu na valevovole ekhyahulya. **3** Ningavavule vagodokhe mumbunchenge uvwa vene khetalya viwesya ukhunchiliha mu njela ne njala. Avange vakhomile khuvutali." **4** Avakhongi va mwene vakhamwanda, "Twikhavandahu emikate egya khuvigusya avanu ava apasitakhenu?" **5** Akhavavuncha, "Mle ni vimenyu vilengi ifya mikate?" Vakhata, "Saba." **6** Akhalulagela ululundamano lutame pasi. Akhatola emikati saba, akhansana Unguluve, nu khugemenyula. Akhava pa avakhongi va mwene vavekhe mu mbulongolo, avene vakhagevekha mbulongolo lwa lulundamano. **7** Vale ni somba indebe, vu esayile akhavalagela avakhongi va mwene vavagavele n anchope. **8** Valile vakhakwilanila. Pwu vakhalundania ifimenyu ifisigile, ifitundu ifivakha saba. **9** Avanu vale elfu nne. Pwu akhavalekha vavuyage. **10** Pwu akhingela mu mbwato na vakhongi va mwene, pwu vakhaluta ulunyikha ulwa Dalmanuta. **11** Pwu avalonganchi vakhehuma khunchi nu khutengula ukhukanikhana nu mwene. Valekhunogwa avape ifikhwani ifikhomile khukyanya, valekhugela. **12** Akhenchofanja mu numbula eya mwene akhata, "Kheli ekhepapo ekhe khilonda ifikhwani? Nekhovavula uvulweli umwe, khesikhuli ekhehwani ekheyakheva khihumela khuhepapo ekhe." **13** Pwu akhavalekhe, akhingela mu mbwato, akhahega ukhuluta emwambo eyenge. **14** Unsekhe ugwa avakhongi va mwene vasamilwe ukhugega emikati. vale vuvule emikate, vale ne khemenyu khemu mu mbwato. **15** Akhavavunga ukhuta, "Muvinchage mukho nu mwilolele nu uvuvivi uvwa valonganchi nu uvuvivi uvwa

Herode. **16** Avakhongi vahenchofyanja vavo, "Ulwa khuva tulevuvule emukate." **17** U Yiisu akhalemany ele, khuvavula, "Khehi mu khenchofanya ukhuta mule vuvule emikate? Bado samulomanyile? Samukhweliwa? Inumbula nchenyo nchivile nyebepe? **18** Mle na mikho, samwilola? Mle ni mbulukhutu, samupolekha? Samukumbukha? **19** Vonegavinie emikate gekhano khuvanu elfu ikhano, mwatolile ifitundu filengi ifidegile ifimenu ifyamikate?" Vakhamwanda, "Kumi na fivele." **20** "Ulwanagavinie emikate saba khu vanu elfu nne, mwatolile ifitundu filengi?" **21** Vakhata, "Saba." Akhavavula, "Samukhweliwa?" **22** Vakhincha khu Bethsaida. Avanu vavo vagegile khwa umunu uvesisola vakhansima u Yiisu amwibate. **23** Yiisu akhamwibata umunu uvesilola, nu khundongolela khunchi khuhejiji. Vuabekhile amati pa mikho ga mwene nu khugolosya ifivokho fya mwene khu mwene, akhambuncha, "Vukhohevona khyohyoni?" **24** Akhalola khu kyanya nu khuta, "Nikhuva vona avanu nde mibekhe egigenda." **25** Pwu akhagolosya amavokho ga mwene mu mikho ga mwene, omunu ola akhafungula amikho ga mwene, akhalola akhange, akhavona khela khenu khenonu. **26** Yiisu akhandekha alote khumwene nu khumbula, "Usite ukhwingela mjini." **27** Yiisu akhahega navakhongi vamwene ukhuluta khu Kaisaria eya Filipi. Vuvalemunjela akhavavuncha avakhongi, "Avanu vita une nene veni?" **28** Vakhamwanda vakhata, "Yohani unyalwoncho. Avange vita vee, "Eliya' avange, "Vita ulenyamalago." **29** Akhavavunda, "Umwe mwita one nene veni?" Peteli akhambula, "Uve ve Kristi." **30** Yiisu akhavavunga ukhuta vasite ukhumbula omunu imbombo incha mwene. **31** Pwu akhatengula ukhuvamanyisya ukhuta unswambe va Adamu yigatanchiwa khu mbombo inyingi, yibeliwa na valonganchi, na vatekhenchi avavaha, na avasimbi,

na avanyalwidikho, vugasilile amanchuva gadatu alanchukha. **32**  
Aganchovile aga mu mbuvalafu. Pwu Peteli akhantola palukhanji  
akhatengula ukhumbencha. **33** U Yiisu akhasyetukha khuhuvalola  
vakhongi va mwene pwu akhambencha u Peteli akhata, "Luta  
khunsana Setano! Sawilola imbombo incha Nguluve, wilola  
imbombo incha vanu." **34** Pwu akhavelanga avalulundamano  
na vakhongi va mwene, nu khuvalola, "Inave khule munu  
inogwa ukhung'onga, ebele yoywa, atole ekhendamingani kya  
mwene, nu khung'onga. **35** Ulwa khuva yeyoni uveinogwa  
ukhuvupokha uvwumi uvwa nwene alavuyancha, na yeyo ni  
uveyakheva ikhovoyancha uvwumi uvwa mwene khwa ajili yango  
na khulimenu, alavopokha. **36** Yikhontanga khehi omunu,  
ukhukava ekhelunga kyoni, nu khukava ekhesara eya vwumi  
uwamwene? **37** Omunu iwivesye ukhuhomia khehi badala eya  
vwumi uvwa mwene? **38** Yeyoni uveikhombonela isoni na  
mamenyu gangu mu khepapo ekhe ekya valigu, ne khepapo  
ekhya vanya mbivi, unswambe va Adamu yikhombolela isoni  
yakheva ikhwincha khu ludeva ulwa Dadaye nukhuvasukhiwa  
avalanche.

**9** Aganchovile khuvene, "Lweli ni nchova khulyomwe, avange  
venyo khule vanu avemile apa savalafwa mpakha valuvone  
uludeva lwa Ngluve vulwikhwincha na makha." **2** Vu  
galuti amanchuva sita, Yiisu akhavatola Peteli, Yakobo nu  
Yohani ukhuluta navo khukyamba, vene. Pwu akhatengula  
ukhuhambukha pa vene. **3** Emienda gya mwene gekhatengula  
ukhungala, gekhava mivalafu, uvuvalafu uvulotelile mu khelunga.  
**4** Pwu u Eliya nu Mose vakhahomela mu mbolongolo mu vene,  
valekhonchova nu Yiisu. **5** Peteli akhanda akhambula u Yiisu,  
"Mmanyisi, luvile lunonu ufyе ukhuva apa, pwu tunchenge

ameve gadatu, lemoleve lyakho, lemo leve lya Mose nelenge  
leve lya Eliya.” **6** (Ulwa khuva sakhemanye ekyakhunchova,  
vakhadwada fincho.) **7** Elifunde likhehumela nu khuvagubikha.  
Pwu elimenu likhahuma mu mafunde likhata, “Oya ve  
nswambango ugane, mupulekhenchange umwene.” **8** Vwu  
vipilola, savakhambona yeone uveale paninie navene, alepo u  
Yiisu mwene. **9** Vuvikhwiha ukhuhuma khukyamba, akhavalagela  
vasite ukhumpangila omunu gago valolile, hadi unswambe  
va Adamu alavaicnhukha ukhuhuma khuvufwe. **10** Pwu  
vakhanchingahencha imbombo vavo vene. Pwu vakhenchofanja  
ukhuta khuhuta kheli “Ukhunchula ukhuhuma khuvufwe” **11**  
Vakhambunche u Yiisu, “Kheli avasimbi vavita ikhwincha tasi u  
Eliya?” **12** Akhavavola, “Lweli u Eliya alinchha tasi khwipokha  
ifinu fyon. Kheli yesimbiwe unswambe va Adamu alagatanchiwa  
nu khusuliwa? **13** Leno ninchova khulyomwe u Eliya ainchile,  
vakhambombela umuveganelile, ndu elimenu linchova.” **14**  
Vuvavuyile khuvakhongi, vakhevona ululundamano ludegile na  
Masadukayo valekhukanihane navo. **15** Vu vambwene, elipuga  
lyoni lekhadega nu khuluta khuhomponia. **16** Akhavavoncha  
avakhongi va mwene, “Mkanekhana navo khuhekhi?” **17** Yomo  
mu khepuga akhamwanda, “Mmanyisi, nekhagegile umwana  
vango khulyove; aleni mepo imbivi inchikhosiga ukhonchova, **18**  
nchikhopelela ukhutetema nu khugwisya pasi, epofu yikhomaga  
mundomo nu khuyeledula amino nu khuncichima. Nekhavadova  
avakhongi vakho vanchikhomie imepo, vakhalemwa. **19**  
Akhavanda, “Khepago ekhesakhiihwedekha, nitamoga numwe  
hadi ndeli? Nitolelanila numwe hadi ndali? Mugege khulyone.”  
**20** Vakhagega umwana vamwene. Emepo imbivi vunchimbwene  
u Yiisu, pwu nchikhapelela ukhutetema. Undemi akhagwa pasi

nu khuhumia epofu mundomo. **21** Yiisu akhambuncha u Dadaye, "Avile ne khetamu ekhe ukhuhuma ndeli?" Dadaye akhata, "Ukhuhuma vu idebe. **22** Pavunge alekhugwila mu mwoto apange, mu magasi, nu khugela ukhunjancha. Inave vwuvesye ukhuvomba khyokhyoni tokholele ekhesa ututange." **23** Yiisu akhambula, "Ingave ule tayari? Khela khenu khiwe sekhana khu yeyoni unyalwidikho." **24** Pwu u Dada va mwana akhalela akhata, "Nikhwedekha! Unange ukhusikhwigekha khwango." **25** U Yiisu vuawene elipuga linyilela khuvene, akhalagela khu mepo imbivi akhata, "Uve mepo venchivanchi, nikphogela indekhe, usite ukhwiningila khumwene khange." **26** Akhalela khumakha nu khugatancha umwana pwu imepo akhahuma. Umwana akhavonekha ukhuta afwile, vingi vakhata, "Afwile," **27** Pwu u Yiisu akhantola ne khevokho akhamwinula, omwana akhema. **28** U Yiisu vu ingile mugati, avakhongi va mwene vakhambuncha khuvutitu, "Kheli tukhalemilwe ukhungumia?" **29** Akhavavola, "Siwesya ukhuhuma ikhone nyesayo." **30** Vakhahega pala nu khugendela khu Galileya. Sakanogwa omunu yeyone alumanye upuvalepo, Ulwa khuva alekhuvamanyisya avakhongi va mwene. **31** Akhavavola, "Unswambe va Adamu yikhelehwa mu mavokho ga vanu, pwu vikhombuda, vuafwile, vugalutile amanchuva gatatu alanchokha." **32** Pwu savakheliwa ekhinchova, vakhadwada ukhumbuncha. **33** Vuafikhe Karperinaumu. Vu ale mumbunchenge skhavavuncha, "Mukhenchofanchaga kheli mu njela?" **34** Pwu vakhanchiga miye. Ulwa khuva vale khukanikhana mu njela ukhuta veni yoywa imbakha huvoni. **35** Akhatama pasi akhavelanga kumi na vavele paninie, akhanchova navo, "Ingave yeyoni ilonde ukhuva va mbulongolo, edekhe ukhuva va munsana na ntangeli va voni." **36** Akhantola omwana udebe

akhambekha pagati pavene. Akhampemba mumavokho, akhata,  
37 "Yeyoni uveikhomwopelela umwana ndoyu mu litawa lyango,  
iva anyupelile one, ingave omunu anyupelile one, sanyupelile  
one nemwene nu uveansukhile." 38 Yohani akhambula,  
"Mmanyisi tukhambwene omunu ikhomia imepo khu litawa  
lyakho tukhabencha, ulwakhova sikhongana nu fwe." 39 Pwu u  
Yisu akhata, "Msitage ukhuvasiga, ulwa khuva asikhuli omunu  
uveiwesya ukhovombe imbombo imbkha khu litawa lyango,  
yoywa iwasya ukhunchova elimenyu elivivi khulyone. 40 Yeyoni  
yoywa salenufwe, alepaninie nufwe. 41 Yeyoni uveyakheva  
ikhohopa ekhekcombe kya magasi aga khunywa ulwahuva ule  
nu Kristi, lweli ni khovavola, salayancha ulusayo lwamwene. 42  
Yeyoni uveikhovapenja avadebe avikhonyedekha one, lukhale  
lwiva lunonu khumwene ukhukongiwa ulwala mu nsingo nu  
khutagwa mu nyanja. 43 Ingave ekhevokho kyakho kihihopenja  
Geda. Lwiva lononu ukhwingela khuwwumi ne khevokho khemo,  
ukhwingela khuvahegi nifivokho fyon. Khu muoto "Gogwa  
sagwinchima." (Geenna g1067) 44 (Nchingakhencha: unsitari ege,  
"Baho amatekhenya sagifwa nu muoto gogwa sagwinchima.  
"Gusimuli mu mbusimbe uvwa khatale). 45 Ingave ekhelunda  
kyakho khehopenchinche khegede. Lwiva lunonu khulyove  
ukhwingila khu vwumi vu ulendema, ukhwingela khuvuhegi ni  
filunde fivele. (Geenna g1067) 46 (Nchingakhencha: unsitari ogo,  
"Baho amatekhenya sagifwa nu mwoto gogwa sagwinchima  
"gusimuli mu mbusimbe uvwa khatale). 47 Ingave elikho lyakho  
likhohopencha lekhenche. Lwiva lunonu khulyove ukhwingila  
ku ludeva lwa Nguluve vule nelikho lemo, ukhuva na mikho  
gavele nu khutagiwa khu vwukhegi. (Geenna g1067) 48 Baho pale  
na matekhenya agasagifwa, nu mwoto gogwa sagwinchima. 49

Ulwa khuva khela munu alagendela mumwoto. **50** Omwinyo nnonu, ingave omwinyo gungayanche ovononu vwa gwene, pwu vukhogovombela ndeti ukhungilivula avononu vwa gwene? Muve nu mwinyo yomwe khwa yomwe, muvinchage nu lunonchehecho khwa khela munu.”

**10** Yiisu akhagega apo akhaluta khu Uyahudi na khuvolongolo khu Yordani, nu lulundamano vakhankonga. **2** Akhavamanyisya, ndavowwa lwale vunchovele vwa mwene ukhuvomba. **3** Pwu avalongonchi vakhinchha khuhongela vakhambuncha, “Lwiva lononu ugosi ukhunde ha udala va mwene?” Yiisu akhavanda, “Mose avalagile khehi?” **4** Vakhata, “Mose atotawile ukhusimba ekhalata eya khulekhana nu khuswema udala.” **5** “Ulwa khuva inumbula nchenyo ng'afu khyomene avasimbile ululagelo ulu, “Yiisu akhavavola. **6** “Ukhuhuma ukhupeliwa vwa khelunga, “Unguluve avapelile ngosi nu udala.’ **7** Pwu ugosi alandekhaga uddaye nu vanina nukhwelunga nu dala va mwene, **8** na vavele avo viva umbele gumo; ulwa khuva saviva vavele, viva umbele gumo. **9** Pwu khekyo akhelonganinche Unguluve omunu asite ukhudatalula.” **10** Vovale mu mbunchenge, avakhongi vakhambuncha ukhukhongana nele. **11** Akhavavola, “Yeyoni uveikhondekhe udala va mwene nu khuntola udala uyonge ivombe uvuligu. **12** Udala angandekhe ugosi va mwene nu khutoliwa nu gosi uyonge, iva iligupa.” **13** Pwu vakhagegela avana avadebe avibate, avakhongi vakhavabenza. **14** Pwu u Yiisu vu alemanyile elyo, salekhang'osya, akhavavola, “Muvalekhe avana avadebe vinche khulyone, msitage ukhuvasiga, ulwa khuva avana ndava uludeva lwa Nguluve lwavene. **15** Elwel i nikhovavula, yeyoni uveisikhupelela uludeva lwa Nguluve ndu mwana ndebe, lweli salingela khuludeva lwa Nguluve. **16**

Pwu akhavatola avana mumavokho ga mwene akhavasaya akhavavekhela ifivokho. **17** Vwu ategwile ulugendo lwa mwene omunu yomo akhanyilelala akhafugama khumwene, akhambuncha, "Mmansisi venonu, nevombe khehi nekave uvwumi uwwa sikhunchoni?" (aiōnios g166) **18** U Yiisu akhata, "Kheli vukhonambula ukhuta nelenonu? Asikhuli unonu, Unguluve ve nnonusi mwene. **19** Unchimanyile indagelo: 'Usitage, ukhubuda, ulaligupaga, usitage, ukhuvadesi, vadwadwage Dadayo nu jyua vakho." **20** Omunu da akhata, "Mmanyisi, aga gone ni khogakhonga ukhuhuma neledemi." **21** U Yiisu akhandola nu khugana. Akhambula, "Khesigalile ekhenu khemo. Vunogivwa ukhuguncha fyonu ifyoulenafyo pwu uvape avalemilwe, pwuwiva ne khebana khukyanya. ang'ongage." **22** Pwu akhapekha khu mamenyu ago; akhahega vwu ale nolusosovalo, ulwa khuv ale ne fyoma fingi. **23** Yiisu akhalolesya khyoni akhavavola avakhongi va mwene, "Umo yevelile vugafu khuvanya fyoma ukhwingela mu ludeva lwa Nguluve! **24** Avakhongi vakhadega khu mamenyu aga. Pwu Yiisu akhavavola akhange, "Vana, vukhafu ukhwingela khu ludeva lwa Nguluve! **25** Vwu pepe khu ngamia ukhulutanincha pa khepulukha kya Sindano, kholikho khu munu untayeli ukhwingela khu ludeva lwa Nguluve." **26** Vakhadega nu khwenchofanja, "Pwu veni uveyakheva ipona" **27** Yiisu akhavalola akhata, "Khu vanu salekhawesekhane, ila khwa Nguluve. Ulwa khuva khwa Nguluve gone giwesekhana." **28** "Peteli akhatengula ukhunchova nave, "Lola tofilekhile fyonu tokhokongile." **29** Yiisu akhata, "Elweli nikhovavola umwe, asipali uveavulekhile uvunchenge, ama ulukhololwe, ama ung'anchange, ama uvanina, ama udadaye, ama avana, ama ekhelunga, nu khung'onga une, ne limenu, **30** Yoywa salakava mara mia nu

khulutelaleno pa khelunga; uvunchenge, ulukholo, ung'ancha, ujyuva, avana, ne khelunga, khu vugatanchiwa, ne ekhelunga ekhihwincha nu vvumi uwwa sikhu nchoni. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Vingi vavo valembulongolo valava va munsana, na vavo valemunsana valava mumbolongolo." 32 Vovalemunjela, ukhuluta khu Yerusalem, Yiisu alogwile mu mbolongolo khuvene. Avakhongi vakhadega, na vavo valekhuvakonga munsana vakhadwada. Pwu Yiisu akhavavekha palukhanji vala kumi na vavele nu khutengula ukhuvavola eleyakheva likhongwimila umwene: 33 "Lole, tulota khu Yerusalem, nu Nswambe va Adamu yikhelikhiwa khu vatekhenchi avavakha na vasimbi. Yavikhong'ega afwe yavikhong'omia khu vanu va khelunga. 34 Yavikhonkinela, vikhobekhela amati, valantova ne mbekhe, nu khubuda. Vugalutile amanchuva gatatu alanchuha." 35 Yakobo nu Yohana, avaswambe va Zebedayo, vakhincha khumwene nukhuta, "Mmanyisi, tudova atovombele kyokyon i ekhetuhohodova." 36 Akhavavola, "Mwinogwa nevavombele kheli?" 37 Utwedekhe tutame nuve khuvuvalanche vwakho, yomo ekhevokho ekhyahulela, nu yonge ekhevokho ekhyahege." 38 Pwu Yiisu akhavanda, "Samukhemanyile khehyo mudova. Muwesye ukhunywela ekhekcombe ekheninywela ama ukhededka olwoncho oloyakheva ni khwonenchewa?" 39 Vakhambula, "Tuwesya" Yiisu akhavavola, "Ekhekcombe ekheyakheva ni nywela, yamunywela. Nu ulwoncho lolwa nonchiwe, muwesya. 40 Leno uveya kheva itama ekhevokho khyango ekyando ama ekyakhege, sanikhomia one, elyo lya vavo vandaliwe." 41 Avakhongi avange vala kumi vuwapulikhe elyo, vakhatengula ukhuvakalalela Yakobo nu Yohani. 42 Yiisu akhavelanga khumwene nukhuta, "Mulomanyile ukhuta vala uvumwita

vovavakha va vanu va khelunga vikhovalongoncha na vanu  
avanyamakha vivonesya ama khaga vene khulyomwe.” **43**  
Pwu sayinogiwa ukhuva evo khulyomwe. Yeyoni uveinogwa  
ukhuva mbaha palyomwe edekhe ukhuvavombela, **44** Pwu  
yeyoni uveinogwa ukhuva mu mbolongolo khulyomwe, edekhe  
ukhuva nsukhiwa va voni. **45** Ulwa khuva Unswambe va  
Adamu sinchile khuvombeliwa, inchile khuvomba, nu khwehomya  
uvwumi vwa mwene ukhuva vupokhi khu vingi.” **46** Vakhincha  
ku Yeriko. Vwu ikhega khu Yeriko na vakhongi va mwene  
elipuga livakha, unswambe va Timayo, Batimayo, uvesilola  
na ntonfi, atamile palokanji mu nsewe. **47** Vu apolikhe ukhuta  
ve Yiisu Mnazareti, akhatengula ukhuywega nu khuta, “Yiisu,  
Nswambe va Daudi, ong'olele ekhesa!” **48** Vingi vakhabencha uve  
abofykhe, valekhumbula ununale. Pwu alekhulela khu limenu  
lya pakyanya, “Nswambe va Daudi, ong'olele ekhesa!” **49** Yiisu  
akhema nu khulagela elangiwe. Vakhamwelanga, valekhuta,  
“Ove nkhangafu! Ema! Yiisu ikhohwelqanga.” **50** Akhaletaga  
palokhanji elikoti lya mwene, akhanyila, ukhuluta khwa Yiisu.  
**51** U Yiisu akhamwanda nu khuta, “Winogwa ne khovombele  
khehi?” Ogosi ola akhamwanda, “Mmanyisi, ninogwa ukhulola.”  
**52** Yiisu akhambula, “Lutaga. Ulwedekho lwakho lukhopolite.”  
Usekhe gugwa amikho gamwene galekholola; akhankonga u  
Yiisu munsewe.

**11** Usikhei ugwa vuvinchile khu Yerusalem, vuafikhe khu  
Bethfage nakhu Bethania, khu kyamba kya Mizeituni, U  
Yesu akha vasuha vavili mugati muvakongi va mulene **2**  
Akhavavula, “Akhata mulutage khu kheijiji eikhukhili kalibu nufwe.  
Numekhwingila umwa mukhu yevona ei punda ne nyana va  
punda eiligidowe yeyo saye pakheiliwe nu munu mulungule

mlete khuliane. **3** Mungavone umunu ikhu vavuncha ita khekhi muligaha lulo?", Mtenschaga u Yesu atusuhile ekilivala khavili." **4** Vakhaluta nu khuivivona epunda (embunda) vekunglule khunji khundiango kuu ntava uguliei wasi, puvakha hudula. **5** Na vanu avange va eimile pala vakata (va kha vavula muligaha kheikhii muvopoa ei punda eyei)" **6** Vakha vavula nduvu u Yesu avavulile na vanu vakhavalekha valutage. **7** Avakongi vavile vakhagega (vakhalela) ei punda ei ligodowe khwa Yesu va khatandiikha, ei mienda gwa vene pakianya payene u Yesu akhatama pakianya. **8** Avanu vingi vakhatandikha ei mienda gwa vene museule, na vange va khata ndikha amaswatu aga avagidile muvialo. **9** Vala avavale khuvongolo na vala avovakongaga vakhatova ekelele vakhata, "Hosana! Mwana va Daudi Hosiana uviu sajuwe Hosiana uvii khui ncha khulituwa lya Yesu Krisri. **10** Lusanyiwe uludeva ululukhui n'cha ulwa dada vito udavudi! Hosana khuula uvali kuu kianya" **11** Pu u Yesu akhiungila khu Yerusalemu akhiingga mutembile akhalola kхиila kheinu puu usikhei gu khava gulutile akhaluta khu Bethania, paninie na vali khei n'chigo na vavili. **12** Ee sikhu eyekongile vuvivu ya ukhuhuma khu Bethania, ale na njala. **13** Akha vona ubikhei ugugwale nama swatu, khuvutali akhaluta khuui lola eingave iwersya ukhupata kyukyoni vu alutile khuilola sa khabata kheinu mubikhei ugwa gale maswatu gene pa khuva sagwale isikhei gwa mibeikhii. **14** Akhaguvula ubikhii asikhuli umunu uviyakheva ilya isekhe ukhuhuma khuliuve."Na vakongi va mwene va kha pulekha. (aiōn g165) **15** Vakhii n'cha khu Yerusalemu, umwene akhiingga mutembile nu khutengula ukhova humya khunji avagulaji na vagunchaji mugati mutembile. Apindyiile itisi ncha vavi khwandusanwa iihela ni figoda fya vala avavagu n'chaga iti

nguundya. **16** Sakha luhusa vei voni ukhutola kyukyooni mtembile khii kyo kya gun'chiwe. **17** Akhava manyeisya nu khun'chova, "Ye salisimbiwe ei lwakhuta, "Ei nyumba ya daada viva nyumba ya nyeisayo"? Khwanya panji vooni? lino muvikhile lipango ly a valiasi." **18** Avanchungaji avavaha na navavi simba vakha puleikha vuinchova, navo vakhalonda einjila ya khuumbuda. Hata ewe vadwadile pakhuva amapuga ga vanu gasuugaga na mamenyu aga amanyasaga. **19** Kheila sikhei voa fikhee valikhuhega. **20** Vuvigenda vukhu vakha vona ubikhe guumde nage milela gwa yane. **21** U Peteli akha kumbukha nu khun'chova, "Mwalimu (Imanyisi) lola ubikhii uguhka gu katuule gwumile." **22** U Yesu akhavajibu, "Akhata muve nukwieidekho mwa Nguluve. **23** Eedikha nikhuavula ukhuta mungate ei kyamba ei khiei kupukha khunyanja, 'Eingawe in'chila masiakha munumbula ukhuta eikhei anchovile, vuyilewonayu Nguluve vuivomba. **24** Nikhuavula khila khene eikhiei munchiova nukhuvan'cha mweidikhage ukhuta muuipata ni fyofiva fyeonyo. **25** Vumukhueeima ne khueisaya munogile ukhusikhila khila khinu eikhimulenakyo khumunu vivoni pu udaada va khukianya eikhova syekhila umwe inogwa n'cheinyo. ( **26** Achiingahein'cha: mungasite ukhusyekila avanu inogwa nayo daada khu kiyanya sikhova syeikhila inogwa ncheinyo). **27** Va kхиin'cha khu Yerusalemu khavidi. Nu Yesu vuigenda mutembile, avachungaji avavana, avasimbii na vagogolo vakhiin'cha khumwene. **28** Khululagilo luleikhu vuromba imbombo in'chii?" Nave ni akhupile amamulakha aga ukhuvomba eulo?" **29** U Yesu akhata, "Nikhuva vun'cha eilimenyu limo. Mumbule na yune nikhuavula khululagilo luleikhu ni vomba aga. **30** Ukuoncho lwa Yohani lwa humile khukianya euo lwa humile khumunu? munjibu."(mumbule). **31** Yakhavun'chana vavo

va khata, "Tungate khukianya, 'Iti pukheikhii, 'samkhedikhe?'

**32** Tungate khuvanu, 'Pakhuva avanu,'..." Vadwadile pakhuva vaibatilile ukhuta u Yohani einyamalago. **33** Pu vakhajibu u Yiisu vakhata, "Satulumanyile. Nayu Yesu akhata, "Nayune sanikhuva in'chi khuve ululagilo luleikhu.

**12** Pu u Yesu akhatengula ukhova manyisya khufihwani. Akhata, "Umunu avyalile ugunda gwa misabibu, nu khunchungusya uluvigo, nu khuyava eilifili lya khivekhila ei togwa (umfinyo) akhanchenga unala akhali hemin'chanche nu gunda gwa misabibu khuva limi va misabibu. Pu akhasafili eisafyali ya pauutali. **2** Usikhie vugufikhe akhasuha umbombi vavalimi va misabibu ukyopila ukhuhuma khumwene isekhe n'cha gunda gwa misabibu. **3** Vakhibata, vakhatola, va khambun'cha bila kheinu. **4** Akhasuha umbombi uyunge vupe vakha vomba vule vule vakhabuda, vakhavavombela vingi imbombo ndin'cho vakha va buda. **5** Badu akhasuha uyunge yope vakha buda vakhataga. **6** Ale nu munu uyunge uvakhusuha, umwana va mwene. Ugane uyu ale va muisyo ukhusuha khuvene. Akhata, "Vinchii khuudwada umwana vango." **7** Pu avapangaji vakha nchova na vavo khwa vavo, "Vakhata tumuibate. Tubude, uvuhale wiwa weito." **8** Vakha muuibata, vakhabuda vakhataga khunji khukhialo kya misabibu. **9** Pu apo, womba! Kheikhii unyakyalo kya misabibu? Ikhuiincha nukhuvabuda voni avalemi va misabibu nukhuvapa avange avalimi va gunda gwa misabibu. **10** Samuumbile uvuvigi wa imenu lilei? Eiluve lilyo vabelile avanchengi livile liwe livaha lya khulukanji. **11** Eeli lya humile khwa akada na lya khusuiga pamihga vanu." **12** Valikhulonda ukhumuubata u Yesu, pa khuva valikhudwada ululundamano, lwee vanu valumanyile ukhuta anchovile ei vene. Pvakhandekha vakhanda ukhuluta.

**13** Puvakhavasuha vaninie avafalisayo namaherodia vategele khumamenyu. **14** Vuvalikhe, vakhambula, "Imanyisi, tulumanyile ukhuta savujali eikheinu kyoni. Oasavuvonesya uvupendelelo khu vanu ila vumanyeisya einjila ya Nguluve khuvu yii luleli. Niwa yiluleli ukhuhomba eisongo khwa Kaisalia yee? Tuwesya ukhuhomba ewo ate? **15** U Yesu avumanyile uvudesi wa vene, "Nukhovavula kheikhii mukhungela? Mume ei ulatalama neilole."

**16** Vakhagega yimo khwa Yesu, akhavavula, "Eisula! Ei Yee yani nuvusimbe uvuwani va khata, "Fya Kesali." **17** U Yesu akhata, "Mumpe u Kesali ikya Kesalia na mumpe Unguluve." Vakhawiga. **18** Pu amasadukayo, avavita vasikhuli uvunchukha vakha nchutila nu khumbuncha vakhata, **19** "Imanyisi, u Mose atusimbile ukhuta ulukololwe va munu angave ifyaikhundekha udala kheisita vana udala uyu ikesya ukhuhalwa nuyonge nukhu ngolela avana khunjila ya lukololwe.' **20** Khuuale nava lukolo saba, uvakhwanja (avalutanchi) akhafya kha mwana. **21** Nayuvavile vupe akhafya sakhandekha umwana na yuvadatu vule vule. **22** Nuva saba akhafya bila khundekha umwana. Khuvumalilo nayunchala akhafya. **23** Usikhegwa vanchukha udala uyu iva vani vuvanchukhilevoni? Khuvalukolo vala saba avavale vagosinva mwene." **24** U Yesu akhavavula, "Ei! ye njila ya khuvanchana pakhuva samulumanyile, eili vangeli lya Nguluve?" **25** Usikhei gwa vunchukha wa wafulile, savale tola nu khuingila khavile mumbutegulane viva ndava sahwa khwa khukianya. **26** Pu lino, ukhuhumana nuvunchukha, wa! Vanu avinchusiwa samuiimbile mukhitabu kya Mose, ululagilo lwa khei nchakha, 'Unguluve vuanchovile une neneNguluve va Abrahamu, mu Isaka, nu Yakobo?' **27** Umwene sio Nguluve vave fuile Nguluve vumi. Luleli muyagilwe." **28** Yumo mugati

muvandisyii akhincha mukhu pulehencha einchovele ya vene; akhavona u Yesu avajibile luleli. Akhambuncha lulagilo lulikhu ulunogiwa khulikho nchoni?" **29** U Yesu akhajibu, "Akhata uye yinogwa y eiyei, "Puleheencha uve Islaeli, Unguluve vito, ali yumo. **30** Pu yinogwa ukhukonga Unguluve vakho nee numbula yakho yoni namasage gakho goni, nuluhala lwakho lwoni namakha gakho goni." **31** Ululagilo ulwa khaule, 'Luuulu unganage ujirani nduvu vukhei gana uve.' Lusikhuli ululagilo ulunge uluvaha pa nchii." **32** Usimbi akhata, "Lunonu mumanyisi! Unchovile luleli ukhuta Unguluve ali yumo, nu khuta asikhuli uyunge khumwene. **33** Ukhugana umwene ne numbula yoni, nuluhala luunono, namakha goni, nukhugana ujirani nchuu wiganile lunonu vincho khulikho isadakha ncha khunyanya."

**34** Vu u Yesu ahuminche alijibu ly a luhala, akhavavula, "Uve sulie khutali nuludeva lwa Nguluve." Ukhwanjila apo asipali uviambunchinche u Yesu ama swal. **35** Nu Yesu avajibile, vuimani sya mutembile, akhata, "Ava! Simbi vila u Yesu mwana va Davudi? **36** UDavudi yoywa khu mepo umbalance, akhata, 'Udaada achovile khwadaada vango utame eikhivokho kyango eikyandwo, ei mpakhaneva vekhe avavini vakho pasi pamalunde gakho.' **37** Udavudi yuywa ikhumwela nga Ukristi, 'Daada' Pu! Mwana va Davudi khunjila?" Yelekhu nululundamano uluvaha lukha pulehencha nuluhekhe. **38** Mulumanyisyo lwa Yesu akhata, "Muakyoli na vasimbi, avavinongwa ukhulualu emienda emitiali nu khuponiwa mu sokhoni. **39** Nu khutama mufigoda fya vavaha muma sinagogi mu sikukuu (muselehe) Khumamenyu ga vavaha. **40** Vilya munyumba ncha va fyela nu khwieisaya intesaya inali vavavone avanu. Avanu ava vipokhela uvuhegi uvuvaha." **41** Pu u Yesu akhatama pasi pipi neli sadukha ly

sadakhamugati mu tembile; alikhulola avanu vuvigenda nu khulaha ihela muli sandukha lya sadakha. Vingi avanu avatajili vakhalaha ihela nchuu nyngi. **42** Pu udala yumo ufwele uganchu akhincha khuilaha ifipande vivile fya sendi. **43** Pu akha vilanga avakongi ya mwene nukhuvavula, "Luleli nukhuvavula, udala uyu ufwile alahile nchu nyngi khulikho voni auatalile ukhulaha mulisandukha lya hela. **44** Pakhuva vingi vahuminche ukhu humana nu wingiwa vibanafya vene. Udala ufyile uyu, ukhuhuma khuganchu wa mulene ahuminche ihela nchooni inchinchi khale ncha khuntanga mbwumi wa mwene."

**13** U Yesu vulgenda mutembile, ukongi yumo akhambuncha, "Imanyisi, lola amaulé aga ga khu suugesya na majengo!" **2** Akhambula, wilola amajengo amavaha aga? Lisikhuli eliwe elevakhwa lisigala pakianya paliwe elenge lilyo salelogwa pasi." **3** Umwene vu atamile pa khiamba kya miseituni khu sana khu tembile, u Peteli, u Yakobo, u Yohani nu Ndeleya vakhapuncha khuvutitu, **4** "Imbombo, inchii nchiwa va ndeli? Hange kheilekhu eikhe hwani kya yene?" **5** U Yesu akhatengula ukhuvavula, "Muve mcho umunu vevoni asite ukhuva siova. **6** Vingi vikhuincha khulitawa lyango vitinchaga, 'Une nene luleli,' na vikhivayancha vingi. **7** Vumupulekha embancha nenchovеле ncha mbancha musite ukhudwada pakhuva imbombo ncha lasima ukhuhumila pakhuva umwisyo badu. **8** Pakhuva ikhilunga khiihe galekhuta khuilwa nekhilunga ekhenge. Pivane khesenyenge isehemu nyngi, ne njala. Ugu gumwanjo gwa luvavo. **9** Muve miho. Vuvikhuva helakha mu balasa, nukhu vatova muma Sinagogi. Gavene vikhu vimikha khuvulungolo khuva vaha na khuva kuludeva khunjila yango, nduvu suhuda khuvene. **10** Welementu linogiwa lilumbileliwe khuvanya panji voni. **11** Vuvikhuvibata

nukhuva kabisi, msite ukhudwada eikhei yakhei va muunchova.  
Mugati musikhe ugwa, vikhuvapa kheikhi eikya khunchova;  
samuuva mulemule umuli yakhiva umepo umbanchise. **12**  
Ulukolo ikhusitakha ulukololule ukhufya, ubaba nu mwana va  
mulene. Ava navikhweima vunge navo dada yavo nukhuva vikha  
vabudiwe. **13** (Mtachukiwa na kila mtu kwa sababu ya jina  
langu. Lakini atakayevumilia mpaka mwisho, mtu huyo ataokoka.  
**14** Vumlolile uluvipolwa vuvivi lweimile pala apasapi nogiwa  
ukhumwema(uvikhweimba na alumanye), pu avavali nugati  
mwa Yuda vanyilelanga khufiamba, **15** Nu vialei khukianya khu  
nyumba, ikhage pasi pa nyumba, ewo khutola kyukyoni ei khele  
khunji, **16** Nu vialei khukhialo asite ukhuvaya khulola eimlenda  
gwa mwene. **17** Lwa vene avadala avanya vinchitu navi khwosya  
isiku incho! **18** Mudovage ukhuta yeisite ukhuhumila usikhe  
gwa mepu. **19** Pakhuwa khuiva nei sida eimbara eiyeyesayegel  
yeihumile, ukhuhuma Unguluve vuivumba eikheilunga, mpakha  
lino, sayegelile ukhuhumila na sayi ulesya ukhumiila. **20** Impakha  
udaada vuapuungwisye isiku, gusikhuli mbilei ufu vakhova gumii  
pona, pakhuva khunjila ya vagolofu, avayakhiva ikuva hala,  
ipungusya inamba ocha sikhu. **21** Usikheli ugwa unga umunu  
ukhuvavula, ukhuta, u Yesu Kristi alei khunu! Awo alei apa! msite  
ukhwudikha. **22** Pakhuva ava Kristi avavudesi navanyamalago  
avavudesi vihumila na vihumiaga ifihwani, ni fisauge puvavasiove  
hate avagalola. **23** Muve miho! Nei vavalile aga goni vu badu  
akhasikhe. **24** Ulwakhuva vayihumila eitasu va sikhu icho,  
eilinchuva liva hisi, umulenchu saguu humwa ulumuli lwa lwene,  
**25** Inondwe nchiigwa ukhuhuma khuuki anya namakha agali  
khukianya gisiekhanikha. **26** Puvikhombona umwana va Adamu  
vuikhuincha, mumavingo kuu makha mingi nuvu dwadwa.

27 Pu isuha avasuhwa va mwene ukhuvalunga manwa pu paninei avagolofu va mwene uvupande vune wa khilunga, ukuhuma khumwi syo wa gwa khulunga mpakha umwisyo gwa khukianya. 28 Khubikheli mumanyilage ubukha vusaguwesya ukhu vikha amaswalinkhei mbeivi pu mukhulumanya ukhuta eikhei nchuva kheifikhe. 29 vuyueiwo, vumivona imbombo inchii nchihumila mulumanye ukhuta alipipi nuundiango. 30 Luleli, nikhuvavula, ukhuta eikheivumbukho akhei sakhluta khutali vu imbombo nchii sanchii humile. 31 Khukianya na pasi filuta, lakhini amamenyu gango safiluta lusiku. 32 Pakhuva eisiku nelinchova na khasikhei asipali uviakhamanyile navavasuhwa vakhukianya nayu mwana, ila udaada. 33 Mave miho, lola, samulumanyile isikhei mukhii gi humile. (Zingatia: Mstari huu, "Muwe waangalifu, Tazameni na ombeni kwa sababu..." haumo kwenye nakala za kale). 34 Muve miho lolaga nu khudova pakhuva: yilii ndumunu uvei isafili ikhuyilekha enyamba ya mwene nukhumbikho umbombi va mwene ukhuva undoleli va nyumba, khula munu ne mbombo ya mwene. Nukhumbula undindilenchu ukhutama miho. 35 Muve miho! Pakhuva samlumanyile ndeli umbaha vanyumba ivuya muvomba, yiwesekhana lyakheimihe, pakilo pagati usikhei elikongove vulivikha eulo vukilo. 36 Eingave ikhwincha khunjila ya khukenyemula, asite ukhukhuvona ugonelile. 37 Kheila eikhei ninchova khuliuve ninchova khwu khila munu: muve miho"!

**14** Chiikhale isikhu ivili vubadu uluhekholo lwa pasakha va visyesye ifisafi lahiwe eikhei luve. Avanchungaji avavaha na vasimbi valikhulonda einjilaya khumwibata u Yesu nukhumbuda. 2 Pakhuva vanchovile ukhuta yei site ukhuva usikhe gwa luhekhelo avanu vasiya ukhuvomba amatata (iluyo)." 3 Vuu u

Yesu alikhu Bethania munyumba ya Simoni ukoma, vu chuta pa mesa, udala yumo akheincha khumuene akhava nei chupa ya mono inonu incha galama eimbaha, akhafungula eichupa nu khududilila inonu pantuwe gwa mwene. Pu 4 vale na vanu avavavipile (avakolile) vakhavulana vavo khu vavo kheikhi uvuvivi nduvu? 5 Imono nchikhale nchigunchiwa ihela cnhuu nygingi tu khuva pa avaganchu. 6 Pu u Yesu akhata, "Mundekhe mwene. Msite ukhugatancha avombile inonu khuli une. 7 Isiku nchooni mulinavo, avaganchu pakhuva une samwiva nune eimisikhe guioni. 8 Avombile khila eikhyu lulesa: apakhile umbiligwango imono khuujili ya khusila. 9 Luleli ni khuvavula, khila ponu upulilumbileluwa elimenyu, mukhilunga kyoni khila eikhiei avombile umama uyu kхиikumbukhiwagwa. 10 Pu u Yuda sikalioti, vumo mugati mu vakongi khei nchigo na vavile akhaluta khuvachungaji avavaha alikhunogwa ambikhe mavokho ga vene. 11 Vu avava va vachungaji vapulikhe nchii vaho, wikhe nukhwahidi ukhumpa ihela. Pu alikhulonda enjila ya khukabusi khu vene. 12 Isiku ya lutanchi ya fisyesye ifisafi, vikhiwe eikhei luve usikhe uguvahuminche ing'osi ya pasakha (luhekhero) avakongi va mwene vakhambula, "Winogwa ndakhu tukhandale ulya eipasakha panifie nufye?" 13 Akhasuha avakongi vavile nukhvavula, "Mulutage khujini, mukhumbona ugosi agegile eikhi nya ikhwagana numwe. Mukongage. 14 Munyumba eyakuva ikhwingila, mukongage na mumbule unyanyumba ukhula umanyisi atile, "Khei lindakhu eikhei yumba kya vageni alile eipasakha na vakongi va mwene?" 15 IKhuvavonesya ikhiyumba khukianya ikhiei vaha kheikyo kheilei tayali. Pu muvombe amandalasi khujili yuito pala" 16 Avakongi vakhahega ukhuta khuujini; vakhavona kheila khanu nduvaa nchovile

navakhandala eikyakyuya kya pasakha. **17** Vuyifikhe lilya kheimihe akhiincha navala kheinchigona vavili. **18** Vuvale pipi nei mesa nu khulya, u Yesu akhata, "Lakhanchova, yumo mugati ndiomwe uvei ilya paninie nune ikhumbuda. **19** "Voni vahkasikhi tekha yumo yumo vakhambula luleli syoo nene?" **20** U Yesu akhanchova akhavavula, "Yumo mugati mu kheinchigo na vavilii yumo, uviuyu ilaha ikhei vokho mubakhuli paninie nune. **21** Pakhuva umwana va Adamu iluta induvu eilemenyu leinchovile pakianya pamwene. Pu lwa mwene umunu ula ukhugendela khu mwene umwana va Adamu ibudiwa yekhele huba umunu uywa asite ukhuhouwa." **22** Vuvalei pakhuli, u Yesu akhalola ukata leikhasyesye, akhasaya nukhumenyula akha vapa akhata lakhanchova. Mtole ugu gumbili gwago." **23** Akhalola eikheilovo, akheisaya akhavapa voni vakhanywa. **24** Akhavavula akhata, "Ugu guukisa gwago gwa luleidehano, ukisa ugugududeikha khuujili ya vongi. **25** Luleli nukhuvavula, saniinywa khavile eikheinyalelo kya nsabibu impakha neilavaninywa upya nchu cheva lwa Nguluve." **26** Voueimbile ulwembo, vakhahuma panji pa kхиamba kya miseituni. **27** U Yesu akhavavula akhata, "Umwee mulee voni mukhei kwega khutali nune pakhuva levegilwe (lesimbiule) Nikhunova unchungaji va ngosi na ngosi nchinyila.' **28** Pavu nchukha khwango nikhu valongola ukhuluta khu Galilaya." **29** Ndingave voni vikhukhulekha une sani khukhulekha." **30** U Yesu akhata, "Luleli nukhukhuvula, eikhilo eiye, vusale vikhile eiakongove mala khavili, uve vukhumbela mara khadatu." **31** Pu u Peteli akhanchova, "Puulino vinogiwa ukhufya paninie nuve sanikhukhulekha." Voni vakhahumya enjovele yilayila. **32** Vakhiiincha khuli eneo eleli khuieilangilwa Gethsemene, nu Yesu akhavavula, "Avahongi va mulene tama

apavunikhei saya.” **33** UYesu akhatu pavutali padebe akhagwa pasi akhadova yengive yenogile akhasikha akha khandekhe.

**34** Ee nimbula, “Yango yelinulususuvalo nukhufya sigala apa muve miho. **35** Akhanchova akhata ee daada imbombo nchoni khuliuve nchii weskhana uhenche eikheitova eikhei syoondu vuninogwa une ila ulunogwe wakho. **36** Akhakilivukha akhavona vagonelile. Akhambula u Peteli Simoni yee ugonelile savoulesya ukhukina nune ningave eisaa yimo.” **37** Akhakilivukha akhavona vagonelile, akhammbula u Peteli, “Simoni, ye ugonelile? Savoulesya ukhukina nune ndingave eisaa yimo? **38** Muvemiho mudovage musite ukhuingila mungelo. Lweli enumbula yeletayari, umbili gubela.” (intamu) **39** Akhaluta kha vilii khudova akhanchova amamenyu gala gala. **40** Akhincha khavili akhavona vagonelile amiho gavene gale machitu savakhalumanya kheikhii ekyakhumbula. **41** Akhiin'cha ulwadatu nukhuvavula, “Badu mugonile nunkhugalalukha? Yekhwelile! Usikhe gufikhe. Lola! Umwana va Adamu vikhumbikha mumavokho gavatula nongwa.

**42** Sisimukha, tuvukhe. Lola, ula uviinogwa ukhumbuda aleipipi.”

**43** Vu badu ipin'chova uYuda, vumo vavala khenchingo na vavili, akhafikha nelipuga elivaha ukhuhuma khuvavaha va vachungaji avasimbi navagogalo nimundu ni mbunda. **44** Usikhe ughwa umbivi va mwena akhava avapile eikhimanjilo ukhuta uviyakheiva nukhumwanga vi uyu. Mumwubatage nukhumbeikha pasi pavuloleli.” **45** Usiekhei uYuda vuafikhee moja khwa moja akhaluta khwa Yesu nukhunchova, “Imanyisyel!” Nu khumwanga.

**46** Pu vakhambeekha pasi pa vuloleli nukhumubata. **47** Yumo aemile pagati pavene akhahoma ne mundu ya mwene akhatova umbombi va vatekhenchi nukhugeda eembulukhutu. **48** U Yesu akhavavula akhata, “Mwin'chile khukhunyibata ni mundu ni

mbunda nduu ndiasi? **49** Useikhee gwooni nekhale numwe pelikhumanyeisya mutembile samulikhunyibata eele levombikhe eelimenu letimile. **50** Vla voni avavale nu Yesu vakhanyila vakhandekha. **51** Ukheejana yumo alikhukonga uveafualile umwenda ee fekhile ukhunchungula; vakha mwibata pakhuva **52** akhatolokha akhatilekha emasindikha ya mwene akhanyila vufula. **53** Vakhandongan'cha uYesu khutekhen'chi umbaha pala upuva eevanganinche paninie nave, avatekhen'chi avavaha voni navagogolo, na vasimbi. **54** U Peteli vope alikhukonga uYesu khuvutali ukhuluta khuluvanja lwa ntekhenchi umbaha. Akhatama paninie navalolenchi, avavali pipi nu mwoto valie khuota vakhave amafukhe. **55** Usikhe ugwa avatekhen'chi avavaha voni nili Balasa lyooni valikhulonda uvusaidi vakhave apa khumbudila savakhave. **56** Pakhuva avanu vingi vagegile uvusuhsuda wa vudesi kuu mulene vakhanchova vakhata. **57** Pakhuva avanu vingi vagegile kuu mwene; vakhan'chova vakhata, **58** 'Tukhapulikhe ita ninanganwa etembile eieyein'chengiwe na mavokho, mugati musikhu idatu nin'chenga eeyenge iyesayinhengiwa na mavokho." **59** Pakhuva uvusaidi wa vene savuhuanine. **60** Untekhen'chi umbaha akhima pagati pavene akhambun'cha uYesu, "Ye, ulien'chila kyakhunchova avavisudila kheekhii khuliuve?" **61** Akhan'chiga myee sakhangchova kheinu. Puuntekhenchii tembaha akhambuncha khavili, "Uve veve Kelisiti, Usayiwa?" **62** U Yesu akhan'chova akhata, "Une nene. Mukhombona Umwana va Adamu atamile eikhievokho kyandwo eikyamakha ikhwin'cha na mavingo ga khukianya." **63** Utekhen'chii umbaha akhalalavula emienda gwaa mwene nukhuta, "Badu vapi nogwa avasaidi? **64** Mupulikhe ulubado lwa mwene umwe mwita kheekhii?" Vonи vakhang'eega ukhuva

vakhubudiwa. **65** Avange vakhantengula ukhubehela amati nukhugombekhiila khumiho nukhuntova nukhumbula, "Temanage!" Avavaha vakhantola nukhuntova. **66** U Peteli vubadu alieipasi ung'ein'cha yumo umbombi va va tekhen'chii avavaha akhiin'cha khumwene. **67** Vuambwene uPeteli amile ikyota umwoto akhandola pavupipi akhata nayuve uukhale nu Yesu vakhu Nazaleti, Yesu". **68** Pu akhalola akhata, "Saneimanyile umunu uywa!" Akhahega akhaluta khunji. (Zingatia; Mstari huu, "Na jogoo akawika" haumo kwenye nakala za kale). **69** Pu umbombi udala pala vuambweneakhatengula ukhuvavula vala avava eimula pala, "Umunu uyu viininile!" **70** Pu akhabuda khavili pu vala vuakinile vadebe vakhata Peteli, "Lweli uve ulei ninwe va uyu pakhuva nayuve ulei Galilaya." **71** Pu akhatengula ukhweivikha yuywa mulukoto nukweiei lapa(jiega), "Sanimanyile umunu uyu uvimwin'chova." **72** Eelikongove leikha vikha ulwa vile. Pu uPeteli akhakumbukha amamenyu aga ambulile uYesu vusayivekhile ehukhu vukhumbela mala khadatu." Akhagwa pasi akhatengula ukhulila.

**15** Vakhalava vukilo avavahava vate khenchii vakhaganila pu paninie na vagogolo na vasimbi neli balasa lionieya vagogolo vakhang'udula u Yesu vakha ng'ulikha khwa Pilati. UPilati akhambuncha uve veve khuludeva (Ntwa) vava Yahudi?" **2** "Akhata akhanchova, "Uveveve unchovile lulo." **3** Avavaha va vate khenchii vakhanchova inongwa nchuu nyngi khwa Yesu. **4** Upilati akhambuncha kha, "Vili savunchova? khenu sawilona vuvikhukhu sitaka ni nongwa nchuunyingi? **5** UYesu sakhanchova pu uPilati akhanswiga. **6** Ee khawaida pa luhekheulo vavikhudeinchulila ukugwa yumo, ukugwa uviadovile. **7** Pu valipo avavivi mulumandena vabudi avavale mugati

mukhutumikhela inongwa ncha vene. Pu alipo umunu yumo viibaraba badala ya mwene. **8** Uvumati wa vanu vukheinchakhwa Pilati, nukhudova avombe nduvu avombile khusana. **9** UPilati akhajibu khavile, "Nukhuta mwinogwe neidindulile neifumgulile Untwa vava Yahudi?" **10** Pakhuva alumanyile ukhuta lioyo lya vatekhenchii avavaha vakha mwibata u Yesu nukhugega khuuumwene. **11** Pu avava vavatekhenchelii vakhanchoochela khuvanu ukhu yuleega kхuu savuti eimbaha adinduliwe u Baraba umwene asigale. **12** U Pilati akhajibu khavili akhata, "Neivombe kheikhii khu Ntwa vavayahudi? **13** Vakha yuleege, "Asulusiwe!" **14** U Pilati akhata, "Avombile mbombo nyikhei imbivii?" Pu vakhendelela ukhu yulega sana "Asulusiwe (abuduwe)." **15** U Pilati vuunogwa ukhuvali sesya uvumati, wa vanu akha olindulela u Baraba. Akhantova u Yesu nei michapi akhangu mya abuchiwe (Asuhubule). **16** Usikhali akhandongancha mugati mulivuva (lila lila eilya mukambi) vaei vunganinche pu paninie ava sikhali. **17** Vakha fyalincha u Yesu eimienda gwa sambalawe, va khahona eikheili kya vuntwa vakha fyalincha. **18** Vakhatengula ukhubedamwa nukhuta, "Ugonile vintwa vava yahudi!" **19** Vakhantova khuntwe nelilanji nukhubehela amati. Vakhafungama khuvulongolo ukhudwada. **20** Vuvamalile ukhubedanwa vakhafula ei kanjo ya mwene, ei ya sambalawe nukhufyalincha emienda gwaa mwene, yakhang'uumya khunji nukhuluta khukhubuda. **21** Vakhandasimisa ugenda njila ukhuntanga uvialutaga khuujini ahumile khukhialo uvialilangiwa Simoni Mkirene (Ubabaye usikanda rufo); vakhandasimisa ukhugega eikhi damilihani kya Yesu. **22** Avasikhali vakha gega u Yesu aponu apapi khuei langiwa Golgota (eimana ya yene eikhee nchege kya ntwe). **23** Vakhampa eimunu eimikali eiguee vahanjinuee ne manemane,

akha bela ukhunywa. **24** Vakhantovelela vakhagavana emienda gwa mwene, vakhatova nee kula veni usikhali umbaha akhave. **25** Yale ndei sau idatu vukhilo upuvatovelelaga. **26** Vikha vikha khuntule eikhei bavo eikhe vasimbile inongwa umbaha (untwa vava yahudi). **27** Vanto velile paninie navaliasi vavile, uyunge eikhivokho kyandwo uyunge eikhei vokho kya hegei. **28** Pu elimenyu likhatimila ulyu lyanchovile. **29** Vala avava gendaga vakhadukha nukhuta, ehee uvivudena eetembile nukhunchenga isikhu idatu, **30** Eepokheyuve wikhee pasi uhege pa kheedanilihani!" **31** Vivule vule na vavaha va vatekhenche va khabedanwa paninie navasimbi nukhuta, "Akhapokhile avange eilemwa ukhwei pokha yoywa. **32** UKristi untwa vavaislaeli, eekha pasi lino uhega pa khida milihanwe navalala avava oveleliwe paninie vope vakha bedanwa. **33** Vuyefikhe esaa fifa eihisi yei khincha pakianya pakhilunga kyoni mpakha pa saa tisa. **34** Usikhe gwa saa tisa, u Yesu akhaywega eisavuti eemba, "Eli, Eli, lama saba katani?" Nguluve vango, Nguluve vango, kheekhii undekhile?" **35** Pu vala avava emile vuvapulikhe vakhata, "Lola, ikhimuilanga u Eliya." **36** Umunu yumo akhanyila, akhadincha eisikhii musiponji akhavekha mulilanji akhampa anyule. Umunu yumo akhata indekhetulole ndii khuuincha u Eliya khukhuu mwisya pasi." **37** Pu u Yesu akhalila khu savuti embaha akhafya. **38** Pu eelipasia lya tembile leikha banchukha ifipande fivili ukuhuma khukianya mpakha pasi. **39** Umwembi yumo uviaeemile alikhuluta khwa Yesu, vu arole vuifyandalula akhata luleli umunu yu akhale mwana va Nguluve." **40** Valipo avadala avavalolaga khuvutali pagati pavene alipo Umaliamu (umama va Yakobo ununave va Yose), nu Salome. **41** Ukhii uguvale khu Galilaya vakongile nukhu mbombela navadala avange vingi vakongine

nave ukhu fikhakhu Yerusalem. **42** Vuyefikhe lyakheimihe ulwakuva yale sikhu ya kuu yandala ukhugalalukha, **43** UYosefu vakhu Almathaya akhincha pala ale mbombi valibalasa uveidwadewa umunu uviugulela uludeva Iwa Nguluve. Namakha akhalula khwa Pilati, khudova umbili gwa Yesu. **44** UPilati akhaswiga ukhuta u Yesu afyuile; akhamwe langa u ofisa akhambuncha ingave Yesu afyile. **45** Vu apatile eihabari ukhuta u Yesu afyile, akhanchuhusu u Yusufu ukhutola umbile gwa Yesu. **46** UYosefu agulile umweenda akhamwisya ukhuhuma pa kheidamilihani akhabina mumwenda nukhumbeikha mulipumba. **47** Umaliamu Magdalene nu Maliamu umamaye Yose vakhalola upuvasielile u Yesu.

**16** Vugusilele usikhe gwa khu gatalukha, Maliamu Magdalene nu Maliamu umamaye u Yakobo, nu Salome, vagulile imono inonu, valute vakhbabakhe umbili gwa Yesu khujili ya khusiala. **2** Vukilo ee sikhu ya lutanchi ya juma, vakhaluta khuli pumba vu eilinchuva lihuma. **3** Vakhanchovana vavo khu vavo, “Veni unchii mulipumba?” **4** Vuvilola, vakha vona umunu akihwusye eelue eeliliale livaha fincho. **5** Vakhiingila mulipumba vakhambona ukheijana afualile eimienda eimivalafu alamile eikhei vakho kyandwuo, vakhasuniiga. **6** Akhata msite, “Ukhuduada. Mukhundonda u Yesu, vakhu Nazaleti, uviakhabudiwe. Anchukhite! Asipali apa. Lola upu vakhagoninc’he. **7** Lutaga mukha vavule avakongi vamwene nu Peteli ukhuta avalonguule ukhuluka kuu Galilaya. Ukuhunuchi khumbona, nduvuakhavavulile.” **8** Vakhahega nu khunyila ukhuhuma mulipumba; vakhatetema nukhuswiiga savakhanchova kheinu khumunu vevoni pakhuva vadwadile sana. **9** (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do

**not include Mark 16:9-20.)** Vukilo eisikhu ya lutanchii mujuma, vuanchukhile akhang'umila Umaliamu Magdalene, uviuyu ukuhuma khumwene ang'uuminche imipepo saba. **10** Abhahega nukhuvavuli avanine avavale paninie nave vuisikhitikha nu khulila. **11** Vakhapulikha ukhuta muumi avonikhe lakuini savakanumi. **12** Vuugahumile ago, akhavone kha hange khuvanu vavili, vuigenda mukhei lung. **13** Vakhaluta khukho vavula avakongi avange vavo vakhasigile, pope savakhakela. **14** U Yesu pongela akhahumila khuvala kheinchigo na yumo vuvalagine pa tisi akhava dukha pa khu sila ukhueidekha khwa vene, nuvukhe fueda numbulu ncha vene pakhuva savalei khuuueidekha vuvikhuvavula vala avalole vu anchukhile ukuhuma kuu vufye. **15** Akhata, "Mulutage mukhilunga kyooni nu khulumbilila eilimenyu lya Nguluve khukhila munu. **16** Vevoni uvi uvikhuueidikha nu khuuonciwa ipona nula uvei sikhuleidekha alaheigiwa. **17** Ifihwani ifi figendaga paninie na voni avikhuleedekha eilitawa lango. Vihenchoga eimipepo. Vinchovaga einchovele eimya. **18** Vikhuuibataga injokha namavokho gaveni ndavanyule ifinu fyoni ifya khubuda safigaha kheinu. savifya vive khaga amavokho khuvatanu vironaga." **19** Vu anchovile navo akhatoliwa khukianya atamile eikhivokho kyandwo eikya Nguluve. **20** Avakongi vakhahenga nukhulumbilila khila ponu usikhii ugwa u Yesu alekhuvomba eimbombo novo nukhu vonesya elimenyu nukhuponwa nifihwani fikhalongonchana navo.

# Lukha

**1** Vingi vitangile ukhuvikho vunonu amamenyu (simulizi) amamenyu gallo ugukavombikhe kati yunyo, **2** Nduvuvatupile ufwe, yufwe ukhuhuma khuvutengulilo twalolile na miho gito na vavombi va limenu. **3** Pwu nayune, vwu nilolile vunonu uvutengulilo wa mbombo inchi nchoni ukhuhuma khuvute ngulilo - nikwene lunonu kulyune ukhukhwandikila vunonu mhesimiwa fincho Theofilo. **4** Inave vwinogwa ulumanye uwva yihwe li vwa mbombo iyumanyile. **5** Mfigono fya Herode, umbaha va Yuta, ali pwa ukhansi yumo ale vi Sakhaliya, va khikolo kya Abiya. UU dala ahumile khyu kuvana va Haruni, ni litawwa lya mwene ale vi Elizabeti. **6** Voni vale va yilweli kuvulongolo kwa Nguluve; valikugenda khisita lunoninoni mu ndagilo nchoni ncha Nguluve. **7** Khange savakhale nu mwana, ulwa khuva u sabati ale gumba, khange voni vala vagogolo fincho. **8** Pwu lino yikhahumila ukhuva u sakhalia ale va Nguluve, vvivomba imbombo ya vukuhani msamu ya mwene. **9** Ukhukongana nu lwiho ulwa khuhala vi kuhani alikhu uvi ya khave ivomba, vahalaga ni kura ukhwingile mmtembile ya Nguluve nu ukhufukhutila uvumba. **10** Ikhipuga kyoni kya vanu lili kudova khunji unsikhi gwa kufukhutila uvumba. **11** Pwu usungwa va Nguluve akha ngumila nu khoima khunelyo khwu nekhelo ya khufukhutila. **12** Usakhelia akha dwada vu ambene uvudwanchi vukhaghila. **13** Pwu unsugwa akhambula akhata ulekhe ukhudwada, "Sakhaliya, ulwakuva uludovo lwakho lupulikhikhe. UU ndala vakho uelisabeti ikhukhuholela umwana. Elifawwa lya mwene vukhumwilanya Yohana. **14** Vwiva nu luhekhe nu khukimagila, khenye vingi vikhv khuhovokhele ukhu holiwa khumwene **15** is ulwakuva iva mbahahi pavulongolo pamaho ga mmbaha. Sakhanywinchage idivai na ikivinywa ikhikali,

khange iva adigile nu mepo umbanche, ukhuma mwitumbu mwa mamaye. **16** Na vanu vingi va mu Israeli vi vipindukha kwa nkuludeva Unguluve va vene. **17** Ihitage khuvulongolo khumiho ga Ntwa nu mepo na makha ga Eliya. Ayivomba evo ukhukilivila inumbula ya baba kwu vana, uvu savidwa yavitota nu luhala lwa avalinu vwa yihweli. Ayimba wvo ukhuvika kwa Ntwa avanu uvu vavikhwe khu nongwa ya mwene.” **18** Sakhalia akambula usungwa, “Nikulumanyandakhekhe ukhulu manya eeli? Ulwakuva une niligogolo na yu ndala vanga imgakha gyu mwene givile mingi fincho.” **19** Usung'wa akhambula akhata, “Une nene gabileli, uvikhwima pamiho ga Nguluve nikhasuhiwe kukhumbula, ukhukhuggegela inongwa iyi inonu. **20** Ulolage, sayawilola, vvivamye, sukhanchove mpaka isiku yila yakhave yihumila. Yehumile ulwakuva amamenyu ganyo yagihumila khunsikki unonu.” **21** Pwu lino avanu vali khugulila u Sakhalia. Walikudega ukhuta unsikhi gwoni ale mtembile. **22** Vwu ahumile khunji alikhulemwa ukhunchova na vene. Vakhalumanya ukhuta upile amagono fivi vwali mtembile, alikhupi vonesya mufihwano akhanchiga mye. **23** Yukhahumela ukhuta amanchuva ga vuvombi vwa mwene vuvusilile akhahega ukhuvuya khumiave. **24** Usakheliya vu avuyle khumiave ukhuhuma khuvuvombi wa mwene mu tembile, uu dala va mwene va akhava nu luleme. Navope sakhaluma mu nyumba ya mwene khu mienchi gihano akhata, **25** “Ili lyu utwa avombile khulione upwa khandolile kwu vupendelelo ahenche isoni khuliune khange pamiho ga vanu.” **26** Pwu lino umwenchi ugwa ntunato gwa mimba gyu Elisabeti, Unguluve akhambula unsung'wa Gabilieki ukhuhila ikhilunga khya Mgalilaya khu khwilangiwa Nasaleti, **27** Khu ng'inja uvyalondwe nu gosi uvi ikhwilangiwa vi Yusufu. Umwene ale va khivumbu

kho kya Ndaveli, khange ilifawwa lya g'inja uyu ale vi lhaliya. **28**  
Akhincha khumwene nukhuta, "Nikukhuponia, uveve vyu pokhile  
uluhungu uluvaha! Untwa ahovwikhe nuve." **29** Limo amamenyu  
ga Nsungwa ga nja nchiche nu khusifa ukhulumanya khekhi  
unusungwa akhatile nikhu khupoia (salaam) ukhuu nchakhudege  
ku mwene. **30** Unsungwa akhambula, "Ulekhe ukhu dwadwa,  
Maliya, ulwakhuva vvupilile uhehungu ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve.  
**31** Khange lola, vwigega uheleme mulitumbu lyakho vviola  
umwana. Nayuve yavukhumwilaga ilitavwa lyamwene vi 'Yisu.'  
**32** Iva mmbaha ikwilangiwaga mwa ve khukhanya fincho. Utwa  
Unguluve ikhumpa ikhigoda ikhinyahwanguo ikya Ndaveli ubaha  
va mwene. **33** Ayilongoncha pa kyanya pa kwumbu kho kya  
Yakhobo myakha gyoni nu ludeva lwa mwene lwiva luchila  
vumalilo. (aiōn g165) **34** Umaliya akhambula unsung'wa, ili  
lihumela ndekhekhi ulwakhuva sanegele nigone nu ng'osi uvi  
ave, nchaga? **35** Usung'wa akhamwanda nu khumbula, "Umepo  
umbalancho ikhwo khwinchela paliyuve pwu lina umbalance  
uviyakhave iholiwa ayikhwi langivwa mwane va va Nguluve.  
**36** Pwu lola, uhekhololwakho u Elisabeti alinuleme lwa mwana  
ku vutamo wa vugogolo vwa mwene. Ugu mwenchigwa sita  
khumwene, uvivaliku ihwilanya igomba. **37** Uhwakhuva lisikhuli  
ilyo likhuntola Unguluve." **38** Umaliya akhala, "Lola une nili  
mbombi va khidala va Nguluve. Ilakhe lwe yive vule vule  
khulione nduvo ilimenyu lyakho." Pwu unsung'wa akhandekha.  
**39** Pwu pafigono ifyo Umaliya akhahega khimbivi mbivi akhaluta  
khukhelunga khya twamba, khu jini gwa khilonga ya Yuta. **40**  
Khaluta mnyumba ya Sakhaliya nu khumponia Uelisabeti. **41**  
Pyu yikhahumila ukhuta Usabeti avile apolikhe uheponio mwene  
akhanchumba, nu Sabeti akhadiga umepo umbalanche. **42**

Akhatoncha ilimenyu lya mwene nu khunchova khulinyu ili vaha, "Usayivwe uve mumbadala, nu mwana uvyalimwitumbu lyakho asayivwe. **43** Khange yiva ndakhikhi kyulune ukhuva, mama va Nkuludeva vango ukhuta inche khulione? **44** Ulwakhuva, likhavile lipulikhikhemu mbulukhutu nchanggo ilimenyu lya khuponia uve umwana mwandileme lyango akhanchumbo nu hehovokho. **45** Khange asayivvage dala uvi alikwidikha ukhuta vukhala vuhumila khuvumalilo vwa Nkhuludeva." **46** Mariamu akasema, nafsi yangu inamsifu Bwana, **47** Nu mepo yango yihowwikhile mwa Nguluve umpokhi vango. **48** Uhwa khuva alolile pasi pa mbombi va mwene udala. Lola, ukhuhuma lino ifipepo fyonifikhunyi langaga insayiwa. **49** Ulwa khuva umwene ummanyi avobile imbombo imbahta khuliune, khulitavwa lya mwene ilivalenche. **50** Uluhungu lwa mwene lutama khipaponi khipato khuvala avikhudwada umwene. **51** Avonisye amakha kwu khwa khivokho kya mwene; avahaselihimie vala ava likwiginie pa masago ga numbula yu vene. **52** Avisinche pasi avana va vavaha ukhuhuma kwu fitamilo fya vene ifinya hvangulo nu khuvavikha kwu khyanya uvavale va pasi. **53** Alikuvigusya avalininjala kwu finu ifinonu, pwu atayili avaswimile mavakho gene. **54** Ahuminche uvutangile kwa Israeli umbombi va mwene, ukhukumbu kha ukhuvonesya uhhungu lwa mwene **55** (Nduvu anchovile kwa dada yetu) khwa Abrahamu ni khipapo kya mwene milele." (*aiōn g165*) **56** Umaliya akhatama nu Elisabeti iminchi gidatu ndee pwa khavuya kwu nyumba ya mwene. **57** Pwu lino unsikhi gukhavile guhege lile ugwa Elisabeti ukhuhola umwana udimi. **58** Awambunchege na vahukhulolwe vakhapu likha umwu unkuludeva vwa kunchinche uluhunge hwa mwene, pwu vakhahovokha paninie nu mwene. **59** Pwu yikhahumila ikhigono

ikya nane ukhuta vali kwincha kwigida umwana. Yikhenong'ikwa ukhumwilanga ilitavwa lya mwene, "Zekaria," Ukuva liyawwa lya dada va mwene, **60** Pwa mama va mwene akhamula akhata, "Ate; ikwilangiwa Yohana." **61** Vakhambula, asikhuli nu via liyomo mukikolo kyako uviikwila ngiwa nilitawa ili." **62** Vakhambombela ikhimanyilo udadaye ukhumbula umwene ukhuta alikunongwa ampe ilitavwa iliveni. **63** Udadaye alikhunongwa ikbavo kya kwandika, pwu akhandikha, "Ilitavwa lya mwene vi Yohana." Voni valikhudegu pa ili. **64** Unsikhi ndugu undomo kwa mwene gulichadinduliwa nu lulimi lwa mwene lulikukyega. Alikhunchova nu khuginia u Nguluve. **65** Uwudwanchi vukhevinchele voni uvuvatamaga paninie nevene. Imbimbo nchikhagenda ikhulunga kyoni ikya fyamba fya Yuta. **66** Pwu voni uvuvapulikhe vakha gavika munumbula ncha vene vita, "Umwana uyu viva ndekhekhi nela khekhi?" Ulwakhuva ikhivokho kya Nkuludeva khi khale nu mwene. **67** Udadaye va Sakhaliya adigile umepo umbalance nu khuhumya uvunyamalago, akhata, **68** "Aginiwage Unkuludeva, Unguluve va Israeli, ulwakhuva atangile nu khuvombela uvapokhi wwa vanu va mwene. **69** Atwimikile ulusuga lwa vupokhi mnyumba ya mbombi va mwene Undaveti, ukuhuhuma mkhikolo kya mbombi va mwene Undaveti, **70** Nduvu anchovile kwu ndomo gwa va nyamalago va mwene uvulalepwo imisi khi ikya khatele.

(aiōn g165) **71** Ikhutupokha khuvavivi vito nu khumyammavoko ga voni avikhutuvipila. **72** Ayivomba ewwo ukhuvonesya ikisa khuva dada vito, nu khumbukha uhwidihano lwa mwene uluvalanche, **73** Ulwidiko ulwu anchovile kwa Abrahamu udada vito. **74** Akhidiga ukhugangancha ukhuta yiwesekhanu ukhumbombela U Nguluve khesita vudwanchi, vwu tupokiwe ukhuma mumavokho ga vavivi veto. **75** Mu vuvalanche nu vwa yehweli mbolongolo mmwene

ifigono fyeto fyon. **76** Ena, na yuve mwana, vvikhwala ngivwa nyamalago va uvali khu kyanya fincho, ulwakuva ayigendelaga mmbolongolo mwa Nkuludeva ukhuvavikhila injila, ukhuvavikha avanu ukhumulu pilila, umwene, **77** Ukhuvavula avanu ukhuta ya vipokhi vwa kwu njila ya khusyikheliwa imbivincha vene.

**78** Ili yalihumila ulwakuva khisa kya Nguluve vito, ulwakuva ilinehuva ukhuhuma khukhenya likhutinchela **79** ukhuvala khuvala avitama mhisi na mnu mwafuli gwa vufwe ayivombavo ugalongoncha amalunde gitu kwu njila ya lunonchehencho.” **80** Pwu, mwana ula akhavula nu khuva na makha mumepo pwa akatama mchagalawe mpakha ihincho lya khuhumila umwene khu Israeli.

**2** Pwu ifigono ifyo, yikhahumila ukhuta Ukaisari Agusto akhahumya ululagilo lwa alikuavavula ukhuta yitowwe mbalilo ya vanu voni avitama nkilunga. **2** Iyi yale mbalilo ya kwanda vyuyavombiwe imisikhi gya kvenio vu imbaha va Siria. **3** Pwu kila munu uvaviinchaga akhaluta khukhilunga kya mwene kusimba mbalilo. **4** Nu Yusufu akhaga novope mkhilungwe kya Nasaleti ya Mgalilaya pwu ali khugenda mkhilunga kya mbetelehemu, kya manyikhikhe ukhuta khilunga kya Ndaveti, ulwakuva ahumile mu khikholo kya Ndaveli. **5** Akhalufa ukhwa khukhisimba parinie nu Maliya, uvi uyu ali ng'ija va mwene khange alikhwiuvila umwana. **6** Pwu yikhahumila ukhuta, vuvalyukhu unsikhi gwa mwene gwa khuhola umwana gukhe fikhe. **7** Akhifungula umwana undemi, ung'oliwa va mwene uva khwanja, akhamfwalincha imienda yilekha ukhwingila imepu umwana pwa akhambikha mliitenchi ilya khulela ifikonu, ulwakuva yikhasikuli inyumba ya vugenji. **8** Pwu apene apo, valepo avademi vali khutama khufyalo valikudema ifipuga fya Ng'osi ncha vene pakhilo. **9** Gafla,

usungwa va Nkuludeva akhavahumila, nu lumuli lwa Nkuludeva lukhamulikha ukhuvanchungula, pwu vakhava nu vudwanchi fincho. **10** Pwu usung'wa akhavavula, mlekhe ukhudwada, ulwakhuva ni khuvagegela inongwa imonu iyuyigega uluhelkhe uluvaha khivanu voni. **11** Illelo umpokhi aholiwe khuliumwe mkhilunga kya Daveli! Umwene vi Nkristi Unkuludeva! **12** Ikhi khyu khimanyilo ni khuvapa, mkumbona umwana apinyiwe imyanda igona mkhitanchi kya khulisihincha ifikanu.” **13** Gafla khkha na avasikhali vingi ilya khukhyanya likhalungana nane usung'wa uywa valikunginia Unguluve, valinkuta, “Uvuvalanche wwa Unguluve uvyahikhu khyanya fincho nu hinonchehencho luve Nkilunga kuvoni uvu onongwa.” **15** Pwu yikheva Avasungwa avile vahegile ukhuluta khukhyanya, avademi vakhincho fanji vako, “Tuvukhe lino kwu Betelehemu, tu khalole ikhinu ikhi ikhiumile, ambacho Bwana ametufahamisha.” **16** Vagaha khimbivi mbivi ukhu vakhembona Umaliya nu Yusufu, pwu vakha mbona nu mwana igona mu khetenchi kya fiko. **17** Vavila valolile evwo vakhavavula avanu ikyu vavuliwe khu mwana. **18** Voni avapulike inongwa iyi valikudega ikhichovivwe ni vademi. **19** Pwu Umaliya alikupisaga khugoni ugwo apulikhe, akhagavikha munumbula ya mwene. **20** Avademi vakhavuya nu khuginia Unguluve kwu fyoni ifyu vapilikhe nu khulola, nduvu vwu lilikhuchovivwa khuvone. **21** Kyavilekhefikhe ikhigono ikya nene gwale gunsikhi gwa ukhukeketa umwana, vakhamwilanga ilitavwa lya mwene vi Yisu, ilitavwa iyu ampile unsung'wa vusahifikhe uvuchitu mwitumbu. **22** Inchavene inchilikulunchiwa uvuvalanche vu chilutile, ukhukongana ni ndagilo cha Mose, u Yusufu nu Maliya vukhangilikha khutembile khukhumbikha khuvulongolo kwa Nkuludeva. **23** Nduvu yisimbiwe mndagilo cha nuludeva, “Khila

ngosi uvi idindula ilitumbu ikhwilangiwa uvinchumichiwe nekhelo kwu kuludeva.” **24** Na vope valikhwicha kwihumya inekhelo ukhukongana ni kyu khicho vivwa mu ndagila vha Nkuludeva, “Injiva au ifyana fya Njiva.” **25** Lola, pale nu munu mu Yelusalemu ailangivwaga vi Simeoni, umunu uyu ali nu wayilweli munu va Nguluve. Umwene alikupu likhila uvakuchesya mu Israeli, nu mepo umbalawe ale khumwene. **26** Yikhadenduliwe khumwene ukhugendela kwa mepo umbalache ukhuta umwene sakhalo ifwa vwu sambwene Ukristi va Nkuludeva. **27** Ikhigono ikhinge akhicha mgati mtembile, akhalongochiwa nu mepu umbalache upwu avahonchi vakhandata umwana, Yesu, ukhumbombela gala aginogiwa ukhukongana ni ndagilo, **28** pwu Simoni akhamwupilila mmavoko ga mwene, akhagini Unguluve nu khuta, **29** “Lino ing'eché umbonbi vakho alutage nu lunochehecho lwa Ntwa, ukhuvongano ni limenu lyako. **30** Ukhwakhuva miho gango gavuwene uvupokhi vwakho, **31** uvwo vuvonikhe pamihogavanu voni. **32** Umwene ve humhli kuluvonekhelo khufihunga nu vuvalache vwa vane va Israeli.” **33** Udada ni mama va mwana vulikudeva imbombo ichilikhuchovi vwa kwu mwene. **34** Pwu Usimoni akhavasaya akhatakhwa Maliya umamaye, “Pulihicha vunonu umwana uyu yiva nongwa ya khuyancha nu khupokha kwu vanu vingi mu Olsraeli khange khimanyilo ikhyu ikhi avanu vingi ya vi becha. Khange panga iyu yikave yi nyanya inyivonelo chakho yuve, yive amasago ga nimbula ya vingi yivonesye.” **35** Unyamalago udala uvialikwilanyiwa Ana nevopo alemwo mtembile. Umwene ale mwana va Fanueli ukhuhuma mkhivumbu kho kya asheri. Ale ni figono fingi ficho. Navope alikhutama nu gosi va mwene imiaka saba vuvatoline, **36** pwu akha ijane imiakha themanini na minne. Navope sagala ahage mtembile

alikhugendelela ukhudova Unguluve nu khudova, pakhilo na pamusi. **38** Khunsikhu ug'wa akhicha pala upwu valipwo akhatengula ukhundimya Unguluve. Alikhuchova inongwa cha mwana kwu munu nu munu uviaevechaga uvialikhugulila uvupokhi vwa Yerusalem. **39** Vuvamalile kila khila khinu ikhyu khinogiwa ukhuvomba ukhukongana ni ndagilo cha Nkuludeva, vakhakhivokha kwu Galilaya, kwu khilunga kya vene, Nazareti. **40** Umwana akhekula, akhava na makha, alikhukula nu luhala, nu luhunga lwa Nguluve lukhava khumwene. **41** Avahochi va mwene gunafike umwakha valikhula khu Yerusalem kwu sikhukhuu ya Pasaka. **42** Avile iva ni miakha kumiho miwili, vakhaluta khange khu nsikhi gwa nyiho kwu sikhukhuu. **43** Vu vasigile isiku choni kwu sikhukhuu, vakhatengula ukhuvuya khumiavo, pwu udemi u Yisu akha sigala khusana Myerusalem khange avahochi savakhalumanya. **44** Valikhuta pwale alimlipuga ilivali kugendania, pwu vakhagenda ficho ulugendo lwa sikhu. Pwu vakhatengula ukhuhunela muvalukhulo lwavo, mvamanyani. **45** Vavile valemwile ukhumbona, vakhaki lwukha kwu Yerusalem pwu vakhatengula ukhundanda umwa. **46** Yikhahumila ukhuta vuchifikhe iskhu itetu, vakhambona Mtembile, achige atamila pagati pa vamanyisi, ikhuvapulihiche nu kuavucha. **47** Voni uvuva mpulihiche valikhudega nu luhala lwa mwene ni nyandilo che mwene. **48** Vuvile yumbwene, valikudega. Uvanina akhambula, "Manango, khekhiutuvombile evwo? Pulihicha udada vakha nayune tulikhukhulonda nu vudwachi vuvaha." **49** Akhavanda, "Khekhi mlkhondonda? Samukhalumanye ukhuta une nive kwu nyumba ya Dada vango? **50** Pope savakhalumanya inogwa ukhuta khekhi mmanyu aga. **51** Pu akhahega paninie na vene, ukhu fikha khumyavoyo kwu Nazareti khange ale mwidihihi

khuvene. Uvanina akhavikha aga munumbula ya mwene. **52**

Pwu Yisu alikhula nu luhala na kutoga, nu khuganiwa nu Nguluve na vanu.

**3** Lino umwakha gwa kumi na tano ugwa nkilunga kesari Tiberia, imisikki Pontio Pilati ale gavana va va yuta, Uherode alimbaha va nkaoa gwa Galilaya, nu Filipo ulukololwe ale imbaha va unkaoa gwa Iturea na kwu Trakoniti, na Lisania ale mmbaha va nkaoa gwa Abilene, **2** nu nsikhi gwa kuhani umbaha u Anasi nu Kayafa, ilimenyu lya Nguluve likha mwichela u Yohana umwana va Sakhaliya, khulunalawe. **3** Agendile unkaoa gwoni ukhuchungula Inyanja Yolidani, alikhulumbilila ulwocho lwa khupela ulusyiekhilo lwa mbivi **4** Nduvu yisimbiwe amemenyu mwa myamalago u Isaya, “Elimenyu lya munu uvilela mundunyikha, “Mnochage Injila ya Nkuludeva, Mnochage umwigendela umwene yigolokhage. **5** Amaguli goni gisyeliwa, ifyamba nu twamba finovhiwa, imisewe ugubendile gigolokha, ninjila imbivi chigolokha. **6** Avanu voni yavikhovovona uvupokhi vwa Nguluve.” **7** Pwo, Yohana akhavavula anyaulundamano uhivaha lwa vanu uvuvagendile lekhe vochiwe nu mwene, “Umwe mwi khipapo kya njokha muvele ni sumu veni uviavavolile ukhunjila uvuhigi uvuyakhave vukhwicha? **8** Holaga Isekhe khikongana nu lukhuto pwo mlekhe ukhuchova mgati nayomwe, “Tulinu Ibrakimu vi dada veto; ulwakuva ni khuavavula ukhuta Unguluve, iwyesa ukuhalila u Ibrahimu avana ndagave mawe aga. **9** Lino isokha yivikhivwe pa malela ga mmbikhi pwu lino umbikhi gwu gwoni ugusagwihola isekhe inonu, gugidiwa nu khutaga mmwoto. **10** Pwu avanu palulundamano vakha mbucha vakhata,” Pwu yinogwa tugahendakhikhi?” **11** Akhavanda akhata, “Umunu unyalini khanzu ivili ahumye yimo ampe

uyunge uvialivuvule ficho ingave alini khyalya agahe evwo."

**12** Pwu avange avasonga songa vakhicho khwukwochiwa, pwu vakhembula, "Immanyiai, Tunongiwa tugale ndakhekhi?

**13** Akhavavula, "Mlekhe ukhutola indalana nyingi ficho icho sayinogiwa ukhutola." **14** Avange avasikhali navope vakha mbucha, "Na yufwe? Tulondiwa tugahe ndakhe khi?" Akhavavula mlekhe ukhutola khumunu uvi avechaga khumakha khange mlekhe ukisile khumunu uvi avechaga kuvudesi, mkelage ni misahala gyimyo." **15** Pwu lino ulwakuva avanu vukhale nuvunogwqe vwa khugula u Kristi uviye khave ikwicha, khila akhava isaga munumbula ya mwene ukhuta u Yohana pange iva vi Kristi. **16** UYohana akhanda akhavavula voni, "Une nikhuvocha umwe na magasi, pwu kwali umpamato ayikwicha uvi alinamakha khulina, khage saninogile ukhuvupola imilegeha gya fikato fya mwene ikwu vocha umwe nu mepo umbalache nu mwoto. **17** Uluhelo lwa mwene lulimmavokho ga mwene ukhoncho vunonu uwanda vwa mwene nu ukhupetela mgano nu khulundamania nkibana kya mwene. Pwu, ayinyunyania amapunji nu mwoto ugwu sagichima. **18** Kumavungu agange mingi khange, alikhulumbilila inongwa inonu kwa Yesu. **19** UYohana akhadukha khange khwa Herode umbaha va nkoa pa khutola u Herodia, ichinge nyingi icho Herode alikhuvomba. **20** Pwu khuvulongolo u Herode akhavomba uvuvivi uvunge uvuvala ficho akhandindila uYohani mligelesya. **21** Pwu yikhahumila ukhuta, unsikhu avanu voni upwu valikhwochiwa nu Yohana, na yu Yisu alikhwochiwa. Unsikhi upwa likhwisaya, khukhanya khukhadi ndukha. **22** Umepo Umbalache akhikha pakhanya pa mwene ikhwoni kya khivili vili kifane njiva, unsikhi gugugwa ilimenyu likhicha ukhuhuma khukhaya iyitu, "Uve mwana vango

ugane, ndiganile ficho na yue.” **23** Pwu u Yisu yuywa avile tenguluve ukhumanyisya akhale ni miakha salasini. Ale mwana (nauvu yivalile) uva Yusufu, mwana va Eli, **24** mwana va Mathati, mwana va Lawi, mwana wa Melki, mwana wa Yana, mwana wa Yusufu, **25** Mwana va Mtathia, mwana va Amosi, mwana va Nahumu, mwana va Eli, mwana va Nagai, **26** mwana va Maati, mwana va Matathia, mwana va Semeini, mwana va Yusufu, mwana va Yuda, **27** Mwana va Yoanani, mwana wa Resa, mwana wa Zeerubabeli, mwana va Shealtieli, mwana va Neri, **28** mwana va Melki, mwana va Adi, mwana va Kosamu, mwana va Elmadamu, mwana va Eri, **29** mwana va Yoshua, mwana va Eliezeri, mwana va Yorimu, mwana va Matathi, mwana va Lawi, **30** mwana va Simeoni, mwana va Yuda, mwana va Yusufu, mwana va Yonamu, mwana va Eliyakimu, **31** mwana va Melea, mwana va Mena, mwana va Matatha, mwana va Nathani, mwana va Daudi, **32** mwana va Yese, mwana va Obedi, mwana va Boazi, mwana va Salmoni, mwana va Nashoni, **33** mwana va Abinadabu, mwana va Aramu, mwana va Hesroni, mwana va Peresi, mwana va Yuda, **34** mwana va Yakobo, mwana va Isaka, mwana va Ibrahiumu, mwana va Tera, mwana va Nahori, **35** mwana va Seruig, mwana va Ragau, mwana va Pelegi, mwana va Eberi, mwana va Sala, **36** Mwana va Kenani, mwana va Arfaksadi, mwana va Shemu, mwana va Nuhu, mwana va Lameki, **37** mwana va Methusela, mwana va Henoko, mwana va Yaredi, mwana va Mahalaleli, mwana wa Kenani, **38** mwana wa Enoshi, mwana va Sethi, mwana va Adamu, mwana va Nguluve.

**4** Pwu, Yisu vvuu adigile umepo umbalache akhakhuya ukhuma khu khihulu kya Yoldani, akhagegiwa nu Mepo Umbalache **2**

Kwu figono alubaini, ukwa alikhugeliwa nu setano. Unsikhi ugwa salikulya njala. **3** Usetano akhambula, "Ingave uveve ulimwana va Nguluve, pinelula iliwe live nkate." **4** UYisu akhambula, "Yisimbiwe; 'umnu sakhatame nu nkata vuvule."

**5** Pwu setano akhandogocha kwu vu malilo vwa kyamba akhambonesya uvutwa, vvoni wa khilunga kwu nsikhi unsupi. **6** Usetano akhata ni khukhupa, "Nikhukhupo uwwa yilweli vwa khalongocha uvuvaha uwwu woni paninie, nu vuvaha vwa pene. Nigaha evwo ulwakhua foni amile one mfidemage, nu khumpa umunu uvininogwa ukhumpa. **7** Pwu lino, ingave vugundama ni kwisaya, ifinu ifi fyon i fiva fyakho." **8** Pwu Yisu akhanda akhata, "Yesimbiwe, "Vwisayage kwa Nguluve vakho, nu khumbombela umwene vuvule." **9** Pwu setano akhandongocha u Yisu khu Yerusalemu nu khumbikha pakyanya ficho pu nyumba ya tembile nu khumbula, "Ingave uveve ulimwana va Nguluve, ila hilile pasi ukhuhuma apa. **10** Ulwakhua yisimbiwe, "Ilagicha avasungwa va mwene va khuvikhe nu khukhudima, **11** hange yavikwukwinola mmavokho gavene ulekhe ukhulemala amalunde gakho nilivwe."

**12** UYisu akhanda akhata, "Lichovivwe, "Ulanngela ukuludeva Unguluve vakho." **13** Usetano vwa malile ukhugela u Yisu, akhahega nu khundekha upwu gufikhaga unsikhi ugunge.

**14** Pwu Yisu akhavuya kwu Galilaya na makha ga mepo, ni nongwa cha mwene chikhaluta ifikongo fyon i fili paninie.

**15** Alikumanyisya mtembile cha vene, pwu munu nu munu alikhuginia. **16** Ikhinge ikhigono akhaluta Mnazareti, ikhilunga ikhyu atamile nu khu kila, neluvuyivile ulwiho lwa mwene akhingela mtembile ikhigono kya sabato, pwu khima ni kwimba uvusimbe. **17** Vakhampa iligombo lya nyamalogo u Isaya, pwu, pwu akhadindula iligombo, nu khulonda upwu yisimbiwe, **18**

Umepo va Nkuludeva alipakyanya paliune ulwakhua ambakhile i mono ukhulumbilila inongwa inonu kwu va lemilwe. Asuhile kuavavula uvuvopolwe kwuvakungiwe ukhuvavikha uvusa vilola valolage khange. Ukhuvavikha mbuvapolwa avigatachivwa,  
**19** ukhuvavula umwakhe ugwu ukhuludeva ikhovavonesya ulugano lwa mwene.” **20** Pwa akhadinda iligombo, lya mwene akhankilivolela undongochi va tembile, pwu akhatama pasi. Amiho ga vanu voni uvuvala mu tembile valikundola umwene.  
**21** Akhatengula ukhuchova navo alikhuta, “Ilelo uvusimbe uvwu vufkhe mu mbulukhutu chenyo.” **22** Pala khila munu alikhulola ikyu alikhuchova u Yisu, nu vingi uvuvalepwo valikhudega na mamenyu ga luhalu ugwa galiku kumo mundomo gwa mwene. valinkuta, “Uyu mwana vuvule va Yosefu, savu yilivwo?” **23** UYisu au havavula, “Lweli yamwichova ikhinhicho ikhi kyulyune, ‘Uliganga iponie yuve. kyoyoni ikyutupulikhe ulikhuvomba kwu kapernaumu, uvombe pakhijiji kyakho apa.” **24** Khange akhata, “Iweli nikhuavula umwe, asikhuli unyamalago uvevi khumwidikha mkilunga kya kya mwene.” **25** Pwu nikhuavula umwe Iweli ukhuta valipwo avalekhwa vingi mu Israeli imisikhi gya Eliya, khukhanya kwa dindiwe khulekhe ukhuva ni fula imiakha kidatu ne nusu, vvukhulini njala imbaha ikhilunga kywoni. **26** Khange u Eliya sakhasuhiwe kwu munu nuvalyomo, pwu khunde kwa yumo vuvule uviatamaga Mselepta pipi na khunji ni ugwa Msidoni.  
**27** Khange, vale ekhwo na boba vingi imiakha gya Elisha unyamalago, pwa asikhuli nuvalyomo uvi aponile yu Naamani umunu va msiria. **28** Avanu voni mgati mutembile vadigile ilyoyo vavile vipulikhe aga goni. **29** Vakhima nukhu kuhugecha khunji khujini, nukhundungocha ukhufikha kuvumelilo vwa jini upwu ujini kwa vene kwa chengiwe khukyanya, pwu vantage pasi. **30** Pwu

akhaluta vunonu pagati pavene akhilutila. **31** Pwu khikha mu Kapernaumu, mjini ugwa Galilaya. Isabato yimo alikumanyisye avanu mgato nu mtembile. **32** Valikudega nulumanyisyo lwa vene, ulwa khuva alikhumanyisa khu makha. **33** Pwu ikhigono ikhyo mgati mtembile, ale epwo umunu unyamepo imbivi, pwu akhalila khulimenu ilya kukhyanya, **34** "Tulinikhekhi nuve, Yesu va Mnasareti? Wichele kukhotuyocha? Nihemanyila uve veve veni! Veve mbalache va Nguluve!" **35** UYisu akhadukha khumepo akhata, "Nunala mye, khange uhume mu munu oyu!" Imepo ila yikhataga umunu ule pasi pagati pavene, akhahuma mu munu khange sakivone uluvavo. **36** Avanu voni valikudega, khange valikupichova imbombo iyo umunu nu nunine. Valikuta, "Gomanyu makhi aga?" llamula imepo imbivi khuvutwa na makha vevihege." **37** Pwu, imongwa cha Yisu chilikhuluta kwoni mu khilunga ikhichongotile unkao ugwa. **38** Pwu Yisu akhahega mjini vgwa pwa akhingela munyumba ya Simoni. Pwu, unkwive nu Simoni alikhava vivwa ihoma ingali, pwu vakhammbembelesya avange. **39** Pwu, u Yisuakhang'elelela, akhadukha ihoma yikhandekha. Pwu akhima akhatengula ukhuvavombela. **40** Illichova vulikhwingela, avanu vakhendetela u Yisu umunu nuvotamu vwa uvwavechaga. Alikhuvikha amavokho gamwene pa kyanya pa ntamu pwu vakhapona voni. **41** Imepo chope chikhavahumaavingi vali kulila kwu elimenyu nukhuta, "Uve veve mwana va Nguluve!" UYisu akhadukha imipepo nukuvavula vachove, ulwakhava valumanyile ukhuta umwene akhala vi Kristi. **42** Unsikhi vu khutandalukha, akhaluta ukhuvaskuli na vanu. Ululundamano lwa vanu valikhundonda pwu vakhichaukku likwo. Vagela ukhukihivula alekhe ukhuluta khutali na vene. **43** Pwu akhavavula, "Lasima nilumbilile ilimenyu ilinonu ly

vutwa vva Nguluve mu miji iginje mingi, ulwakuva khyu mene  
nisuhivwe apa.” 44 Pwu alikhuluta khulumbilila mgati mtembile  
mumbuyahudi mwoni.

**5** Pwu lino gukhahumila unsikhi avanu upu valundamine nu  
khunchungula u Yisu nu khupulihicha ilimenyu lya Nguluve,  
upwu akhimile palukanji mndisiva lya Genesaleti. 2 Akhavuvona  
uvwato vuvili vvimile khulukanji khulisiva. Avilova vakhavile  
vahumile pwu valikusukha inyafu cha vene. 3 UYisu akhingila  
mmbwato vumo uvwa Simoni nu khudova ahilikhe mundugasi  
patali padebe na khuvulagafu. Pwu akhatama nu khumanisyia  
ukhuhumile khuwato. 4 Ukhuchova akhambula u Simoni,  
“Hilikauwato wako pamagasi pagati nu khwisya inyafu chakho  
pwalove isomba.” 5 USimoni akhanda akhata, Ikuludeva,  
tuvombile imbombo ikilo yoni, salukhibate, kwu limenu lyakho,  
nikwisya inyafu. 6 Vavugahile evwo vakhahundamania isomba  
nyingi ni nyafu chavene chakhatengula ukhudumukha. 7 Pwu  
vakhavavula avayavo avakhuvwato uvunge viche khtangila.  
Vakhiche vakhadicha uvwato vwonni, chikhatangula ukhuyuvama.  
8 Pwu Simoni Petro, avile alolile evo, akhagwa pa mafugamilo  
ga Yisu akhata, “Hega khuliune, ulwakhuve une nilumunu  
ntulanongwa Inkuludeva.” 9 Ulwakuva valikudega, ne voni  
uvuvalipwo nu mwene, pakhulova isomba uvuvakhavombie. 10  
Ili likhavalundaminio uyakhobo nu Yohana umwana va Sebedayo,  
uvu ava vakhale paninie nu Simoni. Nu Yisu akhambula u  
Simoni, “ulekhe ukhudwada, ulwakuva ukhuhuma lino vulutoga  
kwilova avanu.” 11 Vuvavile valelile vwato khuvuchila lugasi,  
vakhakhikha kila khinu nu khunkonga umwene. 12 Pwu yikha  
humila ukhuta ujini gumo, umunu uvia digile iboba ale ukhwa.  
Unsikhi avile ikhumbona u Yisu, akhagwa akhinamilia amiho

ga mwene mpakha pasi nu khutova, akhata, “Inkuludeva, ingave vwinogwa, wiwesya ukuhumbalacha.” **13** Pwu Yisu akhagolola ikhivokho kya mwene nu khumwabasya, akhata, “Ninogwa. Valela.” Unsikhu gula gula ibuba yikhandekha. **14** “Akhandagila alikhe ukhumbula umunu pwu akhambula, “Lutaga ukhavonesye, kumakuhanu nu khumie isadaka ya vuvalacho vwakho, khi hwanini nu lulagilo lwa Mose ukhulola khuvene.” **15** Pwu inongwa icha mwene chukhaluta khuvutali ficho, ni khipuga kya vanu khekhicha paninie khukho mpulihicha vvi manyisia nu khuponia amatamu gavene. **16** Pwu imisikhi gyoni alikwiyepusya khuvutitu nu khwisaya. **17** Pu yeikhava mumanchuva ngala eilinchuva leimo pu amanyisyangha, ava Farisai navamanyisi vanda ngeilo valaamile baho, avuvahumile muvunchenghe vwonu uvwa Mungalileya na mumbu Yuta, na khu Yelusalemu. Pu navuvuvahaha wa Nkuludeva vwalepwu ukhuta pwa ponianghe avatamu. **18** Avanu valive vakhancha, vagegde mulitefu umunu uvei aposinche, vakhalonda einjila ya khu mwing'eincha eigati va gonei pasi khuva longolo khwa Yisu. **19** Pu leino vavile valemilwe apa khunghenda pakhuva pale pafinye pasipali apakhuluta avanu vale vingi eilipungha eilivaha, pu vakhatongha khukyanya khukanu pavakha pelelencha mumapamba angha khukyanya puvakhamwisya utamu mukhei hangha khya mwene panghati pavalongolo upu ale u Yisu. **20** Alolile uweedechi wayene, u Yisu akhaachove, “Imanyani, imbivi nchakho usyei khiliwe.” **21** Pu leino avamanya kalata nava Farisai valeinkuta, vei veni uyu uveinchova amamenyu ngha imbedo, veni uvvaleinamakha ngha khusyeikheila inogwa, pu nyakhusyei kheila alei yu Nguluve mwene?” **22** UYisu, wikhulumanya khekhi ikhyo visaga, akhavanda akhata khekhi mkhivucha

vucha ili munumbula chinyo? **23** Khilekhu khejebepo ukhuta  
inongwa chakho chisyekheliwe nukhuta 'Ima ugendage?' **24**  
Mlamanye ukhuta umwana va Adamu alinago amakha nkilunga  
ga khusiekhela inongwa, nukuavavula, 'Uveve sisimokha, tola  
ilitefu lyakho ulutage khu nyumba yakho.' **25** Unsikhi gugugwa  
akhasisimokha kuvulongolo khuvene pwu akhatola ilitefu lya  
mwene iyu alikhugonela. Pwu alinkuvuya khu Unguluve. **26**  
Umunu nu munu alinkhudega nu khunginia Unguluve. Vakhadiga  
nu uvudwacji, nu khuta, "Tuchiwene imbombo cha khudega  
ilelo." **27** Imbombo ichi vuchihamile, u Yisu akhahuma ukhwa  
akhambona unsonga songa uvialikwelangiwa Lawi atamile  
apakhusongechea isongo. Akhambula, "Ingongege." **28** Pwu u  
Lawi akhavikha nu khunkonga, akhafilekha kila khinu khunsana.  
**29** Ulawi akhavikha ikhyakha ikhiva na khu nyumbaya mwene  
iya Yisu. Vakhavepo asonga songo vingi navanu vingi vatamile  
na vene. **30** Ava Mafarisai na vasimbi vavo vali kuvasikhitile  
avakonga, vali uta, "Khekhi mwilya nu khunywa na vatule  
nongwa na vasonga songo na vanu avange avatula ningwa?"  
**31** UYisu akavanda, "Avanu avanonu savilonela uganga, vala  
aratamu vu ya vikhondanda yumo. **32** Sanikhichile kukalonda  
avayihweli vapale hata nikhuviolanga avatula no ngwa vapele." **33**  
Vakhavavula, "Avakongi va Yohana imisikhi gyoni nu valikhudinda  
nu khudova, avakongi va Mafarisai navope vivomba vule vule.  
Pwu avakongi vako vilya nu khunywa." **34** UYisu akhavavula,  
"Yiwesekhana umunu nu munu vala awafikhe khundoa ya  
nya ndoa widinda wu unyandoa vu bado pu panifie? **35** Pwu  
ifigono fikhwicha unsikhi gwa nyandoayavikhung'echa kuvenu  
pwo ifigono ifyo yavidinda." **36** Kchange u Yisu akhachova  
navene kwu khihwani. "Asikhuli uvilekha na ikhupicha kya

mwenda ukhuhuma khumwenda umpya ukhunocha khumwenda ugwa khatale. Ingave ngavombe evwo, ikhugolekha umwenda umpya, na ikhipicha kya mwenda ukhuhuma umwenda umpya sakhinogelanila ukhuvomba nu mwenda unkulu. **37** Khange, asikhuli umunu uvivekha idivai imya kufikopo ifya katale. Ingave ivomba ewo, idivai imya yikhale yibachola ikyombo, nayi divai yikhale yidudekha, ifichupa fikhala finangikho. **38** Idivai imya lunonu ukhuvikha mufichupa ifipy. **39** Mwikho umunu vwa nywile idivai lya khatale, ukhunogwa imya, ulwakhuva ita, 'ly khatale nonu."

**6** Pwu lino ikhahumila kwu sabato u Yisu alikugenda pagati pa kyallo kya finu na vanyasyule va mwene valinkuyava isocho cha finu, vakhasegeya na mavokho ga vene vakhalya ifinu. **2** Avange ava Mafarisai vakhata, "Khekhi mvomba ikhinu khikho salwel khi lulagilo ikhigono kya sabati?" **3** Uyisu, akhavanda, akhata, "Sangele mwembe ikyu Ndaveti avombile vvuu aliminjala, umwene na vagosi uvvuvali paninie nu mwene? **4** Akhaluta munyumba ya Nguluve, akhatola imikhata imivalache ni inge ukhyulya, ni inge ukhuvatolela avanu avuale navo nu khulyu, gigyo gikhele gyu va Makuhani ukhulya." **5** Pwu akhata, "Umwana va Adamu vi mbaha va sabato." **6** Ikhahumila isabato iyinge akhaluta kwu tembile nu khuva manyisya avanu ukwa. Alepwo umunu uvi ikhivokho kya mwene ikyandyo khika posiche. **7** Avamanyisi na va Mafarisai valikundola vunonu ukhulola ingave ayi kumponia umunu ilichova lya sabato, vayivone inyila ya khusi takho ukhuvomba imbivi. **8** Alumanyile khi khekhi ikyo visaga pwu akhata khwo mnu uvikhifula ikhivokho, "Sisimokha, ima apa pagati pa munu nu munu." Pwa umunu uyo akhasisimokha nu kwima bahapo. **9** UYisu akhachova

kuvene, "Nikhuvavucha umwe, Iweli ukhuvomba inonu kya  
apange ukhuvomba imbivi ukhupokha uwaomi au ukhunanga  
ikhigono kya sabato?" Akhavalola voni nu khumbula umunu,  
**10** "Golosya ikhivokha kyako akhagaha evwu, ni khivokho kya  
mwene khikhapona. **11** Vakhadiga ne ilyoyo valikwichofya nja  
vavo vagahe ndakhekhi khwa Yisu. **12** Ikhahumila isikhu kho  
icho alotile khwu khyamba khukhisaya. ikilo yoni alikundova  
Unguluve. **13** Vuvukila akhavilanga avasyule va mwene ku  
mwene, na mbili avange akhavilanga, "Mitume." **14** Amatewa  
ga va mitume gu aga Simoni(ubi alikhumwilanga Peteli) nu  
Andeleya ikhikolo kya mwene, u Yakobo, u Yohana, u Filipo,  
Bartolomayo, **15** Mathayo, Tomaso nu Yahobo mwana va  
Alfayo, Simoni, uvivali kumwilanga Zelote, **16** Yuta mwana  
va Yakobo nu Yuda Iskariote, uviale insongelehani. **17** UYisu  
akhikha paninie na vene ukhuhuma khu khyamba nu khwima  
paluvindi ikhipuga ikhivaha kya vakongi va mwene vale ukho,  
paninie ni khipuga ikhivaha kya vanu ukhuhuma khuvuyahudi  
na khuyerusalem na khulukanji mu Tiro na khu Sidoni. **18**  
Vakhicha khupulehecha nu kunia uvutamu vwa vene. Avanu uvu  
valikugatachiwa ne mipepo imivivi vakhevaponia. **19** Umunu na  
munu pakhipuga ikyo alikhugela khwu mwabasya, ukwa kuva  
amakha ga khuponia mgati nmwene, akhavaponia voni. **20**  
Pwu akhalola avakongi va mwene, nu khuta, "Msayiwe umwe  
mwimvile vagachu, ulwakuva uludeva lwa Nguluve Iwinyo. **21**  
Msayiwe umwe mwemvile ne njala lino, ulwakuva ya mwihekha.  
**22** Msayiwe umwe mwi avanu yavi khuvakalila nu khuvatenga,  
umwe ukhuta mlivavuvu, kwu nongwa ya mwana va Ndaveli.  
**23** Hovokhangwa isikhu iyo nu khuchumba chumba, ulwakuva  
Iweli ya mwiva nu luhombo luvaha khu khyanya, ulwakuva

avadade va veve vavavombile evo avanyamalago. **24** Lwinyo umwe mwemvile vatayili! Uhwakuva mpatile ulucheso lwanyo. **25** Lwinyo umwe mwemwigwite lino! Ulwakuva ya mwivona njala kuvolongolo. Lwenyo mwe mwiheka lino! Ulwakuva ya mkuta nu khulila khuvolongolo. **26** Lwinyo umwe, mwiyaakhave mginiwa na vanu voni! Ulwakuva udada va vene vavavombile avamanyalago va vodesi vulavula. **27** Nichova khuliomwe mwemkhumlihicha, vaganage uvumsoline nu khuvomba inonu khuvala avavikhuvakalalila. **28** Vasayage vala avavikhuvakotola umwenu khuvadonela vala avavikhuvavonela. **29** Khumwene uvi ikhakhota uvuchuga vumo, impendulile nu wa vili. Ingave umunu ipokha ilijoho lyakho ulekhe ummbecha ni kanju. **30** Umpichaga uvidova. Ingave umunu ipokha ikinu khyakho, ulekha ukhudova akhukilivolie. **31** Nduvumwinogwa avanu vavavombele, nayumwe vavombele vole vole. **32** Mngavagane avanu uvumvaganile umwe uhwa lwokhelo lukhikhulyumwe? Ulwakuva navavatula nongwa vikhuvagana vala avava ganile. **33** Ingave mkhuvavombela inonu kala uvavikhuvavombela inonu umwe, vule vule luhombo lukhi khu lyumwe? Ulwakuva navatula nongwa vigaha vule vule. **34** Ingave vukhumwachimela umunu ekhenu uvivukhihivila khukilivola, vue vule luhombo lukhi khuhomwe? Navavatula nongwa, vikhuvivila ukhupila khikhikyo khange. **35** Pwu vaganage uvumlingofyo nu khuvavombela inonu. Vachimelage mlekhe uvudwachi khunongwa ya khukilivola, nu luhombo lwinyo lwiva luvaha. Mwiva vana va pakhianya, tu ulwakuva yumweni vinonu khu vanu uvuvachila nu lusano na vavivi. **36** Mvichage ni khisa, nduvu eDada vinyo vwalimkhisa. **37** Mlekhe ukhuhiga, nayumwe sayamhegiwa. Mlekhe ukhukotola, na yumwesaya mkotoliwa. Syiekhilaga avange, nayumwe

msekhiwi. **38** Vapichage avange, nayumwe mwipata. Ikhigelo kya vudekhe dekhe - uvusindile, nu khukihina nu khududekha - khidudekha mmafugamilo ginyo, ulwakuva khugelelo kyokyon ikyo mgelela ikhupima, ikhigelelo khikhikyo ya khimbekha ukhuva gelela umwe." **39** Pwu akhavavula ikhiihwani. "Akhata Umunu uvi abofwile ikhundongocha umunu uyunge uvia abofwile? Ingave avobile evwo, pwu voni vakhale vikhwingila mliguli, je savakhale vikhwingela? **40** Uva syule sakhave mmbaha ukhuhutilila umanyisi va mwene, pwu umunu angamanyisiwe vononu iva imanyisi va mwene. **41** Ikhekhi wilola ikhibanji ikhiligati mliho lyakolohwo, ni libonti illigati mliho lyakho sawilola? **42** Vukhwima ndapi ukhumbula uheko lolwo, lukholo hecha ikhibanji ikhigati mliho lyakho,'nayuve sawilola ibboriti ililindiho lyako yuve? Ulidesi uve! Tala hecha iliboriti mndiho lyakho yuve, pwu wilola vononu ukhuhecha ikhibanji mndiho lyakololwo. **43** Ulwakuva gusikhuli umbikhi unonu ugu gwihola isekhe imbivi, khange gusikhuli umbikhe umbivi ugwiola isekhe inonu. **44** Ulwakuva umbikhe gumanyikhikha msekhe cha gwene. Ulwakuva avanu savitungula isekhe khuhuma khumidodi, khange savitungula isabibu ukhuhuma khumichongoma. **45** Umunu unonu mukhibana kya mwene ikhinonu ikyta numbula ya mwene ihumya agavile amanonu, nu munu umbivi mkhibana kya mwene ikhivivi ikyta numbula ya mwene ihumya amavivi. Ulwakuva undomo gwa mwene khova gala ugugadigile munumbula ya mwene. **46** Khekhi mkhunyilanga, 'Ikolodeva, koludeva, 'wu samvomba igumichava? **47** Umunu uvikwicha khulivne nu khupulikha amamenyu gango nu khuvombela imbombo ni khuavonesya umwanavelile. **48** Ihwanana nu munu mnyumba ya mwene uvinyava pasi ficho, nu khujenga uhvutu lwa nyumba ya pakyanya pa lunalawe ulukapu.

Vugikhikha amapolomokho ga magasi agakhatova inyumba, sayili khutikhisekho ulwakuva yi yikhache ngiwe vunonu. **49** Uvi ipulikha ilimenyu lyango salikhuli dwadwa ikhihwani kya pene vi munu uviachengile inyumba pakyanya palufumbe upwu lusipali uhwutu, ulugasiti vuikhichwa na makha inyumba yagwile fivo ficho.

**7** UYisu wa malile khila khinu ikyu alikhuchova khuwanu uvuvalinkumpulihicha, akhingila mkaprinaumu. **2** Ummbanda yumo va akida, uvi ale inonu ficho kumwene, ale intamu ficho ale pipi ukhufwa. **3** Vu apulikha inongwa cha Yisu, ua Kida ula akhansuha undongochi va vayuta, kukhodova iche amponie umbanda va mwene alekhe ukufwa. **4** Pawipi nu Yisu, vakhandova nukhuta, "Anogile ukhuvomba ewo ku mwene, **5** ulwakuva akhiganile ikhilunga kyetu, khange viachengile ne tempeli yitu." **6** UYisu alikhuta nulugendo lwa mwene paninie na vene. Vusafike patali ne nyumba, umbaha yumo akhavasuha avamanyani kwichova nu mwene. "Imbaha, ulekhe ukwigatacho vi mwene ulwakuva une saninogile uve ukwingila kwu kano yango. **7** Ulwakuva na yune sanikhasage ukhuta nayune ninogile ukwicha khulive, uve chova ilimenyu vuvule umbombi vango ipona. **8** Ulwakuva nayune nivikhiwe kuvuvaho nilina vasikhali pasi paliune. Ni ngati" Kutanoluta" Nuyunge ni ngata, icha"lkwicha, na yumbombi vango, "Vomba ikhi" Navope ivomba." **9** UYisu avile apulikhe aga akhadega, nu khuvapindukhila avanyalulundamano uvuvalikhunkonga nukhuta. "Nukhutanikhuvavula, ata Muisraeli, sanegele ukhulola umunu unyalwidikho uluvaha ndulo. **10** Vala avakhasuhwiwe vakhavuya khu myavoyo nukhumbona umbombi monu. **11** Vwa malile aga, ikhahumila u Yisu alikhugenda ukhuluta mu njioni gwa Naini. Avakongi va mwene vakhaluta

paninie va khakongana ni khipuga kya vanu vanu. **12** Vu alipa khufika pa ndiango gwa muji, lola, umunu uviafwile va khagegile, umwana uvialimwene mwa khwa vanina. Uchila gosi, nikhipuga kya vikhumbikhilicha ukhuhuma kwu jini vakhale paninie. **13** Avile ambwene unkolodeva akhahegelela khukhisa ikhivoha ficho pa mwene akhata, "Ulalilaga." **14** Pwu akhahegelela pavulongolo akhabasya ilisanduka ilyu vagegile umbili, vala avagegile vakhima akhata"Indume nita sisimokha" **15** Uviafwile akhasismokha nu khutama pasi akhatengula ukhuchova. Pwu Yisu akhampa uvanina. **16** Pwu uvudwachi vokhavibata voni. Valinkunginia Unguluve valikuta"unyamalago umbaha imekhiwe yumo indyufwe" nu "'Nguluve ikuvalola avanu va mwene" **17** Inongwa ichiinonu icha Yisu chikhaluta mu Yudaa yoni ni filunga fyon i filipipi. **18** Avakongi va Yohana vakhembula goni. **19** Pwu Yohana akhavilanga avakongi vavili nu kuvasuha khu kuludeva nu khuta "UYohani umwochi atusuhiile tugojele? **20** Vavila valipa khufikha pa Yisu avavakhata, "UYohani umwochi atusuhiile khuliove tute, 'Veve vi ula uvikwicha apange khulimu munu uyunge tugojelage?" **21** Khusitakhi ugwa avaponiche avanu vingi ukhuhuma mbutamunu luvavo, ukhuhuma kwu mepo imbivi, na khuvanu uvusa vilola vali nkulola. **22** UYisu akhavanda nu khuchova navo. "Vu mlotile ukhumuhamile mkhambula uYohana ikyo mlolile nu khupulikha. Uvusavilola vikwupilila ukhulola na afuguywike vigenda, avanya boba vivalachiwa, uvusavipulikha vipulikha, avafwile vichokha nu khuva vumi, avalemilwe vivoli wa inongwa inonu. **23** Nu munu uvi ingave sikhundekha une kwu mbombo yango asayiwe." **24** Vala avasuhiwe nu Yohani ukhukili vokha ukhuvahumile, Uyisu akhatengula ukhuchova na vanya nkutano kwu nongwa ya Yohana, "Mkhalutile khunji kwilola

khekhi, ililanji walisikhanikha ni mepo? **25** pwu mlikhuluta kweki, kwilola uviafwalila vunonu? Lola avanu vala uvuvifwala imyenda gya kuvutwa nu kutama uvutamo uvunonu valikhuvolongolo kuvutwa, **26** pwu mwilola khunji kwilola khekhi unyamalango? Ena, nichova khuhumwe ficho ficho sayivile kyu myamalago. **27** Uyubiandikhwe, "Lola, nikhunsuha umbanda vango pamaho genyo, uviyakhave ivikha injila yango, **28** Nichova khuhumwe, khuvala avaholiwe nu dala, asikhuli umbaha ndu Yohana, umunu yuywa savamana ficho uviyakhave itama nu Nguluve upwalipo umwene, iva imbaha pakyanya pa Yohani." **29** Avanu voni vuvapolikhe aga paninie na vasongo songo, vakhatangasya ukhuta Unguluve viva yelweli. Vakhavepo vala avochiwe nu Yohana. **30** Ava Mafarisai na avachimanyile indagilo cha va Yuta, uvasavakha chiwe nu mwene vakhabela uluhala lwa Nguluve. **31** Khange ni kuvahwananicha nikhe uhi ikhipapo ikhi? Lino mlinda khakhi? **32** Vihwanene na vana akyega khuluvengilo, lwa sokoni, uvuvitama nu kwilangana yumo yumo nu khuta, "Tupulile ifilimbi samlikhunema, tulikwilisya samli kulila." **33** U Yohana umwochi akhicha sakhalia unkata na khu khunywa idivai, mkhata"Alinimepo. **34** Umwana va munu ichile alile nu khunywa mkhata, "Ilye no igachi imanyani va vasonga songa na vatula nongwa! **35** Pwu uluhala luvonikhe ukhuva khulinuwayelweli khuvana va mwene voni." **36** Umfarisayo yumo akhadova u Yisu alute kwilya nu mwene. u Yisu wi kwingila mu nyumba ya Farisayo, akhalete ikhiyegamicha pa mesa pwu alye. **37** Pwu lola ale pwo undala yumo mu khijiji ikyo uviale itula nongwa akhalumanya ukhuta atamile kwa Farisayo, akhaleta ikichupa kya mafuta. **38** Akhima khunsana gwa mwene pipi na malunde gar mwene khunu ilila. Khange akhatangula ukhulove kha

amalunde ga mwene, ni nyiho chi, nu khupulusya ni njwele chacha ntwe gwa mwene alikubusu amalunde, gamwene nu khulyema amanukhato. **39** Ufarisayo ula uviamwilangile u Yisu avile awene ewo akhasaya yu ywa akhata, "Umunu uyu angale ave inyamalago akhale ikhulumanya uyu veveni khange idala muki uvikhumwa basya, ukhuta itula nongwa. **40** UYisu akhanda akhata, "Simoni nilinikhinu kya kukuvula. "Akhata" "Chova vuvula imanyisi!" **41** U Yisu akhata "Vala avo nya madeni vavili kwu viavakopile yumo. Uyunge alikudayiwa idinari miatano uvavili alikhudayiwa idinari hamsini. **42** Vakhavile valivuvula isilingibcha khuhomba akhavasyo khelo voni. Pwu veni uvikhugana ficho? **43** Usimoni akhanda akhata, "Nisaga uviasyekhelewe ficho." UYisu akhambula, "Uhigile vunonu." **44** UYisu akhampendukhile udala nu khuchova nu Simoni, "Umbwene udala uyu. Niingile munyumba yako. Sakhame amagasi uyu ni nyihochi cha mwene, alovi khe amalunde gango nu khupukhuta ni njwele cha mwene. **45** Sakhambusu, umwene, ukhuhuma ikwingila umu sakhelekwile ukhumbusu amalunde gango. **46** Sakhabakhe amalunde gango amafuta, abakhile amalunde gango mafuta. **47** Kwu ili, nikhu khuvula nita akhale ni nongwa nyngi asyekhaliwe ficho, khange akhanogilwe ficho. Pavuge uvyasiekeliwe padebe inogwa padebe vuvule." **48** Pwu akhambula udala, "Inongwa chakho chisiekeliwe" **49** Vula avakhatamile pamasa paninie nu mwene vakhatangula ukwichofanja vavo kwa vavo, "Uyu veni isiekhela na chinongwa?" **50** U Yisu akhambula udala, "Ulwidikho Iwakho lukhupokhile. Lutaga nu lunochehecho"

**8** Yahumila unsikhi usupi u Yisu akhava nu lugendo mu miji ni mijiji fingi alikukumbilila nu khuavula inongwa inonu icha ludeva Iwa Nguluve na vala kumi na mbili vakhaluta paninie nu mwene,

2 navavange avadala uvuva khaponile ukhuhuma kumepo imbivi  
nu mutamu ulipapingi. Vakhale vi Mariamu uviali kwilangiwa  
magadalena uvi va khahumiche imepo saba. 3 UYoana udala  
va kuza nu numbaha va Herode, Susana, na vadala avange  
vingi, uvuvakhahumicha ifyuma fyavene. 4 Eikhipungha khy  
vanu vavile valundamine papanie ukhuhuma mwonimwoni  
mbunchenge, vu ava anchovangha navo mfihwananincho.  
Pa akhanchova eikheihwani akhata. 5 "alekhyo umunu uvei  
avyalyangha eimbiyu, avile ivyala, imbiyu inchinghe ncha  
nghwinchangha mundukanji munjeila pu avanu vakanya na  
malunde ifidenghe fya khukyanya fikhalya imbiyu incho. 6  
Inchinge imbiyu ncha nghwile pang'ang'a unghwa palunalaw  
ncha vile nchimelile vuuchi kula punchilikhunialalukha ulwakhua  
sapale na magasi. 7 Imbiyu inchinge nchikhanghwamumitwinyo  
pungheileinkula pupanie punchikheivunghuteila. 8 Puleino  
imbeyu inchinge vu ilaha pakhuvyala palinkunghwa mung'ang'a  
unghunya mbolela nchikhamotekha punchikhahola isekhe  
nchunyingi. "Pu u Yisu avile anchovile ndavule pu akhanchova  
neilimenyu eilivaha fincho akhata, "Ula uvvaleini mbulukhuta  
inchakhupuleikha puapuleikhanghe." 9 Pu khange avakongi va  
mwene vakhambuncha ikheihwani eikhyo khyukhuta kheikhi,  
10 U Yisu akhavavula akhata, "Umwe muleihuba pakhuva  
munchimanyile nchila incha khuludeva Iwa Nguluve. Pu leino  
avange vimanyeisiwangwa mfihwananincho, khuta pu vangalole  
valedekhe ukhufivona, vangapuleikha valedekhe ukhweliwa.' 11  
Pu leino ikheihwananincho ikhei vakhiita, khukhuta. Eimbeyu  
lyulimenyu lya Nguluve. 12 Imbeyu nchila inchanghwile  
mundukanji munjeila yyu vanu avavipuleikha eilimenyu, pu  
ponghele undunghu usetano ikhwincha munumbula nvhavo

puihencha eilimenyu leila eilyuvaleipulikhe ukhuta puvalekhe ukhulyeideikha nu khupokhiwa. **13** Pu leino nchiila inchanghwile palunalawe vyu vanu vala avipuleikha eilimenyu nu khulyupeileila nu luhekholo pu leino valei vula milela eighya khweitotekha, puvikhweideikha paseikhei unghwa khungheliwa puvininghwa.

**14** Nchombe imbeyu nchila incha nghwile mumatoni vyu vanu vala vavo vipukikha eilimenyu, pu leino inchankilunga nchikhuvapeinjeileihania imbombo incha vukavi ni fyuma nuvunonghwe uvwankeilunga pu savihola isekhe. **15** Pu leino imbeyu nchincho ncha nghwile ming'anga unghunya mote pakhuva nghuleineimbolela vyu vanu, vala avadekhedekhe ni numbula inonu, vavapulikhe eilimenyu vikhulibaleileila nu khuleikonga puvihola ni sekhe incha khweliyumeleincha.

**16** Pu leino asikhuli umunu na yumo, uvi iwasya einyali nu khunghubeikheila nei ndelema hange siveikha pasi pakheisanja. Pu iveikha pa kyanya pavuhanghufu pakheisanja ukhuta avanu vavikhwingeila vavenchanghe vanu vakhula vukhuvalafu. **17** Ulwakhua kheisikhuli eikheiyakheiva khifihama, leve lyu limenu leilyo saleikhamange ikheikhe nukhuva pavavalofu. **18** Pu leino muvenchanghe vanu vakhupuleikha nukhunchingahe incha nchila unchuvu puleikha pakhuva avyalei na khyo, uywavifikhyongeolangha vikhupinchangha, pu ula uvvaleivuvula na kheilakheila eikheidebe eikhya leinakhyo puvipokhangha khyope.” **19** Pu leino uvaninemwe va Yeisu na valukololwe puvakhanduteila pasavahenghelele pamwene savuli ya kheipungha khyo vanu eikhyanchunghutile. **20** Pu vakhambula vakhata, “Uvanine mwa vakho navalukololyo veimile panchi vilonda ukhwa nghanila nuve. **21** Pu leino, u Yeisu akhata”, Ujyuba vango navalukolo lwango vyu vala avikhuleipuleikha

eilimenu lyu Nguluve nukhuleikonga.” **22** Pu yeikhava eiliinchuva leimo u Yeisu navakongi vamwene vakhingeila muvwato, pu akhavavula akhata, “Pu tulove khe einyanja tulute khumwambo, puvakhatesyania uvwato. **23** Pu vavile valei munyanja vinghenda, u Yeisu akhanghonelela itulu pu umbelo umbaha nghukha tenghula ukhukulunghuta, pu uvwato vwavo vukhanja ukhudeingha amanghasi pa vakhavmumbupala uvwakhufwa. **24** Pu avakongi vamwene vakhaluta upwanghonile u Yisu vakhasisimula, vakhata, “Nkuludeva Nkuludeval! Tuleipakhufwa!” Pu akhasisimukha akhanghutaneila umbelo unghunyakulunghuto, pu amanghasi anghambelo nu kulunghuto nghakhalitama vuvule. **25** Pu akhavavula akhata, “Ulwelideikho lweinyo luleindakhu?” Vakhadwada nukhudengha vavo kheila munu aleinkudeingha nukhuta, “Uyu vei munu, mukhi pakhuva umbelo nghwa manghasi anghanyakulunghuto nghikhupuleikha nukhumweideikha?” **26** Puvakha`nchifikhe khuvunchenge uvwa kheilunga eikhya Nghelaseni uvanchise uvulei khulavafu ulwakhusana mu Nghalilaya. **27** Avile ahumile muvwato pukhava mukheilunga eikhya mwambo khunyanja pu akhanghanila nu munu umo uvambunghenge vula, pu umana uyu ale namakha nghamepo imbivi. Pa finghono fingi akhava sifwala eimyenda, hange saleikhuta munyumba, aleikhutama khuvunghuli vwa vanu avafwile. **28** Avile ambwene u Yisu pu akhakutafincho puakhangwa pasi mbulungholo khwa Yeisu, akhakuta nukhyovela fincho aleikhuta, neivombile khinu kheikhi khulyuve, Yeisu vei mwana va Nguluve uvakhukyanya? Nikhukhudova, ulekhe ukhumbunga une” **29** Pu u Yeisu akhayeilangeila eimepo eimbivi akhata, humangha, ulwakhuva isikhunchoni umepo umbivi aleikhung'usania khyoni khyoni ukhwanukhwa. Pu avanine

valeikhundolela nu khunkunga eiminyololo pwaleikhudumulania  
imepo imbivi nchilikhundongoncha impakha mundunkunghu  
mumakha ngha mepo ula. 30 U Yeisu akhambuncha akhata,  
“Eiliyavva lyakho veve veni?” Pu akhamula akhata, “Nene  
kheipungha” Ulwakuva imepo imbivi nchunyingi nchingile  
mumwene. 31 Pu imepo imbivi nchisikhupisima khwa Yeisu  
ukhuta siwo ulekhe ukhututangha munghunghenge. (Abyssos  
g12) 32 Pu leino khyale epwo eikheipungha khya nghube  
eikhivaha kheikhalya eilinyasi pakhyamba. Puvakhaduva nu  
khusima ukhuta avatavulile vinghile munghube incho pu u  
Yeisu akhavatavula munghube incho. 33 Pu leino imepo imbivi  
nchikhala uma khumunu ula panchikhingeila mu nghube nchile,  
pu eikhipungha kheila pukheikhei landaveikha palunghenge  
kheikheitangha munyanja nchikhadwiveila. 34 Avanu vala  
avadumangha einghube vavile vakheiwene eikheihumile  
ndavule puvakhava vanu vakhuluta nimbeilo nu khuvuleisya  
inongwa inchi mwoni mwoni khuvanu va mbunchenghe vwoni. 35  
Avanu vuwapuleikhe inongwa ndenchi puvakhaluta khukheilolela  
vavo eikheihumila, puvakhincha khwa Yeisu vakhambona  
imbivi leino nchihumile pu umunu ula akhava ulunonghile.  
Akhava atamile pamalunde ngha Yeisu, puvakhadwada. 36  
Pavala vavo valolile puvakhavavula inchihumila khumunu ula  
uveiakhanghatanchiwwangha nu vulonganchi vwa mepo imbivi u  
aponile. 37 Avanu voni avakheihungha eikhya mu Nghelasini  
na mufilonga ifya ndukanchi pu khavona ukhuta u Yeisu  
ahenghanghe khuvene pakhuva vale nuvudwanchi uvuvaha. Pu  
akhingheila muvwato aleikhuvaya. 38 Umunu ula uvei imepo  
chahumile puakhasima khwa Yeisu akhata vahenghanghe njeila.  
Pu leino u Yeisu akhambula akhata alutanghe khukaya ya

mwene akhata, **39** "Vuya khukaya yakho pu ukheisanghele nchila nchoni inchu u Yeisu akhuvombile. **40** Pu U Yeisu avile, avuyile avanu eikheipungha vakhamwambeileila pakhuva voni valeikhunghuleila. **41** Pu akhavonakha nu munu umo uvu alilangiwanghwa vei. Yailo ale manyisi mbaha paninie navamanyisi munyumba ya khweisayeila. Yailo uyu avile afikhe pamalunde ngha Yeisu pwaekhwaeibelusya nukhusima ukhuta idova alute pakaya ya mwene, **42** pakhuva alei nu mwaleive umo vuvule uludeingha unymiakha kheinchingo na ngheiveilei aleilamu fincho nduvyaleipakhufwa. Pu u Yeisu avile iluta eikheipungha khy vanu kheileikhu mbunghuteileila. **43** Hange na Yudala umo uveiavenchangha khwimali ifinghono fyon iemiakha kheinchingho neingheiveilei pu nakheikhyuma khyamwene amalile khuvanghanga alepwo pakhipungha kheila, pu asikhuli na yumo unghanga aveiayavile eilimali lyamwene, Pu udala ula akhafuyenye lukha pakhelipunga **44** akhanchiva pasana nghwa Yeisu akhabasya mukheihundwa khy Yeisu khumalunde. Pu akhasekhe ndakhaleikhu eilimali lya mwene leikhadungha akhava aponile. **45** U Yeisu pu akhata, "Veeni uveianyabasinche?" Vooni vakhabela, pu u Peteli akhata, Nkuludeva, avanu avavakhuvunghuleilile nukhukhu kulungha."

**46** Pu Yeisu leino akhata, "Umunu umo anyabasinche pakhuva neiwene ukhuta amakha nghavile mapepe nghanasimuli ndyune."

**47** Pu udala ula avile awwene ilemwa ukhweimyesya eikhyu avombile, akhahengelela pa Yeisu khunu itetema pu akhanghwa pasi akhava munu uvei ikheilata inchipelile ukhumwabasya nukhupona eilimali paalapala. **48** Pu leino u Yeisu akhata, "Eingh'ienja, ulwaideikho lwa kho lukhuponiche. Pu wei luteilanghe nulunonchehencho." **49** Pu avile iinchova ndavule,

umunu umo akhincha ukhuma khu kya ya ula umbaha vanyumba ya kweisayeila, akhata, "Umwaleivo amalile ukhufwa. ulekhe ukhunghatancha umanyisi." **50** Pu leino u Yeisu avile, apulikhe ndavuleakhamula akhata, "Ulekhe. Ukhudwada vweideikhevuvule navope ipokhiwwa." **51** Pu leino avile afikhe pakaya nukhweingeila munyumba, pusantavuleile munu ukhwingeila paninie nu mwene, pu u Peteli, nu Yohani nu Yakobo, vise va ngh'eincha, nu vaninemwa veene. **52** Pu avanu voni valeikhuleila nukhyovela savuli ya mwana ula uvyafwile, pu u Yeisu akhata, "Mulekhe ukhyovela, safwile, anghonelile vuvule." **53** Pu leino avanu vakhang'ekha nukhubedana, pakhuva valumanyile ukhuta afwile. **54** Pu umwene, u Yeisu akhamwibata ikhivokho u ngh'eincha ula, pu akheilanga neilimenu eilivaha akhata, "Vei mwana, uve sisimukha" **55** pu u mwuyu nghwa mwene nghukhakilivukha, pu akhasismukha useikhei nghulanghula, pu akhalangheila akhata vampe kheininie alye. **56** Avahonchi vamwene vakhaswingha, pu leino akhavavula ululangeilo ukhuta valambu langha munu inongwa inchi.

**9** Avilangile vala khnche na vavili pupaminye, avapile uluhala nu vulweli uwa masetano nu kuponyiy avatamu. **2** Akhavasuhu ukhuluta kuluvubilila uvutwa wa Nguluve nu khuponiya avatamu. **3** Akhavavula, "Mlatolaga ikhya venjaga khu njila yinyo luve lubikhi, na gupakho, nu khata na nchi ndalam naliligwanda. **4** Inyumba nchoni inchiyakhiva mukhwingiela mtamage umwya isiku nchoni, mupakha upayikhiva mwichega aponu apo. **5** Khu vala avikhuvabela ukhu vapokhela, mungehegagapo, isanyanage Indukhulu lwoni mumalunde genyo nu khunjova khuvene." **6** Vakhahega nu khuluta ikhu gendela mukhaya vuvunchova ilimenyu nu khuponiya avanu na nduvungilo.

7 Lino uvakhilunga u Herode, uvilolelaikhilunga, akhapulika agavonikhe, agatanchiwe lweli ulwakhuwa lyanehowiwe na vange ukhuta Yohani ikhwoncha anchukhile ukhuhuma khuguli,  
8 Na vange, u Elia amalile ukhuhumila na vange panineye na vanyamalago avakhalale au chukhile khuvuguli. 9 U Herode akhata, "Nakhegite khura Yohani, lino uyu viweni uviyakhiva nikupulikha uvunchofi? Nu Herode akha landa inchila iya khuvulona U Yisu. 10 Unsikhi ugwa vuvakhiliwekhe vala avava sukhile, vakhambula khila khinu ikhivavombile. Akhavatola pipamuye, akhaluta mwene khu Bethsadia. 11 Ulwakhuva ululundano valupulikhe vakhakhonga, nu khuvahegencha nu khunjova navo ukhuta uludeva ulwa Nguluve, nukhu vasaye avavidikhe ukhupokhiwa. 12 Liuchova likhasila, na vala khinjigo na vavili vakhaluta khumwene khukhunchova, "Vavahenchie avanya lulundamano walute khukhaya icha pawpimu juni vakalonde apakhugatalukha ni khyakhulya ulwakhuva puutule khulinyasi." 13 Ulwakhu akhavavula, "Umwe vakhanchova." Tulivuvule ukhulutilila utuvungutulilo tuhano utwa khisyesye ne somba ivili, ulwakhuva tukhetwiluta nu khugula ikhiyakhila kya lulundamano ulwa vani." Kwale na vagosi avaelfu vahano. 14 Akhavavula avakhangi vamwene. "Muvatamikhe avanu pasi kipuga avanu havisinhanisini. 15 Puvakhavomba evo pu avanu vakhatawa pasi khipugakhipuga. 16 Akhatola ifisyesyey fivili akhalola khukyanya akhafisaya nu khumenyuluna tuvinituvini, nu khuvopa avakhangi, ukhuta vavagivile avanyalulunelamano. 17 Valile avanu voni vakhiguta nukhusigancha, amagalila ga kyakhula, vakhalola nukhudincha ifitundu khinchigo na fivili. 18 Usikhi vuikhisaya alimwene, avakhongi vamwene vale paninie, nukhuvavuncha ukhuta, "Avanu vita une nene veni?" 19 Vakhanda vakta,

“Vita veve Yohani uvikhwoncha, na vange vinchova vita veve Eliya, nu yunge ita ulinyamalago nu uskhi ugwa khatale ulwakhua anchokhile.” **20** Akhavavula, “Akhala umwe mwita une niene veni?” U Petro akhatave, “Kriste ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve.” **21** Ulwakhua, ukhuvavunga, ukhusita ukhunchova imbombo inchi, **22** Umwana va Adamu akhanchova akhata, huba ukhuvungiwa ne mbombo inyingi nu khubeliwa ne vagogolo na vavakha avakhilungana vavingi, ukhuta ibudiwa ne sikhu uyadatu inchokha. **23** Akhavavula voni, “Akhata umunu anganogwe ukhungonga ihumye yuywa, atole ikhhikovekhano khu ifigono fyoni ang’onge. **24** Uvanchise agelale ukhugapokha imitamilo ayikhugayancha, luno uvavenchaga uviikhugayancha initanilo gujamwene mukhupilila khuvuvaha wango, ayipokha imitanulo gyaniwene. **25** Lino khikutanga khikhi umunu, angave ikhupila inchakhilunga nchoni, upu iyancha nukhuwopila uvuvivi munubili gwamwene? **26** Uvavenchaga ikhumbonela isoni une na mamenyu gango, khumwene, umwana va Adamu ayikhumbonela isone upuyakhiva khuvuvalanche, nu vuvalanche wa Dada na vasugwa avalanche. **27** Lino nikhuvavula uvuwa jilweli, khuvale avanne khulwimwe savalafwa, bakhu alava ikhuvuvona uvutwa wa Nguluve.” **28** Neha fiye isikhu khunsi khi u Yisu akhanchova amamenyu ukhuta akhavatola paninye u Petro, Yohana nu, Yakobo, vakhatoga khukyamba khukhisaya. **29** Usikhi uguale pagwisaya, uvuvonekhi wa miho wahambwikhe, nagimweyenda gwiyahambwikhe, gikhava miwalafu nukhulangala. **30** Lola, pale na vagosi vavili u Mose nu Eliya, **31** valikhunchova nave, Vavonikhe khu vuvalanche. Vanchovaga ukhega kwamwene, yalembombo yakhuhegelela ukhumala khu Yelusalemu. **32** Lino u Peteli na vanine avu vale paninie vale ni tulo inchitu.

Lino vuvasimwikhe, vakhavuvona uvuvalanche, na avagosi vawili vaimile pupaniny nu mwene. **33** Yikhahumila ukhuta, vuvihega khwa u Yisu, Petro akhanchova, “Itwa, lunavu khulyufwe ukhutama bahapa yinogyiwa tunchenga ifivanga vitatu. Ikyavi Yisu ikya Eliya nu Mose, “Salumanye ikhianchovaga. **34** Usikhi uguanchovaga ago, likhinchailifunde; likhavagubikha vakhadwadavuvilola viwonavanjonguliwe na mafunde. **35** Inyilango ikhaluma khumafunde iyiyita, “Uywuya mwana vango uviahililwe. Mupulikhage umwene.” **36** Inyilango vuyiutsige mye, u Yisu akhava mwene. Vatemile miyee, khusikulyo nu khusita unchova khinu ukhwa venjaga muvala avalivwene. **37** Isikhu iyiyakhongile, vuvahuvunile khukyamba, lulundamano uluvaha ulwa vanu vakhagana nave. **38** Lola, gosi ukhuhuma khululundamano alyelile khulimenyu, ilivaha akhata, “Imanyisi nikhukhudova uudole u mwana vango, ulwakhuva mwana vango alimwene yuyuywa. **39** Wilola inumbula injafu nu khwibata, nukwava mukhuvikha ihyia nchelihano nu khuhuma amatutumelo mundomo. **40** Lyoyihuma khulususuvelo, iyeyikhumbikhauluvavo uluvivi. Navumilinche avakhongi ukhulole ihume savawesye.” **41** UYisu aandile akhanchova, “Umwe mwikhikholo ikhisakhwidikha na khila ikhiyagile, ukhuhumaga ndili nu khutama numwe nukhutolana iminjigo numwe? Undete umwana.” **42** Udimi uyu ainchaga, unumbula ikhagwisa pasi nu khusukhanje khumakha. Lino u Yisu adukhile inumbula imbivi, pu akhaponya udimi, nu khupa udadaye. **43** Voni vadegile nu uvuvaha uwa uwa Nguluve. Upu vale valikhudega mambo goni ugukhavombikhe, anchovile na vakhongi vamwene, **44** Amamenyu gatamage vuvubulukhutu mbene, ulwakhuva u Mwana va Adamu ayihumya mumovokho ga vanu.” **45** Ulwakhuva savalumanye amamenyu ago ukhuta

gafihewe muulaho gavene mukhuta vakekhe ukulumanya, vadwadile ukhuvuncha khulimenyu ilyo. **46** Pu uvuhomelehaniye vukhatengula mumbene vene uvakhuva imbaha. **47** Pu u Yisu vualumanyile ikhivavuncha niyaga muvumbula nchavene, akhatola umwana ndebe, nu khuvikha khumwene, **48** Pu akhata, "Umunu uvikwipila umwana udebe, khulitawa lyango, amakhile une nu vavenchaga, angamokhele une apokhile uviasuhile, umwe, veni udebe umwe mwivoni viiva imbakha" **49** U Yohani akhanda akhata, "ITwa, twambene unu vuivinga ilungoluve khuliwa lyakho pu tukhabencha, ulwa khuva sigenda nufwe." **50** Pu u Yisu akhambula, "Mlabenchaga, alekhe ukhuva khusana khulyomwe vinyo" **51** Usiki vugufikhe ugwa khuluta khukyanya, amicho gamwene galikhulola khu Yelusalemo. **52** Akhasukha avafuasi khuvolongolo khumwenen, na vene vakhaluta nu kwingela khukhi jiji ikyava Samaria vavunganiye apakuva. **53** Pu avanu avakhusamaria savapokhele, ulwakuva alolile anuho khu Yelusalemu. **54** Avakhongi va mwene u Yakobo nu Yohani vuvalolile eli, vakhanchova, "UTwa inongwa tulamule umwoto gwikhe pasi ukhuhuma khukyanya gavanyanye?" **55** Pu akhavasyetukhila akhava dukha. **56** Pu vakhaluta ikhijji inge. **57** Vuviluta munjila ya vene umunu yumo akhavavula, nikhuvakhonga padebepadebe khuwiluta." **58** U Yisu akhambula akhata, "Mbweha valineliguli ifidege ifya khukyanya filine nu uvufumba, lino mwana wa Adamu imbuwa apakhuvikha utwe gwamwe." **59** Pu akhambula umunu uyunge, "Ung'ongagae pu umwene akhanjova akhata, "ITwa, nidova tasi nikha siyele udada vango," **60** Pu umwene akhambula, "Valekhe vasilanage avafyule, vavasilye avafu, lino uve lutaga ukhanchovage uvuvakha wa Nguluve ikhilunga kyoni." **61** Pu umu uyunge akhata.

"Nikhukhukhonga, Utwa, pu nita uwe isikhi tasi nikhilage khuvanu avitami khunyumba yango." **62** Pu u Yisu ambula akhata asikhuli umunu uvikwingi ncha amavokho ga mwene ukhulima nu khulola khusana uviiva nu ludeva ulwa khukanya khwa Nguluve."

**10** Pu usikhi ugwa mbombo eyo, Utwa akhanchagula avange "70" nukhuvasuha, vavili vavili vamtalile ukhufikha, ukhu anogwa gwa ukhuluta. **2** Akhavavula, "Uvubeni wingi, lino avavomba mbombo vadebe. Pu tuolove Utwa uvi ibene, puasuhe nambevi avavomba mbomboavakhubena. **3** Lutaga ikhi lunga kyoni. Mulolage, nikhuvasukha ndi ng'osi pagatinapagati pa Mbwa mwitu. **4** Mulugeka upakho ugwa hela, nu pakho ugwa vigenda, na viatu mlekhaga nu khusamusya umunu, munchela. **5** Munyuba iyakhiva mukwingela mutenchage, ulunonchehencho luvenchage nuve munyumba iyi.' **6** Pu umunu angave nu lunonchenchencho iva pwale, ulunonchehencho Iwinyo lusigala pamwene lino ingave bakho, luhilivukha khulyumwe. **7** Sigalaga munyumba iyo, mulinchage nu khunywa ikhiyakhiva vihumya, ilwakuva umbombambomba inogiwa ukhupata usahara. Mlahegaga nu khuluta inyumba iyinge. **8** Uvunjenge uwavenchaga umuyakhiva mukwingila nu khuwapakhela, linchaga kyokyoni ikhuyakhiva vikhuvaletela khumiho agenyo au khundongolo, **9** Ponyaga avatamu avamuvalle nukhuvavula. Uvutwa wa, "Nguluve vukwinha vulipipi' **10** Lino imbuojenge uwavenchage umuyakhiva mukwingila nukhusita ukhuvapokhela mlutage khu, namunchila nchovaga, **11** Utundukhulu imbunchenge wenyo ulyumilile mumalunde gyito tusanyana khulyumwe! Pu mulumanyage, uvutuna wa Nguluve vuhegelile.' **12** Ni khuvavula ukhuta uvuhigi vuhegulile ukhulutilila khu Sodoma. **13** Ikyole umwe mwi va Korazini, mwekyale mwi va khu Bethsaida! Ingave imbombo

imbaha incha vombikhe mugati indyumwe, yavombeliwe khu  
Tiro nu Sidoni, vavidova uvusyikhilo ukhuhuma khatale fincho,  
vagave vitama mugati mumwenda igya magunila ne lyela.

**14** Lino yiva nu khwiyumincha fincho nu khuhigiwa nu Tiro  
nu Sidoni fincho numwe. **15** Uve vi Kapernamaumu, vusaga  
ayuvikhugwimekha ukhuluta khukyanya? Bakho, yuvikhukwisya  
pasi khuvunchukha. (**Hadēs g86**) **16** Mvikhuapulehyincha  
umweikhumulihincha une, nu vavnchaga uviyakhiva ukhuvabela  
ikhumbela vune, nuyakhiva ikhumbela une ambelilyeuviansuhile”  
**17** Avo 70 vakhilikhe nu khuhovokha, puvalikhu nchova, “Utwa,  
na gamanguluve gikhutwidikhila khulitava lyakho.” **18** Yisu  
akhavavula akhata, “Nambwene undugu vuigwa ukhuhuma  
khukyaya ndi enjası. **19** Lola, nivapile imbombo nu khukhada  
injokha ne enge, na makha goni nu khu sinda undugu,  
sa khulikhinu ikhiyakhiva mulemwa khu njila iyo khiyakhiva  
khikhuvale mauncha. **20** Lino mlekhe ukhuviginya ukhuta  
inumbula nyikhividikhila, pulino muhovokhsge ingave amatawa  
ginyo gasimbiwe khukyanya.” **21** Pu uskhi gulagula ahowikhe  
fincho khu mepo umbalance, nu khunchova, “Nikhukhugyiniya  
uve, Dada, Vitwa va khukyanya na pasi pa khilunga, ukhuva  
ufihile imbombo inchi ukhuhuma khuvanyavulweli nu luhala, nu  
khugagubatula khu vala avasavimanyisiwa, khuvanaavadebe.  
Khemene, Dada, ahowikhe khumiho khuaene.” **22** Pukhila khinu  
kyavikhiwe khulyone nu Dada vango, khisiku ikyakyumanya  
umwana viveni nu Dada, pu asikhuli uvikhulumanya u Dada  
viveni nu mwana. “Nu vyavenchaga, ukhuva umwana ainogwa  
ukwigubatula khumwene.” **23** Avasyetukhile avakhongi, nu  
khunchova, khwa khwiyuvilila, “Msayiwe vumukhugavona  
aga ukhuva umwe, mukhugavona. **24** Nikhuvavula umwe,

ukhuta avanyamalago vingi na Vatwa vanogilwe ukhulola imbombo i nchomukhunchivona, pusavanchiwene nu khupulikha, savagapulikhe.” **25** Lola, umanyisi umongi uvandagilo incha khuyahudi avenule nu khugela, akhanchova, akhata, “Imanyisi, negahe ndakhikhi ukhuta nincheningile khuwomi uwasakihu nchoni?” (*aiōnios g166*) **26** U Yisu akhambula, “Kyandikhiwe khikhi mululagilo? iyi vukhwimba khikhi?” **27** Akhanda akhata, “Vukhugana Utwa Unguluve vakho ne numbulu yakho yoni, ulwakhuva inumbula yakho yoni, yilinamakha goni nu luhalu lwoni nu yunywa mubadihine nu mbili gwakho yuve.” **28** U Yisu akhanchova akhanda, “Nu vuyilweli woni. Vomba nde vutamaga.” **29** Pu umanyisi, anogwaga ukhwivalila uvuyilweli mwene, Akhambula u Yiau, “Nu uvivabadilikhine iva veni?” **30** U Yisu akhanda, “Umunu unongi aikhaga ukhuhuma khu Yerusalem ukhuluta khu Yeriko. Akhangwela pagati pa vanyambuna, vakhapakha ikyuma kyoni nu khutova nu khundekha pu akha pipi nu khufwa. **31** Khukhafika usikhi ukuhani aikhaga khu njila yiyyiyo, vualolile akhagenda injila iyinge. **32** Na yu Mlawi navope, afikhe pa nchila akhambona vope akhagenda khulukha nji. **33** Pu Usamaria yumo, vuigenda munchila, akhambona umunu agatile ilonda ukhufwa, khikhambona ikhisa. **34** Akhahegelela nu khukhunga ifikholo fyamwene nu khubakha imono mufikhoho ne divai pakyanya pa mwene. Akhatoncha pakyanya pa khikhanu kyamwene nu khung'elikha khunyumba iya vahesya nu khundolela. **35** Isikhuiyikhongile atolile dinali ivili akhapa uviandolelaga nukhumbula, antangaga khukyavenchaga ikhiyakhiva khilutilila ayunihomba vunikhiliwikhe.’ **36** Pu veni khuvanu vadatu, uvinubadisine va pa wipi, khumunu uviagwile na vanyambuda’?” **37** Umanyisi akhanchova akhata, “Vi

ula uviavonisye ikisakhu mwene, "U Yisu akhata, "Lutaga ukhavombaga vulevule" **38** Lino uvigenga vaingile khu vunjenge, nu dala yumo ilitawa vi Matha amwopilile munyumba iya mwene.

**39** Ale nu nunave uvialilangiwaga Mariamu, atamile mumalunde ga Ntwa nu phupulihincha ilimenyu lye mwene. **40** Lino nu Martha aitwikhile imbombo nchoni incha ukhutelekha ikyakhulya. Alutile khwa Yisu, nu khuta, "Itwa, pusewusaga ukhuta umbaha vango andekhile punivomba? Lino imbule anange imbombo." **41** Pu U Twa akhanda nu khumbula, "Martha, Martha, vukhigatancha khu mbombo inyingi, **42** lino khukhile ikhinu khimo ikhinonu, Mariamu alondile ikhinu ikhinonu, ikhisakhilahega, ukhuhuma khumwene."

**11** Gwahunule usikhiU Yisu upu eusayaga mwene, ukhongiyomo ambulile, "Itwa, utumanyisye ufwe ukhwisaya ndu Yohani umuavaama nyisyе avakhongi vamwene.' **2** U Yisu akhavavula, vumukhisaya, 'Munjovage, 'Dada, ilitawa lyako limikhiwe. uvutwa wakho winchage. **3** Utupinchage ikhisyesye kyitu ikya sikhu nchoni. **4** Utusyiekhilage inogwa nchitu, ndavutukhuvasyikhila avange voni avatunangile. Utatuvikhaga indugelo." **5** U Yisu akhavavula, "Veni khlyumwe iva nu gane va mwene, uvikhunelutila pakhilo nu khubula ugane ukhuta unyanchime ifisyesye fidatu. **6** Ukuva umanyani vango anyinchile lino ukhuhuma khusafari, une nilinchila khinu ikya khupa.' **7** Nulu ungate igati akhanda, ulangata nchaga, undyango gufungiwe na vavana vango, tumalile ukhuluta gwigona saniwesye ukhusisinuka ne khupe uve ikhi syesye. **8** Nikhuvavula, ndave sisimkha nu khukhupa ikhisyesye ingave umanyani vakho ikwendelela ukhugonga khisita isoni, isisimukha nu khukhupa ifivungutikhilo inya khisyesye ukhuhwanana nu muvunogelwa uve. **9** Navyune

nikhuvavula nita, wiwisayage, ayumwikwidikhiwa lomelaga  
yumvipata, hodenchaga ikhikhuvadintulila. **10** Ulwakhuva umunu  
uviavenchaga angadovage vikhupa uviilonda ikhupilila, nu  
vikhohona vikhudindulila. **11** Veni udada mugati indyufwe  
umwana, angadove isomba ikhupa injokha? **12** Angadove ilikhala  
ikhupa inge? **13** Lino, ulwakhuva umwe mlinuwwivu, mlumanyile  
ukhuvapa avana vinyu uluhovokhilo ulunonu, lino udada uvakhu  
kyanya syio fincho? Ukhuta ikhuvapa umepo umbanchise khu  
vala avikhudova?" **14** Pu ugunge usikhi, u Yisu alikhu vinga  
khuminguluve, nu munu unyaminguluve nu nyamisetano akhava  
khitanchova. Ilisetano lyavile lihegile khumunu uyo, umunu uyo  
awesinche ukhunchova avanu vadegile fincho. **15** Avange vagelile  
wakhata uyu ihencha amanguluve aga Beelzebul, umbaha va  
mnguluve **16** Avange vagelile nukhulondo avavonesye ulugelo  
ukhuhuma khukyanya. **17** Pu u Yisu agamanyile amasago  
gaaaavene nukhuvavu, "Uvutwa uvuyakhiva vugava yumwa  
wene, ne khya yiyo yigavile yuyigwa. **18** Ingave undugu  
usetano iva agevile, uvutwa wamwene ayuvukwima ndakhikhi?  
Ulwakhuva mwinchova, mwita ncheucha amanguluve aga  
Belzebuli **19** Ingave une nihencha amanguluve ga Beelzebuli, lino  
avanyinyo vihencha amanguluve khu nchila yilikhu? ulwakhuva  
iyi, avene yuvikhu vahiga umwe **20** Lino, umwe ingave muhencha  
amanguluve khu khivokho kya Nguluve, pu uvutwa wa Nguluve  
vuvinchile. **21** Umunu uvyalinamakha alinifilwilo ifyakhulolela  
uvunjenge wa mwene, ikyuma ni finu fitaneavunonu. **22** Lino  
vangavamile umunu unyamakha ukhulutilila, nu munu uvya  
linamakha angapokhe ifilwilo vyamwene, nu khutola ikyuma  
kyamwene kyoni. **23** Umwene uvialikhutali nune hange, khusana  
khulyune nu khusitaukhulundanya paniye une niyevaniya. **24**

Amanguluve amavivi agagihuma khumunu, gagiluta nu khulonda  
bahō amagasi pungale nu khukhekha. Upuyakhiva awene  
alemilwe, pu inchova, ninogwa ukhukhilivusukho ukhunahumile.  
**25** Angavuye nu khuvona uvunjenge wa mwene, vukhuniwe nu  
khutama vunonu. **26** Lino puitula khulonda amanguluve 7 avavivi  
ukhulutilila umwene nu khuvagega vatame upualipo. Nu munu  
numunu uyo iviva nu vupala fincho, ukhulutilila.” **27** Wahumile  
ukhunchova amamenyu ago udala yumo ahuminche ilimenyu  
khuvukhali, ukhulutilila khuvoni khululundamano ulwa vanu  
nu khunchova, **28** “Ligatalufu ilitumbu ililyakhu holilene livele  
iliwaohile” Umwene akhanchova akhata vasayiwe avavipulikha  
ilimenyu lwa Nguluve nu khulivika vunonu. **29** Pu usikhi ugwa  
vanuvuvikhindamaniya nu kwongesekha, u Yisu akhatengula  
ukhunchova “Ikhivumbukho ikhi ikhivumbukho vuvivi, khilonda  
khuvonesya nu khuta khisikhuli ikya khuvonesya ikhivapatile  
ukhulutilila nu Yona **30** Uvunonu nu Yona upuale nu khuvanesya  
ku vanu ava khu Ninawi, vuyayiva nu mwana va Adamu  
uvuyakhivaiva ukhuvonesya khu khisasi ikhi **31** U Malkia vakhu  
kusini ayikwima ikhigano ikya vuhibi na vanu ava khisasi ikhi nu  
khuvahiga avene ilwakhua avene vahumile khu vumalilo wa  
khilunga ukhuta inche apulihinche uvuelwada uva Solomoni, na  
apo pwale uviale imbaha ukhulutilila. **32** Avanu va khu Ninawi  
ayuvikwima khu vuhibi, ulwakhua va khuti uvusiyiekhilo uva  
ilimenyu ilya Yona nu khulola, apa khwale umbaha, ukhulutilila u  
Yona. **33** Asikhuli umunu avavenchaga uvikhunga ikhoroboi nu  
khuvikha pasi pa hisi yilekhe ukhuvone kha pasi pa khitunda,  
umwene ikhunga nu khuvikha pa kyanya pa khunu ukhuta  
umunu nu munu uvikwingila aluvonage ulumuli. **34** Iliho lyakho  
lumuli lwa mbili gwakho iliho ligave linonu nu mbili gwiva inonu

gwiva ndumuli. **35** Lino ilaho lyakho lingawe liva liviviv numbili gwiva imbivi gwoni gwiva muhisi. Lino mwilolelaga, ukhuta ulumuli lulwa lulimugati indyumwe lulekhe ukhuvikhiwa ihisi. **36** Lino valume ingave, umbili gwakho gwoni guli mundumuli pu khusikhuli ukhuva muhisi, pu khukhuta umbili gwakho gu hwanana ne khorobui iyikhwakha nu khuhumya ulumuli khulyumwe.” **37** Avile amalile ukhunejova, Farisayo adovile akhale ikyakhulya khukya ya mwene. Nu U Yisu akhungila mgati nu khuva pa nuye numwene. **38** Na Vafarisayo vahkaswiga ukhuva sakhalave amavokho vusategwile ukhulya ikyakhulya ikhya khukhimihe. **39** Pu khuludeva akhavavula, “Umwemwi Vafarisayo mwisukha ifikhombe khunchi ne bakhuli, humbe mugati indyumwe mudigile unogwe uvuvi. **40** Umwe mwi vanu yumwe munchila khulumanya, ingave uviapelile khunchi lino sa pele na gati? **41** Vapinchage avaganju agagati ni mbombo nchoni nchiva nonu khulyamwe. **42** Lino mwilolilage Vafarisayo, ukhuta muhumya isadaka iya mnanaa nu chicha ni kyavenchago ukhuhuma khukyalo. Pu umwe mugalekhile agavuyilweli nu khubela agaNguluve. Lunonu fincho ukhuvomba agavuyelweli nu khugana u Nguluve, khista khuvomba ago. **43** Mwikyole mwiVafarisayo ukhuva mwinogwa ukhutama mufigoda ifya khuvulongolo khu masinagogi nu khukhuponya ukhufugamo. **44** Mwilolelage mukwanana na mapuvuba aganchila khimanyilo kya munu pe avanu vigenda pa kyanya khista khulunya.” **45** Umanyisi yamo uva ndagilo incha vayahudi akhanda nu khuvavula, “Imanyisi, ikhiwinchova khikhutukhalanja nayufwe.” **46** U Yisu akhanchova, “Mwilolelage, indagilo ulwakhuva mukhuvapa avanu iminchigo imivaha igisaviwesye ukhwitwikha, lino umwe samu palamasya iminchigo igyo vulevule ukhutwanana mekhi

melelenchi ikya mavokho gito. **47** Mwilolelage ulwakhuva mujenga nukhuvikha ikhi khumbuhincha khu khumapumba agavanyamalago avuvabudiwe na vakhukhu vito. **48** Lino numwe mukhwidikiwa nu khwidikha khumbombo inchivavobile avakhukhu vito ulwakhuva vavabudile avanyamalago kya mapumba gavene. **49** Ulwakhuva khuvunonu uwa Nguluve inchova ita, "Nikhuvasuhila avanyamalago na valumbeleli avene vikhuvatesya nnu khuhabuda avange. **50** Ikhivumbukhu ikhi yukhivomba khukhisa ugwa vanyamalago avuvabudiwe ukhuhuma pavutengulilo wa khilunga, **51** Ukhuhuma ukhisa gwa Abeli nukhisa ugwa Zakaria, uvabudiwe pagati pa khitekhela pa vuvalanche. Lweli, ni khuvavula umwe, mwe vakhivumbukho ikhi ayukhivomba. **52** Mwilolelage mwi vamanyisi va ndagilo incha khiyahudi, ulwakhuva mtolile indindulilo incha vutwa, nu mwe samukhwingila, na vavinogwa ukhwingela, mukhuvakhilwala." **53** Usikhi u Yisu ugwa khuhega pala, avavigi na Mafarisayo vabelile nu khugatanchiwa nu khuhigiwa, khu mbombo inyingi. **54** Vagelile ukhumwibeta khumamenyu ga mwene.

**12** Khu nsikhi ugwa amakhindiga ga vanu valundamane pupaninye nu khukhadana, akhatengula ukhunchova na vakhongi va mwene tasi, mwilolelage ni khiluve ikya Vafarisayo avuvene, "Viva vanyalubedo" **2** Sapakhave ne siri iyifihime iyiyi sayigubatuliwe, nikunu khikyo khikhafihime, khile khe ukhuvonekha. **3** Linio lola ilyumwa nchovaga vumilimuhisi, pulipuli khikha vulimu ndumuli. Nu vavenchaga vumukhu ganchova mumbulukhutu igati mu nyumba nchenyo ivikhungiwe filanchovaga khu kyanya khu nyumba. **4** Nikhuavulamincha vayangamula dwadaga avibuda umbili, ulwakhuva va livuvule ukhinu ikya khuvomba, **5** Lino nikhuva vunga uvakhu dwada.

Mudwadage ula uvuyakhiva ibuda nu anayelweli woni nu khutaga khujehanamu. Kweli, nikhuvavula umwe mudwadage ujwua.

(Geenna g1067) **6** limo shamoro5 savigunchi wa kundalama ivili?

Pu asikhuli numo uvi yakhiva ga Nguluve. **7** Lino pu mulumanye ukhuta, injweli ncha twe gwinyo nchivaliwe mulwadwadaga. Umwe mulivavaha nukhu dwanchiwa. Khuvuvaha khisita ishomoro inyinyingi. **8** Nikhuva, vula uviavenchoga uviyakhiva ikhunjidikha une khumiho ga vanu, nu Mwana va Adamu ayikhumwidikha khumiho ga vasung'wa va Nguluve. **9** Umunu uvavenchaga uviyakhiva inchova ilimenyu ilivivi khu mwana va Adamu, ayisikhiliwa, **10** lino uvavenchaga, uviibeda khu mepo umbalance, sakhasyekhiliwe. **11** Vuyakhiva vikhuvahilikha khuvulongolo khu vavaha avasinagogi, na vatwa na vakhilunga mulwadwada nu khu nchova nu khunchova vu mukhitetela, **12** khikyo mwinchova, Pu umepo umbalance ayikhuva manyisya umwa khunchovela khu sikhi ugwa." **13** Umunu umo nu lulundamano akhambula, "Umanyisi, umbule ulukhololwango angavile uluvafu lwango." **14** U Yisu akhanda, veni uviambilkhile ukhuva indamunchi nu khulihava imbulongolo winyo? **15** Pu akha vavula, mwilolelage mu mhombo iya vunogwe, ulwakhuva uvumi wa munu vusi khuli nu vumofu uwa finu ifi alinavyo." **16** U Yisu akhavavula ikhikhwa na nicho, akhanchova akhata, ikyalo kya munu yumo utayili, **17** kya motikhe fincho, Akhivuncha mugati akhata, nelivuvule apakhuvikha imote yango? **18** Akhanchova, nivomba ndeenidenyanya ifibana vyango ifidebe nu khunjenga ifibana ifivaha, nu khuvikha imote yoni ni finu ifinge vyoni. **19** Nu khuyivula inumbula ukhuta," numbula vivekhile ikhibana ne vinu vyooni khusikhi ikya miakha gimiingi. Tama, nu khuhovokha, uliuchage nukhunjwa nu khuhovokha." **20** Lino UNGuluve

akhambula, uve vi munu ulipelwa, ikhilo iyi vinogwa inumbula  
yakho ukhuhuma khulyuve, ni finuvyoni ifiwavekhile fiva vyani?

**21** Vunyilava umunu nu munu uvivekha ikyuma ulekhe ukhwita  
yilisya khu Twa. **22** U Yisu akhavavula avakhongi vamwene,  
pu lino nikhuvavula ukhuta, mlekhe ukhu susuvala khukya  
muhiitamile ginyo ukhuta mwilya khikhi, mufwala khikhi. **23**  
Ulwakuva imitamile khulutilile mukyakhulya, nu mbili gulutilile  
mumyenda. **24** Mulolage ifidege ivya khukyanya, safilina nu  
khubena. Valivuvule inyumba na khikhi bana ikyu khuvikhila, lino  
uDada veto, ikhikuvalisya. Umwe samuli vananu ukhulutilila  
fincho ndi fidege! **25** Pu pwale veni uvi ikhigatancha imbutamilo  
wa mwene? **26** Ingavesanuvomba imbombo indebe khikhukhw  
gatancha na gange goni? **27** Mulolage amavuva - vugimela.  
Sagivomba nu khubota ulwakuva. Nikhumbula, na yu Sulemani  
ku vuaha wa mwene woni savikhiwe ukhuva vope pwale, **28**  
Ingave Unguluve si vikha vunonu ilinyasi khuvunambalililo, ne  
lelo pugale, khilavo vitaga khumwota. Lino silutilila ukhuvavikha  
umwe? Umwe mwi valwidikho ulusupi! **29** Mulagatalaga ukhuta  
twilya khikhi nu khunywa khikhi mulavenchaga nu vugwanchi. **30**  
Ukhuva avavaha va khilunga vigatanchiwa ne nchakhilunga. Nu  
Dada vito ulumanyile ukhuta mulonda ago. **31** Lino mulondage  
uludeva tasi pu agange ikhuvongelenchaga, **32** Muladwadaga,  
umwe mwikhipunga ikhidebe, ulwakuva u Dada veto ihavokha  
ukhutupo ufwe uludeva. **33** Gunchaga ikyuma kyoni nu khuvapa  
avaganchu, mwivikhile imepakho igisagisila ne lakhiba khu  
kyanya iyisayisila upu aavyasi savakhahedelete na yi nondo  
sayikhawese ukhubungua. **34** Ulwakuva upunyilipo iakhiba  
puyilipo na yi numbula yakho. **35** Imwenda gieto give nutali  
give gikhungiwe nu khanda, gwa taa nchinyo nu khulola ukhuta

nchikwe ndelela ukhwakha, **36** Nu khuva nda vanu avikhundola Utwa vavene ukhuhuma khuluhekhelo ulwa vutegulani, ukhuta aginche nu khuta, povi khudindulila undyango na mbivi igele.

**37** Vasayiwe avavombi avuvene Utwa ayikhuvavona valimih. Lweli ayikhunga mienda imitali nu khanda, nu khuvatamikha pasi khukhulya nu khuvapa linchaga. **38** Ingave Utwa ikhwincha khusikhisikhi pu uvuloleli uwa pakhilo nu wa sikhi khadatu yu vuloleli nu khuvavona ukuva viyandalile, viva vagatalufu avavombi avo. **39** Ukhulutilila nago, mungalumanye ukhuta umunu ikhwincha khuhincha sakhale ikhuyilekha inyumba vebomole. **40** Muvenchage miho, ulwakuva samulumanyile usikhi ugu ikhwincha umwana va Adamu. **41** u Petro anchovile akhata, "Itwa, vukhutuvula yufwe ifi khwani, nukhumbula umunu nu munu? **42** U Twa akhavavula akhata, "Veni umbanda unonu nu nyaluhala, uve Utwa va mwene ikhu mbikha khukyanya khuva mbombo avange ukhuta avapinchage ikyakhulya kyavene khunsikhi ugwa venchaga? **43** Asayiwe umbaha uvi Utwa va mwene anginche ivona ivomba imbombo yila iyakhambulule ukhuvomba. **44** Lweli nikhuvavula umwe ukhuta ikhu mbikha khukyanya khu kyuma kyon. **45** Lino umbaha ula anchovile munumbula mumwene, "Utwa vango inchelewa ukhukhilivu kha; pu akhatengula ukhuvatova avambombo voni, avagosi na vadala pu akhatengula ukhulya nu khunywa nu khugala, **46** utwa vamwene nu mbanda ayikhwincha pa khigono ikhisakhivo nekha nu sikhi gugwa sugumanyile, nu mwene ayigida tusekhele tusekhele, nu khuvikha pupaninye na avasava vikhwelewa' **47** Umbaha, uvyalumanyile uvugane wa Ntwa wa mwene nu mwene sakhivikhe vuuonu nu khuvomba vuuonu nu vugane wa mwene, nu khutoviwa ne mbikhi inyingi. **48** Lino umbaha uvesalumanyile

uvugani wa NTwa va mwene, pu akhavomba agilondiwa, ayitova imbikhi ndebe, ulwa khuva uvivapile fingi, ifingi vikhufilonda u khuhuma khu mwene, nu mwene uvivamwamini khu fihele likhe, khu mwene ayufilondiwa ifihelelikhe ukhulutilila. **49** Ninchile khukhoncha umwoto mukhilunga, ninogwa guve gwakhile, **50** Pu luno nelinulwoncho ulwa khwonchiva, nu khuva nulususuvalo ukhufikha khuvumalilo! **51** Lino, usaga mwita ninchile khukhuvapa ulwidikho mukhilunga? Bakho, nikhuvavulanincha, ukhuta neletile ukhulekhehana. **52** Ukhuma lino nu khwendelela yukhuva na vanu 5 munjengo yimo nukhugavaniya radatu viva khusana na vavili, na vavili viva khusana na vadatu. **53** Yuvikhigava, udada iva khusana nu mwana, nu mwana ayiva khusana nu dadaye, uvanina iva khusana nu ng'inchava mwene, nu vanina ukwive iva khusana nu khwive va mwene. **54** U Yisu akha vavula avanyalulundamano nave, "Ukhuta vumuvona amafunde vugihumila khuvuhumo, mwinchova usikhi ugwa fula gufikhe vuyilivo vuyakhiya yiva, **55** Ne mepo ukhuhuma khuvutegulilo wa khilunga nu khuluguto, mwinchova, pupalava na mafukhe amakhali, vuyilava. **56** Umwe mwe vanyagila, muwesya ukhulesya imigendele igiya khilunga na khukyanya, lino yuyiwa ndakhikhi samukhawese ukhwelesya usikhi ugupugule? **57** Khikhi umunu nu munu alekhe ukhukhwihiga ilya lweli? Khu mwene ukhu vomba usikhi ugwalinago nu sikhi uwakhuvomba evo? **58** Ungave vuluta nu vihegiwa vakhe khuvulongolo khwa uhakhimu, nitangage ukhwibatana nu vihigiwa vakho vulimumule mulinchila alekhe ukhukhuhilikha khwa akhimu, nu hakhimu akhuhilikhe khu ofisa, nu ofisa akhakhutaga khulumande. **59** Ni khuvavula, ukhuhuma ukhwa akhuhombile ukhuhuma khumwisyo ne senti iya mwisyo.

**13** Khunsikhi gugugwa, khwale na vanu avambulile ukhuta  
avagalatia avu u Pilato avabudile nu khuhanjaniya nu khisa  
gwavo ne ni vyavupe. **2** U Yisu aandile nu khuvavula, "Lino  
mwita avagalatia avo vale nu vutula nogwa ukhulutilila avagalatia  
avange voni khe mene vupilile nu vavivi iuwa? **3** Bakho,  
nikhuvavula, nete mungave samkhute, umwe ayumwiyaga  
vutevule. **4** Upu vale avanu "18" khusiloomu upu unara gwagyile  
nu khuvabudi pumsaga ukhuta avene vale nuvulula nogwa  
ukhulutilila khu vanu avange khu Yerusalem? **5** Bakho, une  
ninchova, mungalekhe ukhukhuta, umwe mwivoni punikhwavela.  
**6** U Yisu avavulile ikhikhwani ikhi, "Umunu umo ale ne libikhi  
avyalile khu khyalo khya mwene nu khuluta khulonda isekhe  
khukya na sapate. **7** Akhambula uvi alolelaga ikyalo, 'Lola, khu  
miakha gi datu nainchile nukhugela ukhulonda isekhe khu bikhi  
ugwa sanapate khinu. Udumule. Ulwa khuva gutela uvuvivi  
uwa khilunga? **8** Uvi lolela ikyalo aandile nukhunchova ukhuta,  
'Ugulekhe umwakha ugu nilinilile nu khuvikha imbolela, pakyanya.  
**9** Gunguhupe isekhe umwakha ugukhwincha lunovu, pu; gungave  
saguhupa, ugide!" **10** Lino u Yisu ale nu khumanyisa khu  
vanu vaninye na vasinagogi khusikhi ugwa sabato. **11** Lola,  
alepwale ujiu umo uvi ale ne miakha "18" ale ne mumbula  
inchafu, nu mwene ale abudiwe imbulu mbaubo iyave nchaga na  
khukhwima. **12** U Yisu vuambwene, akhamwilanga, "akhambula,  
"Jiu, uvikhwe ukhuva mbulegefu ukhuhuma imbupepe wakho."  
**13** Akhambikha amavokho gwa mwene pa kyanya pa mbili  
ugwa mwene akhimikha amavokho nu khuginiya Unguluve.  
**14** Pu umbaha va sinagogi avipile ukhuva u Yisu aponinche  
umunu isiku iya sabato. Lino umbaha va khilunga akhanda  
akhavavula avanyalulundamano, "Khulo isiku 6 incha khuvomba

imbombo. Mwinchage khupokhiwa wonela isiku iya sabato.

' **15** Utwa akhanda nu khunchava, "avanyagila vasikhuli nu mo ukhudindula ipunda yakho, isenga ukhuhuma khulipalo nu khwalongoncha ukhulua khwinuwa isiku iya sabato? **16** Lino avahincha va Abrahamu, avuvene undugu akhungile khu miakha "18" lino wanogilwe ikhi khungilwa ikhyo khilekhe ukhudinduliwa isiku iya sabato?" **17** Vu inchova amamenyu ago vala voni avabelile vakhavona soni, pu avanyalulundamano voni na vange valulutile ulwakuva amambo agakhudega agu avombile. **18** U Yisu akhanchova, "Uvutwa wa Nguluve vukhwanine ne khikhi, vuwesya ukhukhwananincha ne khikhi? **19** Nilindi mbegu iya haradai iyatolile umunu umo nu khuyivyla mukyalo kya mwene nu khumela ukhuva libikhi ilivaha, ni ifidehe ifya khukhyanya vikhajenga uvufumba wavo mumasesi aga bikhi. **20** Hange akhanchova, "Nu khukhwananincha nu vutwa uwa Nguluve? **21** Yale ukhuta khiluve ikhi udala atolile nu khuhanchaniya khuvigelelo fidatu "3" ifya vutine nu khutoga." **22** U Yisu agendile imbunchengene vijiji munjila vuiluta khu Yerusalemnu khuvamanyisya. **23** Umunu umo avunchehe, "Itwa, vuvale avayakhiva vipokhiwa?" Lino akhavavula, **24** "Witange ukhwingila ukhugendela undyango usekhele, ulwakuva vingi yu vigela nu khusita ukhwingila. **25** Nu sikhi ugwa undoleli va nyumba ukhima nu khudinda undyango, pu mukhwima khunji nu khugonga ndindulilo nu khunchova, Itwa, Itwa, tudindulile, umwene akhanda nu khuvavula, sanivamanyile umwe nu khuvuhuma.'

**26** Pu yumwinchova, Twalile nu khunywa khuvulongo kuhene, wa manyisye khuvunchenge uweto." **27** Pu umwene akhavanda, sanivamanyile ukhumwihuma, hega khulyune, umwe mwivavomba imbivi! **28** Khulova nu khulila nu khuheveta

amino khusikhi ugulava mkhuvavona u Abrahamu, Isaka, Yakobo na avanyaalago voni khu vutwa u wa Nguluve, nu umwe yumwe mutagiwe khunji. **29** Valincha ukhuhua khu vuhumo, na khuvusemo, khunena na khusikha, nu khugatalukha khu khisancha iya khya khulya ikya pa khimihe khu vutwa uwa Nguluve. **30** Ne lumanyile ukhuta uva khuvumalilo iva vakhuvumalilo." **31** Usikhiusipi, pongela gwiva gwaMafarisayo vainchilenu khumbula, "Luta nu khuhega apa ulwakhuva u Herode inogwa ukhubuda." **32** U Yisu akhanchova, "Mulutage mukhambule imbweha yila, 'Lola, nikhugavinga amanguluve nu khuvomba ukhuponiya ilelo na khilavo ne isikhu iya datu yu nivomba uvigane wango. **33** Pu usikhi ugwa venchaga unonu khu khuvunogwe wango ukhuluta ilelo, khilavo na khusikhu iyikhongile khuvala avasavisayiwa ukhubuda unyamalago khutali ne Yerusalemu. **34** Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, veni uvibuda avanyamalago nu khuvatova na mawe vala avasuhiwa khulimwe, khalikhalingi nenogilwe ukhuvalunde maniya avana avadebe khulyu mwe ndi hukhu vuyilundamaniye inyamahukhu ifya pasi mumapapalilo aga hukhu, ingawa samwa nogwe ili. **35** Lola, uvunjenge wakho vulekhiwe. Nune nikhuvavula, samukhawesye ukhumbona nu muyakhiva mwinchova 'Asayiwe uvikhinchha khilitawa ilya ITWA."

**14** Yahumile isikhu iya Sabato, pu avile iluta khu njengo khwa munu yumo aviale imba va Mafarisayo kwilya ikhisyesye avene valikhundolela pa wipi. **2** Lola, pavulongolo pa mwene pale nu munu uviagatanchiwaga nu vufimbe. **3** U Yisu avunchi nje khu vamanya ndagilo va Vayahudi na Vamafalisyayo, "Lino, Iweli ukhuponniya isikhu iya sikhu iya Sabato, lino Iweli?" **4** Pi avene vakhava mye, pu uYisu akhamwibata, akhaponiya

nu khupa uvugatalufu akhavuya khu myave. **5** Umwene akhavavula, "Veni umunu khulyumwe uvi ali nu mwana isenga iyiyigile mukhihulu ikya magasi isiku iya Sabato sakha khwege khuuchi na mbivi?" **6** Avene savakhava ne Iwakhuunchova khukhuhumya ilijibu khu mbombo yoni. **7** Usikhi uYisu alumanyile ukhuta vala avilangiwe vave vanchaguliwe alumanyile ukhuta vala avilangiwe vave vanchaguliwe, ifigoda ifya ifidwadiwa akhavavula ikhikhwani, akhavavula, **8** "Usikhi vuvikhuhwilanga khuvutolani, ulekhe ukhutama khuvavaha, ulwakuva khwale umunu umbaha uvevi khudwada avanu voni. **9** Usikhi umunu uvaviangile umwe mwivavili angafikhe, ikhukhuvula uve, hega umunu uyu itama apa, nu ve vuhega khusoni soni, vutengula ukhuluta khutama khu vumalilo. **10** Pu uve vangakhwilange, luta ukhatame khuvumalilo nu sikhi ugu umunu akhwilangile khululundamano vuinchile akhuvule, gwe higo, injango luta khuvulongolo ukhulutilila, `Pu wiva akhwimikhe khuvolongolo ukhulutilila voni avatamile nu mwene pa mesa. **11** Ulwakuva uvikhiyinula ayikhwisiwa, nu vikhvikha ayikhwinuliwa. ' **12** Pu uYisu ambulile umunu uviamwilangile, 'Vuwhumya ikyakhula ikya pamusi na khukhimihe, ulekhe ukwilanga avaninyo nu valukhololwo nakho, avamubadihine vakho, avambadihine vakho na vatayili, ulwakuva wita vinche vakhwilange nu yuve khukhwupila uluhombo. **13** Pu lino, w wovuvomba uluhekhelo, uvalondage avalemilwe avaganchu avasavigenda na vasavilola. **14** pu uve wiva insayiwa, ulwakuva savakhakhuhombe. Pu uve ulahombwa khuvunchukhwa uwa nyavulweli." **15** Usikhi gumo khuvala avatamile pa mesa paniniye nu Yisu avile apulikhe ago, nu mwene akhavavula, "Asayiwe ula uviyakhiva ilya ikhi syesye khu Vutwa wa Nguluve!" **16** Pu uYisu akhavavula, "Umunu umo

aitesaninche ukhuvikha uluhekhelo uluvakha alundenine avanu  
avingi. **17** Vu usikhi ugwa luhekheko gufikhe, asuhile umbombi va  
mwene ukhavavule vala avanilangile, 'Mwinchage, ulwakhuva  
ifinu fyon i fivekhiwe nu khwincha khwilya. **18** Voni, vakhatengula  
ukhudova uvusikhilo. Uvakhwancha akhanjova, 'Imba, nigulile  
ikyalo, niluta khwilola. Nikhukhudova usikhile.' **19** Nu yunge  
akhanchova, negulile isenga incha khulimila niluta khukhugala  
ndanchilima, nidova uvusyekhilo.' **20** Umunu uyunge akhanchova  
akhata, 'Nilinuwinka saniwesya ukhundakha udala vango mwene  
sanikhinche.' **21** Umbaha akhavuya khumyave nu khumbula  
utwa va mwene imbombo incho. Umunu uva vuujenge uwa  
avipile, akhavavula avambombo va mwene, 'Mulutage munchila  
ujoni na nduhengo munjengo mukhavalete apa, avaganchu,  
avalemilwe, avasavilola, nu vavosavigenda.' **22** Uvambombo  
akhanchova, 'Itwa, goni aga gagoukhalaqile ni malile ukhuvomba  
lino inafasi payile.' **23** Utwa akhambula umbombi, 'Luta munchila  
nchoni, nchila malekhano na munchila imba incha khu  
visolisoli uvumilinche avanu vigile inyumba yango yidige.  
**24** Ulwakhuva nikhuvavula khu vala avilangiwe ukhuhuma  
khuvutengulilo asikhuli uviyakhiva ivoncha uluhekhelo lwango.  
' **25** Lino avanyalulundamano uluvaha valutaga pupaninye nu  
mwene, nu mwene akhavasyetukhila nukhuvavula, **26** 'Ingave  
umunu ikhwincha khulyune, uvisikhugatancha udadaye va  
mwen, nu vanina va mwene nu dala va mwene, avagosi na  
vadala- lweli, na mbutamilo wa vene savakhawesya ukhuva  
vakhongi vango. **27** Umunu uvisitola ikhidamili ng'ani khumwene  
nu khwincha khusana gwa mwene siwesya ukhuva ikhongi  
vango. **28** Pu veni khulyumwe, uviinongwa ukhusimikha unara  
sakhatame tasi ukhusaga imbalilo ilingi, ikhi inogwa ukhumalana

nikyo? 29 Ulwakhuva, vu avikhile ulwuoto nu khulemwa ukhumala, voni valiwene vitengula ukhukhinela nu benapula, 30 valikhunchova, Umunu uyu ategwile ukhusimukha, akhavambula makha aga khumala.' 31 Pu itwa mukhi, anganogwe ukhuluta khutovana nu Ntwa uyunge khwilwa uvisitama pasi nu khusaga ukhulonda ulwidihano, ukhuta lino yuniwesa, paniniye na vanu ava elfukhinchigo ukhutovana nu Ntwa uyunge uvikhwincha khukyanya khu mwene na vanu elfu ishirini? 32 Upu ingave usikhi sagufikhe, ugwa khipuga ikhinge khili khuvutali, pu visuha undoleli khulonda uvunonu lunonchehencho. 33 Ulwakhuva uva venchaga mugati mundyiumwe, uvisikhufilekha fyon, ifyalinafye, siwesa ukhuva ikhongi vango. 34 Umwinyo inonu, lino gungave umwinyo guanchinche ukhunoga, wigaha ndakhi ukhuta guve mwinyo? 35 Gusikhuli nu khuguvombela khulifu na khumbolela, gutagiwa khuvutali. Umwene uviali nu mbulukhutu incha khupulihincha pu apulikhe."

**15** Pu avasonga songo voni na vange avatula nogwa valutile khwa Yisu nu khupulihincha. 2 Pu Avikhwandikha vavipile nukhunchova, "Umunu uyu ikhuvahegelencha avanyasambi nu khulya paniniye na vene." 3 Puu uYisu akhanchova ikhiahani khuvene akhanchova akhata 4 "Veni khulyumwe uvi alining'osi "100" nchingayage yimo, pu sakhahege khulonda yila yimo iyyagile sikhunchilekha "99" iluta khulonda yila yimo, iluta khulonda iyi yagile nu khuyivona? 5 Nu mwene wayiwene pu ikhumibikha palivega nu khuhovokha. 6 Nifikha khunjengo, ikhuvilanga avanine na avabadihine akhavavula akhata muhovokhage paniniye nune, ukhuva niywene ing'osi yango iyi khayagile. 7 nikhuvavula vulevule ukhuta khulava nu khuhovokha umo unyasambi vuipela nu khukhuta, ukhulutilila

avanyavulwel vala “99” avu vene vanchila khusita khupela **8**  
Khwale veni udala uvi iyancha ihela “10” nu khuyancha ihela yimo  
sa khatole ikhisikhi nukhumwemwesya nukhuhuma ukhulonda  
na makha goni nukhupata ihela yimo? **9** Vu awene iyiwene  
ihela ya mwene ikuvilonga avanine nu khuvilanga avanine  
nukhuvilanga avabadihine nukhuta muhovokhage panine nune  
ukhuva niywene ihela iyikhayagile. **10** Pu nikhuvavula nita  
khukhule ukhuhovokha khuvulongolo khunsuhwa nu Nguluve  
ulwakuva unyasambi yumo apelile.” **11** Nu Yisu akhanchova,  
“Umunu umo ale na vana vavili **12** umwana udebe akhambula  
udadaye, Dada ume iligavo ilya vuhele uwa kyuma iyinogilwe  
khulyione nu vuahale. Pu akhagava ikyuma mugati imbene. **13**  
Pu isiku nchi nyngi umwana udebe akhalundamana fyon  
ifyalinafyo akhaluta khukhilunga ikya khuvutali nukhu, akha  
khinila ihela nchoni, nu khugula ifinu ifipelwapelwa, ifi vivi nu  
khutaganiya ikyuma nu khuhovokha ne khilunga. **14** Umwene  
vualile ikyuma kyooni, inchala imbaha yikhingila ikhilunga khila  
pu akhava ne njela imbaha. **15** Akhaluta khulonda imbombo  
ku munu uva khilunga khila, nu mwene akhang’ilikha khukyal  
khyu mwene ukhudima ingube. **16** Pu alikhunogwa ukhulya  
nu khwiguta na makhandi aganchisinche ingube, ulwakuva,  
asikhuli umunu uvi apile ikyakhulya. **17** Pu umwana udebe  
akhasaga munumbula ya mwene, akhanchova va vombi,  
akhanchova vavombi valingi khwa dada vilya nu khunywa ifingi  
nune nifwa ne nchala! **18** Nune nihega nilutakhwa dada vango,  
nukhumbula, “Dada usyikhile khukyanya na pa khilunga na  
khumiho gakho. **19** Sanenogile ukhuta neve mwana vakho;  
umbikhe ndumbomba mbombo vakho.” **20** Pu akhahega akhaluta  
khwa dada va mwene. Vu anchige khuvutali udada va mwene

akhambona nu khuvona ikhisa akhaluta na mbivoi nu khunyila  
nu khukhumbata nu khubusu. **21** Pu umwana ula akhambula  
akhata, 'dada nelimalunde gakho, usikhile khukyanya na pasi  
apa na khuvulongolo khumiho gakho savinogile ukhwilangiwa  
ukhuta neli mwana wako.' **22** Pu udada akhavavula avavombi  
va mwene, mulote umwenda unonu mufwali nche, pete nu  
khufwa lincha ifilato mumalende. **23** Pu mukhatole isenga  
iyi dutwive mubude tulye nu khuhekhela. **24** Ulwakuva  
umwana vango afyulelino mwuoni. Ayagile lino avonikhe pu  
vakhatengula ukhuhekhela. **25** Pu lino umwanaumba ale  
khukyalo, vu ikhwincha nu khuhegelela khukyaya akhapulikha  
inyimbo nu khwovela nu khukhina. **26** Akhilanga uveimbombo  
yumo akhambuncha, khulikhikhi khukhuta khiphi? **27** Umbomba  
mbombo akhata uvuvavo iuchile nu dada vakho abudile isenga  
iyidutwive ulwakuva avuyile vunonu.' **28** Umwana umbaha  
avipile ukhulutilila, akhabela nu khwingila mnyumba gati nu  
dada akhabembelesya ingile. **29** Pu akhambula udadaye, 'Lola  
une, nekhuvombili imiakha gimingi, nu khwibata indagilo nchoni  
sugele ukhuma mwenamene, ukhuta ne hekhele na vayango.  
**30** Ulwakuva, vuinchile umwana vakho uve avangile ikhyama  
kyakho kyoni nu khulya ne valiguubudile igwada iyedutwive. **31**  
Udada akhambula akhata, 'Mwana vango, uve ukhale nune isiku  
nchoni, nune vyoni ifi nelinafyo vyakho. **32** Pu yikhale lunonu  
khulyufwe ukhuhekhela nu khuhovokha, vu ulukhololwu avonikhe  
vu akhayagile, akhafyule lino alikhuwumi; na avonikhe."

**16** U Yisu avavulile khange avakhongi vamwene vamwene,  
"Pale nu munu umo unkhavi nu vavaha avulilwe ukhuta umbaha  
uyu inangaviya ikyuma kya mwene. **2** Pu unkhavi akhamwilanga  
akhambula, "Khinukhi ikhi nipulikha khulyuve? Humya imbalilo

incha mbaha vakho, ulwakhuva sawiwesya ukuva mbaha lino.'

**3** Umbaha ula akhanchova munumbula mumwene, Nivombe khikhi, uvunonu wa ntwa vango ikhung'encha mu mbombo yango iya vuvaha? Nelivuvule amakha aga khulima nu khudova dova nevona soni. **4** Nelulumanyile eliyakhiva nie vomba upuyakhiva vikhung'e ncha mu mbombo yango iya vuloleli uwa vanu pu avene va ng'egelenche mu mbunchenge wa vene. **5** Pu umbaha va vuloleli akhavilanga avanyamikolegwia ntwa va mwene, akhambula uva khwancha, 'vudayiwa ilingi nu ntwa vango?'

**6** Akhanchova ifipimilo khinchigo ifya mono, akhambula 'tola ilikhuratasu uvige "50" hamsini." **7** hange ambula uyunge nuve ulinilikhole ilingi?' akhanchova akhata nilinilikhole ilya fipimo "100" ifya vutineuwa ngano.' Akhambula akhatatola ikyandikhilo wandikhe "80". **8** Pu untwa akhagwiya umbaha umbivi vu avombie khu vala avanyamakhole. Ulwakhuva avana va khilunga ikhi valinu luhalu ukhulutilila nu khuvomba khuluhala ulwa pakyanya pu avanu avaluafu ulwa vene valipakyanya pa vanya lumuli. (*aiōn g165*) **9** Nune nikhuvavula mwivombelage ukhuva na vayinyikhu kyuma ikya vuviviukhuta puyakhiva sawipata vavahegelenche khu vutavuo uwa sikhu nchoni. (*aiōnios g166*)

**10** Uviale vaviyilweli khuvudebe iva vayilweli khuvu vaha. na aliye dhalimu katika lililo dogo huwa dhalimu katika lililo kubwa pia. **11** Ingave umwe samkhali vayilweli khu kyuma ikya vuvivi pu veni iva vayelweli khu kyuma ikya lweli? **12** Pu ingave mukhale vasita khuva vayilweli pa khu vombela ikyuma kya munu uyunge veni uviyakhiva ikhuvapa ikhiyakhiva ikhuvapa ikhikhivile khinyo yumwe? **13** Asikhuli umbomba mbombo uviiwesya ukhuvavombela avatwa vavili, ulwakhuva ayigugane yumo nu khusula uyunge nu khwiybata nuyu nu khubeda uyu.

Samukhawesye ukhumombela Unguluve ne kyuma.” **14** Pu Avafalisayo vuvavo valikhunogwa ihela, pu vagapulikhe aga goni pu vakhabeda. **15** Pu akhavavula, “Umwe ukhuta mukhiginiya khuvulongolo khuvanu, pu Unguluve akhanchimanya inumbula nchetu. Ulwakhuva ilimikhiwe khu munu liva livivi khuvulongolo khwa Nguluve. **16** Indagilo ncha vanyamalago nchale punchile vu uYohani vuinchile. Ukhuhuma usikhi ugwa imola inonu incha vutwa wa Nguluve ukwinchofancha, nu munu uvavenchaga igela ukhwigila khu makha. **17** Ukuva ikhilunga khipepe fihege ukhuhuma endagilo yimo yihege. **18** Uvi ikhundekha udala nu khugula uyunge nu khutola vatamaniyege iva aligwipe nukhuva indigu, nu yunge uvi ikhutola ula uvialekhilwe nu gosi, ivaindigu. **19** Khwale nu munu umo utayili awfalile iyenda igya mavuva igi ngaladikha igya zambarau ne kitani ikhi nonu, pu alikhuhovokha imisikhi gyoni nu vukhavi wa mwene uvuvaha. **20** Nu ganchu umo ilitawa lya mwene ele vi Lazaro avikhiwe pa ndyango ugwa tayili, pu ale ni fikhoho. **21** Pu umwene anogwagwa ukhulya amagalalila agagwile pasi aga fyakhulya pa mesa iya tayili uchili khu myianga ifikho ho ifya uganchu. **22** Pu ula uganchu akhefwa nu khutoliwa nu unsuhwa nu khumbikha khukhifwa ikya Irahimu pu khifwa ikya Irahimu. Pu utayili vope akhafwa nu khusyila. **23** Na khuvufwe vuigatanchiwa nu vugatale, akhalola amiho khu kyanya akhambona ulrahamu khuvutale nu Lazaro pa khifuva ikya Irahimu. (*Hadēs g86*) **24** Akhalila akhanchova, 'Dada rahamu, umbonele ikhisa, usuhe uLazaro anyofye ikhimelelencha ikya fikhonche mumagasi, ahovosye ululimi Iwango; ulwakhuva ni gatanchiwa nu mwoto ugu. **25** Pu Brahamu akhanchova, 'Mwanavango usage imbukhulilo wakho uvombie imbombo ilingi ivinonu, nu Lazaro nave apilile amavivi. Lino alyapa

ihekha, nuve pu vugatanchiwa. **26** Khu goni ago khuvikhiwe iliguli ilivaha nu vutale pa gati, ukhuta avinogwa ukhuhuma nu khulovokha, ukhwivicha khulyumwe valemwage na va khulyumwe vope valemwage ukhwincha ukhwa.' **27** Utayili akhanchova, 'Nukhudova Dada Brahamu, nikhukhudova usuhe khukha khwa dada vango **28** khu khaya khuvalle avalukholo lwango vahano ukhuta avavunge khuluvipi ukhuta vope yuvikhwincha khunu, khulivupala fincho, valekhe ukhwincha. ' **29** Pu u Brahamu akhanchova, 'Khuvalle avanyamalago nu Mose vilekhelwe vavapulehinchage avo. **30** Pu untayili akhanchova, 'asikhuli, Dada uBrahamu, lino ingave umunu ihuma khuvunchukha pu ya vipela.' **31** Pu Brahamu akhavavula, 'vangave savikhuvapulikha avo uMose na vanyamalago savakhidikhe nela pwu hume umunu khuvunchukha savakhawesye ukhupulikha.

**17** U Yesu akhavavula avakongi va mwene, "Imbombo inchi khuva pa lela avanu ukhutula inongwa nchinoge lanile ukhwinelia, lwamwene umunu uveiuuhunchitalencha! **2** Yeve hei umunu uywa alwikhugiwe eliwe ilichitu ilyakuheveta msingo nukhu tagiwa khunyanja, khwomela ukhuva elela avana avadebe ukhuta vatule enongwa. **3** Mwelolelage. ulukhololwo angakumagile umbunge, umwene agapele usyekhile. Agakhunagile mara saba khusiku yemo khage mara saba khusiku yemo aginche khuliuve nukhunchova, 'nipelile, 'usyekhile!" **5** Avasukhwa vamwene vakhambula Dada, "Twogelekhenche ulwedekho lweto." **6** UYesu akhanchova, "Mwamuvinchage nulwedekho ulwa mbegu eya haradarii, mkhale mkhukuvula ubekhi ukhu ugwa nkuyu, 'hega pwu khukhamele munyanja,'gwope gwakhukhuvapulikha. **7** Pwu veni pagati paliume, uvialinumbombi uveilema ikhyalo au uveidema igo'si, uveikhumbula wa humile khukyalo, inchaga

nambivi utame ulye ikhyakhulya? **8** Sakhambula, 'nelekhele  
ikhyakhulya nilye, pwu vikhuge utivo umbombelage impakha  
apya ni mala ukhulya nu khunywa. Pwa apo nayuve wilya nu  
kunywa? **9** Sakhasane umbombi uywa ulwakhua avobile  
nchila inchavuliwe? **10** Vule vule nayumwe mughavombe  
inchomuvuliwe munchovage 'ufwe twevavombi twisatunogelanile.  
Tuvombie nchila inchonchikhano gelanile ukhuvomba.' **11**  
Yakhumile wu ilota khuyerusalemu, agendile mundupakha ulwa  
khusamaria na khugalilaya. **12** Avile ikhwigela mumbonchege  
vumo, ikhwa aagine na vanu khinchigo avuvale nuvukoma.  
Vakhima khuvutali **13** Vakhapwata vakhata "Yesu, Nkhuludeva  
tukholele ikhis." **14** Avile avawene akhavavula, "Mlутage  
mkavonekhe khuva vatwa makhuhan." Navene vavile viluta  
vakhavalanchiwa. **15** Yumo avileaponile, akhiliwike khukhuginia  
U Nguluve. **16** Akhafugama mumalunde ga Yesu akhademya.  
Umwene ale Samaria. **17** U Yesu akhanda, akhata, "Savaponole  
voni khinelugo? Valendakhu avange vala tisa? **18** Asikhuli  
nayumo uviaxonikhe ukhukilivukha khukhuginia U Nguluve,  
ila uyu ugesya?" **19** Akhambula, "Ema ulutage ulwidikho  
lwakho lukhuponinche." **20** Avileavunchiwe na avofarisayo  
uludeva IwaNguluve Iwikhwincha ndeli, U Yesu akhanda  
akhata, "Uludeva Iwa Nguluve sakhivile ndekhinu ikhivonekha.  
**21** Avanu savalanchova, 'Mulolage khunu!' au, 'Mulole khu!  
Ulwakhua uludeva Iwa Nguluve Iulemugati mundimwe.' **22**  
UYesu akhavavula avakhongi va mwene, "akhavalilo yukhifikha  
mlanogwagwa ukhulola ikhigano khimo ikheya mwana va ndavite,  
samulakhuvona. **23** Akhavavula, 'Mlolage, ukhu! Mlolage apa!'  
Mlekhe ukhuluta khwilola, nu khuvakhonga, **24** Ndulumuli ulwa  
nchasi ulumulikha mkhiluga ulutegulila kuvunge nu khuluta

khuvuge. Vule vule umwana va Ndaveti alincha ewo khukhigono ikhya mwene. **25** khuvutegulilo yenogiwa ukhugatanchiwa ni nongwa inyingi nukhubeliwa ne kkivumbumbukha ekhi. **26** Nduwyale ifigono ifya Nwakha, wuyilava woikhwincha umwana va Ndaveti. Valikulya, valikhunywa, **27** valikhutola nu khutoliwa ipakha akhavalilo akha UNwakha aingile mugalava yekhincha nukhuvabuda voni. **28** Wuyale khumisikhi igya **29** U Loti, avile akhegile khusodoma, yekhafima ifula iya mwoto ne kiviliti ukhuma khukhiya vakhabudiwa voni. **30** Vwoyilava ewo ilinchova elyakhyu alincha umwana va Ndavati alavaivonekha. **31** Ikhigono ikhyo, ulekheukhutavula uvalikhukhano munyumba ikhe atole ifinu munyumba. Na ulekhe ukhutavula uvialekhukyalo ukhuvuya khukaya. **32** Mkhumbukhe udala va Loti. **33** Uveavenchaga uveinogwa ukhupokha uvumi wa mwene ikhuvuyanchi, uveavenchaga avealeyancha uwumi wa mwene alapona. **34** Nikhuvavula, ikhilo iyo khulava na vanu vaveli pakhihaga khimo. Yumo itoliwa, uyuge isigala. **35** Khulava na vadala vaveli viheveta panie, yumo itoliwa uyuge isigala.” **37** Wakamwuliza, “Wapi, Mungu?” Akawaambia, “Pale ulipo mzoga, ndipo tai hukusanyika kwa pamoja.”

**18** Akhavavula ikhikhwani umwakhudovela, valekheukhugatala. **2** Akhanchova, “khwale nug’egi khujini uguge, uvisadwadage UNguluve na salikhuvadwadwa avanu. **3** Kkwale nufwele khulijiji ilyo, mwope adutelaga mara khingi, alekhuta,’unugeukhukhava uwoyelweli ukhuhuma khumbivi vago.’ **4** Khusekhi utali sale tayari ukhutanga, usekhi gwagwavile gulutile akhanchova munumbula ya mwene, ‘Ndayeve une sanikhudwadwa U Nguluve au sanikhumwimikha umunu, **5** Ulwakuva ufwele uyu ikhugatancha nikhutanga ukhukava uwayelweli wa mwene, alekhe ukhu

gatancha ukhunyinchila khita sekhi." **6** Untwa akhanchova,  
'Polekhincha uwoanchovile ug'egi umbivi. **7** U Nguluve salagega  
uwayelweli khuvavalanche va mwene avikhu delila pamusi  
na pakhilo? Umwene, sakhumilaga khuvene? **8** Nikhuvavula  
ukhuta ig'ega uvugolofu khuvene nambivi. Ulwakhuva umwene  
va Ndavati alavaikhwincha, alaluvona ulwidikho mkhilunga?'  
**9** Pwa akhavavula ikhikhwani ikhi khuvanu avavikhivona  
valinuwa yelwel i nukhuvabeda avanu avange, **10** Avavuvavili  
vatogileukhuluta khutembile khukhwisaya: Yumo U Farisai  
nyuge usongasogo. **11** U Farisai aklima akhadova inogwa inchi  
inchi mwene yuywa, 'Nguluve, nikhukhulemya ulwakhuva une  
sanikhwanine ndavage avanu avipokha afya vanu, avanu avavili  
avaligu, nduyu usogencha songo. **12** Nidenda mara khavili  
khulugo. Nikhumya isadakha ukhuma khuvukhavi wangu. '**13**  
Pwu usogasongo akhima khuvutali, alemilwe ukwinula amiho  
sa'mwene khukyanya, alikhutova ekhifuva khyu mwene akhata,  
'Dada usyekhile une netula nongwa.' **14** Nikhuvavula, umunu  
uyu avayilekhu khaya mwavasyekiliwa imbivi, khulikho ula  
uyug'e, ulwakhuva ula uveikhwiginia ikhwisiwa, uveikhweisyia  
ikhwinuliwa. '**15** Avanu vavagegile avana avadebe, avabasye,  
avakhogi vavilevalolile ewo, vakhavasikha. **16** U Yesu akhavilaga  
khumwene akhata, "Valekhe avana avadebe vinchag'e khulyune,  
mlekhe ukhuvasisga. Lwa vanu ndava. **17** Mwidekhage,  
nikhuvavula, umunu uvianenchaga uvesikhwambelila uludeva  
lwa Nguluve ndu mwana lwei salig'ela. '**18** Undogonchi yumo  
akhambuncha, akhandova, 'Imanyisi inonu, negahe ndakhikhi  
pwu nikhave uvumi uwa sikhunchoni?' (*aiōnios g166*) **19** U Yesu  
akhanchova, 'khikhi mkhuyilanga nilinonu? Osikhuli umunu  
unonu, yu Nguluve mwene. **20** Unchimayile indagilo, ulaligupaga,

ulabudaga, ulakhenchaga, uladetaga uvudesi, uvadwadege adadayo na vava vanyokho. **21** Undogonchi akhanchova, 'inogwa inchi nibite ukhuhuma nilidemi.' **22** U Yesu avileapulikhe inchi akhambula, "Khisigile ikhenu kimo. Ugunche fyonu ufyolinafyo uwape avalemilwe nuve wiva nekhebana khukyanya, pwu winche ug'ogaga. ' **23** Utayari avileapolikhe ewo, akhalile lweli, ulwakha ale mofu. **24** Pwu U Yesu, akhambona vvavipile lweli akhanchova, uwuyelava tabu khuvakhani ukwing'ela khuludeva lwa Nguluve! **25** Ulwakuva yilava khilele tingamila pkhalyango akhasindano, ukhulutala kavi ukhwigeila kuludeva lwa Nguluve. '

**26** Avapulikhe incho, vakhanchova, 'Veni lino, uviyakhiva ipona?'

**27** U Yesu akhanda, 'Inogwa inchile mchine khuvanu kuwa Nguluve inchikhwidekhana.' **28** U Peteli akhanchova, 'ufwe, tufile khile fyonu tukhukhogile uve. ' **29** Pwu U Yesu akhavavula, Mwidikhag'e, nikhuvavula asikhuli umunu uveayeleshile inyumba, udala, avalukhololwe, avahonchi na vana, khuludeva lwa Nguluve, **30** Uvesalakhava ifingi pakhilunga ikhi, nakhukhilunga ikhikhwincha alakhava uwumi uwa sikhunchoni. ' (**aiōn g165, aiōnios g166**) **31** Avile avalundaminye vale khinchigo na vaveli, akhavavula, 'Mlolage, twitoga ukhuluta khu Yerusalem, inogwa nchoni inchisimbiwe na vayamalago khu mwana va Adamu nchinchivombekha. **32** Ulwakuva evekhikhiwa mumavokho ga vayapanchi vikhumbombela imbivi, nukhube hela **33** amati. Wuvatovile ni ngomo vikhumbuda isikhu iya datu inchukha. ' **34** Savanchimaye inongwa nchi, nelimenyu ililyafihewe khuvene, na savalumaye inongwa inchinchoviwa. **35** U Yesu avileahegelile ku Yeriko, umunu yumo uviabofwile atamile mudu khanchi musewe alikhudova ulutagilo, **36** Akhapulikha avanu wu vigenda akhavuncha khenukhekhi ikhivone kha. **37** Vakhambula vakhata

U Yesu uva Munazareti igenda. **38** Pwu ubofule akhalila fincho, akhata, 'Yesu, vi mwana va Ndaveti, ug'olele ikhisa.' **39** Avagendaga vakhabencha ula ubofule, vakhara anunale. Umwene akhendelela ukhulila fincho, 'Mwana va Ndaveti, ug'oleleikhisa. **40** U Yesu akhima akhavavula umunu ula akhilikhiwe khumwene. **41** Ubofule avile ahegelelile, U Yesu akhambuncha, Winogwa nikhuvombelekhikhi?' Akhanda, 'Dada, ninogwa ukhulola.' **42** U Yesu akhambula, 'Ulolage. Ulwidikho lwakho lukhuponinche.' **43** Usiki ugwa alikhulola, akha khonga U Yesu nukhuginia U Nguluve. Vavilevalolile ewo avanu voni vakhaginia U Nguluve.

**19** U Yesu aingile akhagenda pagati pa Yeriko. **2** Napo pale nu munu yumo alikhulambuliwa Sakhaye. Ale mbaha va vasongasogo khageale momafu. **3** Anokhwagwa ukhumbona U Yesu munu vandakhikhi, alemilwe ukhumbona ulwakuva avanu vodegile, umwene ale isupi fincho. **4** Pwu, akhalogola nambivi khuvanu, akhatoga mbinkhi ambone U Yesu ulwakuva U Yesu agendile injila ila. **5** U Yesu avileafikhe pala akhalola khukhiya akhambula, sakhayo ikha nambivi, ulwakuva ilelo nilenda munyumba yako.' **6** Akha gakha nambivi, akhikha akhamwambelila khuluhekhehelo. **7** Avanu voni vavilevalole incho, vakhakhuta, vakhata, 'Alutile khukhugendela umunu utulanogwa.' **8** U sakhai akhima akhanchova Ntwa, Lola Ntwa nusu ya khyuma kyango nikhuvapo avalemilwe, yegave nepokhile khumunu ikinu, nikhumbunchechencha mara khane. '**9** U Yesu akhambula, elelo uvupokhi vufikhe mnyumba eye, ulwakuva mwape mwana va Abrahamu. **10** Ulwakuva umwana va munu inchile khulonda nu khuvapo kha avanu avayagile.' **11** Vavile vapulikhe ewo, akhedelela ukhunchova akhakhumya ikhiahwani,

ulwakhua alepipi ne Yerusalem, avene vakhata uludeva  
lwa Nguluve lukhegelile lulepakhuvonekha nambivi. **12** Pwu  
akhavavula, "Ukhalani yumo alutile khukhilunga ikhyakuvutali  
akhambilile uludeva nu khukhilivukha. **13** Akhavilanga avavombi  
vamwene khinchigo, akhavapa ifineigo kumi, akhavavula,  
'Mvombage iligunchi mpakha nelavanikhi ilivukha.' **14** Pwu  
avanuva mwene vakhambi pela vakhasuha avakhape tamu  
valute vakhoge nukhuta, satwinogwa umunu uyo atulogonchage.'  
**15** Pwu avileakhiliwikhe khukhaya wuvapile uvutwa, akhavavula  
avavombi uwuavalekhile indalama velagiwe khumwene, alumaye  
utengo ugwavapatile khumbo iyuvakhavokhavombelega. **16**  
Uvakwanda akhincha, akhanchova, 'Ntwa, ihibina khyako  
kiholile amabina kumi khuvulogolo.' **17** Pwu ukalani akhambula,  
lunonu, ulembombi inonu. Ulwa khuva ukhale mwidekhinchi  
khumbombo endebe, wiva mwemelenchi khu vunchege  
khinchigo. ' **18** Uvaveli akhincha, akhata, 'Ntwa, ihibina  
khyakho kholile amabina gakhano.' **19** Ukalani akhambula, 'Tola  
uvuloleli khuvunchegi vukhano. ' **20** Nu yuge akhincha,  
akhata, 'Ntwa ulupa ulutalama Iwakho, Ngalubinile vunonu  
mumwenda, **21** Ulwakhua gadwadile uve ulemunu ikhali.  
Vutola khila ikhyuvekhile nukhubena ikhu suyyalile. ' **22** Ukalani  
akhambula, 'Khumamenyu gakho nilhukhuhega, vivombi vembivi.  
Ukhalumayile ukhuta une numunu nkali, nitolaikhi sanivikhile  
nu khubena ikhisa nivyalile. **23** Khikhi, sukhavekhe ulutalama  
Iwago khubengi, wunikhilivukha nitole paninie nulutitu? **24**  
Ukalani akhavavula avanu avaemile pale, 'Pokhaga ubina  
mkhape ula unyamibina khinchigo.' **25** Vakhambula, 'Ntwa,  
umwene alenemibina khinchigo. ' **26** Nikhuvavula, khila  
avyalinafyo akhwogelenciwa afinge, uvialivuvule, vitola nafilafila

afalienafyo. **27** Ulwakhuva avalugu vago, sawa khanogwa ukhata  
nive nkhu ludeva vavo, vag'eg'e apa mvabude khuvulogolo  
khulyune." **28** Avile anchovile ewo, alikhulule kuvulogolo  
alikhutoga ukhuluta ku Yerusalem. **29** Avile akhagelile  
ku Bethfage, na ku Bethania, pawipi nekhikyamba ikhya  
Mizeituni, akhava sukha avakuongi vavile, **30** Akhata: 'Mlutage  
mumbunchege uvulipipi. wumwingile, mkha londage ikhyana  
khyia ligodowe ikyusakhitogiwe. Muhudulage, mukhag'eg'e  
khulyune. **31** Umunu agavavunche, 'khikhi mukhwavula?  
'Munchova, "Ntwa ikhuelonda." **32** Avasukhiwe vakhaluta  
vakhayivona inyana ya ligodowe nduwvu U Yesu avavulile.  
**33** Vavileikhwawula inyana ya ligodowe, avanyaligodowe  
vakhavavula, 'Khikhi mukhwavula inyana ya ligodowe ile?' **34**  
Vakhanchova, 'U Ntwa ikhuelonda.' **35** Pwu vakhahelekha  
kwa Yesu, vakhinandika imienda giavo pakyanya panyana  
ya ligodowe vakhantoncha U Yesu pakhinya. **36** Avileiluta  
avanuvalikhutandancha imienda ngivo musevo. **37** Avileikhwi  
mkhiyamba ikhiya Mizeituni, ikhipuga khoni ikhiya vakongi  
valikhululitelna khuginya U Nguluve khumamenyu amavakha,  
khumbombo imbakha inchovanchiwene, **38** Valikhula, 'Uyu  
usaiwa ukurudeva uviikuwineha khilitawa lya Ntwa! Ulukhugu  
khukyanya, nulunonehekhencho khukyanya!' **39** Avafarisai  
palulundamano vakhambula, Ndemi, vanunanche avakhongi  
vakho.' **40** U Yesu akhanda, akhata, 'Nivavule, vagave ava  
vinunula amaganga giywegapa fincho.' **41** U Yesu avileakhegelile  
mumbo ncoge akhalila, **42** Akhanchova mwalemulumaye  
nayumwe ikhigono ikhyilelo imbombo inchikhugegela uluhungu!  
Lino nchifikha mikhe pamikho gakho. **43** Ulwakhuva ifigono  
fikhwincha udugu vakho alanchenga uvunehege panie nuve,

nukhukhu naugula nukhukhudidelencha ukhuma khwoni. **44**  
Vikhukhugwisya pasi uve na vana vakho. Savakhakhulekhele  
iliwe limo pakhya panige, ulwakha sawalumaye usikhikhi U  
Nguruve apwavakhanogwagwa ukhukhupokha.' **45** U Yesu  
akhigila Mtempeli, akhategula ukhuvamanyisya avagunchaga,  
**46** Akhavavula, "Yesimbiwe, "Inyumba yago yiva nyumba ya  
kuvisayila, 'Umwe mvekhile ukhuva lipagala lya vakhENCHI."  
**47** U Yesu alikhumanyisya khila khigono Mtempeli. Avantwa  
na vamayisi va ndagilo na valogonchi va vanu vakhanogwa  
ukhumbuda, **48** Pwu vakhahemwa injila iya khugakha fwo,  
ulwakhuva avanu voni valikhupulikhencha nulukhala.

**20** Ikhava ikhigono khimo, U Yesu alikhumayisya avanu  
mtembile nu khulumbilila elimenyu, avatwa avavakha na vamayisi  
ava dagilo vakhadutela panifie na vagogolo. **2** Vakhanchova,  
valikhumbula, 'Utuvule khumakha agani vuvu mbaimbombo inchi?  
Veni akhupile uvuvakha uvu?' **3** Umwene akhanda, akhavavula,  
'Nayune leno nikhuvavuncha ikhulongu. Numbule **4** Yohani.  
Lwakhumile kukhiya au khuvanu? ' **5** Valikhukhanikhana vavo  
khwavavo, valikhuta, 'Tunganchove, 'Lwakhumile khukyanya,  
ikhutuvuncha khekhi samulekhwi dekha?' **6** Pwu tuganchova;  
lwakhumile khu vanu; avanu vaniapa vikhutova na magaga,  
ulwakhuva voni vikhwedekha ukha U Yohana ale Nslug'wa.'  
**7** Pwu, vakhanda ukhuta savalumayile ukhwulukhumile. **8** U  
Yesu akhavavula, "'Une sani khuvalula umwe ukha khumakha  
gani nivomba inchi." **9** Akhavavula avanu eikhihwani ekhi,  
"Umunu yumo avyalile emizabibu, mukhyalo akhalila khuvanu  
avaya fyalo ifya mizabibu, pwa akhaluta ikhilunga ikhinge  
khusekhi untali. **10** Khusekhi ugwa vekluve, akhasukha umbombi  
khuvayafyalo ifya mizabibu, ukhuta vampe iligavo lya sekhe

mugunda ugwa mizabibu. Pwu awayafyalo ifya mizabibu vakhabela, vakhakilivula amavokho gene. **11** Akhasuha umbombi uyuge ave vakhantova, nukhumbombela fivi, vakhakhilivula amavokho gene. **12** Akhasuha uvadatu mwope vakha ndemandcha nukhutaga khunchi. **13** Unyagunda akhata, nigakha ndakhikhi? Nikhusukha uswambago ugane. Opange yuvikhudwada. ' **14** Pwu avanyafyalo ifya mizabibu vavilevikhumbona, valikhukhanihana vavo khwa vavo valikhunchova, 'yu vinyavuhale. Tumbode, uvukhale wa mwene vuve wetu. ' **15** Vakhag'umia khinji khugunda ugwa mizabibu nu khumbuda. Pwu unyagunda ikhuvagakha ndeti? **16** Ikhwincha khukhuvabuda uyafya fyalo ifya mizabibu nukhuvapa ugunda ukhwa avange. "Avene vavilevapulikhe ewo, vakhata, 'Unguluve abelie' **17** Pwu U Yesu akhvalola akhata, "Uvusimbe uvu vulienuvufumbue vuki? 'Iliw ilyovobabelile avanyanyakhunchenga, livele liwe lya palukhanchi? **18** Khila munu uveigwa pakhyanya paliwe ilyo, idenyekha fipande fipande. Ulauveyakhiva likhugwila, likhundemandcha.' **19** Avasimbi na vatekhenchi valikhulonda injila iyakhumwibata usekhi gugwa, valumanyile ukhuta anchovile ekhiahani khuvene. Pwuvalikhudwada avanu. **20** Vakhendola khukhisa, vakhasuha avapelelesi avalikhwivona ukhuta vogolofu, valikhulonda inogwa ukhuhuma mumbulumbileti vwa mwene, pwu vamwibata vakhelekhe khu vavakha **21** Avene vakhambunha, vakhata, "imanyisi tulumayile ukhuta winhova nukhuumasya uwayelweli savusogiwa nu munu uviavenchaga, uve vumanisyia uwayelweli khunjila iya Nguluve. **22** Ufwe yenogile ukhukhomba isongo khwa Kaisari, au vudesi?" **23** U Yesu akhagamanya amasago gavene, akhavavula, **24** "Mumbonesye edinari. Esura nuvusimbe wani pakhyo?" Vakhanchova, 'Wa Kaisaria.' **25**

Umwene akhaakhavavula pwumupenchage UKaisari ifya mwene  
nu Nguluve mpenchage ifya Nguluve. **26** Avasimbi na vatekhenchi  
vakhalemwa ukhubencha akhyoanchovile khuvulugolo khuvanu.  
Valikhuswiga anyadile ya mwene savakhanchova khinu.  
**27** Pwu avamasadukhayo vakhadutela, avachoraga ukhuta  
khusikhwuli ukhuchukha, **28** Vakhambuncha, vakhata, "Imanyisi,  
U Mose atusimbile ukhuta umunu agafyilelw nulukhololwa  
unyadala unchila mwana yenogiwa ukhutola udala uvalukhololwe  
nukhuhole nawe. **29** Khwale na vanamunu saba uvakhwanda  
atolile, akhafwa khetandekha umwana, **30** Nayuvavili mwope.  
**31** Uvadatu akhantola vulevule uvasaba sandekhe umwana  
akhafwa. **32** Usikhi wwukhulutile undala mwope akhafwa. **33**  
Pwu khuvunchukha ivadala vani? Ulwakuva voni saba vatolile. '  
**34** U Yesu akhavavula, "Avana vakhiluga ekhi vitola nukhutoliwa.  
(aiōn g165) **35** Avanogelanile ukhwambilila uvuchukha wavafwile  
nukhwigela khuludeva lwa khukhya savitola wala ukhutoliwa. (aiōn  
g165) **36** Savifwa khavili, ulwakuva vakha wanine ndavasug'wa  
na vanava Nguluve uvana va vunchukha. **37** Pwu avafwile  
vinchusiwa, nu Mose avanisy'e pakhisitu, pala pwuamwelagile  
Untwa vi Nguluve va Abrahamu nu Nguluve va Isakha nu Nguluve  
va Yakobo. **38** Lino, umwene sio ve Nguluve vavafwile, ila  
avumi, ulwakuva voni vitama khumwene." **39** Avag'e avamanyisi  
vandagilo vakha mwanda, 'Imanyisi, uchovile vononu. ' **40**  
Vakhadwada ukhumbuncha amameyu agange. **41** U Yesu  
akhavavula, "Khekhi avanu vita Kreste mwana va Ndaveti? **42**  
Daudi anasema mwenyewe katika zaburi: U Dada ambulile Dada  
vango: **43** Tama khukhivoko ikhyando, Ipakha nivavekhe avavivi  
vakho pasi pamalunde gakho. ' **44** U Ndaveti akhamwelaga  
Kreste 'Daada,' yivandakhikhi mwana va Ndaveti?" **45** Avanu

voni vavilevikhupulekhencha akhavavula avakhongi va mwene,  
' 46 Mwilolelage na vasimbi, avinogwa ukhugenda vafwalile  
imienda imitali, vinogwa ukhusamusiwa khusokhoni nukhutema  
ifigoda ifitali mtembile, na amamenyu akhakhisa. 47 Avene  
pwa vilya khuyumba encha vafwele, vigaha ukhuta vikhwesaya  
ulwesayo ulutali. Ava valaambilela uvukhegi uvuvakha fincho. '

**21** U Yesu alolile akhavavona avagosi avatayeni avavikhaga  
ikhela chavene khubengi. 2 Akhambona ufwele yumo ug'anchu  
vuvivekha indalama chamwene ivele. 3 Pwu akhanchova,  
"Lweli nikhuvavula, uyu ufwele uganchu avekhile nyingi  
uuhusinda avage voni. 4 Avage voni vakhuminche ikhela  
ukhukhogana nuvumofu wavo. Ufwile uyu, mumboganchu  
wa mwene, ne ahuminche indalama nchoni inchoa khale  
nacho mumbwumi wa mwene." 5 Avagevavilevinchova  
itembile, umunu vayenocheckhinehe na mawe amanonu ne  
enekhelo, akhanchova, 6 "Ukhunogwa inchomukhunchivona,  
isiku nchikhinchacha inchu iliwe salilasigala pakhyanya paliweilege  
ililakhenchiwa." 7 Pwu vakhambuncha, vakhata, "Imanyisi,  
inogwa inchi nchilahumela ndeli? Filahumilago ifidegofikhu ukhuta  
inogwanchi nchilepakhumila?" 8 U Yesu akhanda, "Muve nuluhala  
mlekhe ukhusiviwa. 9 Mkhapulikhe iligoha nefujo, mlekhe  
ukhudwadwa, ulwakuva inogwa inchi mpakha nchihumile,  
uvusilelo savukhahumile nambivi." 10 Pwu akhavavula, "Khiluga  
khilima ukhulwa ni khiluga ikhige, uvutwa nu vuywa uvunge. 11  
Khulava nekheseyenge ikhivaha, nenjala nitavuni khuvutali na  
khuvuli. Khulava ninogwaincha khudwancha nifidego ifyakho  
dwancha ukhuma khukyanya. 12 Wunchikhale inogwa incho  
nchoni, vivekha amakho gavo nukhuvatesya. Vikhuhelekha  
khutembile na khukhikugwa, ukhuvagega khuvatwa na valo

gonchi khilitawa lwago. **13** Eye yelavapa uvulegefū khulwelekhō lwēyo. **14** Pwu mulamulage munumbila nchiya ukhulekha ukhwitetela, **15** Ulwakhavanikhuvapa amameyu akhaluhala, uluawavivi venyo savakhanesye ukhukanika au ukhubela. **16** aAvahonchi veyo vala vabelagha, avalukhulolwenyo, avamanyani vuyo valabudivaga avageavayenyo. **17** Valavakha lalila avanu voni khilitawa lyango. **18** Lusikhuli uluyele khalalumo ulalayaga khumitwe gienyo. **19** Vwu mukhwumilila mlanchipokha inumbula ncheyo. **20** Apayamwivona Yerusalemu yenchova guliwe na vasikhali, mlumaye ukhuta uvunagi vukhegelile. **21** Avale ku Yudea vayililage khufyamba, navala avalipagati pa vunchege vakhegäge, valekhe ukhuvalekha avalekhu vijji ukhukhilivukha. **22** Ulwakhua isikhu nchi ncha vukhuvelwa, pwuinogwa nchoni nchasimbiwa nchikwele. **23** Vukhuvelwa khuvala avanyavunchita navala avikwisya umesekhi ikhyo! Ulwakhua kulava netabu imbaha mukhīhuga, nuvuhēgi khuvanu ava. **24** Valatemiwa ni mundu valatoliwa vavanda khufiluga fyoni, ne Yerusalemu yelakhayiwa na vaya panchi, ipakha usekhi ugwa vanu avanyapanchi gulavakhukwela. **25** Khulava nefidego khulinchuva, nu mwenchi ninodwa. Khukilunga khulava nenjala ya vanyapanchi, ukhugatala khula humananunchwego gwa Nyanja nmbelo. **26** Khulava navanu avichilekha khuvudwanchi, wuvikhuvila inogwa inchoyakhiva nchihuilo mukhilunga, ulwakhua amakha ga khiluga galatetema. **27** Pwuvalambona umwana va Ndaveti waikhwikha mumavego na makha nu vuvalanche uvuvakha. **28** Inogwa nchi apyachitegula ukhuhumila, mwimage, mwunulage imitwe gwinyo, ulwakhua uvupokhi wenyo vulugelile pawipi.” **29** U Yesuakhavavula khukhīhwani, “Mlolage umbekhi, nemibekhi gwni. **30** Vwuvukhumila uvuluva,

mukhilolela yumwe nukhulumanya ukhuta ikhinchuva khihegelile.

**31** Vulevule, mwumilola imbombo ncho nchihumila, umwe mulumanyage ukhuta uludeva lwa Nguluve luhegelile. **32** Elweli, nikhuvavula, ikhipaponkhi sakhikholute, nupakha inogwa nchi apyanchikhumila. **33** Khukyanya napasi vilaluta, amameyu g'ago sakhagalaluta lusikhu. **34** Mwilolage yumwe, ukhuta inumbula nchayo nchila vatola nuvulwasi, uvuganchi, nukhuhagayekha nifyakhiluga ikhi. **35** Ulwakhuvaihigono khile khilincha nambiwe Ndulutambo. Ulwakhova yelavakhwakhila munu uvitama pasi pamaho ga khilunga khyoni. **36** Pwumume mikho imisikhe gwini, mudovageukhuta muvevunonu ukhuhene inogwa ncho apyachihumila, nukhwima khumiho khumwana va Ndaveti.” **37** Pamusi amanyisyaga mutembile pakhilo alikhuhuma khunji, nu khuluta khukyamba ikhitambuliwa Mizeituni. **38** Avanu voni vamwinchile panavusi khu vvukhilo khukhupulehencha mugati mutembile.

**22** Esikhukhu iya fivanda yahegelile, iyitambuliwa pasakha. **2** Avatwa navasimbi vakhavunchana umwa khubudela U Yesu, ulwakhova valikhova dwada avanu. **3** Utavagwa akhigila mugati mwa Yuda Isikariote, uninje navakhogi khinchunigo na fivel. **4** U Yuda akhaluta khuvunchania na vatwa umwakhug'elekhila U Yesu khuvene. **5** Vahowikhe, nukhwidekhana ukhumpa indalama. **6** Umwene aedikhe, alikhulonda usekhi ugwkhus'elekha U Y esu khuvene khuvutali nchukhunchi lya vanu. **7** Ikhigono ikhya fivanda ikhafikha, upwuyinogiwa ig'osi iya Pasakha yekhuminchiwe. **8** U Yesu akhavasuha U Peteri nu Yohani, akhanchova, “Mulutage mukhatunonchehenche ikhyakhulya ikhya Pasakha twinche tulye.” **9** Vakhambuncha, “Ndakuwinogwa tukhavombe imbmbo iyo?” **10** Akhavanda, “Mpulikhinchage, apya munchikhwigile

mumbunchege, khumbona ugosi itwekhile incilo ya magasi ivapaninie numwe. **11** Mkhogage khuyumba iyu akhivaikhwigile. Pwumumbulage unyayumba, "Umanyisi ikhukhuvula, "khilindakhe ikhiyumba ikhyavageni, upwunino gwa ukhulya ipasakha navakhogi vango?" **12** Ikhuvavonesya ikhiyumba ikhya khukyanya khitayani. Mkhutesaniage umwa." **13** Pwu vakhaluta, vakhakhanchivona khila khinu nduavavulila. Vakha noncha ikyakhula ikhyapasakha. **14** Usekhi gwa vilekhufikhe atamilena vakongi va mwene. **15** Pwu akhavavula, "Ninogwa lweli ukhulya ipasakha numwe usekhi wusakhutegwile ugwavukhuvita wago. **16** Ulwakuva nikhuvavula, sanikhalye khavili ipakha ipyayekhwalanile khuludeva lwa Nguluve." **17** U Yesu akhatola ikhiywelo, avile adovile, akhata, "Mtolage ikhimga vane yumwe khwa yumwe. **18** Ulwakuva nikhuvavula, sanekhalye khavile unsabibu, impakha uludeva lwa Nguluve apialufikhe." **19** Pwu akhatola akhivanda, akhisaya, akhameyula, akhavapa, akhanchova, "Ugu gwumbili gwago ugukhume nchiwe khulwimwe. Mgakhage vulevule mwumkhug'umbukha une." **20** Akhatova ikhiyelo vulevule wuvigonikhe akhata, "Ikhiywelo ikhi lwidekhano ulupya khukhisa gwago, ukhududikhe khumbivi ncheyo. **21** Pwu mlolage. Ulauveikhumbuda pwale panienune pamesa. **22** Ulwakhava umwana va Ndavati iluta nduwa yasimbiwe. Pwu eloelageumunu uviukhugendela umwene umwana va Ndaveti ibudiwa!" **23** Vakhategula ukhuvanchana vavo khwa vavo, veni pagati palwufwe aviimbomba ewo. **24** Lukhahumila ulukhani pagati pavene ukhata veni uveyaivaimba imbakha khuvoni. **25** Akhavavula, "Avakhuludeva va vanu avanyapanchi valinavakha khuvene, navala avanyamakha khukhyanya khuvene vikhuvatambula vavaha valoleli. **26** Sayinogiwe lweli ukhuva ewo

khulyumwe. Pwu mwilekhelwe ula umbakha khulyumwe ave  
ndu mwana udebe. Nulaugalutogo fincho aveduve ivomba. **27**  
Pwu alikhu umbakha, ulauveitamapamesa, au ula uveivomba?  
Syulouveitama pamesa? Nayune neledula uveivomba pagati  
palyumwe. **28** Umwemwemwe mwivapanie nune mumbukhuvilwa  
wangu. **29** Nikhuvapa umwe uludeva, nduwuudada amile  
uneuludeva, Pwumulinchage nakhuywa khuludeva lwago. **30**  
Mtamamfitamelo ifya ludeva wumukhuvahega ifivu mbukho  
khinchigo na vivile ifya vayasivaeli. **31** Simioni, Simioni, ulumanya  
ukhuta, utavago adovile ukhuta avapete ndinganu. **32** Ulwakhova  
nikhudovile, ulwedikho lwakho lulekhe ukhufwa. Apya ukhiliwikhe  
kavili uvakhaganchage, avalu khololo.” **33** U Peteri akhambula,  
“Dada, nili tayari ukhuluta nunu khukhikugwanakhuvufwe.” **34** U  
Yesu akhanda, “Nikhukhuvula, Peteri, ilikhogove salikhavike  
ilelo, wusumbelile mara khadatu ukhuta umayile.” **35** Pwu  
U Yesu akhambula, “Navile nevakhelikhe umwe khinchila  
mpakho, ikhitundu ikhya finu, au ifilato, pwu mkhalemilwe  
khinu?” Vakhanda ate.” **36** Akhavavula, “Lino, khilaunyapako,  
agutole ponie nekhitundu ikhyafi akula. Ulauvealivuvule emundu  
yenogile agunche ikhanjo ya mwene agule khimo. **37** Ulwakhova  
nikhuvavula, nchoni inchisimbiwe khuliune ipakha nchikwela,  
'Atoliwe ndumunu uviadenyle indagilo; Ulwakhova khila  
ikhyanchoviwe khulyone khikwelile.” **38** Pwu akhanehove, Dada,  
lola! Pwunchile apa imundu ivele.” Pwuakhavavula “yekhwelile.”  
**39** Wuvalile ikhyakhulya ikhyakhu kimihe, U Yesu akhahega,  
nduwu akhavombage imisekhe gwini, akhaluta khukyamba  
ikhya Mizeituni, vkhongi vakhakkonga. **40** Vavilevafikhe,  
akhavavula, “Mdovage ukhuta mlekhe ukhwigela mudugelo.”  
**41** Akhaluta khuvutali navene ndu khulaha iliwe, akhafugama

akhadova. **42** Akhata, "Dada, unasewinogwa ghe nchechenche ikhiywelo ikhi. Yelekhe ukhuva nduwuninogwa une, uvunogwe wakho vukhogi-wage." **43** Avasug'wa ukhuhuma khukhyanya akhagihumila, akhampa amakha. **44** Wualipakhutamwa, akhadova khunumbula yoni, nedwinga amavaha agakhisa galikhugwa pasi. **45** Avileasisimwikhe ukhuhuma khukhwisaya, akaluta khuvakhogi, akhavona vagonelile ulwakheva vasusuvile, **46** Akhavuncha, khikhi mugonelela? Sisimukha mudovage, ukhulamulekhe ukhwigila mudogelo." **47** Avile baduipinchova, lola, ikhipuga ikhivaha ikhya vanu khikha humila nu Yudaiskariote, ukhukogi va mwene akhava logoncha. Akhincha karibu nu Yesu ukhuta amwabasye, **48** Pwu u Yesu akhambula, "Yuda, Iweli vukhubuda umwana va Ndaveti nukhumwabasya?" **49** Usikhi gulaavelepawipi nu Yesu vavile valolile ncho, vakhanchova, Dada, tuvegede ni mundu?" **50** Pwu yumo akhantova umbombi va Ntwa, akhageda imbulukhutu iya khudio. **51** U Yesu akhanda, "Iyeyekhwelile. Akhabasya imbolukhutu yamwene akhaponia. **52** U Yesu akhanchova khuNtwa umbakha, nakhuvavaha vatembile, nakhuvadyakoni avainchile khiyume numwene. Pwu mwikhwincha ndavanu aviluluta khwilwa navalysi, ninyambunda ni mundu? **53** Upwanekhale numwe isinchuchooni mtembile, samkhavigha amavokho giyo khutwe khulione. Lin khavalilo khako, nuvuvaha uwakhisi." **54** Vakhambibata, vakhandogoncha, vakhaghilikha khunyumba iya Ntwa umbaha. U Peteri alikhukonga khuvutali. **55** Vavile vapulile umwoto musebule iyagati vakhatama panie, u Peteri akhatama pagati pavene. **56** Umbombi yumo undala akhambona u Peteri u pwu atamile palumuli uluhumana nu mwoto, akhandola akhambula, "Uyu umunu akhalepaninie nave." **57** U Peteri akhabeva, akhata, "Vindala

uve, unesanimajile." 58 Pwu akhasikhe khadebe, umunu uyuge akhambona akhata, "Nayeve ulipaninie nave." U Peteri akhanda, "Vigosi uve, une sionene." 59 Baada ya khavalino khamo ugosi yumo akhamumilinchha akhata, "Lweli umunu uyu mwope akhale paninie nawe, ulwakhua Ngalilo ya." 60 Pwu u Peteri akhanchova, "Vigosi uve, sanelemayile uliwunchova." Avileinchova, ilikhogove likhavikha. 61 Akhasyetukha, Untwa akhandola U Peteri. Nu Peteri akha kumbukha ilimenyu ly a Ntwa pala upwuambulile, "Wulikhale ukhuvekha ilikhogove vukhumbela une mara khadatu." 62 Akhaluta khunji, u Peteri akhalila khukhisa lweli. 63 Vala avagosi avandolelaga u Yesu, valikhukhinda nukhu ntova. 64 Vakhagubekha amikho, vakhangambuncha, vakhata, "Langula! Veni ueakhtovile?" 65 Vakhanchova inogwa inyingi incho savombele u Yesu nukhumbeda umwene. 66 Wavilevukhile panavusiku, avangyakhoni vakhalundamana paninie, navawahavavatwa na vasimbi. 67 Vakhaghilikha khubalasa, Vakhata, "Unane uve vevekreste utuvule." 68 'Umwene akhavavula, "Ndanivavula, samukhanyedeke, Ndaniavunche, samukhanyande." 69 Ukhutegulila lino nukhwendelela, umwana va Ndaveti iva atemile khukhivoko ikhyandyo ikhya Nguluve." 70 Voni vakhanchova, "Khwukhwuta uve ulemwana va Nguluve?" Pwu u Yesu akhavavula, umwe munchovile une nene." 71 Vakhanchova, "Khekhi tupilonda uvusaidi? Ulwakhava nayofwe tupulikhe ukhuhuma mondomo gwa mwene."

**23** Ululundamano Iwoli iukhima, vakhaghilikha u Yesu khwa Pilato. 2 Vakhategula uuhibeda, vakhaya, "Tumbwene munu uyo iyanche ikuilunga kyeto, wuibencha uuhibumya isongo khutwa, pwu akhinchova umwene ukhuta vekreste, ukhurudeva." 3 U Pilati akhambunchaakhata, "Uve veve

khuludeva vavayuta?" U Yesu akhanda akhata, "Uve vevewichova iwo." **4** U Pilati akhambula Untwa umbakha na vayaluluneleno, **5** "Sanikhuyevona inongwa khu munu uyu." Avene vakhagega vakhata, "Akhasogelenchaga avanu, alikhumanisywa khuvuyahudi khwoni, ukhutengulila khugalilea lino aliapa." **6** U Pilati avileapulikhe inchi, akhavuncha umunu uyua khugalile? **7** Avilealumanyile ukhuta alepasi pavulongonchi wa Herode, namwope ale khu Yerusalem khufigono vila. **8** Herode avile ambwene u Yesu, akhowikhe fincho ulwa uhava alondaga uuhumbona isikhu nyingi. Apolikhe inogwa ncha mwene alekhunogwa ukhulola ifichago ifivombukha nu mwene. **9** Herode akhambula u Yesu amamenyu amingi, u Yesu sakhandu khinu. **10** Avatwa avavakha paninie na vasimbi vakhima nuluvipo nukhughiga. **11** U Herode paninie na vasikhali vamwene, vakhadukhila nukhumbelda, nu khufwekha imienda iminonu, pwavakha khilivila u Yesu khwa Pilati. **12** Herode nu pilati vakhavavumanyani uuhuma isikhu ila, (khuwadilo valefitina). **13** U Pilati akhavilaga paninie avatwa avavakha na valogonchi na vanu voni, **14** Akhavavula, "Mugegile umunu uyu ndu munu uveligoncha avanu vavombage imbivi mulolage, wune mbunche khuvulogolo ukhuliumwe, saniyewene inogwa khumunu uyu khunogwa nchoni inchu umwe msitakhile umwene. **15** Akhabela, u Herode, akhiwile khuliufwe, lolaga khisikhuli khikhwoni akhiovobile iklunogelanice itabu iya vufwe. **16** Pwu nikhug'ega nukhundakha. **17** Lulwakuva u Pilati adendulile ukhugwa yumo khuvayahudi usikhe ukhwa lukhekhelo. **18** Voni vakhapwata, vakhata, "Mug'enche uywa, mutodendulile u Baraba!" **19** U Baraba akhugiwe khunogwa ncha mwene mumbunchege nukhuluda. **20** U Pilati akhambula khavili, alikhunogwa

ukhundekha u Yesu. **21** Avenevalikhupwuta, valikhuta, "Abudiwage, abudiwage." **22** Akhavavuncha ulwadatu, "Umunu uyu avombile vuvivivukhi? Saneyewene inongwa iyikhugegela ufwe umwene. Apyaniemalile ukhuntova nikhindikhesya." **23** Pwu valikhukhasya khulupwate uluvakha, valikhukhunogwa abudiwage. Amameyu gavenu galikhugiga u Pilati. **24** Pwu u Pilati akhalamula ukhavapa uvunogwa wavo. **25** Akhandekhesya ulauvivanogwagwa uveakhugiwe khunogwa iya mbivi nukhubuda. Pwu akhag'umya u Yesu khuvunogwe wavo. **26** Valivelikhug'elekha, vakhamwibata umunu yumo alikhutambuliwa Simioni uvakhukirene, akhumilekhukhilunga, vakhatwekha ikhidamig'ania, au khukhoga u Yesu. **27** Ululundamano lwa vanu, na vadala avavipele nuuhulila khwaajili ya mwene, valikhukhonga. **28** Pwu akhavasyetukhila, u Yesu akhavavula, "Mwivakhencha vamu Yerusalem, mlekhe ukhudilila una, mwililelage yumwe navana vinyo. **29** Lolaga, ifigonofi khwincha valata, "Vasayiwe avasavikhola na matumbu gagosaulilola, namavele ugasagosinche. **30** Pwuvalafivulaga ifyamba, "Mtugwele, 'Nuwamba, 'Mtugubekhile.' **31** Vanavevivombo inogwa incho khubikhi umwigu, yiva ndakhekhi gugavekhuvumile?" **32** Avagosi vavili avage, avanangi vaveli, vagegiwa paninie vakhabudiwe. **33** Vavilevafikhe apitambuliwa Fuvu lya twe, pwuvakhambuda paninie navala avatulanogwa, yumo khungyo nuyuge khuhege. **34** U Yesu akhata, "Dada uvasyekhele, ulwakuva savalumayile inchovivomba. "Avene vakhatova ekura, ukhugava emienda gwemwene. **35** Avanu vaimile valikhulola avalogonchi vavo wuvikhubeda, vita, "Avapokhile avage, lino wipokha yuve, anave umwene ve Kreste umwana va Nguluve, umbalance." **36** Avasikhali navope valikhubeda,

vakhahegelela khumwene, nukhupa isiki, **37** Valikhuta, “unave uve ulikhiludeva vavayuta wipokhe yove” **38** khwale nuvusimbe pakyanya uwasimbiwe”**UYU VE KHULUDEVA VAVAYULE.**”  
**39** Utulanogwa yumo akhadukha akhata, “Uve siveve Krete? Wipokhe yove nafwe” **40** Pwu uyugekhanda akhanda, akhadukha akhata, “Uve savukhudwada u Nguluve, nayuve ulimbukhegi vuvuwa? **41** Ufwe pwutuleapa khuvuyelweli, ulwakuva ufwe tukhwambilila khila ikhinogelanile khumbomboncheto. Umunu uyovobile ikhivivi.” **42** Akhogelenche, “Yesu, ugumbukhage apyawukhigela khuludwa lwakho.” **43** U Yesu akhambula, “Wideghage nikhuuhuvula, ilelo iye wivapaninie nunu khuludeva.” **44** Apogwale usikhi saa tisa, ikhisi yekhincha ikhiluga khyoni mpakha saa tisa, **45** Ulumuli lwa linchuva lukhanchima. Pwu umwenda ugwanutembile gukha diefukha pagati ukhuhuma khukyanya. **46** Akhalila fincho, u Yesu akhata, “Dada mmavokho gakho nikhuyevikha inumbula yago, “Avileachovile ewo akhafwa. **47** Pwu u Akhida avileawenenchivombikhe ewo akhag’inia Unguluve akhata, “Lweli umunu uyu akhale golofu.” **48** Ululundamano lwa vanu avainchila paninie kwilola vavilevalolile imbombo inchivombikhe, valikhuvuya vitova ififuvalyavene. **49** Pwu avamanyani vamwene, navadala avakhogile ukhukhuma khugalityaya vaimilekhuvutali valikhulola imbombo incho. **50** Lola, pale numunu alikhutambuliwa Yusufu, alepanie na vakhagi, umunu unionu ugolofu, **51** (Saidekhane nuvulamunchi wa mbombo nchavo), ukhukhuma, kukhu Arimathayo mumbunchege uwa vavayula, uwapulikhega uludeva lwa Nguluve. **52** Umunu uyu, akhahegelela khwa Pilati, akhadova umbili gwa Yesu. **53** Akhamwisya, nukhubina numwenda akhambikha mumbuguli uwapanji wa iliwe, ilyoasikhuli umunuaviagelile ukhufyeliwa.

**54** Khyale khigono, khyakhutegulila Isabato wuyekhagelile. **55** Avadala, avakhumile nave khatalilena, valikhukonga, vakhalola ilipumba nimbile gwamwenu wuvagoninche. **56** Vakhavuya nukhutegula ukhuboda, imono inonu, ikhigono ikhya sabato vakhagatolukha ukhukhoga indagilo.

**24** Isiku iya khwanja iya mulungu panavusikhu wukhilo, vakhincha khulipumba, vakhagega imono inchuvavikhile. **2** Vakhavona iliwe libelwikhe khuvutali nelipumba. **3** Vakhigila mugati, savakhuvuna umbili ukhwa kuludeva u Yesu. **4** Ikhahumila ukhuta usikhi wuvancha ganyikhiwe khueli, nambivi, avanu vavili vakhima pagati pavene vafualile imienda ig'iga ragadekhaa. **5** Avadala vakhadega ulususuvalo vakhasulekha imifwe givo pasi, vakhavula avadala, “Khekhi mukhondonda uvianchukhile kufwe? **6** Asipali apa, anchukhile! mkumbukhe uwoachovile numwe wualikhu Galilaya, **7** Akhanchova ukhuta umwana va Ndaveti mpakha ahumenchiwe mumavokho gavatula nungwa nukhutefiwe, isiku iyadatu, anchukhe khavili.” **8** Avadala valavakha khumbukhe amaneyu gamwene, **9** Vakhakhilivukha ukhuhuma khulipumba vakhavavula inogwa incho nchoni vala khinchigo nayumo panirie navagevoni. **10** Pwu uMaria Magadarene, Joana, Maria u mama va Yakhobo, navadala avage panirie vakhakhumiya udomo ugu khuvasukhiwa. **11** Pwu amameyu agha khagha vonekha vudesi khuvasukhiwa, savakhavidekha avadala vala. **12** U Peteli akhasisimukha, akhagilaukhuluta khulipumba, alikhu hugila nukhulola mugati, akhayevona isandayene. Pwu u Peteli akhahega ukhuluta khu nyumba ya mwene, alikhudega khikhi khhumile. **13** Lola, vavili pakhati pavene valikhulutaikhigono khilakhila mumbunchege uvotambuliwa Emmau, khuyelemaili sitini ukhuma

khu Yerusalem. **14** Valikhunchova vavokhwa vavo inogwa nchoni inchihumile. **15** Usekhe vavile vikhinchofancha nukhu vunchana amaswali, u Yesu akhahegelela pawipi akhalogonchana navo. **16** Amikho gavene gakhadendiwa ukhumanya umwene. **17** U Yesu akhavavula, "Khinu khikhi ikhyumwinchova umwe vavili mwu mugenda?" Vakhima pala vakhava na lususuvalo. **18** Yumu ilitawalyamwene vecleopa, akhanda, ""Uve veve munu vimwe ne apa pa Yerusalem yuwe supulikhe inogwa inchihumile khunu iskhu inchi?" **19** U Yesu akhavavula, "Nogwa nyikhi?" Vakhanda, "Inogwa incha Yesu Unazareti, uviakhale Nyamalago, unyamakha khumbombo na mameyu khumiho ga Nguluve na khuvanu voni. **20** Avatwa navalogonchi veto vakhaghu minche khuhegiwa uvufwe nu khu budiwa. **21** Tulikhuhuvila ukhuta umwene veikhuvavikha mumbolegefu avaya Israeli. Paninie ninchi nchoni, ilelo khigano khyadatu ukhuhuma imbombo inchi nchivombekha. **22** Pwu vaninie avadala ukhuhuma khukhipuga khyeto vakhatudwaanchisehe, wuvalutile panavusikhu khulipumba. **23** Swaguwene umbili gwa mwene, vinaile vinchova ukhuta vakha lolile avasug'wa avakhakha nchovile ukhuta anchukhile mwumi. **24** Avagosiaavage avakhalale paninie nufwe vakhalutile kulipumba, vanchiwene nduwuvakha nchovile avadala. Savakhambone umwene." **25** U Yesu akhavavula, "umwe mwavanu vapelwa mleninumbula inchifu inchakhulekha ukhwidikha nchoni unchovachovile avayamalago! **26** Sayalelweli u Yesu ukhutesiwa khunogwa incho, nukhwigila kuludeva kwa mwene?" **27** Ukhutegulila khwa Mose na vasug'wa voni, u Yesu akhavavula imbombo inchamwene inchilembufimbe woni. **28** Vavile vakhegelile mumbunchege vula, valikhuluta u Yesu akhava inogwa ukhwendelela khuvulugolo. **29**

Vakhamwumilench, vakhata, "Lama paninie nufwe, ilwakhuva lino wilile nesikhu yesilile." Pwu u Yesu akhigila khutama navo.

**30** Yakhumile ukhuta, avile atamile navo pakhulya, akhatola ikhivanda akhakhisaya, nukhumentyula, akhavapa. **31** Pwu amikho gavene gakhadenduliwa vakhamanye, akhayaganikha nambivi khumikho gavene. **32** Vakhavunchena vavo khwa vavo, "Ulu inumbula ncheta sanchikhavikhe mugati ndufwe, usekhe wuinchova nufwe munjila, wuikhutundindulila uvusimbe?" **33** Vakhema usikhe gugwa, nukhukhiliukha khu Yerusalem. Vakhavavona vala khinchigo nayumo valundamine paninie, navalavaale paninie navo, **34** Vakhata, Untwa anchukhile lweli lweli, agumile u Simoni." **35** Pwuvakhavavula imbombo inchihumile munchele, nuwu u Yesu avonikhe khuvene khuvene pakhumeyule inchivanda. **36** Wuvinchova inogwa incho, u Yesu yuywa akhema pagati pavene, akhavavula, "uluhungu luve numwe." **37** Vakhadwada lukhadega ulutende, vali khusaga ukhuta vayewene inumbula. **38** U Yesu akhavavula, khekhi msikitikha? Khekhi amameyu gilihuma munumbula ncheyo? **39** Mlolage amavokho gago namalunde gago, ukhuta neneyune. Muyilate mbole. Ulwakhwa inimbula yenchila nyamana manchege, nduwumwilola une nilinafyo." **40** Avileamale akhunchova, ewo, akhavavonesya amavokho gamwene namalunde gamwene. **41** Vavilebadu vakhowike nukhulekha ukhividikha, nukhuswiga, u Yesu akhavavula, "Mulinakhyo akhyakula?" **42** Vakhampaekhemegu khyasomba iyuvanyanyile. **43** U Yesu akhatola nukhula khuvulogolo uhuvene. **44** Akhavavula, "Upwunekhale numwe, nikhavavulile ukhuta nchoni inchisi mbiwe khudagilo invha Mose navanyamalago ne Zaburi impakha nchi khwela nile." **45** Pwu akhadendula igala nchova, ukhuta

vavumaye uvusimbe. **46** Akhavavula, "Ukhuta yesimbiwe, u Kreste mpakha atesekhe, nukhunchhukha ukhuhuma kuvufwe ikhigono ikhya datu. **47** Ukhupela nukhusyekheliwa imbivi impakha nchilumbeliliwe khulitawa lya mwene khuviluga fyoni, ukhuma khu Yerusalem. **48** Numwe mlivamasaidi va nogwa inchi. **49** Mlolage, nikhuvahelekhela ululegilo lwa Dada vago khukyanya khulimwe. Pwu mpulikhela bahapa mumbunchega mpakha apyamvikhava amakha ukhuhuma khukyanya. **50** Pwu u Yesu akhavalogoncha ichunji impakha vavilevafikhe khu Bethania. Akhinula amavokho gamwe khu khyanya, akhavasaya. **51** Ikhahumila avile ikuvasaya, akhava lekha akhapimbiwa ukhuluta khukhya **52** Pwu vakhamindekha, nukhuvuya khu Yerusalem vahowikhe. **53** Valikhupitama mtembile wuvikhudova Unguluve.

## Yohana

**1** Pavutengulelo pala nie limenu, nie limenu lwale paninie nu Nguluve, nie limenu ahava ve Nguluve. **2** Elimenu elwavutengulile lwale paninie nu Nguluve. **3** Ifinu fyon fyavombikhe ukhugendela khumwene, upwasipali umwene sakhikhavombekha ekhenu khyokhyoni. **4** Igati mumwene mwalemo nu wumi, nu wumu uwa wale lumuli lwa vanuvoni. **5** Utumuli lumulekha mukhisi, pakhuva ekhisi sayikhanchimye. **6** Pale nu munu uvyasukhiwe ukhuma khwa Nguluve, uve mwene elitawa ve Yohana. **7** Ainchile wila imwemwelenchi khulolela ulumuli lulla, khukhula voni vawesye ukhwedekha ukhugendela mumwene. **8** U Yohana sale velumuli, khukhuta akhinchile khwilola ulumuli. **9** Ulwa lwale lulumuli ulwayelweli ululwa inchile inkelunga khukhombekha ulumuli vevoni. **10** Alepo pakhelunga, nekhelunga khyavombiwe ukhugendela mumwene, ne khelunga sakhikhamanya. **11** Ainchile ni vinu fya mwene, na vanu vamwene savakhamwupelela. **12** Pakhuva avingi avakhamwedikhe, avakhedikhe elitawa elwa mwene, pwa vapile elweli ukhuva vana va Nguluve. **13** Avakholiwe, sio khunkisa, wala khuvunogwe uwambele, khukhuta khuvuga ne uwa munu, pakhuva yu Nguluve mweve. **14** Nelimenyu lwavombiwe imbele lyatamile igati mulyufwe, tuluwene, uluginwo lwa mene, uluginwo ulwa munu uyale mwene khwa baba, adenchiwe uluhungu ulwayelweli. **15** U Yohana emivele egwamwene, pwa khaloncha elimenu akhata, "Uyo ve mwene venekhanchoovile ululagelo ulwa mwene, "Uyikhwincha khusana khulyune vembakha khuvoni, ulwakhua alepo kabla yango." **16** Pakhuva pakhukhuma pavugolofu wa mwene, pakhuva twevoni twupelile emivombele paa mivombele. **17** Pakhuva ululagelo

Iwainchile ukhugendela khwa Musa. Uluhungu ulwayelweli  
Iwainchile ukhugendela khwa Yesu Klisiti. **18** Asikhuli umunu  
avambwene u Nguluve usekhe gwni. Umu ve mwene uNguluve,  
uvalepakhefuva ekhwa Nguluve, ambikhile umwene amanyekhe.  
**19** Pa khuva ege gyu mivele gya Yohana akhasekhe akhademi  
uvakhulawi avasukhiwe khumwene Avayahudi khukhomboja,  
"Uve ve veni?" **20** Pakhuva tudwadadwada nivi sipali pwa  
khavone, "Une sio Klisiti." **21** Pu vakhambuncha, "Uve ve  
venile no?" Uve ve Eliya? Ahanchova, "Akhata one siyo."  
Vakhandoova, Uve ve nyamalago? Akhandoova," akhata  
amuna." **22** Tena puvakhambula, "Uve ve veni, khukhuta tuvavule  
anda avavatu sukhile"? Vukhevekhela ndeti emivele vemwene?"  
**23** Ahandoova, "Ahata une nene limenyu elelikhwelanga ndu  
gima: 'Golosya enjela eyambakha,' ndo lwa nyamalago u Isaya  
vuakhandoovile." **24** Pakhuva pale na vanu avasukhiwe  
ukhukhuma khwa Vafalisayo. Vakhambuncha nukhunchoova, **25**  
"Pa khuva khekhi vukhwoncho inave uveve sio ve Klisiti vala  
Eliya vala nyamalago?" **26** U Yohana avandile akhandoova,  
"Nikhwoncha khu magasi. Pakhuva, inganti indyumwe ayikhwema  
umunu uyusamumanyile. **27** Uyo veikhwincha usekhe ugwango.  
Une saninogelanile ukhulege sya indegekhe incha filatu  
ifya mwene." **28** Imbombo inchi nchavombiwe hu Bethania,  
khumwambo khu Yordani, aponu upwalekhuvomba uYohana  
ukhwonchaa. **29** Emisekhe egegwakokile u Yohana akhambona  
u Yesu ikhwincha khumwene inchoova, "Lola eng'osi eya  
Nguluve yikhwincha khulola imbivi incha khelunga! **30** oyo  
venekhanchovile ukhuta indagelo inchamwene nekhanchova,  
"Umwene uvikhwincha khu sana khulyune vembakha khulutelela  
one, ulwakhua ale mbolongolo indyune.' **31** Sanekhagundule

yeyoni, pakhuva yavombiwe eve ukhuta adendoliwe mu Israeli, pakhuva nainchile khukhwoncho na magasi." **32** U Yohana ale nemivele, "Nekhalolile umepo ikhwikha ukhukhu makhukwanya nekhekwani ekhwa khengondya, puyikhasigile pakanya pa mwene. **33** Unene sanekhagundule ila umwene asukhile nonche na magasi ambolile, 'Ula uvevukhombona nu mepo vuikhwikha nukhwikha nukhutama nu mwene, Pakhuva oywa veikhwoncha nu mepo umbalance.' **34** Nelolile ne mivele ukhuta oyu ve swambe va Nguluve." **35** Pakhuva akhasekhe akhakhalikhukongo u Yohana akhamile paninie na vakongi vamwene vavele, **36** vambwene u Yesu igenda nu Yohana akhanchova, "Lola, eng'osi eya Nguluve!" **37** Avakongi vavile vakhapulekha oyoha na voinchova ita tukongage o Yesu. **38** Pu Yesu akhapendukha akhavavona avakongi vikhokonga, pwa khavavula, "Mwinongwa ekhekhi?" Vakhanda, "Rabbi, (Pakuva pene 'indonganchi,' vutama ndakhu?" **39** Akhavavula, "Mwinche mulole. "Puva khaluta vakhalola esehemu eyi tamaa, vatamile pupaninie esiku eyo, ulwa khuva yale ukhuta khasekhe kha lwakhemikhe. **40** Yumo paninie pavale vavele uveakhapulikhe u Yohana voinchova ukhuta tukonge uyise ale ve Andrea, lokololwe va Simoni Petro. **41** Akhambona olokololwe u Simoni nukhumbula, "Tumbwene umasihi" (Uvinchovivwa ukhutave Klisiti). **42** Akhagega khwa Yesu. U Yesu akhandola nukhuncova, "Uve ve Simoni veswambe va Yohana ya vukhelangiwa ve Kefa," (pakuva ve 'Petro'). **43** Akhasekhe akhakhakongile uYesu vuinogwa ukhukhega ukhuluta khu Galilaya, akhambona o Filipo nu khumbula, "In'ongage one." **44** U Filipo atamaga khu Bethsaida, ekhelunga ekhwa Andrea nu Petro. **45** Ufilipo akhambwene Unathanaeli nukhumbula, tumbwene uyakhatile Umsusa andikhe indagelo

incha mwene nu lulagelo uluva nyamalago. U Yesu uswambe va Yusufu, ukhukhuma khu Nazareti. **46** Nathanaeli akhambula, “Je ekhenu khweto khiwesya ukhukhumila khu Nazareti?” U Filipo akhambula, Wincho ulole.” **47** U Yesu akhambona Nathanaeli vu ikhwincha khumwene nukhunchova, “Lola, Mwisraeli lweli lweli uyo sideta igati mumwene!” **48** Nathanaeli akhanchova, “Umanyile ndakhekhi one?” U Yesu akhanda akhambula, “Pakuva u Filipo vu sakhwelangile vulepasi pabebhe, ne khakhuwene.” **49** U Nathanaeli akhanda, “Rabi uve uleswambe va Nguluve! Uveve ve intwa vakhu Israeli!” **50** U Yesu akhanda akhambula, ulwa khuva nakhuvulile ‘nakhuwene pasi pabekhe’ je vukhwekha? Yuwilola amambo amavakha khuligo aga.” **51** U Yesu akhanchova, “Lweli lweli mula khevona ekhelunga vukhelunga vukhidendukha, nukhuvavona avasung’wa vovitoga nu khwikha pa kwanya paswambe va Adamu.”

**2** Osekhe ugwa sikhu idatu, khwalekho nu weng’ani khu Kana eya Galilaya nu mamaye Yesu alekho okhwa. **2** U Yesu na vakongi va mwene vailangiwe khuweng’ani. **3** Osekhe uguyasilile edivai, uma maye Yesu akhavavula, “Valevu vule divai.” **4** U Yesu akhanda, “Uvedala eyoyi khonanga ekhekhi one? Usekhe gwango one bado sagufikhe.” **5** Umamaye akhavavula avavombi, “Khyokhyoni egeyakuva vikuva vula vombaga.” **6** Pakhuva pale na majelo sita agaliwe agavavekheli gakhukala va paselekhe eya vayahudi, khela lijelo lwale nuvujitu vwa mbili tatu. **7** U Yesu akhanchova, “Mudenche amagasi mumajelo aga mawe.” Vakhadencha impakha pakhwanya. **8** Pu akhavavula avavombi vala, “Tola khedebe mukhelekhe khumbombi ombakha uva mesa.” Vavobile nduluvasukhiwe. **9** Ombombi ombakha akhavonja amagasi agagagevwikhe ukhuva divai, pakhuva

sakhalumanya ukhugakhumile (pakuva avavombi avavatumile amagasi vagamanyile ukhugikhuma). Puakhamwelanga umbakha va wekhani. **10** Akhambula, “Khela munu ikhwanja ukhuvupilincha avanu edivai enonu vangagale ikhuvapa yeyo sanonu. Pakhuva uveve uvekhile edivai enonu mpakha olo” **11** Ekhedego ekhwa khu Kana ya Galilaya, Iwale lulutengulelo ulwa mivonekhelo egwa khedego ekhwavombile u Yesu, vukhwinula uluginwo ulwa mwene, pakhuva avakongi vamwene vakhamwidekha. **12** Osekhe ogo, Yesu, umama vamwene, avalokololwe vamwene na vakongi vamwene valutile khukhelunga khwa Kapernaum puvakhatama okhwa akhasekhe khadebe. **13** Pakhuva ekhwakha khwa Vayahudi khekhasogile, pakhuva u Yesu akhalutile khu Yerusalem. **14** Avavwene avagujanchi ava senga, ing'osi ne vingundya mugati mutembile. Navavi khupesanwe indalama vale igati mutembile. **15** U Yesu akhatengenesya ondegekhe ugule nefikhodekho, avakhuminehe vooni avale igati mutembile, pupaninie isenga nei ngosi akhadiuda indalama incha vavikhwu pesanya indalama nukhugevusya imeza inchavene. **16** Khuvala avaviguncha ifingondya, “Khencha ifinu ifi khutali naapa, behela okhovomba etembile eya Nguluve vango ukhuva khevanja khwa sokhoni.” **17** Avakongi va mwene vakumbwikhe ukhuta yasimbiwe, “Uwivu uwa nyumba yakho vulandy.” **18** Avavakha Avayahudi vakhanda, vakhambula, Yu njila yilekhu eyakha vuvonesya pakhuva vuvomba imbombo inchi?” **19** U Yesu akhanda, mugwesye etembile eye nayune nikhuyemekha akhasekhe kha sigono sidatu.” **20** Leno avavakha va Vayahudi vakhanchova, “Lwatolile akhasekhe akhamilongo arobaini na sita ukhujenga etembile eye nuve wita vukhulejenga akhasekhe kha sigono vitatu?” **21** Inave, omwene anchovile ukhuta etembile

eya mbele ugwa mwene. **22** Pakhuva usekhe na khasekhe akhakhunchukha umwene ukhukhuma khuafwile, avakongi vamwene valumanyile ukhuta anchovile evo, vakhedekha ovosimbe ne limenu elyu Yesu akhumile pakhunchova. **23** Pakhuva vuale khu Yerusalemu akhasekhe akha Pasaka, asekhe ugwa sikuu avanu vingi valekongile elitawa lwamwene, pakhuva vakhalolile ekhedego ekhe khavombikhe. **24** Pakhuva u Yesu alenchila lwedekho navene pakhuva ava manyile avanu vooni. **25** Salekhunogwa umunu vevoni ukhumbula vuvalevo avanu pakhuva akhemanyile ekhelegati muvne.

**3** Pakhuva pale nu Falisayo ovikhela ngiwa Nikodemo, paninie na vafumbwe vavakhegi va Vayahudi. **2** Umunu oyo akhandutile umbakha u Yesu pakelo nukhumbula, “Rabi, tulumanyile ukhuta ulemanyisi ukhukhuma khwa Nguluve, pakhuva asikholi uyiwsya ukhavomba indagelo nchooni incha Nguluve pupaninie numwene.” **3** U Yesuakhanda, “Lweli, lweli, umunu siwsya ukhwingela muvotwa owwa Nguluve angalekhe okhokholiwe mala ya vele.” **4** Unikodemo akhanchova, “Umunu iwsya ndakhekhi okhokholiwa angave igogolo? Siwsya okhwingila igati mulitumbo elwa mama vamwene mala ya vele nu khukholwa, je yiwesekhana?” **5** U Yesu akhavanda, “Lweli, lweli umunu inave sikholiwa na magasi nu Mepo, siwsya okhwingila muvutwa owa Nguluve. **6** Ekhekholiwe nu mbele khya mbele, ne khekholiwe khu Mepo khwa mepo. **7** Mulekhe okhosyiga pakhuva nekhavavolile, vinogiwa okhokholiwa akhasekhe akhavele.’ **8** Emepu yikula khwakhwoni okhuyinogwa ne savoti ya yene mukhuiyipolekha, pakhuva samukhweliwa ukhuwikhuma khuwi luta. Voyelevo ehali eyakholiwe nu mepo. **9** Unikodemo akhanda, nu khunchova, “Imbombo inchi nchiwesekhana ndeti?” **10** U

Yesu akhanda, "Uveve ve ndogonchi vava Israeli, pakhuva sunchimanyile imbombo inchi? **11** Lweli, lweli, nikhokhovula, khela ekhetu khemanyile nemivele nukholola. Pakhuva samukhwopelela emivele gweto. **12** Inave nevalile imbombo incha pakhelunga samukhwedekha, yamuwesya okhwedekha ningavavole imbombo incha khukwanya? **13** Pakhuva asikholi oya togile khukwanya pakhuva khukwanya pakhuva umwene oyoakhikhile, oswambe va Adamu. **14** Pu yengave ndo Musa uluakhayemikhe enjokha khulijangwa, vovolevole umwaleve va Adamu lasima emenchiwe, **15** pakhuva vooni avavikhumwedekha vave nu wumi uwa sikhu nchooni. (*aiōnios g166*) **16** Pakhuva khunjila eye Unguluve akheganile ekhelunga, khukhuta oswambe va mwene, khukhuta amunu oyikhamwedekha alekhe okhosaga ila ave nu wumi wa sikhu nchooni. (*aiōnios g166*) **17** Pakhuva u Nguluve sakhasukhe oswambe pakhelunga ili akhege ekhelunga, khukhuta ekhelunga khepone okhogendela omwene. **18** Oyikhomwamini sakhakhegiwe. Oyosikhomwamini tayali akhegiwe pukhuva salwaminile ilitawa elwa swambe va Nguluve. **19** Eye yonjila ya vukhegi, pakhuta olomuli lwinchile nkelunga, pakhuva avanu vakhano gwa ekelo saidi ya olomuli pakhuva imbombo inchavo nchale mu mbivi. **20** Pakhuva oyivomba imbivi ikholovipela alomuli pukhuva sigenda ndomuli idwada ukhuta imbombo inchamwene yanchivonekha. **21** Pakhuva, oyivomba elweli ikhwincha ndomuli ni mbombo incha mwene nchivonekha ukhuta nchilimbogolofu wa Nguluve. **22** Akhasekhe akha, o Yesu paninie na vakongi vamwene vakhaluta khukhelunga khwa Yudea. Okwa atolile akhasekhe paninie na vene alevooncha. **23** Pakhuva u Yohana alekhwoncha khukhukhwu Ainea igati mu Salim pakhuva pale na magasi mingi avanu valekhwincha khumwene

nu khwonchiwa, **24** pakhuva Oyohana sakhadendeliwa igati.

**25** Pakhuva savalekhwelevana avakongi Yohana na Vayahudi ukhokhusu ishelekhe incha Iwesayo. **26** Vakhaluta khwa Yohana vakhata, "Rabi, umwene uvekhale nave khumwabo khulo gasi olu Yorodani, uvemukhalolile emivele ni mbombo incha mwene, lola, ikhwoncha vooni viluta vikhukonga." **27** U Yohana akhanda akhata umunu siwesa ukhwupelela ekhenu khyokhyoni pekuva apeviwe ukhukhuma khwa Nguluve. **28** Yumwe nemivele gwenyo mwinchova ukhuta, 'one si Klisiti', pakhuva ya pene nekhanchovile, 'nesukhiwa khuvolongolo khumwene.' **29** Umwene ovale nu bibi arusi ale mbakha va harusi. Leno ollokololwe va mbakha va harusi, oyikhwema nukhupulekhencha imbakha sinchopakuva khulimenyu elya mbakha va harusi olo lulukhekhelo ulwango olwedikhe. **30** Inogiwa okhotoga, nayone ninogiwa okhwikha. **31** Ovikhuma khukyanya, alekhukyanya khugoni. Umwene uvakhelunga ikuhuma mukhelunga puinchova imbombo incha khelunga. Ovikhuma khwa Nguluve alekhukyanya khugoni. **32** Omwene veinchova agalolile nukhupulekha, Pakhuva asipali ovikhwopelela emivele gwa mwene. **33** Umwene uvikhwopelela emivele egwa mwene edikhe ukhu u Nguluve ve Iweli. **34** Pakhuva avasukhiwe nu Nguluve inchova amamenyu aga Nguluve. Pakhuva sikhupa Umepo khwa khupima. **35** Ubaba aganile oswambe ikuhupa vyooni ifilemavokho aga mwene. **36** Uvikhomwedekha oswambe ale nu wumi Iweli, pakhuva oyosikhi mwedekha sikhovovona awumi, pakhuva uvukalale ovwa Nguluve wikhwibatana nu mwene. (aiōnios g166)

**4** Pakhuva u Yesu avile alomanyile ukhuta Mafalisayo vapulikhe ukhuta u Yesu alena vakongi nukhuvoncha khulikho u Yohana, **2**

(pakhuva Yesu yumwene salekhwoncha ila avakongi vamwene),  
3 akhumile khu Yudea akhaluta khu Galilaya. 4 Evo yale  
lasima okhugendela khu Samalia. 5 Pu akhafikha khukhelunga  
ekhwa Samalia, ekhekhikhelangiwa Siakari, uvuvubadaninie  
ne khelunga akhyapile u Yakobo oswambe u Yusufu. 6  
Ne khekholo khwa Yakobo khwalepo apo. U Yesu agatile  
nukhugenda pwa khatama palukanji pakhekhulu. Khale khasekhe  
khapa musi. 7 Udala Osamalia ainchile khunega amagasi,  
nu Yesu akhanchova, “Ime amagasi nenywe.” 8 Pakhuva  
avakongi vamwene vakhalutile khujini khwigula ekhyakhula.  
9 Udala ola akhambula, “Ndakhekhi uvenjahudi, akhondoma  
one nedala ne Samalia, akhenu ekhwa khunywa?” Pakhuva  
Avayahudi savikhekhanjanwa na Vasamalia. 10 U Yesu akhanda,  
“Inave akhemanyile ekhikungelwa ekhwa Nguluve, nu munu  
avikhukhuvola, ‘ime magasi,’ ukhalevukhodova, akhale ikhukhupa  
amagasi aga wumi.” 11 Udala khanda, “Imbakha ulevovole  
endovo eyakhunegela, ne khekholo khetali. Vukhugavona ndaku  
amagasi aga wumi? 12 Uveve ve mbakha, khuliko ababa veto  
o Yakobo, avakhatupile ekhekholo ekhe, yu mwene na vana  
va mwene voni panirie ni senga incha mwene nchikhanywa  
amagasi pa khekholo ekhe?” 13 UYesu akhanda, “vevoni  
uyinywa amagasi aga ipata ekhamu tena, 14 inave uvinywa  
amagasi aganikhupa one siwesya okhupata ekhemu tena.  
Pakhuva amagasi aganikhupa giva lumiminukho ulolukhwedekha  
isiku nchooni.” (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 15 Udala ola akhambula,  
“Imbakha nidove amagasi ago nelekhe okhwumila tena, nelekhe  
okhotesekha okhwincha apa khwinega amagasi.” 16 U Yesu  
akhambula, “Luta khamwilango ogosi, pu vuye.” 17 Udala  
akhambula, “Nelevovole ogosi.” UYesu akhanda, “Onchovile

vononu, 'Ulevovole ugosi;' **18** Pakhuva uvile na vagosi vakhano tena oveulenave leno sio igosi vakho, pakhuva unchovile lweli!" **19** Udala akhambula, "Imbakha nivona ukhuta oveve ve nyamalago. **20** Ava baba veto vaisayile mukhe wamba ekhe. Pakhuva omwe mwinchova mwita Yelusalemu lyo lieneo alwa vanu lwa khwesayela." **21** U Yesu akhanda, "Ovedala, inyedekhe, akhasekhe khikhwincha sokhesaye khwa Baba pa khewa mba ekhe au Yerusalem. **22** Mwe vanu mukhesaya ekhesa mukhevona, pakhuva twikhesaya ekhetukhevona, pakhuva ovolokhole vukhuma khu Vayahudi." **23** Inave evo, osekhe gukhwincha, leno ogo apa, osekhe ogu vovikhesaya elweli yuvikhesaya khwa Baba khu mepo nelweli, pakhuva u Baba ikhovalonda avanu ndava ukhuta vanu vamwene avavi khesaya. **24** U Nguluve ve Mepo, na avavikhesaya yenogelanile okhwesaya khu mepo ne lweli." **25** Udala akhambula, "Nelumanyile ukhuta u Yesu ikhwincha, (Ovikhelangiwa Klisiti). Oywa voikhwincha ikhotuvula gooni." U Yesu akhavavola, **26** "One vevunchova nene." **27** Osekhe gugugwa avakongi vamwene vakhakilivokha. Navope vakhawigwa khekhi inchoova nudala, pakhu akhasipali avakhavonchinche, "Vunogwa ekhekhi?" au khekhi vunchanavane oyo?" **28** Pu dala akhalelekha elitenchi akhalula khujini khuvavola avanu, **29** "Mwinche mulole umunu ovyanchovile imbombo nchooni inchinevombie, te yiwesekhana ukhuta ve Klisiti?" **30** Vakhakhuma khumuji vakhincha khu mwene. **31** Akhasekhe khapamusi avakongi va mwene vakhanchova, "Rabi Iwiya ekhwakhula." **32** Pakhuva omwene akhanchova, "One nelenakhwo ekhyakholwa ekhesamukhemanyile omwe." **33** Avakongi vakhavolana, asipali uva ndetile ekhenu khyokhyoni, "Je vakhaletite?" **34** U Yesu akhavavula, "Ekhyakholwa khyango

khuvomba uvonogelanile vwa mwene avyasukhile nu khuvomba indagelo incha mwene. **35** Te, samunchova, 'Pakhuva akhasekhe khadebe uvubeni vyango vuva tayali?' Nikhuvavula lolaga ifyalo vofilitayali khu vubeni! **36** Omwene ovibena ikupelela emisahala nukhuvundanwa isekhe incha wumi wa sikhu nchoni, pakhuva uyivilwa nu vibena va lakhekhelaga pupaninie. (*aiōnios g166*)

**37** Pakhuva ovonchovi ovu wayelweli, 'Oyunge iviala oyunge ibena.' **38** Navasukhile khwibene ekhe tava samukhavombele, avange vavombile embombo omwe mwingile ndo khekhero olwa mbombo eyavene." **39** Avasamalia vingi vakhamwedekha pakhuva khululagelo ulwa dala ole avale khunchova ne mivele, "Ovekhambulile imbombo nchooni inchine khavombile." **40** Pakhuva Avasamalia vavile vinchile vakhadova okhutama navo pupaninie navene puakhatama khuvene isikhu ivele. **41** Vuvingi vakhamwedekha pakhuva khumamenyu gavene. **42** Vakhambula udala ola, "Tukhwewka sio khumamenyu gakho, pakhuva yufwe tupulikhe, leno putulumanyile ukhuta umwene ve mbakha va khelunga." **43** Osekhe ogwa vigono vivele, akhakhega nukhuluta khu Galilaya. **44** Pakhuva yumbwene akhanchovile ukhuta venyamalago alevovole ulwedekho khukhelunga khya mwene. **45** Vuinchile okhukhuma khu Galilaya, ava Galilaya vakhamwupelala, vakhanchiwene imbombo nchooni inchakhavombie khu Yerusalem mu shelekhe, pakhuva navope vule muvale mushelekhe. **46** Akhincha tena khu Kana eya Galilaya ukhwa ukhwagewisye amagasi ukhuva inkisa. Palepo nu mbakha oswambe ale intamu khu Kapernaumu. **47** Vuapulikhe ukhuta u Yesu akhumile khu Yudea nu khuluta khu Galilaya, akhaluta khwa Yesu nu khudova amwokhole omuiialeve, avale kholonda okhufwa. **48** Pu Yesu akhambula, "Umwe mungalekhe okholola

ishara ne video samukhawesye ukhwedekha. **49** Ondongonchi akhanchova, "Imbakha ekha pasi khetave omwalevango safwile."

**50** U Yesu akhambula lutaga omwalevo inkafu, "Umunu ola akhedekha elimenu alelekhanchoviwe nu Yesu akhekhegela.

**51** Pu avile avavombi vamwene vakhamwopela nukhumbula umwaleve ale inkafu. **52** Pu akhavavuncha osekhe gule khu akhale khuba. Vakhanda, "Pamikhe akhasekhe akha saa saba ovotamu vokhandekha." **53** Pu babaye akhagundula okhuta akhasekhe khala khala akhanchovile uYesu, "Omwalevo inkafu."

Pu mwene na valokololwe vakhamwedekha. **54** Eye yale ishala ya vele eya vombile u Yesu voakhumile khu Yudea ukhuluta khu Galilaya.

**5** Osekhe ogwalepo neselekhe eyavayahudi, nu Yesu akhatoga okhuluta khu Yerusalem. **2** Na khu Yerusalem khwalekho nelibilikha pandyango ugwa ng'osi, lelekhwelangiwa khu lugha eya Kiebrania Bethzatha, nalyope lwale na matao gakhano. **3** Enafasi embakha eya vatamu yalemo, ovesilola, ovesigenda, au avavapoosile vavile vagonile mu matao ago. (Pulekhencha: Amamenyu aga vusimbe uwa datu 3 sagivonekha munakala inonu inchakhatale. "Vovigulela amagasi okhunangiwa.") Payelweli osekhe fula ni unsung'wa akhikhka igati mu mbakha nu khunanga amagasi. **4** Pakhuva, ovale va khwanja okhwingila igati pakhuva amagasi gakhatibikhwe akhavombiwe okhuva inkafu okhukhumana ne khyokhyoni ekhekhamwibite khu sekhe gula. **5** Nu munu yumo uyakhatamwile osekhe gwa miakha thelathini na minne ale igati mu matao. **6** U Yesu avile ambwene vuigona igati mu matao pakhuva sakhalumanye ukhuta agonelile mula khusekhe untali u Yesu akhambula, Je vunogwa ukhova nkafu?" **7** Otamu ola akhanchova, "Imbakha

nelevovole umunu, uvakhumbikhela pagati amagasi vugitiboliwa. Vunigela okhwingela omunu oyunge ikhwingela.” **8** U Yesu akhambula, “Weme otote eligodoro lwakho ulutage.” **9** Pu munu ola akhapona, akhatola ekhetanda khy a m wene akhaluta. Ne sikhu eyo yale Sabato. **10** Pu Avayahudi vakhambula omunu aveakhaponile, “Elelo sikhu ya Sabato, savulukhusiwa okhogega eligodolo lwakho.” **11** Akhanda, omwene oveamoni nche vewene veambumbile, “Tola eligodoro lwakho olutage.” **12** Vakhavuncha, “Veeni oveatolile ‘Tola eligodoro lwakho olutage?’” **13** Inave, ola ovwa poninche sakhamanye, pakhuva u Yesu akhegile khu siri. Pakhuva pale na vanu vingi amaeneo gala. **14** Pakhuva uYesu akhambona umunu ola mutembile akhambula, “Lola, oponile! “Olekhe okhovomba imbivi tena yuvukhwincha vukhwibatwa ni mbombo imbivi sincho.” **15** Umunu ola akhaluta nukhuvavola Avayahudi okhuta o Yesu veaponinche. **16** Evo, pakhuva ni mbombo inchi Avayahudi vakhatesya oYesu, pakhuva akhavombile imbombo inchi pa Sabato. **17** U Yesu akhambula, “Ubaba vango ivomba embombo impakha leo nayune nivomba imbombo.” **18** Pakhuva Avayahudi vakhongelencha okhundonda ili vabudesio pakhuva okhudenya eSabato, pakhuva akhamwelanga Unguluve baba va mwene, vuikhevekha sawa ndo Nguluve. **19** U Yesu akhavanda, “Lweli, lweli, omwana siwesya okhuvomba khyokhyoni pakhuva ekhyambwene obabaye voivomba, pakhuva khyokhyoni akhivomba obaba akhivomba khyu ekhyo omwana khevomba. **20** Pakhuva obaba aganile oswambe, nukhundaga khela khenu ekhivomba nu khumbonesya imbombo imbakha okhulutelela inchi ili vendelele okhoswiga.” **21** Pakhuva nduluyelevu obaba voikho vanchosya avafwe nu khuvapa uwumi, ukhulingana nu mwana ikhupa vevoni

oveaganile. **22** Pakhuva obaba sikhong'ega vevoni, olwakhova apile omwana avokhege vvoni **23** ili voni vamweshimu omwana ndulu mwana ovoikhomweshi Obaba. Ovesikhomweshimu obaba avasungile. **24** Lweli, lweli, omwene uvipulekha elimenu Iwango nukhunyidekha one uveasukhile alenu wumi uwa sikhu nchoni na sakhakhegiwe. Pakhuva omwene, agendile khuvufwe nu khwingela khu wumi. (*aiōnios g166*) **25** Lweli, lweli, nikhuavola osekhe gukhwincha ugo avafwe vipolekha esavoti eya swambe va Nguluve, vooni avayakha vipolekha vitamaga. **26** Pakhuva ndu Baba vuvalenu wumi igati mumwene, **27** pakhuva ampile oswambi owumi igati mu mwene, nu Baba ampile oswambe onsung'wa pakhuta akhege olwahuva iswambe va Adamu. **28** Mlekhe okhoswiga ele, pakhuva akhasekhe khikhwincha akha vafwe vooni avale makabuli ya vipolekha esavuti eya mwene **29** na vope yavikhuma khunji: Avavavombile amanonu vinchokha khu wumi, na avavombile imbivi vinchokha khuvukhegi. **30** Saniyesa okhovomba ekhenu khyokhyoni ukhukhuma khulyune nemwene, ndolunipulekha, vuevo vunikhega nu khukhega khwango elwel i pakhua saninogwa wango, pakhuva uvogane owa mwene owwasukhile. **31** Inave nikhevombela emivele nemwene, emivele gwango sagyagiva ne lweli. **32** Khuleyunge oyilola emivele ukhukongana nune nelumanyile ukhuta emivele egevukhumbula mivele gwa ye lweli. **33** Musukhile khwa Yohana ne mivele gya lweli. **34** Pakhuva, emivele nupelile sagikhuma khu munu. Ninchova aga pakhuta mupone. **35** U Yohana ale lumuli ululekhung'ala, mukhale tiali okhokhovokha khu sekhe ontale mulumuli lwa mwene. **36** Emivele egenelenagwa mivakha ukhulutelele egwa Yohana, khumbombo incho Baba amile khukamelesya. Imbombo incho inchinivomba nchivoneysa

okhuta obaba asukhile. **37** Obaba avasukhile one agewene emivele okhokongana nune, samugele ukhupulikha esavuli eya mwene wala okhulevona eliumbo lwa mwene osekhe gwogwoni. **38** Lesipali elimenu elwa mwene ele litama igati ndyumwe pakhuva samu khumwedekha aveavasukhile. **39**

Mukhovololela ovosimbe mwita igati mwene mulenu wumi wa sikhu nchooni, nu vosimbe vunchovela imbombo nchang

(aiōnios g166) **40** samwinogwa okhwincha khulyune muve nu wumi wa sikhu nchooni. **41** Sanikhwupela ovononu ukhukhuma khuvanu, **42** pakhuva nelumanyile ukhuta ulugano lusimoli igati mlyumwe omwe. **43** Ninchile khulitawa elya Baba vango, samukhawesye okhumokhela. Ndo yunge anginche khulitawa elya mwene mukhupokhela. **44** Je muwesya ndeti okhwedekha omwe yumwe mukhwupela ovononu okhukhuma khwa munu yumo yumo pakhuva samulonda ovononu ovovukhuma khwa Nguluve mwene? **45** Yamwita one nikhovakhega igati mwa Baba. Oyikhovakonga omweve Musa, oyu omwe muvekhile olwedekho khu mwene. **46** Inave mungemwedekha o Musa, mukhale mukhonyedekha none pakhuva akhasimbile ihabali inchango. **47** Inave samukhwedekha ovosimbe vwa mwene, muwesya ndakhekhi okhwedekha amamenyu agango?

**6** Akhasekhe kha imbombo inchi, o Yesu alobile isekhemu incha nyanja ya Galilaya, yikhelangiwa nyanja ya Tiberia.  
**2** Ululundamano luvakha lulekhukonga pakhuva vakhalolile embombo inchalekhovomba khuvale vatamu. **3** U Yesu akhatoga khukyanya impakha uvupanda vwa khukyanya owa khewamba akhatama okhwa navakongi va mwene. **4** (Vukhutesiwa khy Yesu, nulukhovokhelo ulwa Vayahudi lukhasogelile). **5** U Yesu akhinula amikho gamwene nukholola khukyanya nu khuvona

uvumati vwa vamu vukhwincha khumwene, akhavomba Filipo, "Tuluta ndakhu khugula emikate ili avanu ava valye"? **6** (Pakuva o Yesu anchovile aga khwa Filipo alekhugela pakhuva omwene alumanyile ekhivomba). **7** O Filipo akhanda, "Ata mikate egwa dinari sagekhale gikwela hata munu yumo okhupata ekhepande ekhedebe." **8** U Andrea, oninie va vakongi va Yesu olokololwe va Simoni Petro akhavavula **9** o Yesu, "Khule nudemi ale no mikate gekhano ni somba ivele, pakhuva eye sayikwincha khuvanu avingi ndavandulo?" **10** U Yesu akhavavula, "Vatamisye avanu pasi" (Pale nelinyasi lingi amaeneo gala). Pakhuva avagosi vale okhuta elfu tano vakhatama pasi. **11** Pu Yesu akhatola emikate gekhano akhesasaya akhavapaza vavakhatamile. Pu akhavagavila isomba okhokongana nuluvotamile. **12** Avanu vavile vigwite, akhavavula avakongi va mwene, "Vilundanie ivipande vwa somba ili vile ukhusigala vwokwoni." **13** Pu vakhalundanie ivitundu kumi na viwili, vipande iwwa mikate vikhano ifya shayiri- ifikhasa ziwe na vakhasingile. **14** Avanu vakhavile valolile agavobile vakhanchova, "Lweli oyu venyamalago oviywincha nkelunga."

**15** U Yesu avile agundyile ukhuta vinogwa okhumwibata ili vambombe ukhuva intwa va vene, akhavakwepa, puakhaluta khukhewamba mwene. **16** Yevile lwakhemikhe, avakongi vawene vakhikha khu nyanja. **17** Vakhatogo mungalava valekho lovokha okhuluta khumwambi khu Kapernaumu. (Ekhisi yivile yingile o Yesu avile bado sinchile khuvene). **18** Osekhe ogwa emepo eng'ali yele khukula, ne nyanja yilekhwendelela okhulama. **19** Pu avakongi va mwene vavile vatovile amakasi ishirini ama thelathini, vakhambona o Yesu igenda pakyanya pa nyanja ikhogosogeleta untumbwi, pu vakhadwada. **20** Pu Yesu akhavavula, "Nene mulekhe okhodwada." **21** Vakhavile tayali okhogega mutumbwi,

pu tumbwi gukhafikha pakhelunga upuvalekhuluta. **22** Esikhu eyekhakongile, ululundamano ulukhemile uvupande wa nyanja vakhavona otumbwi gusi pasi ugunge ila uguvakhatogile avakongi va Yesu ugosavakhatoge pakhuva avakongi vamwene vakhaluta vene. **23** (Pakuva, pakhavile ne mitumbwi egegekhomile khu Tiberia karibu ne sekhemu eyivakhilile emikate pakhuva ombakha akhakhu minche emwalemi). **24** Osekhe ululundamano lukhagundula khukhuta sio Yesu ama vakongi va mwene vakhale okho, vovene vakhatoga mu mitumbwi vakhaluta khu Kapernaumu vovikhondonda o Yesu. **25** Akhasekhe vavile vambwene uluvalu olonge lwa nyanja vakhambuncha, "Rabbi winchile ndeli khono?" **26** O Yesu akhanda, akhavavola, Lweli, Iweli, mukhondonda one, sio pakhuva mukhagawene imiujiza, pakhuva mwalile emikate nu khwiguta. **27** Bekhela okhokhevombela ekhwakholwa ekhekkhinangikha ila mukhevombele ekhyakhula ekhyakhudumu isikhu nchooni ekheikhovapa omwaleve va Adamu pakhuva u Nguluve Ubaba avekhile ung'uli pakyanya pavene." (aiōnios g166) **28** Pu vakhambula, "Pukhenukhekhi khinogiwa okhovomba imbombo incha Nguluve?" **29** O Yesu akhanda, "Eye yu mbombo ya Nguluve: Khukhuta mumwedekhe omwene avasung'ile." **30** Basi puvakhambula, "Ncho mbombo nchilekhu inchiyakhavuvomba pakhuta tukhonchedekha nukhunchivombela? Vuvomba ekhekhi?" **31** Avababa veto vakharile imanna khu polini, "Avapile emikate ukhukhuma khukyanya ili valwe." **32** Pu Yesu akhavanda, "Lweli, Iweli, si ve Musa uyakhavapile emikate ukhukhuma khukyanya, pakhuva Obaba vango ve ikhovapa emikate pakhuva gikhuma khukyanya. **33** Pakhuva okate ugwa Nguluve gukhuma khukyanya, nukhuleta uwumi nkerunga. **34** Basi

vakhambula, "Imbakha utupe ekate ego isiku nchooni." 35 U Yesu akhavavula, "Onene ikate gwa wumi, omwene uvikhwincha khulyune salava nenjala nukhwedekha salavona kiu tena." 36 Pakhuva nekhavavulile ukhuta, mumbwene, pusamukhwedekha. 37 Vooni avavikhoma Obaba vikhwincha kholyune, vevoni uvikhwincha khulyune sanikhutaga sikhu khonji khabisa. 38 Pakhuva nikhile okhukhuma khukyanya, sio khwa khuvomba ovogane wango, pakhuva ovugane wamwene ovuakhasukhile. 39 Nuvo vuvugane wango uvonesukhile, khukhuta nerekhe okhotaga hata yumo avamile, pakhuva nelavanchusya esiku eyamwiso. 40 Pakhuva uvu vuvugane vwa Baba oveasukhile, khukhuta vevoni ovilola mwana nu khumwedekha ave nu wumi wa sikhu nchooni; nayune nikhonchosya esiku eya mwisyo. (aiōnios g166) 41 Pu avayahudi vakhasikhitikha ukhukongana nukhuta akhanchovile, "One nekate ugu gukhumile khukyanya." 42 Vakhanchova, "Oyo sio ve Yesu omwana va Yusufu, uve ubabaye nu mamaye tumanyile? Yivile ndakhekhi leno inchova, 'Nikhile okhukhuma khukyanya?' 43 O Yesu akhanda, akhavavula, "Mulekhe ukhukuta igati yumwe. 44 Asikholi umunu oyikhwincha kholione inave salusiwe nu Baba vango ovesung'ire, nayone yani khunchusya ekhegono khya mwisho. 45 Pakhuva yesimbiwe muvaragonchi, 'Yuvidemiwa nu Nguluve.' Khela uveapulikhe efundisyé ukhukhuma khwa Baba, ikhwincha kholyune. 46 Sio ukhuta khule munu uvambwene Obaba, pakhuva omwene oveakhumile khwa Nguluve- ambwene Obaba. 47 Lweli, weli uvikhwekha alenu wumi uwa sikhu nchooni. (aiōnios g166) 48 One ne kate gwa wumu. 49 Avababa venyo vakhalile imanna khurijangwa, na vakhafwa. 50 Ugo gu kate ugugukhumile khukyanya, ili umunu ale enafasi eya mwene alekhe ukhufwa.

**51** Une ne kate ugogutama ugogwikhile ukhukhuma khukyanya. Inave umunu ilwa okate ogwa itama esikhu nchooni, ukate uguyakha nikhomwa imbele gwando khunjila eya wumi wa khelunga." (*aiōn g165*) **52** Avayahudi vakhakaranchava vavo khuvavo vakhanja okhusutana nukhunchova, "Umunu oyo iwsya ndeti okhutupa ombele ugwa mwene tulinchage?" **53** Pu Yesu akhavavula, "Lweli, lweli, mungalekhe ukhulya nu khunywa unkisa ugwa mwene, samukhave nu wumi igati ndyumwe. **54** Vevoni uvilya umbile gwang'o nu khunywa unkisa gwango ale nu wumi uwa sikhu nchoni, na yune yanikhunchosya esikhu eya mwisyo. (*aiōnios g166*) **55** Pakhuva ombele gwango khwa kholwa khwa lweli, nu nkisa gwango mgasi ga lweli. **56** Umwene uvilwa ombele gwango nu khunywa unkisa gwango itama igati mulyune, na yune mumwene. **57** Inave Obaba uveale nu wumi via sukhile, ndolunitama pakhuva ya Baba, nu mwene ayitama pakhuva yango. **58** Ugo gukate ugogwikhikha okhukhuma khukyanya, sio nduluva Baba vakhalya vakhafwa, omwene uvilye vakhafwa, omwene uvilye okate ogo alenu wumi owasiku nchooni. (*aiōn g165*) **59** O Yesu anchovile imbombo inchi vuale mulisinagogi avile ikhuvamanyesa khu Kapernaumu. **60** Pu vingi vavakongi va mwene vakhagapolekha aga, vakhanchova, "Ele limanyesyo ligumu veni iwsya okhupelela?" **61** O Yesu alumanyile ukhuta avakongi va mwene valekhumikha embombo eye, akhavavula akhata embombo eye yikhovapenja? **62** Yayiva ndakhekhi vomukhombo na omwana va Adamu voikhwikha ukhukhuma ukhwale ulutanchi? **63** Ve Mepo ovikhomya uwumi. Ombele sagupata ekhenu khyokhyoni. Amamenyu aganenchovile khulyumwe ve mepo nu wumi. **64** Pakhuva khulenavanu igati mulyumwe avasa vikhwedekha." Pakhuva o Yesu alumanyile

ukhukhuma palutanchi uvesiwesya okhwedekha umwene avale ikhobela. **65** Akhavavula, pakhuva khulugendo olu asikholi umu uvikhwincha kholyune pakhuva apeviwe nu Baba.” **66** Akhasekhe akha avakongi vingi vakhavuyilesincho khusana pusavakhakongana nave tena. **67** O Yesu akhavavula vale kumi na wawili, “Je mwemwe munogwa okhokhega?” **68** Simoni Petro akhanda, “Imbakha tuluta khwani khulyuve khuvule uwumi wa sikhu nchoni, (*aiōnios g166*) **69** twedikhe nukhukera ukhuta uve ve mbaranche va Nguluve.” **70** O Yesu akhavavula, “Je one sanikhavachagule omwe, pu paninie yumo mdugo? **71** Leno pwalekhunchova okholenga khwa Yuda, omwana va Simoni Iskariote, pakhuva ale vewene ale paninie na vale kumi na wawili, aveale ikuhbera o Yesu.

**7** Akhasekhe kha mbombo nchoni o Yesu akhaluta leno khu Galilaya, pakhuva sakhanogwe ukhuluta khuvuyahudi pakhuva avayakhudi valekhovomba amipango egwakhubuda. **2** Leno olonemele olwa Vayahudi, olonemelo olwa vitembe, vwale pakhufikha. **3** Pu avalokololwe vakhambula, “Khega apa ulutage khuvuyahudi, khuta avakongi va mwene valole imbombo inchivomba. **4** Asipali uvivomba lyolyoni khu siri pakhuva yuhwa inogwa ukhuvonekha pavuvalafu. Inave vuvomba imbombo inchi, evonesye yuve khuvakhelunga.” **5** Ata avalokololye sa vakhamwedekha. **6** Pu Yesu akhambula, “Akhasekhe khango sakhafighe bado, pakhuva akhasekhe akhenyo khela sekhekhal tayali. **7** Ekherunga sakhiwesya ukhuvakalalila omwe, pukhikhong'ararena one pakhuva nikhuvavoneswa isivombo pakhuta utovombo tuvivi. **8** Tagaga mulutage khulonemero; one saniluta khurunemero olo pakhuva osekhe gwango sagukwelile bado.” **9** Osekhe ogwa khunchova imbombo incho khuvene,

akhanchiga khu Galilaya. **10** Inave evo, avalokorolwe vavile valutile kholonemelo, navope puakhaluta, sio pavuvalafu nukhwefikha. **11** Avayahudi valekhundonda upuvale palonemelo nukhunchova, "Ale ndakhu?" **12** Pale na mamenyu mingi igati mululundamo ukhulingana nu mwene. Vingi vakhanchovile, "Munu inonu." Avange vakhata, "Hamuna, ikeruyancha ululundamano." **13** Hata evo akhasipali uvekha nchovile pavuvarafu ukhukongana nukhuva dwada Avayahudi. **14** Ulunemelo luvile lufike pagati, o Yesu akhatoga pakyanya patembile nukhumanyisa. **15** Avayahudi valekhuswiga nukhunchova, "Khu njila elekhu umunu oyo anchimanyile imbombo nyangi? Sasomile mwee." **16** O Yesu akhavanda nukhuvavula, "Olumanyisyo lwango sio lwango, pakhuva lwamwene uyasukhile. **17** Inave vevoni ovino gwa okhovomba ovuvalanche vwa mwene, ikhulumanya ulumanyisyo olu, inave gikhuma khwa Nguluve, inave ninchova khulyune nemwene. **18** Uninchova gikhuma khumwene ilonda ulugino ulwamwene pakhuva uyilonda oluginwo ulwa vasung'ire, umunu uyo va lweli, mugati mumwene pasipali okhovomba elweli. **19** U Musa sakhavapa omwe ululagero? Pakhuva asipali ate yumo igati indyumwe uvivomba ovulagelo. Khekhi munogwa okhumbuda? **20** Ululundamano lukhanda, "Ulene lipepo. Veni inogwa ukhukhubuda?" **21** O Yesu akhavanda akhavavula, "Nevombile embombo yemo, na yumwe muswigire pakhuva ya mwene. **22** U Musa avapile etohara (Sio ukhuta yikhuma khwa Musa, pakhuva yikhuma khuva baba), ne Sabato mukhotahili umunu. **23** Inave umunu ikhwopelela etokhara esikhu eya Sabato khukhuta ululagero ulwa Musa lulekhe ukhung'ararera one pakhuva nevombile umunu ukuva inkafu pa sikhu ya Sabato? **24** Mulekhe okhokhega okhokongana nu luvonekho, bali khegaga

ku ye lweli. **25** Pakhuva eyavene yikhuma khu Yerusalem  
puvinchova, "Sio ve oyo ovevikhondonda ukhubuda? **26** Lola,  
vuinchova pavuvalafu, na savinchova khyokhyoni khumwene.  
Sayiwesekhana ukhuta avalongonchi valumanyile elweli ukhuta  
oyo ve Klisiti, yiwersya ukhuva? **27** Tulumanyile umunu oyo  
ikhomila ndakhu. Uklisiti voikhwincha, pakhuva evo asipali  
ovealumanyile ukhuyakha ikhoma." **28** O Yesu akhatoja elimenu  
elwa mwene khutembile, akhamanyisa nukhunchova, "Omwe  
mwe voni mumanyile one nukhunikhoma. Sanekhinche khu  
nafsi yango pakhuva aveasukhile vwalli ne lweli, pu mumanyile  
omwene. **29** Nemanyile omwene pakhuva nekhumile khumwene  
veasukhile." **30** Vakhagela okhomwibata, pakhuva akhasipali ata  
yumo uvakhagera ukhwinura ekhevokho khukyanya pakhuva  
akhasekhe khamwene khale bado sakhatikhe. **31** Hata  
evo, vingi mululundamano vakhamwedikhe. Vakhanchova,  
"Oklisiti alava ikhwincha, ayivomba imbombo nyangi khulikho  
inchavombile umunu oyo?" **32** Avafalisayo vakhapulekha avanya  
rurundamano vovivunguma imbombo incha Yesu, avavakha  
na valongonchi vavafalisyay vakhavasukha avanu khulikho  
mwibata. **33** Pu Yesu puakhanchovile, "Nelle nakhasekhe  
khadebe nepupaninie numye, pongera puniluta khumwene  
uve asukhile. **34** Yamukhondonda samukhambone; ukhuyakha  
niluta." **35** Pu Avayahudi valekhonchovanchova, "Umunu oyo  
puayiluta ndakhu tulekhe okhupona? Ayluta khu Vayevanikhe  
pagati pa Wayunani nukhuvamanyesa Avayunani? **36**  
Limenyu likhi elya nehovile, 'Yamukhundonda samukhambone;  
okhuyakha niluta samukhawesyay okhwincha?'" **37** Pu leno  
akhasekhe akhamwisyo, akhasekhe akhavakha akharonemelo,  
o Yesu akhima akhatoncha esavoti, akhanchova, inave vevoni

alenekhyumila inche anywe. **38** Omwene uvikhumwedekha, ndu vusimbe vovinchova, ukhukhuma igati mumwene yagikhwikha amagasi aga wumi." **39** Pakhuva akhanchovile aga ukhukongana nu Mepo, avavi khumwedekha voni vamwopelile; Omepe ale bado sakhumenchiwe pakhuva o Yesu sakhinoliwe bado. **40** Pu ululundamana, vavile vapulikhe amamenyu aga, vakhanchova, "Lweli oyo venyamalago." **41** Avange vakhanchova, "Oyo ve Klisiti." Pu avange vakhanchova, "Khekhi, Klisiti iwersya ukhukhuma khu Galilaya? **42** Uvosimbe savunchovile ukhuta u Klisiti ukhuta Klisiti ayikhumele ekhekoro khyu Daudi nukhukhuma khu Bethlehemu, ekhejiji ekhe alemo u Daudi? **43** Evo, pugukhakhumila ugavanye kho pagati parurundamano olwa Yesu. **44** Avange pagati pavene vakhale vikhomwibata, pakhuva akhasipali oyakhakhusinche ekhevokho khokyanya khumwene. **45** Pu ava ofisa vakhavuya khuvavakha vavalongonchi Avafalisayo na vope vakhavavola, "Pu khekhi samundetile?" **46** Avaofisa vakhanda, "Asipali umunu ovagelile okhonchova nduyu kabla." **47** Pu Avafalisayo vakhanda, "Nayumwe musanchiwe? **48** Pukhwale vevoni muvalongonchi ovikhomwedekha, au vevoni Uvamafalisayo? **49** Pakhuva avalulundamano avasalumanyile wrulagelo - vaberiwe." **50** O Nikodemo akhavavula (Omwene uviakhandundile o Yesu khatale, ale paninie na Vafarisayo), **51** "Je urulagero Iweto lukhung'ega umunu pakhuva vikhopulekhencha tale nukhulunya ekhivomba?" **52** Vakhanda nu khumbura, "Na yuve vukhumela khu Galilaya? Olonde nulole ukhuta asipali onyamarago aveakhomile khu Galilaya." **53** Pu khela munu akhaluta khunyumba yamwene.

**8** Unkoludeva alutile pakhewamba khyo Mizeituni. **2** Akhalava panavosihu akhincha khutembile na vanu voni vahandotela;

akhatana nukhuva manyesya. **3** Usimbi avandisi usimbaji va Mafalisayo vakhatwalela udada uyibatiwe khumbombo ya voligu vakhambeha pagati. **4** Povakhambola u Yesu, “Umanyesi, udala uyu ibatiwe huvaligü, ikhohevomba elyeli. **5** Leno, hulu lulagelo, u Musa atuvulile alile tuvapondange amawe avanu ndava, wita ndakhehi khumwene? **6** Vakhanchovile aga ukhugela leno vapate enjela ya khung'ega, u Yesu akhinama pasi akhasimba pakhelonga khuhedole khyamwene. **7** Vavile vendelile uhumbuncha, akhema nokhuvavola, “Uyunchila mbivi avevakhwancha ukhutaviwa amawe.” **8** Akhinama tena pasi, akhandikha khuhedole khya mwene. **9** Vavapidikhe ago, akhahega yumo bada ya yumo, ukhyanjela ugogole. Humwisyu u Yesu vakhandeha mwene, nu dala uyuvavile pagati pavene. **10** U Yesu akhima nuhuvavola, “Un'dala, avahuhekile valindahu? Asipali khata yumo uyahuhegile?” **11** Akhan'chova, “Asikholi khata yumo Itwa.” U Yesu akhanchova, “Ate une sanikhohohega lutaga injela yaho; ukhuma lene nukhwendelela usite uvombe imbivi.” **12** U Yesu anchava na vanu akhata, “Unene nene lumuli lwa n'gelunga; Yuywa ihofyata sigenda muhisi poiva nulumuli ulwa womi.” **13** Avamafalisayo vahambola, wihesuhudela yuve; uvosuhuda wakho sio wayelweli.” **14** U Yesu akhajbu akhavavola, “Ndaneve nikhesuhudela yune, nekhumanyile ukhunehomile nuhuniluta, ulwa khova umwe samukhumanyile uponikhoma nakhohwa nilota. **15** Umwe mwikhega umbele, unesanikhega yeyoni. **16** Une ndanekhege, uwakhegi wango wayelweli ulwa khova sanelenemwene, ulwa khova tulenu baba uya suhile. **17** Ilweli, nululagelo Iwenyo lusimbiwe uhuta uvosuhuda wa vanu vavele wilweli. **18** Une nene nikhesuhudela wa vanu vavele wolweli.” **19** Vakhambola, “Uwiso

vaho alendahu?" U Yesu ukhanda, "umwesamumanjile oda ubaba vango samumumanyile; muamuvinchage mumanyile une, ndani mumanyile ubaba vango." **20** Akhanchovile amamenyu aga akhavilejilani ne hazina ahavile imanyesa pa tembile, akhasipali khata yumo uyamwibite ulwakhova usekhe gwa mwene ngovile bado san'gofihe. **21** Akhavavola hange, "Niluta inchango; yamukhondonda nayamwifwa mumbivi ngenyo. Uhuniluta, samukhawesye uhwincha." **22** Avayahudi vakhachova, "Ihebuda yuywa, yuywa ahachovile, 'Ukhuniluta samuhawesye uhwincha'?" **23** U Yesu ahannchova, "Mhuma pasi; une nihuma hukyanya. Umwe mlevakelunga ekhei une sio nelevangelunga ekhe. **24** Ulwahova, nawavolile uhuta mwifwa ni mbivi nchenye. La sivyo munyamini uhuta UNENE NENE, mwifya musambi nchenyo." **25** Po wakhambula, "Uwe veve veni?" Yesu akhavavola, aganevavolile ukhuhuma khuvutengolelo. **26** Nelena mambo mingi agakhanchova nuvukhegi hulwomwe. Ata eve, uyasuhile vayelyeli; na mambo aganepolihe ukhuhuma khumwene, amambo aganinchova khuvakelunga." **27** Savahamveliwe uhuta alenkonchova ukhuhusu Udada. **28** U Yesu akhachova, "Upoyaheva mukhomwinula umwana va munu, poyamuhumanya ukhuta nene, nuhuta sanivomba lyo lyoni khunafisi yange. **29** Ulyahovo udada afundisye, ninchava amambo aga. Yuywa asuhile alepopaninye nane, nu mwene sandehile nemwene, ulyahuva khela isekhe nivamba agaganeliwa." **30** U Yesu woichova amambo aga, vingi va khamwedihe. **31** U Yesu akhachova uvayahudi avamwedikhe, "Munganogwe ndimenyu lyango, pomwiva vasyole vango elwel, **32** numwe muhuyemanya elwel, yihuwaveha hulu." Vakhanda, **33** "Ufye tulevaholiva va Ibrahimu nasatugele tuve pasi ya wotumwa wayeyoni, "Twiva

hulu?" **34** U Yesu akhanda, "Lweli, lweli, ukhuta, yuywa ivamba  
imbivi iva itimwa va mbivi. **35** Utumwa sitama hukaya umuda  
gwani; umwana itama isihu nchoni. (aiōn g165) **36** Ulwahova,  
umwana ikhovaveha hulu, mwiva hulu elweli." **37** Nelumanyile  
uhuta umwe mlevaholiwa va Ibrahimu; Mulunda ukhumbuda  
ulwahova elimenyu lyango lesimoli lelevovole enafasi ingati  
ndimwe. **38** Ninchova amamba gago negawene nu dada vango,  
nayomwe velevote muvamba amambo agamupolihe uhuhuma  
khwa dada venyo." **39** Vakhanda nuhuvavola, "Udada veto  
ve Ibraimu." U Yesu akhanda, mwamuvinchage vana va  
Ibraimu, muhamuvumbaga imbombo ncha Ibraimu. **40** Ata  
leno mulonda uhumbuda, umunu uya vavolile uvolyeli uhuta  
akhapolikhe uhuhuma khwa Nguluve. Uabrahamu sahavombe  
evo. **41** Mvombe imbombo ncha Dada venyo." Vahambola,  
"Satuhoheliwe mboligu, tuleno Dada yomo, Unguluve." **42** U Yesu  
ahavavola, "Ingave Unguluve vedada venyo, mhale muhongana  
une, ulwahova nchomile khwa Nguluve; sanchinche hunafsi  
yango, umwene vyahasuhile. **43** Hekhi samuhugeliwa amamenyu  
gango? Ulwahova samuhawesye uhufamelela uhugapoleha  
amamenyu gango. **44** Umwe malevadada venyo, utavangwa,  
namwinogwa uhuvomba uvonogwe wadada venyo. Ahavile ibadi  
uhuhima hwutengolelelo nasahawesye uhwema huvoyelweli  
ulwahova uwoyelweli vosimoli igati mumwene. Uluichova uvadesi  
lohova uhuhuma huasili yamwene ulwahova idesi nubabaye  
idesi. **45** Hata leno, ninchova yeyo yelweli, samuhonyamini  
(samuhunyedeha). **46** Veni kati yenyo iyihoshuhudele uhuta nele  
ni mbivi? Ingava nichova uvolweli, mbana samuhonyedeha?  
**47** Uyalenu Nguluve ipoleha amamenyu ga Nguluve; umwe  
sampleha ulyahuva samleva Nguluve." **48** Avayahudi vahanda

nohumbula, satunchovile uvolweli uhuta uveve ulesamalia nole  
no mepo?" 49 U Yesu ahanda, nilivovole ilipepo ulwahuva  
nihumwesimu udada vango, numwe samuhonyesimu. 50

Sanilonda ulyonginyo lwango; khwale yomo iyilonda nuhuhega.

51 Nihovavola, nihovavola, uhuta, uyaheva yeyoni iholibata  
elimenyu lyango, sihuvovona uvofya habisa." (aiōn g165) 52

Avayahudi vhambola, "Leno tulumanyile uhita ulenelipepo.

U Abrahamu na vanyamalaga vahafwile; ulwahuva winchova,

'Ingave umunu ihulipata ilimenyu lyango, sihovova uvofye'. (aiōn

g165) 53 Ueve sidembaho luliko udada vete Abrahamu uyafyule,  
avanyamalago vope vafyile. Uwe powihefyanya veve veni?" 54 U

Yesu akhanda, "Nengave nihetoja yune, khwetoja hwango hwa  
vovole; u Dada vango valionoja - yuywa muhunchova uhuta ve  
Nguluve venyo. 55 Umwe samumanyile umwene, une nemanyile  
umwene. Nengave nichova, 'sanemanyile,' niva kama umwe,  
vadesi. Ata leno, nelumanyile namamenyu gamwene negibite.

56 Udada venyo u Abrahamu ayihovaha yaheva ihyoyevona  
isihu yango; ahayawene ahahovaha." 57 Avayahudi vhambola,  
"Sofihinche ulimuli wa miahha hamsini bado, nuve umbwene  
u Ibrahimu?" 58 U Yesu ahambola, "Nihovavola, nihovavola,  
nichova, tangu U Abrahamu saholiwe, UNE HUNELE." 59  
Povahahola amawe vanje uhutova, po u Yesu ahefifa nahahoma  
hunji hutembile.

**9** Usekhe, u Yesu wigenda, ahambwene umunu uyusilola  
khuma iholiwa. 2 Avasiole vamwene vakhamboncha, "Rabi,  
veni ayavambile imbivi, umunu uyu au avahonohi vamwene,  
ipakha akhaliwe silola?" 3 U Yesu akhanda, "Sio umunu oyu wala  
avakhoji vamwene vavombile imbivi, ili embombo ya Nguluve  
yepate ukhuvonekha ukhugendela khumwene. 4 Yinogiwa

ukhovamba embombo yamweni uyasukhile usekhe vabado musi. Eikhisi yikhwincha usekhe gugwa hakuna uyakheva ijesya uhuvomba embombo. **5** Ulwahova ekhelonga, une nene lumumuli lwa khelunga." **6** Ulwakhanchovile amamenyu aga, akhabekha pakhelunga, avekha elidope khumate, akhabaha umunu ula minukho nelidope. **7** Akhambula, ulute ukhoge ikhesiva kha Siloam (Uye yitafisiliwa kama 'uyasuhewe')." Umunu uywa akhaluta, akhakalava, akhakilivokha, ilola. **8** Avajilani va munu uywa avalikhombona ukhuma khuvotengolelo ukhumbona kama idofi vakhachava, Uyu! sio vemunu uyakhatamaga idova?" Avange vakhachova, "Ve mwene." **9** Avange vakhachova, "Ate, ila ikhwanana numwene." Lakini alengonchava alen'kota, "Nene." **10** Vakhambola, "Isainchi amikho gakho gafumbiliwe nekhehi?" **11** Akhanda, umunu uyuikhuelangiwa ve Yesu akhaveha alidope nukhubaha amikho gango nukhumbula, "Luta khu Siloam ukhakalave.' Ponekhaluta, nekhakalava, nekhavona nilola khange." **12** Vakhambola, "Alendakhu?" Akhanda. "Sanelumanyile." **13** Vakan'gelekha umunu uywa uyagele ukhuva silola khuvamafalisayo. **14** Yekhale sikhu ya Sabato po u Yesu akhatengenisye ilidope nukhufumbula amikho gamwene. **15** Avamafalisayo vahamboncha tena ukhugahile ndakhehi ipakha ukhalola. Aliwaambia, "Aliweka tope katika macho yangu, nikanawa na sasa naweza kuona." **16** Avange Avamafalisayo vakhachova, "Umunu uywa sakhomile khwa Nguluve ulwakhova sibite Esabato." Avange vakhanchova, "Yiwesehana ndakhehi umunu unyambivi ivomba imbombo inchi?" Pe vakhaga venyekha vawo. **17** Po vakhambon'cha uyusilola ukhepopfu khange, "Wita ndakhehi khomwene ulyakhova akhafumbwile amio gakho?" Ukhopofu akhachova, "Inyamalago."

**18** Ipakha isaliin'chi avayahudi sava khedekhe ukhuta silola navope apatile ukhulola ipakha avelangile avakhon'chi vamwene uyawesije ukhulola. **19** Vakhavovoncha avakhonchi, Je, uyu mwana venyo uyumwichova ukhuta akhaholiwe silola? Agakhile ndakhehi ukhulola?" **20** Avakhonchi vamwene vakhanda, "Tulumanyile ukhuta uya mwana venyo naakha khaliwe silola. **21** Ndakhehi leno ilola, satolomanyile, navopo uya dendwile amikho gamwene, satomanyile. Imbon'che yuywa. Munu imbakha. Iwesya ukhweyelesya yuywa." **22** Avakhon'chi vamwene vakhanchova amambo aga, ulwakhova vakhadwada Avayahudi ulwakhova Avayahudi vakhavile vedekhine tayali ukhuta, angave yeyoni ikhwedekha ukhuta u Yesu Klisiti, itengiwa ne Tembile. **23** Ulwa khuva, uvakhon'chi vamwene vakhachovile, "Munu igoge imbakha imbonche yuywa." **24** Ulwa vele, vakhamelanga umunu ula uyegelile ukuva silola nukhumbula, "Ipe u Nguluve uluginyo. Tulumanyile ukhuta umunu uyu inya mbivi." **25** Umunu ula akhanda, "Angave inya mbivi, une salumanyile. Ekhenu khemo ekhenelumanyile: Nekhale sanetekholola, isaliichi nilola." **26** Po vakhambola, "Akhovambil khehi? Akhadendela amikho gakho?" **27** Akhanda, "Nekhavavolile tayali, numwe samukhapolekhenche! Khehi mwinogwa ukhupolekha khange? Numwe samwinogwa ukhova vasite vamwene, eti? **28** Vakhadokha vakhanchova, uveve ulevasiole vamwene, ufyefye tolevasiole va Musa. **29** Tulumanyile ukhuta u Nguluve akhanchovile nu Musa, khomunu uyu, satokhomanyile ukhwikhoma." **30** Umunu ula akhanda nukhuvavola, "Kwa nini, ele lijambo lwakhoswigencha, Unguluve ikhopolekhencha. **31** Tulumanyile ukhuta u Nguluve sikhova polekhencha avanya sambi, ingave umunu idova khwa Nguluve ivomba umwanogile mwene, Unguluve ikhopolekhencha.

**32** Ukhuma khitengola ikhelunga sayegele yekhomele wala  
ukhupolekha ukhuta yeponi alalile amikho gamunu uyakhalwe  
silola. (aiōn g165) **33** Ingave umunu uyu sakhanguma khwa  
Nguluve, sakhaivomba khokhoni." **34** Vakhanda vakhombola,  
"Ukhaholiwe mumbivi hani, buve vukhutumanyesyaga ufye?"  
Po vakhaswema ukhutembile. **35** U Yesu akhapolekhe ukhuta  
van'genchinche ukhutembile. Akhombona nukhumbula, vukhu  
mwedekha umwana va munu?" **36** Akhanda nukhuchova,  
"Veni, Intwa, nayone nemwedekhe?" **37** U Yesu akhambula,  
"Umbwene, uyuwinchova nave vemwene." **38** Umunu ula  
akhanchova, "Intwa, Nikhwamini." Pokhamwinamela. **39** U  
Yesu akhanda, "Khuvakhegi ninchile in'kelunga umu vavo  
savilola valolage navavo vilola vavenchage savilola." **40**  
Avange Avamafalisayo vakhale popaninye vase vakhapolekha  
amamenyu ago vakhomboja, "Na yofye satulola?" **41** U Yesu  
avavola, "Mukhemvinchage samwilola, samukhale mwiva ni  
mbivi. Ata leno, mwinchova, 'Twilola,' imbivi nchenyo nchitama."

**10** Nikhovavola, Nikhovavola umwe uyusikhwingela  
ukhugendela mdwango gwa khevaga ikhya n'gosi, ulwa khova  
igenda khunjela eyenge, umunu uywa indwasi nayoipokha.  
**2** Uyikhwingela mndwango idema ngosi. **3** Khumwene  
uyikhondelela undwango ukhodendolela. In'gosi nchipolekha  
isawati ya mwene nukhunchelanga in'gosi ncha mwene  
khomatawa gavene nokhovakhamwa khonji. **4** Yakheva ikhomwa  
khonji avavile vamwene ivalongola, ne n'gosi yikhokonga,  
ulwakhova vayemanyile esavoti yamwene. **5** Savakhafuate ugeni  
vikhwanja ukhunge gala, ulwa khuva savanchimanyile isawoti  
ncha vageni." **6** U Yesu akhanchova ufzano ugwa khuvene,  
ulwakhova savalekweliwa amambo aga, agalen'konchova

khuvene. **7** U Yesu akhanchova navo khange, "Nikhovavola, nikhovavola, umwe, une nene ndyango gwa n'gosi. Voni avalsangwile valyasi navavo vipokha, ulwa khova in'gosi sanchikha vapolekhenche. **9** Une nene ndyango. Yeyoni uyikhingela ukhugendela une, ikhwokholiwa; ikhwingila igati nukhukhuma vapo ikhepatela ukhulwa. **10** Undyasi ikhincha ukhencha, ukhubuda, ukhwangamencha. Ninchile vapate uwomi vave nawo wingi. **11** Une neledemaji inonu. Ndemaji unonu ikhomwa wamwene khongosi. **12** Umbombi uyasukhiwe, nayoywa sio idemaji, yuywa ingosi sio nchamwene, ikhonchiva na imbwa incha mwinyasi vondukhwincha ikhonchilekha nukhunyila in'gosi. **13** Ni mbwa incha mwinyasi nchikhwibata nukhusambasya inyila ulyakhova imbombi vakhwajiliwa sikhonchijali in'gosi. **14** Une neledimi inonu nevamanyile avango, navavo vavile vango vamanyile une. **15** Udada amanyile, nayone nemanyile Udada, nayone nikhumya uwami wango khon'gosi. **16** Nelenancho in'gosi nydingi vava sio vakhevaga ekhe. Navo, yinogiwa ukuvalete, navape vikhoyepolekha isawati yango ili pavepo ilikundi lemo nudemaji yumo. **17** Yu sababu eyo udala anganile: Nekhwomwe uwomi wango alafu newotole khange. **18** Hakuna uyusitola ukhuma khulyone, une nikhomya yone. Nelenago amadalakha agakhumya, nelenago amadalakha agakhotola, khange. Nepokhile ululagelo ulu ukhukhuma khy Dada." **19** Ukhutengana khukhakhoma khuvayahudi khumamenyu aga. **20** Avingi vakhanchova, "Ale nelipepo nekhenchaa. Khekhi mukhopolekhencha?" **21** Avange vakhanchova, "Aga sio mamenu gamunu uyibatiwe na mapepo. Elipepo liwesa ukhudendola amikho gago sagilola?" **22** Po yekhincha esekekhe yakhovekhiwa vanonu Eyerusalem. **23**

Gokhale isekhe gwa mepu, u Yesu alenkugenda khutembile mbekumbi wa Selemanni. **24** Avayahudi vakhandongola nukhumbula, “Ipakha ndeli vukhatuvekha masyakha? Kama ulekhelesiti, tuvule pavo valafu. **25** U Yesu akhavavola, “Mbona nevavolile samukhonyedekha. Imbombo nchonivomba kholitawa lya Dada vango, incho nchisukhudela kholyone. **26** Ata leno samukhonyedekha ulyakhova umwe samule n'gosi nchango. **27** In'gosi nchango nchipolekha esawoti yango; Nevamanyile, navope vikhifyata une. **28** Nevapile uwomi wasikhu nchoni; Khakheva ivatola ukhuma mavokho gango. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)

**29** Udada vango, amile avo, imbakha khovani, khakunakhata yomo uyavile novowesyo ukhuvatola ukhuma mavakho ga Dada. **30** Une nu Dada tuleyomo.” **31** Vakhagega amawe ilivatove khange. **32** U Yesu akhanda, “nevavanisyе imbombo inonu ukhuma khya Dada. Khumbombo nchilekhu mvinogwa ukhunava namawe?” **33** Avayahudi vakhanda, “Satukhokhotova namawe khombombo yoyoni enonu, ulyakuva khulugihyo, uveve yuve munu, wikhefyanya ule Nguluve.” **34** UYesu akhanda, “Sayandekhive mululagelo lyenyo, 'Nekhanchova, “Umwe mwe va Nguluve”?” **35** Akhavelanga misetano, khuvala vavo elimenu lya Nguluve livinchile (nuvosime sa vokhawesye ukhedenyiwa), **36** Mukhonchova yuywa akhangominche Udada nukhusukha ikelunga, 'Wibeda,' ulya khova akhonchovile, 'une nele mwana va Nguluve'? **37** “Nengave sanivomba embomba ncha Dada vango, musite ukhunyedekha. **38** Ata leno, nenga nivamba, khata kama samukhunyedekha, munchimanye imbombo ili muvesye ukhulumanya ukhuta u Dada ale agati ndyone nayone nelengati mwa Dada.” **39** Vakhegela ukhumwibata u Yesu, akhakhega ukhuma mavokho gavene. **40** U Yesu akhuluta khange

khumwambo ya Yordani esemu yeyo uyokhana alekhuonda tasi akhatama ukhwa. **41** Avanu vingi vakhadega khya Yesu. Vakhendelela ukhunchova, “Uyohana vopo sakhavombe eishara yoyoni, amambo goni aga nchovile uyukhana khunu hu uyu gavolveli.” **42** Avanu vingi akhamwedekha u Yesu apo.

**11** Po umunu yumo elitawa lyamwene ve Lazaro akhale itamu. Akhakhomile kho Bethania, ikhejiji khya Mariamu na dada vamwene u Martha. **2** Akhale ve Mariamu yuywa akhabakha Untwa amafuta nukhufuta amalunde gamwene kho jwele ncha mwene yuywa ulokololwe va Lazaro akhale itamu. **3** Po avadada ava vakhasukha endomi khya Yesu nokhochova, “Intwa, ulole ugane vakho itamu.” **4** U Yesu akhapolekha akhachova, “Uvutamu uvo sio wakhufya, ulwakhova, uwa voyane wa Nguluve uswambe va Nguluve agimive kho votamu.” **5** U Yesu akhanganile u Martha nu dada vamwene u Lazaro. **6** Avile apolikhe ukhata u Lazaro itamu, u Yesu akhatama isikhu ivele upwakhale. **7** Popoele akhavavola avasyole vamwene, “Tuvokhe khovoyahudi khange.” **8** Avasyole vakhambola, “Imanyesi, vangagele ukhututa na mawe, nuve vunogwa ukhukilivokha ukhya khange?” **9** U Yesu akhanda, “Amasaa gapamusi galekumi na mbili? Umunu ungenda pamusi siwesya ukhyekovencha, ulukhuva ilola khulumuli lwa pamusi. **10** Hata evo, angagende pakhelo, ikhyekovencha ulyakhova ulumuli lumoli igati mumwene.” **11** U Yesu akhachova amambo aga, baada ya mambo aga, “Urafiki vato u Lazaro ugonelile, nilota khukhusisimula ukhuma mutulo.” **12** Po avasyole vakhambola, “Intwa, inave agonelile, isisimokha. **13** Usekhe ugwa u Yesu alegonchova ikhabari ncha lofywa Lazaro, avene vakhata inchova ikhabari ncha toro. **14** U Yesu akhanchova pavovalafu, “U Lazaro afyile. **15** Nekhowikhe numwe,

sanekhalepo ukhu ilimpate ukhunyedekha. Tuvokhe khumwene."

**16** Po u Tomaso, uyakhelangiwo lipancha, akhavavola avasyole vamwene, "Nayofye tevukhe tukhafye popaninye nu Yesu."

**17** U Yesu voinchile, akhavono u Lazaro tayari alendipomba isiku inne. **18** Yope e Bethania yakhale kalibu ne Yerusalem u vutali ikilomita arobaini na tano ulu. **19** Avingi Avayahudi vakhincha khwa Martha nu Mariamu ukhuvatasuvancha khya ajili ya lukololwe vavene. **20** U Martha akhapolekha ukhuta u Yesu ikhwincha, akhaluta akhagane nave u Mariamu akhendelela ukhutama khukaya. **21** U Martha akhambula u Yesu, "Intwa, ukhale uvinchage apa, ungancha vango sakha ifya. **22** Ata leno, nelumanyile ukhuta lyolyoni eleyakheva vudova ukhuma khya Ngolove, wipata." **23** U Yesu akhavola, unyanchavo isisimukha khange." **24** U Martha akhambola, nelumanyile ukhutu isisimokha isiku ya mwisylo." **25** U Yesu akhambola, "Une nene wofufuo howomi; yuywa ikhonyedekha, atakama isisi mokha, ataleno itamaga; **26** yuywa ikhonyedekha une ifya. Ukholyamini ele?"

(aiōn g165) **27** Akhavavola, "Sawa, Intwa mkhokhwedekho uveve veve Klisiti, Mwana va Ngolove, uyikhwincha nkelunga." **28** Avile achovile ile, akhaluta khukhomwelanga udada vamwene u Mariamu khesili. Akhachova, "Umanyesi aleapa khokhwelanga." **29** U Mariamu avile apolikhe eve, akhema khembe ve akhaluta kya Yesu. **30** Nu Yesu akhava sijile tayali ikhejiji, akhavile bado khukhya vagine nu Martha. **31** Avayahudi vakhale nu Mariamu munyumba navavo vakhalemo visovancha, vavile vikhombona ikhyinokha khembeve ikhoma khonji, vakhakonga; vavile vatile vilota khulipomba khyilela ukwa. **32** Po u Mariamu, avile afikhe pala u Yesu akhambona, akhagwa pasi pamalonde gamwene nukhumbula, "Intwa, ukhale uvinchage

apa, ulukololyango nda safyile.” **33** U Yesu avile ambwene ilela, nawayahudi avinchile papaninwe valen’kolela voni, akhalola munumbula nukhusikhitekha; **34** Akhanchova, “Mgoninche ndapi? vakhambola, Intwa, ancha obole.” **35** U Yesu akhalela. **36** Po Avayahudi vakhanchova, “Mulole wagonile u Lazaro!” **37** Avange vakhanchova, “Sio uyu, umunu uyabungwile amikho uyusilola, akhaiwesya ukhumbekha umunu uyu asite ukhufya?” **38** Po u Yesu, woilela munumbula mumwene, akhaluta ndipomba, yekhale manga, iliwe livekhwiwe pakhyanya pamwene. **39** U Yesu akhanchova, “Khencha eliwe.” U Martha, udada vamwene no Lazaro, yuywa afyile, akhambola u Yesu, “Intwa, khusekhe ugu, umbele gwiva govolile ulyakhova avile muvofye khosikhu inne.” **40** U Yesu ambola, “Sanekhavavole ukhuta, inave ukhunyedekha, wukhovovono uvovakhuwa Ngolove?” **41** Po vakhakhencha eliwe. U Yesu akhinula amikho khokyanya nukhunchova, “Baba, nimwalencha ulyakhova vakhomulekhencha. **42** Nelemanyile ukhuta vukhomolekhencha khela isekhe, ulyakhova ukusanyikho gwemile ukhunyedekha ukhuta veve usukhile.” **43** Avile anchovile aga, akhalela esawoti embakha, “Lazaro, khuma khonji!” **44** Uyafyile akhakhoma khonji ankongiwe amavokho na malunde, khumikho ankongiwe ekhefambala.” U Yesu akhanchova, “Ifungule alutage.” **45** Po Avayahudi avingi vavile vinchile khwa Mariamu nukhulola u Yesu ekhya vombile, vakhawedekha; **46** Avange lakhaluta khuva Mafarisayo khukhavavola amambo agavombile u Yesu. **47** Po avavakha va vatekheji na Vamafarisayo vakhakusanyekha popaninye ndi balasa nukhunchova, “Tuvomba ndakhihi? Umunu uyu ivomba amambo mingi. **48** Tungave tukhondekha mwene, voni vikhomwedekha; Avarumi vikhwincha vitola fyoni imali ncheto nekhelonga kheto.” **49** Ata evo,

umunu yumu pavene, ve Kayafa, uyakhale intekheji imbukha umwakha ugwa, akhavavola, "Samkhemanyile khokhoni. 50 Samusaga ukhuta yifaa kholyomwe ukhuta umunu yumo inogiwa ukhufya khujili ya vanu khulikho ukhufyu ekhelonga khyoni."

51 Aga sakhangchove mwene, po umwene, ulwakhova akhale atekheji imbakha umwakha gola, akhalagwile ukhuta u Yesu ifya khokhelunga; 52 Sio ekhelunga khine, ili u Yesu apate velevole ukhuvakusanya avana va Ngolove avagavanyikhe sekhemu eye neye. 53 Ukhuma esiku eyo nukhyendelela vakhapanga enjela ya khubuda u Yesu. 54 U Yesu sakhagende khange pavovalafu khuva yakhudi, akhakhega pala nokholota khohelunga jilani nolokove usekhemu yikhwelangiwa Efraimu. Apo akhatama na vasyole. 55 Ekhakho khyo Vayahudi khekiale jilani avingi vakhatoga ukhuluta khu Yerusalem khonji ya khelunga wosakhefikhe ekhaha ili vapate ukhwesukha vavo.

56 Valenkondonda u Yesu, nukhuchova khela muu vovemile pakhekalu, msaga khehi? Ukhuta sikhwicha khushelekhe?" 57 Usekhe ugwa avavakha va vatekheji na Vamafalisayo vavile, vakhominchi ululagero ukhuta ave yomo iholuma u Yesu upwalepo, inogiwa ukhumya endomi ili vamwibate.

**12** Isiku sita kabla ya ikhaha, u Yesu akhaluta khu Bethania, ukhyakhale u Lazaro, uyakhanchosinehe ukhuhuma khuwofye.

2 Po vakhamwandalela ekhatio lya ekhanalyakhemikhe ukhya, nu Martha akhambombela, usekhe ugwa u Lazaro akhale paninye vavala vakhatamile pakhyakho lya paninye no Yesu. 3 Po u Mariamu akhatora elati ya mafuta gago gatengenesiwe nardo enonu, yeyo yelenesamani embakha, akhabukha u Yesu mmalunde, nukhupukhuta mmalunde khunjwele ncha mwene enyumba yoni yekhadega ekharufu ya amafuta (amanukato). 4

Yuda Iskariote, yumo va vasiole vamwene, yuywa uyakheva ikhosaliti u Yesu, akhanchova, **5** "Khekhi amafuta aga gakhagagonchiwe khukhela dinali mia tatu vakhavapewiwe avaganchu?" **6** Vope akhaganchova ago, sio ikhova kolela ekhesa avaganchu, ulyakhova akhale indyesi: umwene veibite upakho gw khela alekotola baadhi ya vifyo vivekhiwe umwa khojili ya mwene. **7** U Yesu akhanchova, "Indekhe avekhe ekhyalenakho khojili ya sikhu ya khosiela kholyone. **8** Avaganchu mwiva navo isikhu nchoni; lene samukhave nune isikhu nchoni." **9** Po elipoga elivakha lya Vayahudi povakhalumanya khuta u Yesu aleukhya, navakhincha, sio khwa Yesu tuu, ila vambone u Lazaro yuywa u Yesu akhasielyule ukhukhuma khuvoofye. **10** Navope avavakha va vatekhenchi vakhedekhana ili vabude u Lazaro; **11** maana khiyili ya mwene avingi Avayakhudi vakhaluta vakhamwedekha u Yesu. **12** Isikhu ya vele elipoga divakha vakhincha khushelehe. Vavapolikhe ukhuta u Yesu ikhyincha kho Yerusalem, **13** vakhatola amatawi ga mibekhe ga matende nokhokhoma khinji ukhuluta khu khopokhela nokhotova ekelele, "Khosana! Asayiwe uyikhyincha kholitawa lya Ntwa, Umbakha va Israeli." **14** U Yesu akhapata umwa punda; kama uluyandekhiiwe, **15** "Usite, ukhudyada, ng'enja Sayuni; lola, Umbakha vakho ikhwincha, etogile emwana- punda." **16** Avasiole vamwene savakhageliwe ago pavotengolelo; u Yesu avile aginiwe, bakhopo povakhakombokha imbombo inchi akhasimba umwene nokhota vavombile imbombo inchi khomwene. **17** Po lela elipoga lya vanu vavo vakhale popaninye nu Yesu vova mwelangile u Lazaro ukhuma ndipomba, vakhola khuvange. **18** Po yekhale khosababu eye ukhuta elipoga lya vanu vakhalotile khukho pokhela khusababu vakhapolikhe ukhuta akhavombile eishara

eyo. **19** Avamafarisayo vakhonchovana vavo kho vavo, "Lola, leno samukhawesye ukhuvomba khokhoni; lola, ekhelunga khelutile khumwene." **20** Po avange avayunani vakhale mionganoni mwa vala avakhale valekolota khu khesaya khu shelekhe. **21** Ava vakhandotela u Filipo, yuywa akhomile kho Bethsaida ya Galilaya, vakhadava vakhanchova, "Intwa, ufyen twinogwa akhombona u Yesu." **22** U Filipo akhalota akhombola u Andrea; u Andrea nu Filipo vakhalota nokhombola u Yesu. **23** U Yesu akhanda, akhanchova, lene yefikhe khojili ya mwana va Adamu ukhuginiwa. **24** Ninchova, ninchova, nikhovavola, epunje ya ngano yegasite ukhugwa ikelunga yakhafya, yitama ekhali yela yela yene, po yengafye, yikhala isekhe imbakha. **25** Umwene uyavoganile uwomi wa mwene ikhovoyancha; khoba uyikalala uwomi wa mwene ikelunga uma ikheponya khata uwomi wa sikhu nchoni. (aiōnios g166) **26** Umunu yoyoni uyikhombombela une, ang'onge; uponelepo une, po nayosukhya vango ivapwale. Umunu yeyoni uyakheva ikhombombela, udada ikhoginya. **27** Leno inumbula yango yesikhitikhe na yone nenchove ndakhekhi'? 'Dada, unyokhole isaliinchi'? Khulugano ulu nefikhe isainchi. **28** Daada, leginiwe elitawa lyakho." Po esawoti yekhencha ukhuma khokyanya nokhonchova, neligininche nayone nikhdeginha khange." **29** Po lipoga elekhemile jilani navope vakha polekha, vakhanchova vakhata, khuvile numwongulomo. Avange vakhanchova, "Usukhwa inchova nave." **30** U Yesu akhanda akhanchova, esawoti eye sayekhinche kholyone, bali kholyomwe. **31** Leno uvokhegi wa khelonga ekhe khovole: Umbakha va khelunga ekhe itagiwa khonji. **32** Nayone nengotojiwe khokyanya ikhelonga, nikhovakwega voni kholyone." **33** Akhanchova ago akhavonesya wofye wokhi uvoyakheva ifya. **34** Elipoga lekhanda,

"Ufye topolikhe ululagele ukhuta u Klisiti itama khata isikhu nchoni. Nayove wita ndakhekhi, 'Umwana va Adamu lazima inoliwe khokyanya'? Uyu Umwana va munu veni?" (aiōn g165)

35 Po u Yesu akhavavola, ulumuli lungave popaninye numwe usekhe idebe. Mulutage ulukhova mule nulumuli, ekhisi yiwesya yevibate. Uyilota mukhisi salumanyile ukhyilota. 36 Ulyakhova mnchige nulumuli, mulyedekhe ulumuli ulya mpate ukhova vana va lumuli." U Yesu akhanchova ago po akhaluta akhefikha vasite ukhumbona. 37 Ulyakhova u Yesu avombie amambo mingi khovolongolo khovene, bado savakha mwedekhe 38 ili letimele elimenyu lyanyamalago u Isaya, elyakhonchovile: "Intwa, veni uyanchipolikhe ikhabali ncheto? Nekhevokho khantwa afunuliwe veni?" 39 Ndiomana avene savakhamwedekhe ulyakhova u Isaya akhanchovile khange, 40 "Avabudile amikho, ayevikhile ngafu inumbula yavene; vasite ukhulola khomikho gavene navakhalumanya khunumbula ncha vene, ayavikhwokhokha na yone nikhovaponya." 41 U Isaya akhanchova amamenyu ago ulya khova akhavowene uvovakha wa Yesu nakhanchova ikhabari ncha mwene. 42 Ulyakhova, ata avavakha vingi vakhamwedikhe u Yesu; ulyakhova Avamafarisayo, savakhedekhe ukhuta ayavitengiwa na avamasinagogi. 43 Vakhanogile uluginyo ulya vanu khulikho uluginyo ulolukhomana nu Ngoluve. 44 U Yesu akhatoncha esawati no khonchova, "Yuywa ikhonyedekha une, sikhonyedekha une tuu bali nayoywa akhasukhile une, 45 navope uyikhombona une ikhombona yuywa asukhile. 46 Une ninchile kama lumuli ikelunga ili khela munu uyikhonyedekha une asite ukhutama mkhisi. 47 Ingave umu yeyoni ikhogapolekha amamenyu gango lakini asite ukhugibata, une sanikhon'gega; maana sanekhinche ili nekhege ekhelunga, bali nevokhole

avakelunga. **48** Yuywa ikhobela une nayoya sikhayedekha amamenyu gango, nayoya ikhongega: elimenu ilyo lelyo nenchovile lyulyene lelangega esiku ya mwisy. **49** Une sanekhenchove khunumbula yango tuu. Ve Dada uyakhan'gelikhe yuywa umwene andaginche aga yakheva ninchova. **50** Na yone nelumanyile ukhuta ululagelo lya mwene lya womi wa sikhu nchoni pogago ninchova une - kama Udada umwa mbolile, ponikhovavola avene." (aiōnios g166)

**13** Po leno kabla ya sikukuu ya pasaka, ulyakhova u Yesu akhalumanyile ukhuta esaa lyamwene yeyo ikhega ikelungo ekhe ilota khwa daada, ingave avaganile avanu va mwene vavo vakhale ikelunga, akhavaganile sana. **2** No tavangwa avile avekhiwe tayari munumbula ya Yuda Isikariote, umwana va Simoni, ukhusaliti u Yesu. **3** U Yesu akhalumanyile ukhuta udaada avekhile ifinu fyoni mumavokho gamwene nukhuta akhomile khya Ngolove naalekolota khange khya Ngolove. **4** Akha sisimokha mkyakholya akhata ndekha pasi umwenda ugwa khonji. Akhatola ilitawalo akhekonga yoywa. **5** Akhavekha amagasi mbakholi akhanja ukhuvakalafya amalunde avasiole vamwene nukhuvafuta ne litawolo lelyo akhekongile yomwene. **6** Akhincha khya Simoni Petro, nu Petro akhambola, "Intwa, winogwa ukho ng'olyafya amalunde une?" **7** U Yesu akhanda nukhumbula, elenilomba solemanyile isalinchi, wikhweliwa pongela." **8** U Petro akhambola, "Sakhasukhe amalunde gango khani." U Yesu akhanda, ingave sanikhokhosukha, sukhave sekhemu paninye nune." (aiōn g165) **9** U Simoni u Petro vakhombola, "Intwa, usite ukhusukha amalunde gango tuu, bali namavokho nuntwe gwango." **10** U Yesu akhambola, "Yeyoni yoywa tayari ogile sinogiwa ukhwoga isipokua amalonde

gawene, na avile isafi umbele gwa mwene gwoni; umwe muvile safi, lakini sio mwevoni.” **11** Ulyakhova u Yesu akhalumanyile yoywa ikhosaliti; eye yosababu akhanchovile, sio mwevoni mle safi.” **12** Uwokati u Yesu avile avasukhile amalunde gavene naavile atolile umwenola gwa mwene nukhutama khange, akhavavola, “Je Mweliwe khekhyo nevavombie? **13** Mukhonyelanga une “Imanyesi” Intwa uyu mnchova volyeli, ulyakhova mnevelile. **14** Engave une Intwa na imanyesi, nevasukhile amalunde genyo, nayomwe mnogilye ukhuvasukha amalunde avayenye. **15** Ulyakhova nevapile ufyano ili ukhota nayomwe khange muvombe kama une ulunevombie kholyomwe. **16** Ninchova, Ninchova, nikhuavavola, usukhwa siimbakha kholikho untwa vamwene; wala yoywa asukhiwe imbakha khulikho yoywa asukhile. **17** Ungave ulumanyile amambo aga, usayiwe ungagawombe. **18** Saninchova kholyomwe mwovoni, ulya khova nevamanyile avanevanchagwile - ila ninchova aga ili ukhuta uwosimbe wo wowese ukhutimela: ‘Yoywa ilya ukate gwango anyemekhinche ekhesukhululu khwa mwene.’ **19** Nikhovavala ele kabla salekhomile ili yakheva lekhomile, muwesye ukhunedekha ukhuta une NENE. **20** “Ninchova, ninchova, nikhuavavola, uyuikhomokhela une, ikhopokhela yuywa nikhosukha, nayoywa ikhopokhela une ikho pokhela yuywa asukhile une.” **21** Po u Yesu avile anchovile aga, akhatesekha munumbula, akhalulola nukhunchova, “Ninchova, ninchova, nikhovavola ukhuta umpsi venye ikhosaliti.” **22** Avasyole vakhalolana, vakha swiga akhanchovile khwani. **23** Vakhale pa mesa, yumo uvasiole vamwene egime ikefuva khya Yesu yuywa akhaganile. **24** U Simoni Petro akhamboncha uvasiole uywa nukhunchova, “Tuvole veni yuywa khomwene ikhonchova.” **25** Uvasiole yuywa

akhegime ikefuva kha Yesu akhambola, "Intwa veeni?" **26** U Yesu akhanda, "Khu yuywa ninyofya ekhe pande khya kata ni khopa." Avile anyofinche ukata, akhapa u Yuda umwana va Simoni Iskariote. **27** Baada ya kata, Usetani akhamwingila. U Yesu akhambola, "Khekho winogwa ukhuvomba ukhevombe khembeve." **28** Po leno khakuna umunu pa mesa akhalumanya esababu ya Yesu ukhunchova elijambo ele khumwene. **29** Ange vakhatile upakho gwa khela, u Yesu akhambola, "Ugule ifinu ifitwinogwa kwa ajili ya Sikukuu," au inogiwa akhomye ekhenu khu ganchu. **30** Baada ya Yuda ukhupokhela ukata, akhakhuma khonji khembeve, yekhale pakelo. **31** U Yuda avile akhegile, u Yesu akhanchova, "Leno umwana va Adamu inoliwe, u Ngoluve aginiwe khomwene. **32** U Ngolove ikho ginyu khu mwene, na ayaikhoginya khembeve. **33** Avana avadebe, nele numbe usekhe idebe. Mukhondonda, nalulya nevavolile Avayahudi, 'Ukhunilota, samukhawesye ukhwincha.' Leno nikarovavola umwe, khange. **34** Nikhovapa ululagelo ulupya, ukhota mganane; kama une ulunekhavaganile umwe, nayomwe, khange nayomwe mgananage yomwe khwa yomwe. **35** Kho ele avani vitambolaga ukhuta umwe mole vasiole vango, mgave mlenologano khokhela yomo nu yunge." **36** U Simoni u Petro akhambola, "Intwa, wilota ndakhu?" U Yesu akhanda, "Esekhemu eyenilota lene samukha wesye ukhufyata (ukhung'onga), lakini mkhong'anga pongela." **37** U Petro akhambola, "Intwa, khekhi nesite ukhukhukonga khata leno? Une nikhomya uwomi wango khijili yakho." **38** U Yesu akhanda, "Je wikhomwa uwomi wakho khokili yango? Ninchova, ninchova nikhokhuvola, elikongove yukheva livekha vobelile mara khadatu."

**14** Usite ukhoyelukhusu enumbula yakho ukhukhangayekha. Vukhumwedekha u Nguluve mwedekhe na yone. **2** Munyumba ya Daada vango mlenembombo nyangi ya khutama; kama yekhale yivinchage, nakhale nikhokhovula, ulya khuva nilota khojili yakho. **3** Kama niluta khukhovandalela amakhali, nikhwinchacha khange khukho vakhalibesa kholyone, ili amakhali bakho nelepo nyomwe mvepo. **4** Muyemanyikle enjela amakhali ukhuniluta.” **5** U Tomaso akhambola u Yesu, “Intwa, satolumanyile amakhali upowilota; Je! Tukhoyemanya ndakhekhi enjela? **6** U Yesu akhavavola, “Une nene njela, yavolweli, nu womi; asikholi uyiwesya ukhwincha khya Daada isipokua ukhugendela kholyone. **7** Mukhale munchage mumanyile une, mukhale mwiva mumanyile Udaada vango khange; ukhwanjela isaliinchi nukhokhyendela mumanyile numumbwene umwene.” **8** U Filipo akhambola u Yesu, “Intwa, tuvonesye Udaada, neyo yiva yetokwelile.” **9** U Yesu akhavavula, “Sanevile paninye numwe khusekhe itali, bado somanyile une, Filipo? Yeyoni uyambwene une ambwene Udaada; winchova ndakhekhi, ‘Tuvonesye Udaada’? **10** Samulumanyile ukhuta une nelegati ya Daada, nu Daada alegati ndine? Amamenyu aganincho khulyomwe sanincho kho khusuda yango yone; badala ya mwene, yo Odaada uyoitama igati ndyone uyoivomba embombo ya mwene. **11** Inyadikhe une, ukhuta nelegati ya Daada, nu Daada alegati nalyone; mwovoni inyedekhe une khosababu ya mbombo nchango khasa. **12** Ninchova, ninchova, nikhovavola, yuywa ikhonyedekha, une imbombo nchila inchonivomba, ikhonchivomba imbombo inchi khange, na ayaivomba imbombo imbakha ulya khova nilota khya Daada. **13** Khokhoni ekhe mudova kholitawa lyango, ekhyonivomba Udaada awesye ukhu giniwa khu Mwana. **14**

Kama mnfadove ekhena khokhoni kholitawa lyango, elyo nivomba. **15** Kama mwinogwa, mwikhwibata ululagelo. **16** Na ayanikhodova Udaada, Navape ikhovapa usaidizi uyonge ili ukhuta awesye ukhuva paninye isiku nchoni, (**aiōn g165**) **17**

Umepo va yelwel. Ekhelunga sakhiwesa ukhupokhela umwene ulwakhova sawukhombona, au ukhumanya umwene, ata ewo umwe, mmanyile umwene, kwani itama popaninye numwe naiva igati ndimwe. **18** Sanikhovalekha mwevene; Nivuyakho lyomwe. **19** Khosekhe idebe, ekhelunga sakhikhombona khange, umwe mukhombonaga, ulyakhova nitama, nuyumwe mtama khange. **20** Kho sikhu eyo mlalomanya ukhuta une nilegati nu daada, nayomwe mlegati ndyone, nayone nelegati ndyone. **21** Yeyoni uyikhwibata ululagelo lwango nukhuluvomba, veyoywa uyanganile une; na yoywa anganile une iganiwa nu Daada vango, naayanikhogana naayanikhevonesya yune nemwe khomwene.” **22** Yuda (sio Iskariote) akhambola u Yesu, “Intwa, Je! Khenukhehi ekheyakha khohomela ukhota vukhevonyesya yuve kholyofwe na sio khokhelunga? **23** U Yesu akhanda akhambola, “Kama yeyoni uyanganile ikholibata ilimenyu lwango, u Daada vango ikgaza, natukhwincha khomwene tuvekha ukhutama puninye nave. **24** Yeyoni yoywa sanganile une, sikhibata amamenyu gango. Elimenu lyelyo mkholepolekha sio lyango bali lya Daada yoywa asukhile. **25** Neganchovile amambo aga kholyomwe, uwakati nitama numwe. **26** Khata eve, ufariji, Umepo umbalance, yuywa Udaada ikuhusukha khujili yango, ikhova ikhovamanyesya amambo goni ikhovamanyesya mkombokhage goni aganenchovile kholyomwe. **27** Eamani nikhovapa eamani yango umwe, sanikhovapa khama ekhelunga uwokhinogwa. Msite ukhuvekha inumbula yenyo ukhakhangayekha. **28** Mkhapolikhe

ulunekhavavolile, 'Niluta inchango, na ayanivaya kholyomwe, mkhale mnganage une, mukhale mwiva nolukhekhelo ulyakhova nilola khy Daada, ulyakhova u Daada imloakho kholikho une.

**29** Lene nevavolile kabla sayekhomile ili ukhuta, yengakhomele, muwesye ukhunyedekha. **30** Sanekhanchove numwe amamenyu mingi ulya khova umbakha vakhelunga ekhe iva inchile. Umwene alevovole amakha kholyone, **31** ili ukhota ekhelunga khelumanye ukhuta nenganile u Daada, nivomba khekhyo asukhile une, kama ulyamile ululagelo, tukhume aponu apa.

**15** Une nele usabibu ugwa lweli nu dada vango indemaji vaa usanbibu. **2** Hela ulusamba lulegati ndiune ulusafi siwa hela usiamba ulusalu hola isehe ihuluhecha ili lupate uhuhola sana. **3** Umwe lenu mvile vanonu msababu mvile vasuhwa uhuva nevile nevavulile. **4** Mtame mgati ndione nayune netame gati ndiumwe kama ulusiambalulwa saluwesia uhu hola luene isio uhuva usanbibu nayumwe mnasitu uhutama igati ndiune. **5** Une nele usanbibu umwe mlelusamba uveidumu mgati ndiumwe umnu uyu iholo isehe nyangi uhuva pasipo une samhawewe uhuvomba imbombo yuyoni. **6** Inave umnu yuyoni sivemo gati ndiune itagiwa kama ulusamba nuhuma avanu yavi kusanya amasamba nuhutaga humoto, nuhutehetela. **7** Mnave mtama gati ndiune na kama amamenyu ya gitama gati ndiune dova lelioni ilimwinogwa numwe mvombeliwa. **8** Huele udada vango ihwinuliwa yamwi hola isehe nyini nuhuva vasiule vango. **9** Kama udada vango umwa nganile une nayune nevaganile umwe; mdamage mlugano lwango. **10** Mnave mhwibata indagele chango mtama mlugano lwango kama umni batile indagelo icha dada yangu nuhutama mvugane wamwene. **11** Nenchovile aga hulemwe ili uh hovuha hwenvyo huve gati ndiune ili uhuhovona

hwenyo hevombehe ehele kamilifu. **12** Ulu lulu lagelo lwango uhuta mganane yumwe hwa yumwe kama umone vaganilune. **13** Hakuna umnu uvale nulugano ulu vaha hulihune ehumiee uvutamo uwa mwene hwa ajili ya lafiki avanine. **14** Umwe mlelafiki vango mnave mvomba aganihuvasuha. **15** Sanihuve langa kama vatesiwa uhuva utesiwa sihwelewa hehuva utesiwa sihwelewa hehwo ivomba umbaha vamwene nevelangile kama malafiki uhuva nevavulile amambo goni aga uhuhuma hwa Dada. **16** Samwa njagule une bali une navachagiile umwe nuhwasuha mlute isehe nisehe chenyo chipate uhuhola isehe nesehe chenyo chipate uhu tama hela ehe mwinogwa uhudova hwa Dada mdove hulitawa ilengo ihuvapa. **17** Amambo aga nihuvasuha hela mnu agana nage na vanine. **18** Kama ehelunga hihuvakala lela welewe uhuta umwe mngalalile une kabula saheva kalalile umwe. **19** Inave mwale va helonga ehelunga hehale hihuvagana umwe leno uhusa sio mlevahelunga uhuva nava chagile uhuhuma mhe lunga ndi ehelunga hihuva kalalela. **20** Kumbuha elimenu elenavavulile uviteseha siwesia uhwa mbaha va mwene uhuva vanesiche une vihuvatesi nayumwe kama mwaibite amamenyu gango vahale vihwibata naga genyo. **21** Vavombiee amambo goni hulitawa iliango uhuva samhwelewa uveasuhile. **22** Kama nenga site uhwicha uhuva vula ndaleno, savavombile uvutulanongwa; lakini usehe ugu savahabeche uvutula nogwa wavene. **23** Uvihung'alalela une ihukala lela Udada pia. **24** Nenave sanevombile embombo mvene ambapo asipali yumo uveavombile vahale viva nu vutula nongwa ule leno va vombile goni gavele vambwene nuhung'alalelaune nu Dada vango. **25** Ele lihumla ili elimenu letimela lelwo lesimbiwe hululagelo luavo: 'Vihungalalela une bila sababu.' **26** Wakati

ubembelesaji ichile uvepile nihuhsuha hulimwe uhuhuma hwa  
Dada, uyu vemepo uvalweli uvihuma hwa Dada ihusuhudela.  
**27** Umwe pia mhusuhudela uhuva mvile pamoja nune tangu  
huvutengulilo.

**16** Nevavulile amamba ago ili msite uhukwaseha. **2** Yavihuva  
humia mmasinagogi uhuva usehe ya gufiha uve ipya ihuvabuda  
ayisaga uhuta ivombe inono hwa ajili ya Nguluve. **3**  
Yavihuvavombela amamba aga savi helewa udada uhuva  
savamanyile une. **4** Nevavulile amambo aga usihe gulafiha  
vuaga gahumile yamweswa uhuga kumbuha na mneva vulile  
yumwe sanavavule amambo aga uhuhuma pavutengulilo uhuva  
nele pamoja numwe. **5** Uhuva usehe ugu niluta huyuywa  
asuhiile; lakini hakuna katikati yetu uvihumbocha, “Wiluta  
ndahu?” **6** Uhuva nechovile amamenyu aga huliomwe amasago  
gadegile munumbula. **7** Hata leno, nihuva vula uvu yelweli  
nilononu huliumwe nenahege, uhuva nenasite uhuhega uvibembe  
liesiasahiche; lakini nenahege nihuhsuha huliomwe. **8** Aniche  
uvibembeleswa ayihuva manya uhuhumana nuvutula nongwa  
uhuhumana nuvuyelweli nu huhumana hegiwa. **9** Uhuhumana  
nuvutulanongwa uhuva savanyamini une, **10** uhuhumana nu  
vuyelweli uhuva niluta mwa dada, nasamhambone tena; **11**  
nuhuhumana nuvuhegi uhwa vuvaha wa helunga iva ahigiwe.  
**12** Nelenago mingi agahuvavula, lakini samhagelewe ino. **13**  
Lakini, Umepo uvaye lweli aniche ihuva dema huga yelweli goni  
uhuva saha chove hwa ajili ya mwene, lakini gugoni agapya  
ipuleha goni ayichova amambo ago ayihuga chova amambo  
agapya gihwicha. **14** Umwene ayihunginia une uhuva ayitole  
amambo gango ayihuvavula umwe. **15** Ivinu vyoni ifialenavyo  
Udada vyango; uhuva nechovile humepo itola amambo gango

ayihuva voneswa umwe. **16** Bado usehe ufupi samha mbone tena; na baada ya usehe ufupi tena, yamhumbona tena.” **17** Baadae avasiule vamwene vaha chovana henuhehi ehihotovula, “usehe ufupi, ita samhambona uhuva niluta hwa Dada?” **18** Hwa hiyo vhachova henuhehi ehihu tuchova, ‘Bado usehe usupi’? Satu hwelewa ichi chova.” **19** U Yesu alulile uhuta avavinogwa uhumbucha, navope ahavavula, “Mhevucha mwevene uhuhusu ele, umnechovile, ‘Uhuta bado usehe usupi, samhambone tena na baada ya usehe usupi mhumbona tena’? **20** Edeha, edeha, nihuvavula, yamwilela nuhueleleswa, lakini ehelunga yahihuva dega yamwiva na masago lakini amasago genyo ya gipendoha nuhuhovoha. **21** Udala iva nuluvavo wakati avile nuluvavo (au amasago) wakati wa huho lahufihe; leno apila iholu umwana, isamwa tena uluvavo husababu ya huhuvoha hwamwene uhupata umwana uvahuliwe mhelunga. **22** Umwe msaga leno, lakini nihuvavona tena; ni numbula chenyo chihovoha hakuna umnu uveipia ihuvahecha uhuhovoha hwenyo. **23** Esihu eyo samlambucha amaswali. Edeha, Edeha, nihuvavula, mne saye lilioni hwa Dada, ihuvapa hulitawa eliango. **24** Ipaha usehugu samhesaya lilioni hulitawa eliango esaye mwipata ili ohohovoha hwenyo hukamimilehe. **25** Nechovile numwe hu lugha iyesaye yelevihe, lakini ulu usehe gufihe upusanehachove hu lugha eyesio yihweleveha lakini baada yaleno ni huvarvula waziwazi uhuhusu Udada. **26** Isihu eyo yamhesaya hulitawa eliango nasanehava vule uhuta yanihesaya haajili ya Dada venyo; **27** uhuva Udada venyo avaganile uhuva mnganile une uhuva mnye dihe uhuva nehumile hwa Dada. **28** Nehumile hwa Dada nichile huhelunga; tena, nehega mhelunga naniluta hwa Dada”. **29** Avasiule vamwene vhambula, “Ulolile uhuta whichova wasi

wasi sautumela amafumbo. **30** Ulu leno, tulumanyile uhuta uga manyile amambo goni sawinogwa umunu yoyoni ahuvuche amaswali uhuva tuhwamini uhuva uhumile hwa Ngolove. **31** U Yesu ahajibu, "Usehugu mmanyile mhunyamini?" **32** Lula leno usehe gufihe sawa usehe gufihe ambapo yampechela lanila hela yamu na huvene mhundeha nemwene. Lakini sio nelene mwene puale Udada ale nune. **33** Nihuvavula amambo aga ili mve nulu no chehecho mhelunga mle na fujo (mlena matata), lakini mweyepe enumbula nesindile ehelunga.

**17** U Yesu achovile amambo aga; ahinola amiho gamwene uhuluta hukianya ahachova, "Dada, usehe gufihe uminule umwana navope ahwinole uvewe - **2** kama umpelile uvuvaha hukianya huoni ivia mbile ili avape uludeva ulwa hukianya vala avoni vavo uvapile. (aiōnios g166) **3** Uvu vuvu tamo uwa hukianya uhuta vahumanye uve ve Nguluve vivalueli yuve, mwene nuve usuhiile u Yesu Klisiti. (aiōnios g166) **4** Nahuinuile apa pahelunga nuhuye kamelesia embombo iyeuhamile neyevombe. **5** Dada, unyinule leno pamoja nuve vemwene ulueyinulo ulunale nalwo pamoja nuve kabula ya ehelunga uhuvumbiwa. **6** Navavonise ilitawa eli vanu uvuwamile pahelunga vale vanu vaho; lakini wang'abiswe unie vaibete amamenyu gaho. **7** Ululeno vihwelewa uhuta hela henu ehumile hehumile huliuve, **8** humamenyu gala uguvile umile une nevapile vavo amamenyu ago. Vapokhile yelweli vahalumanya uhuta une nihumile huliove vahaminzi uhuta veve usuhiile. **9** Nihuvadovela avene. Sanihuva dovela ehelunga bali vala uvuumile uhuva vaho. **10** Ifinu vyoni iviango nifiaho na fiope iviolenavyo uve fiango na yune nihwinoliwa huifio. **11** Une nesimoli tena mhelunga basi avene vuvale helunga nayune ni huicha huliove Dada vevalweli vaturje hulitawa eliaho lela

elu umile ufwe ili tuve nu vumoja, kama une nuve umtuvile  
nuvu moja. **12** Nalitenele navo, navalolelile hutita waelewa  
mile navalendelile, hakuna umnu atayumo uviayagile isipokuwa  
umwana uviheyacha ili uvusime vutimele. **13** Ululeno nihwicha  
huliove ulu leno nichova ili ehelunga hehovohe igati mvene  
vavo. **14** Nevapile elimenyu liaho ehelunga hevakalalile uhuva  
avene sio vakelunga, kama une leno nuvunevile sio vakelunga.  
**15** Sanihuvasaya uhuvahecha mhelunga bali uvalendelele  
ni mbombo imbivi. **16** Avene sio vahelunga kama une sio  
nelevahelunga. **17** Uvaveve huvuyelweli huli uve vemwene  
katika uvuyelweli; elimenyu Iwahoni layelweli. **18** Uhasuhile  
mhelunga nayune nevesuhile mhelunga. **19** Hwa ajili yavene une  
nihehumia huli uve ili navope vehumie huvuyelweli. **20** Sio ava  
avanihuva dovela bali navala ava pia vihunyedeha uhugendela  
mlimenyu elivene, **21** ili vope vave nuvumoja, kama vile uve  
Dada, kama umovile gati ndiune nihuva dove lauhuta vope vave  
gati ili ehelunga hepate uhwamini uhuta veveusuhiile. **22** Uwinuhe  
vula uvuumile une - nevapile vavo, ili vave nuvumoja - **23** Une  
igati mvene navope gati ndiune, ili vaweswe uhukamelesiwa  
katika uvumoja; ili ehelunga hepate uhwelewa uhuta uve veve  
usuhiile nuhuvagana, kama uhuvagana nduvu nganile, une. **24**  
Dada, hela ehiumile une - Ninogwa vope vave pamoja nune  
mahali upunelopo vawese uhumbona uvuvaha wango, vula  
uvumile: uhuva uve wanganile une sana kula ya uhuvumbiwa  
ehelunga. **25** Dada venyahaki, ehelunga sahiehumanye uveve,  
navaeliwe uhuta wasuhile. **26** Nehavombile elitawa lelevehe  
huliuve nayanivumba lelevehe ili ulugano ulumile une luwesie  
uhuva igali mvene nayunene vemgati mvene."

**18** Baada ya uhuchova amamenyu aga, ahegile navasiule vamwene uhuluta hulivende elia Kidron, umule ne bustani, ambaho avasiule ingile igati mmwene. **2** Ululeno u Yuda, uvanogwaga uhu uhuchongela vabude navope a eliwe esehemu eyo tena u Yesu alutaga lutaga esehemu eyo navasiule vamwene.

**3** Nu Yuda, avile apatile kundi la avalendeleli na avasomi (avembii) avavaha avalongochi vahicha ni nulumli kulunzi ni silaha. **4** Nu Yesu, salwe hela henu hehio helenu umbeha hwa ajili yamwene aha humile huvu longolo ahavavucha, "Mhundonda uveni?" **5** Navene vahajibu, "Yesu Mnazareth." U Yesu ahava vula, "Une nene" Nu Yuda usaliti aemile pamoja navasihali. **6** Hwa iyo nihuavula, "Une nene" apa vahakilivoha hesana sana nu hugwa pasi. **7** Ahavavucha tena, "Veni uvemhu ndonda? navope vahajibu tena "Yesu mnazareth." **8** U Yesu ahajivajibu nemalile uhuva vula uhuta nene apa kama mhundonda une, valehe avange awo valutage." **9** Aga gahale mamenu ili atimele papo achovile katilha wale uvuwa mile sana vayache hata yumo."

**10** Ndipo Simon Petro, alene mndu ahayekwega nuhugeda embaha huto eya kulia undongochi umbaha nelitawa eliamwene undongochi liale ve Malko. **11** U Yesu ahambula u Petro, "Kilivula emundu yaho husito yaho hwanini uhuta nenyele ehekcombe hea ihia mile Udada?" **12** Basi lela elikundi eliavalende lechi avavaha navalongochi Avayahudi vahambata u Yesu nuhukunga. **13** Navene vahandongocha hwanza ipaha hwa anasi uhuva umwene aledala va Kayafa, amaye alevembaha sana humwana ugwa.

**14** Usehe ugu Uhayafa vewene avapile uvusauli Avayahudi uhuta yehanogiwaga umunu yumo afwe huajili ya vanu. **15** U Simoni Petro akongile u Yesu, vulevule avasiule uyunge. Nula uvasiule amanyihe hundongochi umbaha numwene ahingela

pamoja nu Yesu katika engalawa eyandongochi umbaha; **16**  
lakini u Petro aemile hunje hundiango basi uvasiule uva manyile  
nondongochi umbaha ahahumela hunzi ahanza uhuchova nu  
dala vaundongochi uvaalendelelaga undiango nu humwingicha  
u Petro igati. **17** Basi ufanyakazi uvalehu lendelela undiango  
ahambula u Petro, "Siuveve yuve ulenjela vavasiule vauyu  
umnu?" Navope ahachova, "Une sio." **18** Na vala avalongochi  
na avavaha vhema maha pale vakochiche umoto ugwa namna  
hwale nemepu ataleno vale huota umoto ili vapate amafuhe  
nu Petro alenevne alehuota umoto ahava achige emile.  
**19** Undongochi umbaha ahambucha u Yesu juu ya avasiule  
avamwene nulumanyesio uluamwene. **20** U Yesu ahajibu,  
"Nehevulile ehelunga wazi une nemanyiswe mala kwa mala  
mamasinagogi na mmatembile papo Avayahudi vikusanyiha  
nayune saneha chova lulioni husili. **21** Hehi ulehumbucha?  
Vavuche avale humlehecha hehio nele huchova. Avanu ava  
vagamanyile amambo gagonelehuchova. **22** U Yesu avile  
achovile evo umbaha vavavaha ahava emile ahatova u Yesu  
huma vo ho gamwene, "Je, vuyitahiwa uhujibu undongochi  
umbaha?" **23** Nu Yesu ahajibu, "Kama nechovile elimenyu lioni  
elivivi basi uve sahidi hu ajili ya mbivi, kama nechovile vunonu  
hwa nini vuhunova? **24** Ndipo Anasi ahagega u Yesu hwa Kayafa  
undongochi umbaha ahava akungiwe. **25** U Simoni Petro ahavile  
emile alehupasia amafuhe mwene. Avanu vala vhambucha  
vhata. "Je, uvesio mlemamoja navasiule vamwene becha  
ahachuva "Une sinene." **26** Yumo undongochi umbaha hale  
lukololwe va gosi amaye Petro agedile embuluhuto ahachova,  
"Je sio veve nehuwene hubustani?" **27** U Petro ahabele tena, na  
mala elikongove lehaveha. **28** Kisha vahatola u Yesu kwa Kayafa

ipaha hu Praitorio. Yale manavusihu sana avene vavo savahingile mela Praitorio ili vasite uhweyingechea humbivi nu huyelwe epasaka. **29** Hwa iyo u Pilato ahaluta ahachova ahata nongwa nyihi eyhegiwa umunu uyu?" **30** Vahajibu vhambula, "Kama umnu uyu alavebila mbivi tuhale satahale tuhundeta huliuve." **31** U Pilato ahavavula, "Itole yumwe mwewene, mhahege uhulingana neselia yenyo." Navayahudi vhambula, "Eselia saye hutu luhusu uhubuda umunu yoyoni." **32** Vahachova evo ili elimenyu letimele elimenye eliachovile elelihufu uhufwa hwa mwene. **33** Basi u Pilato ahingela tena Praitorio ahamwelanga u Yesu ahambula, "Je, veve mbaha vavayahudi?" **34** U Yesu ahajibu, "Je, uve vuhumumba eliswali uhuva winogwa uhwelewa uhuva vingi vahusuhili uhuta umbuche une?" **35** Nayu Pilato ahajibu, "Une sanele Nyahudi, au sivyo?" Ehelunga hiaho navo vombi avavaha vuahaha huleta huliune uve uvobilehehi? **36** U Yesu ahajibu; "Uvaha wango sio wahelunga ehe, kama uvuvaha wango wa vuve nesehemu katika ehelonga ehe aviteseha vango vahale vihunga nganelia ilinesito uhuhuwa huvayahudi hwuyelweli, uvuvaha sawihume apa" **37** U Pilato ahambula ahata, "Je, uve vevembaha?" U Yesu ahajibu, "uve ndivyo wowichova uhuta une nelembaha uhuva une naholiwe, sababu eye une nichile ielonga ili neve sadi vavuyelweli yuyoni uvalenuvuye lweli ipole hecha esavuti yango. **38** U Pilato ahambocha, "Uvuyelweli vululehu avile i chovevo ahaluta huva yahudi ahambula sanihulevona lulioni umnu uyu. **39** Umwe mle nuvutamaduni uvuvuvomba nefungulele ukongwa yumo usehe gwa pasaka. Je mwinogwa nefungulele avayahudi." **40** Kisha vahatova ekelele vahachova siyo uyu tudendolele Baraba alepohaji.

**19** Basi u Pilato atolile u Yesu nu hutova. **2** Vala avasihali vahasohota amatoni nuhutengenesia elitaji. Vahaveha hukianya hutwa ugwa Yesu nu hufualecha umwenda ugasamalawe. **3** Vahamwichela nuhuchova, “Uve veve imbaha vavayahudi! navahatova humavoho gavene. **4** U Pilato ahumile hunji na huavavula avanu, “Lola nihuvaletela umunu uyu huliumwe ili mmanye uhuta alebila nongwa yuyoni.” **5** U Yesu ahumile hunji afwalile amavuva gamatoni nemienda egwa sambalawe. Ndipo u Pilato ahavavula, “Lola umnu uyu apal!” **6** Usehe ugwa ndongochi umbaha vavile vambwane u Yesu, vahatova ikelele vhata, “Isulubeswe, sulubeswe.” U Pilato ahavavula, “Itole yumwemha sulubeswe uhuva une sanevu uvutula nogwa mgati mmwene.” **7** Avayahudi vahajibu Pilato vhata, “Ufwe tule bila seliya, neseliya tule vuvule eya hunogwa uhubuda uhuva umwene ahefanyile uhuta mwana va Nguluve.” **8** U Pilato avileipoleha amamenyu aga ahanja uhuduada, **9** ahingela Praitorio tena nuhumbula u Yesu, “Uve uhumile ndahu? hata hivyo u Yesu sahajibu. **10** U Pilato ahavuliwa, “Je, uve sawichova nune? Je, uvesulumanyile uhuta une nelena mamlaka ga huhufungula na mamlaka ahuhu sulubisia?” **11** U Yesu ahajibu, “Ahata suhale wiva ni ngofu uhusidi hulione kamauhale sitolile hukianya. Ivyo umnu uva ang'echiche huliove alenimbivi imaha.” **12** Uhuhumana nelijibu eli, u Pilato ahanogwa uhundeha hulu, lakini Avayahudi vaha tova ekelele vahachova, “Kama vuundeha hulu uve sio ule lafiki va Kaisari: Hela uvivomba henyune hundongochi umbaha iva henyume nu Kaisari.” **13** U Pilato avileihugapoleha amamenyu aga, ahandeta u Yesu hunzi kisha ahatama nave huhegoda ehia vuhegi pama hali papo pijulehana mahali pasumenti, lakini huhe kiebrania, Gabatha. **14** ya maandalizi ga pasaha yavile

yefihe pasehe uga saa sita. Pilato ahavavula Avayahudi, "Lola umbaha venyu uyu apa!" **15** Vagatova ekelele, "asulubiswe umbaha vennyo undongochi umbaha ahajibu ufwe tule bila undongochi umbaha isipo kuwa Kaisari." **16** Ndipo u Pilato aha ngumia u Yesu vuvene ili asubihe. **17** Navene vahatola u Yesu numwene ahahuma hali ahagega ehe da miling'na hiamwine ipaha huli eneo ilihelangija fuvu lia intwe huheebrania Golgotha. **18** Apo pavahasulubisia u Yesu, pamoja navagozi vavele yumo uvupande uvu nuyunge uvupande uvu nu Yesu katikati yavene. **19** U Pilato ahasimba ealama nuhuyeveha hukianya mheda miling'ana apo pasimbiwe: YESU MNAZARETH, MFALME WA WAYAHUDI. **20** Vingi Avayahudi vale huemba eyo amahali apo pasulubisie u Yesu pale kalibu nu mji. Ealama eya ya simbiwe hujovele ya Kiebrania, huhe lumi ne Heyunani. **21** Avalongochi avavaha ava vayahudi vahambula u Pilato, "Usite, 'Uhusimba umbaha vavayahudi." **22** Nu Pilato ahavajibu gago, "Nesimbile gunesimbile." **23** Baada avasihali uhusulubisia u Yesu, vahatola emienda egia mwene nuhugaha katika amafungu gane, hela usihali fungu lemo, ne kanzu nayope nayekanzo yale sayahoniwe ya suhiwe uhuhuma hukianya. **24** Kisha vahachovana vavo hwa vavo, "Tusite, uhugeda katikati bali tuyetovele ikula yiva ya veni." Elio lia humile ili uvusimbe votimesiwe, lelio liachoviwe vagivine emwenda giango, neligandaliango vahale tovela ekula." **25** vahavomba amambo aga. Umama yake u Yesu, udada va mamaye, u Mariamu udala va Kleopa nu Mariamu Magdalena - avadala ava va emile kalibu neheda milingana enja Yesu. **26** U Yesu avile ambwene. Umama yake nula uvasiule uvaganile vuvemile kalibu ahambula umama vamwene, "Udala, lola, umwana vaho uyu apa!" **27** Ahambula uvasiule, "Lola, umama

vaho uyu apa. "Uhuhuma usehe ugwa uviasiule ahatola uhuluta hunyumba yamwene. **28** Baada ya ago, u Yesu ahelawa ahata aga gatali gasilile ili uvusimbe vitimesiwe ahachova ahata numilwe. **29** Uhwa hwale ehiombo hia degile siki basi va hahanjani isifongo eyeye degile siki hukianya hulusitu ulwa hisopo, vahaelehela mndomo. **30** Basi u Yesu avile ipohela siki ahachova yesilile ahainamamisia. Utwe ahavula enumbulu yamwene. **31** avayahudi kwa sababu ya maandalio emivele gesite uhutama hukianya auhedamilingana esihu ya Sabato (maana esabato yake sihu baha vahadova u Pilato amalunde vadenye vahaswemiwe. **32** Basi avasihalivahaluta vahadenya amalunde uva huanza nu vavele aliye na Yesu pamoja nu mwene. **33** Lakini vavile vandutile u Yesu nu hulola vahavuna ahamalile uhufwe savaha keda amalunde. **34** Lakini uasihali yumo ahang'ome paluvafu mala ahahumi ukisa na magasi. **35** Nayumwene avalolile asihudile uvusuhuda wamwene aweni vuyelweli uvusuhuda wamwene aweni vuyelweli ili nayofwetupate uhusadihi. **36** Uhuva ago gahumile ili uvusimbe vutimele, "Hapana elichege ilipia lidenyeha". **37** Netena uvusimbe wichova, wingi "Valandola yuywa valehungoma" **38** Baada ya Yusufu wa Arimathaya, navope vasiule va Yesu lakini husili ya woduachi wa Vayahudi ahadova u Pilato ang'eche umbele ugwa Yesu. Nu Pilato ahapa uluhusa. Bali ahaluta ahahecha umbele gwa mwene. **39** Ahaluta u Nikodemo navope ula uvi ahandutile pakelo hapo huanza ahaheleha amachanganyo ga mamenyu aga udi yapata uvuchito wa ratili mia moja. **40** Basi vahagutola umbele gwa Yesu vahagukonga umwenda kitani pamoja mafuta agamanukato, kama vuyelevu imila chavayahudi katika kuzika. **41** Na pala apasulubiswe pale ne bustani; na igati mbustani

mwale nelipomba ilipyä abalo savasilile umnu yuyoni igati umwa.

**42** Basi hwasababu ya isimbe cha Vayahudi vahambeha u Yesu  
huhwa elikabuli lele kalibu, basi wakamlaza Yesu ndani yake.

**20** Vukelo esihia huanza iya juma, wakati bado kilo, Mariamu Magdalena ahichile kaburini; ahalevone eliganga lehegile kaburini. **2** Basi ahaluta mbelo ahafisha kwa Simon Petro na haula uvasiule uyunge ambaye u Yesu aganile ahava vula vangechiche Bwana kaburini, wala satuhwelewa uhuva mbihile.” **3** Basi u Petro ahahega nuvasiule uyunge vahibata enjela eya huluta kaburini. **4** Vahaluta mbilo voni; vavile nayula uvasiule uyunge ahaluta luvelo kuliko u Petro ahava va huanza uhufiha kaburini. **5** Ahinama nuhuhungela ahafivono ivitamala ifia sanda (mwenda) figonile lakini sahingela. **6** Basi ahicha nu Simoni Petro ahakonga ahingela igati mlikaburi. Ahavilola ifitambala ififi gonile **7** neleso eyehavile huntwe pale sayeha gane pamoja ni fitambala sihava patali patali pavutali aponu papo pale pene. **8** Basi avile ahingela na yola uvasiule uyunge uvahale vahuanza uhufiha kaburini ahalola nuhuamini. **9** Uhuva bado savavomanyile uvusimbe eyahuta itahiwa uhuchuha. **10** Basi vala avasiule vahaluta tena humiave hunyumba chavene. **11** Lakini u Mariamu ahava emile jilani nelikaburi hunzi humwene alehulela basi ahalila ivi ahainama nuluvipo igati mlikaburi. **12** Ahavavona avasuhiwa vaveli avali nimienda emivalafu vatamile yumo huntwe yumo humalunde apo upu gugonile umbile ugwa Yesu. **13** Navope vahambula, “Umama vulele la hehi ahavavula, “Uhuva vange chiche u Nguluve vango, walune sanihwelewa uhuvambihile.” **14** Nayumwene avile achovile evo aha gewoha husana aha mbona u Yesu imile, ahasita uhwelewa uhuta uyuve Yesu. **15** U Yesu ahambula, “Umamaye vulelela hehi vuondonda

veni umwene uyu akizani uyu vetunzaji ebustani ahambula,  
“Bwana, inave utolile uve umbule uhumbihile, une nengeche. **16**  
U Yesu ahambula, “U Mariamu.” Umwene ahagevuha ahambula  
u Mariamu hune Kiaramu, “Raboni,” yani, “mwalimu vango.” **17**  
Yesu ahavavula, “Usite, uhunyibata uhuva sanehegile uhuluta  
hwa dada; lakini niluta huvalukolo lwango uhavavule niluta  
hua dada vango navope vedada venyo hwa Nguluve vango  
nayumwe vi Nguluve venyo.” **18** Mariamu Magdalena ahaluta  
ahavavola avasiule, ehabali eya huta “Nebwene Bwana,” nuhuta  
avavulile ago. **19** Yelale jioni, esihu ela, eya huanza eya juma,  
pale upuvahale avasiule emiliango gedendiwe huvudwachiwa  
vayahudi ahicha u Yesu ahema katikati ahavavula ahata, “Eamani  
yeve huliumwe.” **20** Navape avile achovile ago aha vavoneswa  
uluvafu ulwa mwene vala avasiule vaha hovoha avile vambwene  
Bwana. **21** Basi uYesu ahavavula ten, “Amani yeve hulimwe kama  
udada umwa suhile huliomwe une nihuvasuha umwe.” **22** Avile  
amalile uhuchova ago ahava vuvia ahavavula, pohela Umepo  
umbalache. **23** Vuvoni avapia mhuva heja uvutula nongwa  
vahecheliwe navuvoni avapia mhuvidendela uvutulanongwa  
viva vadendeliwe.” **24** Walakini yumu unine thenashala Tomaso,  
uvale hwelandiwa pacha savahale pamoja avile ihwicha u Yesu.  
**25** Basi avasiule vingi vahambola, “Tumbwene u Nguluve.”  
Ahavavula une, nenasite uhuga vuna amakovu ga misumali  
nuhuhwingechamavoho gango, katika uluvafu luango sana  
hakele hata padebe. **26** Basi baada ya sihu nane avasiule  
vambwene vahava gati tena nayu Thomaso pamoja navope  
ahicha u Yesu nemiliango gedendiwe ahema katikati ahachova  
ahata, “Amani yeve huliomwe.” **27** Kisha ahambula u Thomaso,  
leta apa ehedole hiaho ugalo amavoho gango ulet namavono

gaho wingeche mluvafu luango wala uve yuve savuhwamini bali  
uvihuamini” **28** Thomaso akajibu ahava vula, “Bwana wangu  
na Nguluve vango.” **29** U Yesu ahambula, ahata uve uhuva  
umbwene usadihi. Heli vavosava mbene vahasadiki.” **30** Basi  
matukio mingi aga vombile u Yesu huvulongolo huva siule  
vamwene, chicho sachihwandehiwe huhetabu ehe; **31** lakini ichi  
chisimbiwe ili mpate uhwamini uhuta u Yesu ve Klisiti, mwana  
va Ngulove na nahwaho mwamini mve nuvusima hulitawa elia  
mwene.

**21** Baada ya mambo ago u Yesu ahavonesia tena avasiule  
katika enyanza Tiberia; hivyo ahevonesia yumwene: **2** U Simoni  
Petro nu Thomaso uviihelangiwa pacha nu Didimas, u Nathanaeli  
uva Kana ya Galilaya, naana va Zebedayo navange vavile  
avasiule warmwene vale pamoja. **3** Simoni Petro ahavavula,  
“Niluta hwi vua isomba.” Navope vahambula, “Na yufwe,  
twilutania nuve basivahahega vahepahela mhiombo ila ekelo  
eyo savahapata henu. **4** Hata panavusihu wavile vukile Yesu  
ahema ufuoni, lakini avasiule savahelewa uhuta uyu ve Yesu.  
**5** Basi u Yesu ahavavula, “Vanango mlene hetoeo kakula?”  
Vahajibu, “La.” **6** Ahavavula, “Taga jalife uvupande uwa kiume  
wa hiombo, nayomwe mwipata basivaha taga wala savahawesia  
uhulekwe gatena kwa sababu ya huvanyingi isamaki. **7** Basi ula  
uvasiule uve aganile u Yesu ahambula u Petro, “Ve Nguluve.”  
Navope u Simoni Petro avile ipuleha uhuta ve Nguluve ahekunga  
eligwanda limwene uhuva alehebwinda ahetaga mnyanza. **8** Na  
avasiule avange vahieha katika mashua mana savahale hutali  
nehelunga ehekavu ila yapata futi mia mbili huno valehukohota  
elizalife elele ni somba. **9** Vavile vihuiha pwani vahaguvona  
umoto gwa kala napakianya pamoto vahachivona isomba nu

kate. **10** U Yesu ahavavula, "Tetani apa baasi ya isomba chicho mlovile ulu leno." **11** Basi Simoni Petro ahatoga mhiombo ahale kwega jalife pwani ledechiche isamaki, imbaha mia moja hamsini ni datu 153; japokuwa chivile nyingi, namna eyo jalife salihabachuha. **12** U Yesu ahavavula ichaa mdendule undomo wala hakuna uvasile yuyoni uvahalutile huhombo cha veveni uve vovihelewa uhuta uyu ve Nguluve. **13** U Yesu ahaluta, ahatola ukate, ahavapa ni samaki vulevule. **14** Ivyo ndivyo mala ya datu ya u Yesu uhuvoneha navasiule vamwene baada ya huchuha huvufwe. **15** Basi vavile u Yesu ahambula u Simoni Petro, "Simoni mwana wa Yohana je, uve unganile kuliho ava?" Ahavavula mwene Bwana; "Uve wuhelewa uhuta nehuganile aha vavula leswa ingosi chango." **16** Ahavavula tene mala yavele, "Simoni va Yohana anganile ahavavula sawa, Bwana uve ulumanyile uhuta nehuganile ahavavula, demaga ingosi chango." **17** Ahavavula mala hadatu, "Simon, va Yohana, u Petro ahakalala ulwa mbuchiche mala hadatu, unganile ahavavula, "Bwana, uve ulumanyile goni uve ulumanyile uhuta nuhuganile u Yesu ahavavula leswa ing'osi chango. **18** Ahachova, amini, amini, nihuhuvula uwakati uchigehijana ule huva vuhekunga vimwene nuhuluta uhuwinogwa; lakini upia wiva gogolo yavunyosia amavono gaho nayuyunge ayihuhukunga nuhuhutola uhusa winogwa." **19** Ahachova elimenyu elio hwa hwewonesia huvufwe vulehu apia ihumwemeha u Ngoluve navope avile ago ahavavula mngongale. **20** U Petro ahapenduha ahambona ula uvasiule uva aganine nu Yesu ihukonga veuyo uve hagine pahe pambaga pamwene wakati vilia ehia hulia ehia liemihe ahachova ahata veni uvihuhusaliti?" **21** Basi u Petro ahambona uywa ahambula u Yesu, "Bwana, Na yuyu yu je?" **22** U Yesu ahavavula, "Inave

ninogwa atame hata nepia nivepo elio lihuhusu hehi ng'ongage.

**23** Basi amamenyu gaha puleheha katikati ya vana hekolo  
yahuta uvasiule sifwa. Lakini u Yesu sahambule uhuta ifwa basi  
ineve ninogwa atamage ipaha apya nihwicha yihahuhusuhehi  
uve. **24** Uyo vevasiule uvealolile uvuyelweli na uveasimbile aga  
nayufwe tuhelewa uhuta uyu, ichova agayelueli. **25** Hule mambo  
minogi mingi agavombile u Yesu agago anasimbe lamo lemo  
nadhani ata ehelonga hioni sahiha toswē hwa jili ya ivitabu  
ifihale fihwandihiwa.

## Imbombo incha Vasuhwa

**1** Ikhitabu ikhya khatali nikhyandikhe, Theofilo, vunijova goni Yesu uvatengwile ukhuvomba nu khumanysia, **2** ipakha isikhu Yeyo umwene apokheliwe khukhyanya. Iyi yale baada ya khuhumia iamuli ukhumela khu Mepo Umbalan'che. Khuvavitume uveavan'chaguile. **3** Baada ya mateso ga mwene, Umwene avonikhe khuvene yumwumi ni fisibitisio fingi filikhuvavula. Khu sikhu alubaini aevonisye khuvene, alikhun'chova ukhuhusu uvutwa wa Nguluve. **4** Avile ikhwagana paninie na vene, avavulile vasite ukhukhega khu Yelusalemu, lino vapulekhile khu ahadi ya Dada, yevo, anchovile, "Mwale pulikhe ukhuhuma khuliune **5** ukhuta uYohana aonvhinché weli khumagasi, lino mukhuo n'chiwa khu Mepo Umbalance khu sikhu in'cho n'choni." **6** Vavile vakusanyikhe paninie va mbun'chinche, "Dada, ugu gusekhe lino ugu gusekhe ugwkahuvakilivula ava Israeli uvutwa?" **7** Umwene akhavavula, "Syo lueli khulweli khuliumwe ukhuluma usikhi gugya uDada isegile khumamulakha ga mwene." **8** Leno mupokhela amakha, usekhe Umepo Umbalan'che upukheva ikhyin'cha khuliumwe, na yumwe mwiva vasaidi vango khuoni khu Yelusalemu na khu Vuyahudi yoni na Samaliya ipakha umwisyo gwa khilunga." **9** Untwa uYesu avile agan'chovile aga, vakhava vilolana khukianya, Umwene akhapembiwa khukianya, nilivango likhafunekha vasite ukhombona khumiho gavene. **10** Usekhe vuviola khukianya fincho akhaluta, ghafla, avanu vavele vaemile pagati pavene vafualilee imienda imivalafa. **11** Van'chovile, "Mwe vanu umwe na va Galilaya, khekhe mukhuma apa vumwilola khukyanya?" Uyu uYesu uviatogile khukyanya ikilivokha vulevule nduvumukha mbwene vuilotu khukyanya. **12** Puvakiliwikhe ukhuhuma khu kyamba ikha mizeituni, khikhwo

khiupipi ni Yelusalemu, ulugendo ulwa sikhu Saba. **13** Wavile vafikhe vakhaluta ghorofani ukhuvavile vitama. Avo nu Petulo, uYohana, uYakobo, uAndelea, uFilipo, uTomasi, uBatulumayo, uMatayo, uYakobo Umwana va Alufayo, uSimoni Zelote nu Yuda Umwana va Yakobo. **14** Voni valungine ndumunu yumo, khumakha valikhwe ndevela khulwisayo. Paninie navo avakhale puvale avadala, uMaliamu umamaye va Yesu, na vakakhaye va mwene. **15** Khusekhe gula uPetulo aemile pagati pa lukolo, avanu 120, an'choville, **16** Valukolo, ikhala lasima amandikho gafimikhikhe, gago khatali Umepo Umbalan'che an'chovive khukhinywa khya Davudi ukhuhusiana Yuda, yuywa avelesinche vala avamwibite uYesu. **17** Ulukhuva umwene akhala yumo veto apokhile ilifungu liamwene iliafaida khuhuduma." **18** (Lino umunu uyu agulile eneo khu khela ikhyapokhile khuvuvivi wa mwene napo agyile akhalongan'cha utwe, umbili gukhaban'chukha na mafumbu ga mwene goni gakhara pavuvalafu gakhadudikha. **19** Voni avakhatamile khu Yelusalemu vapilikhe ukhuhusu ili, lino elieneo elio vakhilanga khu lugha yavene "Akheldama" ikho khyalo khya khisa.") **20** "Khukhitabu ikhya Zaburi khyandikhwa, 'Pulikhila ilieneo lya mwene live hame na lisite ukhuluhusiwa ate yumo ukhutama pala;' ni, 'Ruhusu umunu uyunge atole inafasi ya mwene iya uwongosi.' **21** Iyo ya muhimu, khuiyo, yumo uva vagosi wavotukongonchihne nufwe usekhe Untwa uYesu avile ahumile nu khwingela palyufe, **22** ukhutengolela khulwon'cho ulwa Yohana ipakha isikhu yevo atoliwe khu kyanya, lasima ave insaidi va khun'chukha paninie nufwe. **23** "Vakhavekha khuvulongolo avagosi vavele, uYusufu uvikhyilangiwe Yusito na Mathia. **24** Avene vadovile vakhata, "Uveve, Vutwa, uvuugemanyile imioyo gya vanu voni, leno uvekhe wasi veni veni khuvavele ava yuywa

un'chagwile **25** ukhutola inafwasi khuhuduma nu usuhe, bakho uYuda avombile uvuvivi nukhuluta apamwene.” **26** Vakhatova ikula khwaajili yavene, ni kula n'chighagwele uMathia yuywa avaliwe paninie na wala ava mitume kumi na moja.

**2** Yavile ifikhe esikhu iya Pendekosti, woni vale pupaninye. **2** Gafula gukhahumila umungulomo ukhuhuma khukianya ndimepu ing'ali. Gukhadinchha inyumba yoni avakhale muvale vamatile. **3** Apo n'chikhava khumila indimi, wita ndimi ncha mwoto nchigavanyikhe, nchikhava mukhwanya muwene khela yomo. **4** Voni vakhadenchiwa nu Mepo Umbalan'che vakhatengula ukhun'chova khun'chovele inchige, ndu Mepo uveava vekhile van'chovage. **5** Lenu vakhalipwo avayahudi avakhatamaga khu Yelusalemu, avikhuginia Unguluve, ukhuhuma khela khelunga pasi khukhianya. **6** Ingurumo inchi vonchipolekhiwa, ilikundi lia vanu likhinchha pupaninye wakha nu wasiwasu ukhuva khila munu avapulikhe vovin'cho khunjovele ya mwene. **7** vasitwikhe nu khudegiwa, avene vakhanchova, “Lweli, ava voni avin'chova sio Wagalilaya? **8** Khikhi ufwe tukhuvapulikha, khela yumo khunchove n'chin'cho tutoliwe inon'cho? **9** Waparthia na Wamedi na Waelamu, navo vitama Mesopotamia, khu Vuyahudi, na Kapedokia, na khu Ponto na Asia, **10** pa Frigia, Pamfilia, khu Misri, na khu Libya nakhu Kirene, na vageni navagemi ukhuhuma Rumi, **11** Wayahudi na waongofu, Wakrete na Waarabu, tukhuvapulihin'cha vovinchovaa khun'chovele ncheto ukhuhusu imbombo ya vuweso wa Nguluve.” **12** Voni vale nu vuduwaanu nukhuchanganyikhiwa; valikhon'chovana vavo khwa vavo, “Iyi yilinama makhi?” **13** Lino avange vabedile vakhata ava vanywile vagalile.” **14** Ila uPetro aemile paninie na wala kumi na moja, akhajova navo, “Avanu va Yudea

mwevoni yumwe mtama apo pa Yelusalemu, ili lijulikhane khuliumwe, mpulikhin'che vunonu amamenyu gango. **15** Awanu ava savagalile nduvu musagela, imisekhe gia panavusikhu saa tatu. **16** Lino ili lilikhunchoviwa ukhugendela khwa nabii Yoeli: **17** Yuyiva khusikhu incha mwisyio; Unguluve ita, yuniduda Inumbula yango khuvanu voni. Avana venye na avakhenja vinyo, vihumia uvunabii, avadimi venyo vikhugavona amaono, navasehe vinyo yuvigogwa injosi. **18** Vulevule avavombi vango na vavombi vango avakhenja khusikhu incho, niduda Inumbula yango, wope yuvitabiri. **19** Yunivonesya maajabu khukyanya ni ishara pasi pakhilunga, ukhisa, umwoto, na mafusho ga liosi. **20** Nilinchuva libadelesiwa ukhuva hisi nu mwenchi gyiva ikhisa, vubadu sayin'chile esikhu imbaha iya ajabu iya Ntwa. **21** yuyiva ukhuta khila munu uwikhulilangelo ilitawa li Ntwa ikhokha.' **22** Mwiva va Israeli, pulihincha amamenyu aga: Yesu wa Nazareti, munu uvyatambuliwe nu Nguluve khuliumwe khumbombo iyivombiwa na maajabu, uguigendela Unguluve pagati paliumwe, umwe yumwe mulumanyile- **23** Ulwakhuva upango kwatenguliwe pakhwanja na malifwa ga Nguluve, ahumen'chiwa numwe, khumavokho ga vanu awawafu, mwasulubisye nu khubuda, **24** uvingave Unguluve amwinuile, akhavuhen'cha uluvavo ulwakhufua khumwene, ukhuva sayawesakanaga khumwene ukhumilikhiwa nuwa. **25** Ewo uDaudi in'chova ukhuhusu yuywa, 'Nambwene Untwa Iweli khuvulongolo khumiho gango, umwene mwale mukhevokho khango ikhakhudia leno sanikhegelen'chiwa. **26** Leno inumbula yango ya howikhe na lulimi lwango. Lwahuvokhilwe nagumbili gwango gutama vononu. **27** Sukhayelekhe inafsi yango yelute khuvufwe, tena yokhanduhusu umwedekhi vakho ukhulola uvuvolile. (**Hadēs g86**) **28** Uve unyaminisyé une injila ya wumi;

vukhumbomba nedige uluhovokho khuvulongolo khumiho gakho.'

**29** Lukolo lwango, niwesa ukhun'chova khulumwe khumakha ukhuhusu dada veto Daudi: umwene afyule akhasyeliwe, nilikabuli ly a wene lili paninie nufwe ipakha elelo. **30** Ewo, ale imbombi alumanyile ukhuta Unguluve ambekhile lweli khuvuyelweli wa mwene, ukhuta ikekha yumo mumbuhon'chi wa mwene khukhikiti khye milele. **31** Aliwene ili imbivi nakhan'chova ukhuhusu ukhun'chukha khwa Klisto, 'salekhiwa wafuile, na gumbele gwa mwene sagwalekhiwe ukhovola.' (**Hadēs g86**) **32** Uyu uYesu - Unguluve afufule, ufue twivoni tulivasaidi. **33** Lenu, vuinuliwe mukhevokho ikha khindia ikha Nguluve, wapokhile iahadi ya Mepo Umbalan'che ukhuhuma khwa Dada, umwene amimine iahadi, yevo umwe mwilola nu khupulikha. **34** Kkhekhi uDaudi saayoge ukhuluta khukyanya, lino inchova, 'DADA an'chovile khwa Dada wango, **35** "tama khivokho khyango khye khundio, ipakha upukhe vanivomba ava aduvi wakho khigoda khumalunde gakho. **36** Lino inyumba yoni iya Isirahili nayelumanye khwaleli ukhuta Unguluve ambombole umwene ukhuva Vitwa na viKelesto, uyu Yesu yuywa mwasulubisie." **37** Linu vuvapulikhe ago vakhanyiwa munumbula n'chavo, vakhambula uPetulo na vamitume avange, "Lokolo, tugakhendet?" **38** Nu Petulo akhavavula, "Mupele na Mwon'chiwe, khila munu vunyo, khulitawa iya Yesu Kilesto ukhuva musyekheliwa imbivi n'chenyo, na mupokhela izawadi Umepo Umbalan'che. **39** Lweli iye ahadi na khuvana venyo na vala voni avalikhutali, avanu vingi Untwa Unguluve keto upukhiva ikhuvilanga." **40** Khumamenyu mingi avavulile nukhuvadova; akhajova, "Mwiyokhole muhume mukhizazi ihi ikhinangi." **41** Puva khagapokhela amamenyu gamwene vakhongesekha khusikhu iyo avanu elufu tatu. **42**

Vakhendelela khu mafundisyo aga mitume vale pupaninie, pakhumenyula ukhate na pakhwisaya. **43** Hofu ikhin'cha mugati, na maajabu mingi ne ishara nchikhavombekha ukhumela khu mitume. **44** Voni avaamini vale paninie ni finu fyavene pupaninie, **45** na vagun'chin'che ifinu fya vene nu khugavania khuvoni ukhukongana numu ikhiinogwa. **46** Ewo isikhu baada ya sikhu vaendelile vakhava nililengo limo khutembile, puva menyula ukate mu kaya, ikhyakhulya khuluhovokho nuvunyenekhefu wa munumbula; **47** vasifile Unguluve na vakhava nikhibali avanu woni. Untwa akhavaongelen'cha sikhu khwa sikhu vala vavo valikhokholiwa.

**3** Pakhuva u Petro nu Yohana vavile vilola khutembile osekhe ugwa khwesaya, akhasekhe akha saa tisa. **2** Umunu uyonge, ondema okhuma okhukholiwa, alekhupapiwa osikhu jonii alekhugona pa ndyango ugwatembile onony palekhuhuma khudova enekhelo iya vanu avavalekhuluta khutembile. **3** Upwavawene uPetro nu Yohana vale pakhufikha pa tembile, akhadova enekhelo. **4** U Petro, vuikasya amikho, paninee nu Yohana, akhanchovile, "Utulolage ofwe." **5** Ondema akhavalola, akhakhuvela okhupewa ekhenu ukhuhumya khu mwene. **6** Ulwakhu uPetro akhanchovile, "Ikhela nulatalama one nelevo vole, pakhuva ekhenelenakhyo nikhumwa ulwomwe. ukhugendela nditawa elwa Yesu Klisiti uvakhu Nazareti, gendaga." **7** U Petro akhatola khukhevoho khwa mwene khwandwa, akhapemba khukwanya: Usekhe gumuamalunde ga mwene ififundo ifwa machege agavene fikhapatile amakha. **8** Akhanyelile khukyanya, umunu ondema akhemile nu khutengula ughugenda; akhingela mutembile pupaninie nu Petro nu Yohana, vu igenda, vuinyela, nu khuginwya uNguluve. **9** Avanu voni vakhambwene vo igendo

nu khuginwya uNguluve. **10** Vakhalumanya vemunu ula uvekhale idova enekhelo pandwango ononu ngwa tembile, vakhadenchiwe nukhuswiga ulwa khuva ekhekhakhumile khumwene. **11** Ulwa khuva avibatelile oPetro nu Yohana, avanu voni pupaniniye vakhanyilelile khulinyumba elwa Sulemani, vahkaswiga sana.

**12** U Petro avile alewene ele, "Omwene vanu vakhu Israeli, pakhuva khekhi muswigaa? Pakhuva khekhi mukhelekha amikho genyo khulwumwene nu vuchaji weto?". **13** U Nguluve va Ibrahimu, nu va Isaka, nu va Yakobo, uNguluve uva Dada veto, amwinule ombombi va mwene u Yesu. Oyo ve mwene mukhambekhile nu khubela pa mikho aga Pilato, ulwa khuva umwene akhapangile ukhumbekha mwavukhe. **14** Mukhabelile umbalance nu vayelwel, pakhuva mukhanogilwe ukhuta ubudi avekhiwe mwavukhe. **15** Umwe mukhabudile unkuludeva uvawumi, uvekha nchusinche uNguluve ukhukhuma khuva nchukhile - Ufwe fwe vemelenehi va ele. **16** Leno, khu Iwidiko ndi tawa lwa mwene, umunu uyo uvemu khumanya nukhumbona, avombiwe ukhuva na maha. Ulwidiko ulalugendela mwa Yesu lupile umwene eafya endagafu, khuvulongo khulwumwe mwe voni. **17** Leno, valokolo, nelomanyile ukhuta mwavobile mbukonyofu, vuvakhavobile na valonganchi venyoo. **18** Pakhuva imbombo inchakhavavulile u Nguluve na mbeve mu milomo ugwa valagunchi vavoo, ukhuta u Klisiti ayiteswkha, leno agamalile. **19** Ulwa khuva, pelaga nu khuswelukha, ili imbivi nchenyo nchikhenchiwe khabisa, ukhuta khinche akhasekhe akhwe nemela ukhukhumana nu vuwepo uwa mbaha.

**20** Ulwa khuva iwivesya ukuhsuha u Klisiti uyachagoliwe khu lugendo Iwenyo, Yesu. **21** Ulwa khuva umwene vevikhupokhela khukyanya impakha akhasekhe akhakhukhelekha ivinu vwoni,

ulwa khuva uNguluve akhanchoovile khusana ne milomo egwa vala gunchi avalanche. (aiōn g165) 22 Ulwa khuva uMusa ahanchovile, 'Umbakha u Nguluve alambikha undagunchii ndone ukhukhuma khuvalokolo I wencho. Mukhopulekhencha khelakhenu ekheyava ikhu vavula umwe. 23 Yayikhumele ukhuta umunu uyu sikhupulekhencha undogunchii ayiteswa nukhubeliwa pa vanu.' 24 Lweli, na valagunchi vooni ukhukhuma khwa Samweli nava khakongile pasana pamwene, vakhanchovile nu khwenesya isikhu inchii. 25 Umwe mulevana va valagunchii nulwedikho u Nguluve avombile paninie na vakukhu, ndulwa khanchoovile hwa Abrahamu, 'Mu mbeyu eyako inyumba ne hooni incha nkelunga nchikhwinohiwa.' 26 Pakhuva uNguluve amwimvile ombombi va mwene, akhasung'a khulwumwe lale, ili avasaye umwe nukhu badelikha ukhukhuma khumbivi nchenyo."

4 Akhasekhe akha Petro nu yohana puvalekhunchova na vanu, avalongonchi na valendeleli awatembile na masadukayo vakhavalutile. 2 Pakhuva vakhakarile sincho uhwakuva u petro nu yohana valekhumanyisya avanu ukhumanya uyesu nu khwenesya ukhunchukha khwamwene uhkukhuma khuvaafwile. 3 Vakhavibata nukhuvavikha mурigelresa impakha esikhu eyeyekongire, uhwakuva yikhalelwa khenikhe. 4 Pakhuva avanu vingi avakhapolakhe uvufumbwe vakhedikhe, pakhuva enafasi eyavagosi avakhedikhe vale elfu tano. 5 Puyekhafikhe vukhelo esikhu eyikhonga, ukhuta avavakha vavene, avagogoro na vavisimba, pupaninie vakhelundamana khu Yerusalem. 6 U Anasi ondonganchi umbakhaalepo, mukayafa, nu Yohana, Isakanda, na voni avavale bokoro nu ndonganchi umbakha. 7 Puvakhavavekhile o Petro nu Yohana pagati pavene, vakhavavonchinche, "Khuvuwesyo vulekhu, au khilitawa lelekhu

muvombile aga?" **8** Ohwakuva, o petro, andehwiwe omepo umbarache, akhavavula, "Umwe mwevavakha va vanu, na vagogoro. **9** Inave ufwe esikhu eye tovu nehiwa pakhuva embomboenonu yevombiwe khumunu utamuoyo khuchila yelekuva umunu oyo - khuchila yelekhumunu oyo avombiwe ukhuva inkhafu? **10** Navonelemanyekhe elwa khuvanu voni avakhu Israel, ukhutakhilitawa elya yiesu kristi uvakhunazareti, uvengave mukhatesinchi uvunane unguruve anchusinch ukhukhuma khuvafwe, pakhuva khulugendo ulwamwene ukhuta umunu oyo ayikhwema pavolongolo pabyumwe iva nu wumii. **11** O yiesu kristi liwe elevabedile ava vinchenga, uhwakuva levombiwe ukhuva liwe livakha lwa parukanchi. **12** Vusipali uvolokhole khu munu uyunge yeyonii, olwakuva lesipali elitawa elenge pasi pakherunga eletupeviwe twe vanu, elyunave khu elyo tuwesya ukhwedikhiwa". **13** pakhuva vavile valolile ovojası owa petro nu Yohana, puvakhe riwe ukhuta vanu va khawaida avasavimbii, vakhaswigile, vakhavu manya ukhuta o Petro nu Yohana vale pupaninie nu Yiesu. **14** Pakhuva vakhabwene umunu uya khaponile emile paninie navene, vale vovole ekhenii ekhyakhune hoova khu ele. **15** Pakhuva vavile vamwile ukhuta avasuhiwa vakhege pavorongoro palulundamano ulwanongwa, vanchoovile venekhuvene. **16** Vachoovile, tikhuvagakhandakhekhi avanu ava? vuyweli ukhuta amazingara gavombikhe uhkugendele khuveneguma nyikhe khela munu uytama khuyerusalem; satuwesya okhurebera ele. **17** Pakhuva, elevombiwe ele lesite ukhugenda muvanu, zekha tuvalole valekhe okhonchoova tena khumunu vevoni ukhugendela elitawa ele. **18** Vakhavelangile o Petro nu Yohana igati nukhuvavola ukhuta valekhe okhunchooova nukhumanyisya khu litawa lwa Yiesu. **19** Pakhuva o petro

nu Yohana vakhavavulile ukhuta, "Inave hoeli pa mikho aga nguruve ukhuvvedekha umwekhuriko Nguruve, kheganiaga yumwe. **20** Pakhuva ufwe satuwesya ukhube khera ukhunchoova imbombo inchu tumchimwene nukhupulekhba ". **21** Usekhe ugwkhuavunga sineho o petro nu Yohana, vakhavalekha valutange, savakhawesye ukhupata eyira uwakhuvatovela, ulwakuva avawu vowi vavokhupatagiwie u Nguruve khu khela ekhikhavo rubikhe. **22** umunu uvakhupelile ekhuedego ekhupona nesigono arobaini. **23** akhasekhe akhavavikhore vavokhe, o Petro nu Yohana vainchile khuvanu vavene nukhuva gooni avalongonchi avavakha na vagogoro agavavovile. **24** Vuvapulikhe, vakhatoncha nguruve nukhunchova, "vimbkha, vemwene vewavombile khukyanya ne kherunga ne nyanja ni vinufyoni ifiregati. **25** Vemwene ukhata, khumepo umbarache, khundomo ungwa dada vetu udaudi, umbombi vakho, anchovile, "pukhekhi avanu avakhe rungavavombile eghasia, avanu vasagile imbombo inchisanchino geranile? **26** Avatwa avakherunga vemilepo paninie, navavakha valundaminie pupaninie umbakha wayu kristi va mwene". **27** Je Iweli, vooni o Herode nu Pontio Pilato, paninie na vanu va nkerunga na vanu va Israel, vakherundanie pupaninie pakherunga ekhenundonganchi vaakho u Yiesu umbala nche, uvikhabakhile imono. **28** Vakharundaminie pupaninie ukhuvomba gooni gago ekhevokho khwakho nuwegane wakho vulamwile ukhukhuma pawanco pakhuva sagakhakhumile. **29** Leno umbakha, lolaga uvudwado avu, ukhavalongonche avavombii vakho ukhunchoova elimwenyu Iwakhokho vujasi wooni. **30** ukhuta vuvukherekha ekhevokho khwakho khuponya, ifinu ifwakhudega viwesye ukhukhumila ukhugendela nditawaelwa ndonganchi vaakho umbalamehe u

Yiesu "" . 31 Vuvamalile ukhwesaya, esekhemu eyiv khalundeminie pupaninie yikhasukhanikha, khukhuta vanchoovile elimenyu elwa Nguruve nu vujasi. 32 Akhasekhe khavakhu avavedikhe valene numbula yemo nu mepo yumo, pakhuva asiparina umo muvne uyanchovile ukhuta khyokhyoni ekhewibite khwale khwamwene yuywa, pakhuva vale ni fiinu vyooru paninie. 33 khumakha gooni avasuhija pakhuva valekhunchova ludagano Inchakhunchukha khwa mbakha o Yiesu, nu luhungu uluvakha lukhale pakwanya pavene vooni. 34 Sapalepo numunu vevoni pagati pavene evesinogo uvuhitiji, pakhuva avanu vooni vale nu vuweso uwamjumba, vakhagonchi nche nukhu leta ikhhela incha vinu ifivakhago nchinche. 35 Nu khufivekha pasi pavasuhija mulugavo lukhavombikhe ukhule ngana nu keresiti, ukhulengano nu vunogwe wa khela munu. 36 O Yusuphu, ondawi, umunu ukhukhuma kipro, apeviwe elitawonve Barnabas na vasuhija (eyo ikitafasiriwa, ve mwana va luhungu). 37 Ale ne khwale, agonchicnhe akha leta ikhela, avekhile pasi pa vasuhija.

**5** Ewo, umunu yumo ikhielangiwa Anania, nudala va mwene uSafira vakhagoja esekhemu ya khumali, 2 akhafikha esehemu ya khele eyevagonchinche (udala va mwene akhalemanyile ele), akhagega esekhemu eyesigile nukhuyiveli ka malunde ga sukhwa. 3 Po uPetro akhanchova, "Anania, khehi usetano(utavangwa) ayedenchiche inumbula yakho ukhunchova uvudesi kho Mepo Umbalance nukhufikha elieneo la khyoma khyalo? 4 Wosalegojiwe sakhekhave khima khyaho? Nawoyegonchiwe, yekhale ndakhehi elijambo ele usage munumbula? Sio uvasyovile avanu, usivile Unguluve."

5 Avile ipokhela amamenyu aga, uAnania akhagwa pasi akhadumukha enumbula uwasiwasi uvovakha vokhavinchala

vani vavo vakhapolikhe ele. **6** Avademi vukhincha khovolongalo khukhombekha msanda vakhanglekha khoji khukhosielo. **7** Usekhe gwa masaa gadatu, udala vamwene akhingela igati, asite ukhulumanya khekhyo khekhomile. **8** U Petro akhombola, "Imbole mukhogonchinche ekhalo khulela eyo." Akhachova, "Ee, khu samani eyo." **9** Po uPetro akhombola, "Yevile ndakhekhi ukhuta mpatane popaninye ukhugela Umepo va Ntwa? Ulole, amalunde gavavo vasyelile ugosi vakho gale pandyango vikhogega vikhokhelekha khonji." **10** Gafula akhagwa mmalunde ga Peturo, enumbula yekhagedekha, avademi vala vakhincha igati vakhambona afyile. Vakhagego ukhung'omya khunji, nukhusielo jilani no gosi. **11** Ekhofu embakha yekhicha khotembile engoge, navani avapolikhe amambo aga. **12** Amambo mingi gatekhomela khovanu ukhugende mavokho ga syukhwa. Vakhale popaninye mbokumbi wa Sulemani. **13** Ulwakuva, akhasikholi umunu uyunge tofauti uyakhate nuvonchasili uwakhwibatana navo; ata ewe, vakheshimikhe sana na vanu. **14** Ata ewe, avedekha vingi valekyongesekha khu Ntwa, esekhemu embakha yavagozi na vadala, **15** valegovagega avatamu mitaa, nukhuvagonya vitanda na makochi, uPeturo wigenda ekhanchinchimela khyamwene khikhe khovene. **16** Apo, avanu vingi valekwincha ukhuhuma esekhemu yeoyenchongolile eYelusalemu, nukhuvatwala avatamu navava vanchanga nikhiwe ni mepo imbivi, novoni vakhapona. **17** Poutekhenchi umbakha akhinokha, navo ni avakhale popaninye (vavo vakhavile valizekhebe lya masadukayo); vakhadegile no wivu **18** vakhanyosya amavokho gavene vakhavibata avasukhwa nukhuvavekha igati mundibalasa elya moja khy moja. **19** Usekhe gwa pakelo avasukhwa ua Ntwa vakhedendala imilyango

egya balasa nukhuvalongoncha khonji nukhunchova, **20**  
“Mulutage mukheme khutembile nukhuvavola avanu amamenyu  
ga Womi uvu.” **21** Vavapolikhe evo, vakhingela khutembile  
wekhwikya nukhumanyesya. Po utekheji umbakha akhincha  
na vani avakhale nave injela, nukhulyalanga elibalasa lyoni  
popaninye navasekhe voni vavanu va Izilaeli, nukhuvasukha  
khulibalasa khuvatola avasukhya. **22** Poavavombi vavovalutile,  
savakhavavone ndibalasa, povakhavuya khukhumya etalifa, **23**  
“Tuwene ilibalasa ledendiwe vononu navava vilendelela vamile  
pandango, votovile tudendola, satukhambone umunu igati.” **24**  
Poliseke umbakha vatembile nutekheji umbakha vovapolikhe  
amamenyu aga, vakhingeliwa ne khofu embakha khovene  
visaga yiva ndakhekhi embakha khovene visaga yiva ndakhekhi  
elijambo ele. **25** Yumo akhincha khukhovavola, “Avanu vavo  
mukhavavekhile ndi balasa vemile khutembile vikhovamanyesya  
avanu.” **26** Ewo ujemedari lumbakho akhaluta popaninye na  
vavombi, vakhajivatwala, savakhavombe efijo, vakhavadwada  
avanu vakhaviwesya ukhuvatova na mawe. **27** Vova jikhovatolile,  
vakhavavekha khvolongolo khubalasa. Utekheji umbakha  
akhavavoncha **28** akhachova, “Tukhavabelile msite ukhufundesy  
khulitawa ele, bado mudenchinche eYelusalemu khulifusyo  
elenyo, namunogwa ukhuleta ukisa gwa munu uyu khalyofye.”  
**29** Po uPetro bu vasukhya vakhanda, “Lazima tumwedekhe  
Unguluve sio avanu. **30** Unguluve va dada veto akhanchosinche  
uYeesu, uyumukhabudile, nukhumbekha khukyanya khu bekhe.  
**31** Unguluve akhaginga khokhevokho kya mwene khyakhege,  
nukhumbakha ukhuva Imbakha vagombonchi, ikhomya ulyeyisyo  
khoisilaele nolosikhelo lya mbivi.” **32** Ufye tulevashahidi  
va mambo aga, nu Mepo Umbalan'che, yuywa Unguluve

akhominche khovavo vikhomwedekha.” **33** Avajumbe va balasa vovapolekhe evo, vakhibatiwa ne lyoyo vakhanogwa ukhuva buda avasukhya. **34** Ufalisyayo uyelangiwe Gamalieli, umanyesi va lulagelo, uyikhweshimiwa na vanu voni akhema nukhuvavola avasukhya vatoliwe khonji khusekhe idebe. **35** Akha vavola, “Avagosi va Isilaeli, muvinchage makini nekhenu ukheyakheva mukhovavombela ava. **36** Ulyakhova, khate sana, uTheuda akhinu kha nukhyedai ukhuva munu imba kha neidadi ya vanu vakhakonga, vakhale mia nne valekhokanga. Akhabuda, na vanu vavo valekhomwedekha vakhasambalate kha vakhayaga. **37** Puu munu uyu, uYuda mgalilaya, akhema esiku yela yakhosimbiwa esensa, akhakwega avanu vingi khusana. Na vope vakhayaga navoni avakhakongaga vakhayaga. **38** Nalola nikhuvavola, mwewayposye na vanu ava muvalekhe vene, ulyakhova kama upango ugu au embombo ege yavanu yitagiwa. **39** Kama ya Ngolove, samukhawesye ukhuvabencha, muwesye muvone msindana nu Nguluve.” Ewo, vakhedekha na mamenu ga mwene. **40** Po vakhavelanga avasukhya igati nukhuvatova nukhuvavola vasite ukhunchova ilitawa lya Yeesu, vakhavalekha valutage. **41** Vakhakhega khovolongolo kholi balasa vakhowikhe ulyakhova vakhesabilwe nu khunogiwa nukhutesekha nukhuginiwa khuli Litawa elyo. **42** Kho evo, khela sikhu, igati mtembile na enyumba khadi enyumba vakhendelela ukhumanyesa no khulumbelela uYeesu ukhuta ve Mesia.

**6** Leno isikhu inchi, eidadi ya vasiole vikhongesekha, elilalamekho lya Vayakhudi na Kiyunani vakhategwile ipakha Avaebmania, ulyakhova ugovo vavene vale kosamiwe vovigava ugovo gwa khya kholya. **2** Avasukhya kumi na mbili vakhavelanga khulikusanyekho lyoni lya vasiule nukhunchova, “Sio ulyeli

khulyofye ukhulelekha ilimenyu lya Ngolove ukhudumela emesa.  
3 Po, valokolo, nchagula, avagosi saba, ukhuhuma khlyumwe,  
avana avanonu, avadegile, enumbula nekhekima vavatuwesya  
ukhuvalekhela embombo eye. 4 Nayofye, tukhendelelaga dama  
ukhudova nakhombombo ya limwenyu.” 5 Ekhitabu yavene  
yekhanogela pakutano guvoni. Apo, vakhanchagola uSitefano,  
umunu uyudegile ulyedeho nu Mepo Umbalance, nu Filipo,  
Prokoro, Nikanori, Timoni, Parmena, na Nikolao, utakatifu  
ukhuhuma kho Antiokia. 6 Avaumi vakhava twala avanu ava  
khuvolongolo khuvasukhya, vakhodova pongela vakhavavekhela  
amavokho gavo. 7 Ewo, elimenyu lya Ngolove lekheneile;  
eidadi ya vasirole yekhongesekha ukhya khu Yelusalemu; eidadi  
embakha ya vatekheji vakha yedekhe eimani. 8 No Sitefano,  
uyadegile ulyedekho ni ngofu, alenkovomba amaajabu ne ishara  
imbakha khuvanu. 9 Po apo lekhinokha avanu avange avafuasi va  
sinagogi likhyelangiwa Sinagogi lya Mahuru, elya Wakirene nelya  
Waeskandela, na vange ukhuhuma khu Kilikia na khu Asia.  
Avanu ava valen'kovonchana nu Sitefano. 10 Po, savakhawesye  
ukhusinda nekhekima yo Mepo yevo akhalenayo uSitefano  
ayekohumela ukhunchova. 11 Po vakhasonga avange avanu khu  
vutitu ukhuta “Tupolikhe uSitefano inchova amamenyu gakufulu  
zaidi ya Musa na zaidi ya Ngolove.” 12 Vakhavatesya avanu,  
avasekhe, navasimbi, nukhundutela uSitefano, vakhamwibata,  
nukhutwala khuvulongolo khulibalasa. 13 vakhavaleta avasakhidi  
va vodesi, vavovakhanchovile, “umunu uya sibekhela ukhunchova  
amamenyu amavivi zaidi ya lieneo ele elitakatifu lya lulagelo.  
14 Mbona tupolikhe voichova ukhuta uYeesu va Nazaleti  
ikhopananga aponu apa nukhubadelesya(mila) destuli inchatupile  
uMusa.” 15 Khila yomo uyakhale ndibalasa, vakhalola amikha

gavo khya Sitefano, navope vakhavovona khumikho khya mwene  
vuvile kama vouso wa sukhwa(malaika).

**7** Utekhen'chi umbaha akhachova imbombo in'chin'cha leli"? **2** U Sitefano akhan'chova akhata, "Valukolo Iwango numwe va baba vango, mumulehen'che une: Unguluve va vudwadwa an'gulume ubaba vito u Abrahamu walipa Masopotamia, vabadu satamile khu Halani," **3** uhege mukilunga kyakho navalukololo ulutage khukhilunga eikhi ya khiva mkhokhovonesya'. **4** Puu akhahege mukilunga kya Ukaludayo alukhutama khu Halani, ukhuhuma apo, ubaba va mwene vu afuile, Unguluve akhandeta mukhilunga eikhii eikhi vitama lino. **5** Sakhampa khinu nduvu hale wa mwene, sapale nei nafasi ei ya khuvikha amalunde. Pakhuva uAbrahamu avuliwee vubadu sapatile umwana ukhuta ipata ikuhulunga ukhuva vahale wa mwene na vana va mwene. **6** Unguluve akhan'chova nave akhata avaholiwa va mwene vakhali vatamaga eikhulunga kya vageni, nukhuta avaholiwa va ukhu vikhu vavikha ukhuva vatumwa nukhuvavombela fivi usikhe gwa miakha ei mia nne. **7** Nu Nguluve akhata nihega ikuhulunga eikhi yakhuva kihikhuvarikha vatumwa, pakhuva vihega nukhui ei saya uluvalu ulu.' **8** Puu akhampa uAbrahamu ulwidehano nukhukeketa, uAbrahamu akhava baba va Esikaka akha nkenketa ei lichuva lya nane; u Esikaka akhava baba va Yakovo, nu Yakovo akhava baba va vakukhu vito khechigo na vavili. **9** Avakukhu yetu vakhamboneha uwifu uYusufu vakhagucha khu Misili, nu Nguluve akhava paninee nave, **10** akhanpokha pa tabu(sida) ya mwene akhampa nuluhala pamiho ga Falao unbaha vakhu Misili. U Falao akhambekha akhava imbahta vava Misili nei nyumba ya mwene yoni. **11** Pu khukhava nee njala ei mbaha nee tabu ei mbaha khu Misili na khu Kanani, nava baba veto savakhapata

ukyakhulwa. **12** Pu uYakobo vuapulikhe ukhuta khuli kyakhulwa khu Misili, akhavasuha ava baba veto ututan'chi. **13** Ulwavile uYusufu akhivonesya khuva lukololwe eikhivumbukho kya Yusufu khikhamanyikha khwa Falao. **14** U Yusufu akhavasuha avalukololwe ukhuluta khukhumbula uYakobo ubaba yevo in'che khu Misili, paninie navalukololwe, ekhikalo kya mwene vale avanu sabini na vahano. **15** U Yakobo akhikhe khu Misili; akhafya paninwe nava baba yeto. **16** Vakhatoliwa khu Shekemu vakhasyiliwa mulipumba eilwu udada yavo uAbrahamu agulile nii hela n'cho khuhuma khuvana va Hamori ukhuu khu Shekemu. **17** Pa khasikhiei akha Unguluve aedihine nu Abrahamu vu ahegeline pa vanu, valikhwongelela khu Misili, **18** usikhiei ugwa akhima undogon'chi uyunge khuu Misili, undogon'chi uviza manyile uYusufu. **19** Undogon'chi uyunge uywa akhavasiova avanu vito nukhuvavombela imbivi avadada yeto, nukhuvataga avana vavene avadebe valekhe ukhutama. **20** Khu sikhei ugwa uMose akhaholiwa; ale nonu pamiho ga Nguluve, akhaleliwa eimin'chi gedatu munyumba yadadaye. **21** Usikhei uguatagine ung'echa vakhwa Falao akhatola akhagega nduu mwana va mwene. **22** U Mose akhamanyeisiwa amafundisyo goni aga khu Misili; vu alina makha na mamenyu ni mbombo. **23** Vua fikhile eimiakha alubaini gakhamwin'chila amasage gakhu vagendele avalukololwe avanya Isilaeli. **24** Vuambwene Umwisilaeli ivomba imbivi, uMose akhakolela eikhisa nukhuhomben'cha uvuvivi khwaula uviukhutova uva khu Misili: **25** akhasaga ukhuta avalukololwe vikhuvumanya ukhuta Unguluve ukhuvapokha mukhivokho kya mwene, pakhuva savamanye. **26** Eilin'chuya eilikongile akhaluta khuvanya Isilaeli avavatovanaga akhagela ukhuva sayaniwa; akhan'chova,' Vahego, Umue mulilokolo;

mbona mwilwa yumwe khwa yumwe? **27** Ula uvaakoseminche ula uvivale paninwe akhakulugila khuvutali, nukhun'chova, 'Veni akhuvikhile uvetavala nukhuva eing'igi veto? **28** Uve winogwa ukhumbuda nduvu kha mbudile uMisili pamuhe?" **29** U Mose akhakimbila vuapulikhe in'cho; akhava eigeni mukhilunga kya Midiani, akhava baba va vana vavilei. **30** Vug'isilile ei mikha ulubaini usuhwa va Nguluve akhambonekhela mulukongu lwa kyamba kya Sinai, mukhiei situ mugati gukhwakha umwoto. **31** Vu uMose alolile umwoto alikhunyomokha nukhukenyemukha khu khila ikhiei ikhukhivona, pu alikhuhegelela arole, eisavuti ya Nguluve eikhin'cha eikhan'chova, **32** 'Une nene Nguluve va baba vakho, Nguluve va Abrahamu, ulsakha, nu Yakobo'. U Mose alikhutetema nukhusita ukhulola. **33** Unguluve akhambula akhata, 'Fula ifilato apa upuwimile pavalan'che. **34** Nelolile eisida ya vanu vango khu Misili; Nipulikhe ukhulamwa khwa vene, numwe mkhilenei vapolikhe; lino win'che, nikhukhusuha uve khu Misili.'

**35** Uyu uMose uvaabelile ukhuta veni akhuvikhile uve imbaha nukhuva indamun'chi veto?' viyu Unguluve ambikhile ukhuva imbaha nuvuvupoli. Unguluve akhasuha khukhivokho kya suhwa uviang'umile uMose pakhisitu. **36** U Mose akhavalongan'cha ukhuhuma khu Misili vu avombile ifiswigo vy a khuswiga khu Misili na munyanja ya Shamu, na katika jangwa mukhasikhikha miakha alubaini. **37** U Mose viyu avavuule avanu va Isilaeli ukhuta, 'Unguluve ukhuve mikhila undogon'chi uyonge ukhuhuma mukhivumbukho kyenyo, undongan'chi ndune'. **38** Uyu vei munu uviale pa khipuga nusuhwa mulukongu uvianchovile nave pa kyamba kya Sinai. Huyu ndiye mtu ambaye alikuwa na baba zetu, huyu ni mtu ambaye alipokea neno lililo hai na kutupatia sisi. **39** Uyu vi munu uvi ale na vababa vito

vabelile ukhumwedikha; vakhakulugila khuvutali, munumbula  
n'cha vene vakhasyetukhila khu Misili. **40** Pu usikhi ugwa  
vakhambula uHaluni.'ukhuta ututengenesehen'che ei minguluve  
egywa khutulongon'cha. U Mose, uviakhatulongon'chaga khu  
Misili, satumanyile n'chi n'chi mbwene.' **41** Vakhatengenesya  
eisenga isikhu in'cho puvakhahumya ne sadakha khuusenga  
iyo vakhahovoka pa mbombo n'cha mavokho gavene. **42**  
Unguluve akhapindula akhavapa inondwa n'cha khukhianya,  
nduvulisimbiwe mkhitabu kya vanyamalago, 'Ye Mungumehin'che  
une einekhelo ya senga einchimuhinjile ndukungu musikhi  
ugwa myakha ulubaini, munyumba ya Isilaeli? **43** Mweidikhe  
munyumba ya kwaganila nu Moleki ni nondwe n'cha minguluve  
gwa refani, nifihwani ifi mutengenisye nukhuisaya khu fiene:  
nikhuvahilekha khuvutali saidi yakhu Babeli.' **44** Avababa yito  
vale ni nyumba yakhwaganila mundukungu, nduvu Unguluve  
avavulile avile an'chovile nu Mose, ukhuta akhale in'chega  
ndeikhiihwani khila eikhi mukhakhiwene. **45** Eiye yu nyumba  
uvu avababa vagejiwe nu Yosua. Eiye yahumile usikhi ugu  
vaingile khutavala khuvanu vavo Unguluve avasweimile vubadu  
avadada yeito. Eye yale ewo mupakha akhasikhe kha Davudi,  
**46** uyu vii akhavile uluhusa khumiho ga Nguluve akhadova khwa  
Nguluve uva Yakovo. **47** U Selemani akhan'chengela enyumba  
ya Nguluve. **48** Pakhuva uvialikhukianya sitama inyumba n'chi  
van'chengile namavokho; eye vinduvu an'chovile unyamalago,  
**49** Khukyanya khigoda kyango kya vutwa, ne khilunga luvafu lwa  
khukanya amalunde gango. Nyumba yilindakhikhii eiyakhiva  
mukhunjengela?, in'chova Ubaba: ndapi apa khugatalukha?  
**50** Mavokho gango agavombile ifi vyoni?' **51** Umwe mwei  
vanu mwiei vanya singo ng'afu umwei samnon'chiche inumbula

nii mbulukhutu, kila misikhi mukhubela Umepo Umbalan'che,'  
mvomba nduvu vakha vombaga ava dada yenyo. **52** Nyamalago  
veni uviava dada yenyo sivatesin'che? Vavabudile avanyamalago  
va badu sin'chile Umwene unya Leli,'na lino muvile vachova fivi  
nuvubudi khumwene, **53** umwe mwei vanu umwei mupokhile  
indagilo in'chilagililwe nusuhwa samukhun'chibata." **54** Puu  
avavaha va balasa vuvalikhe imbombo in'chi n'chiikhavahoma  
inumbula n'cha vene vakhagwegwedulila amino uSitefani. **55**  
Pakhuva umwene adigile Umepo Umbalan'che alolile khukianya  
vunonu nukhuvuvona uvu dwadwa wa Nguluve,' nukhumbona  
uYesu eimile eikhivokho ei kyandwo eikya Nguluve. **56** U Sitefani  
akhan'chova, "Niluwene uludeva ludindwikhe, nu Mwana va  
Nguluve eimile eikhivokho kyandwo kya Nguluve." **57** Puu  
avavaha va ndagilo vakhaywega nukhudinda imbulukhutu  
vakhanyalila pupaninie, **58** vakhan'taga khunji nukhutova  
na mawe: navasaidi vakhafula eimienda gwa vene eigwa  
khunji vakhavikha pasi pamalonde ga Savuli. **59** Vuvitova na  
mawe khuva Sitefani, akhendelela ukhwiimwilanga Udaada  
nukhun'chova, "Uvii vi Yesu, upila ei numbula yango.". **60**  
Akhafugama nukhwilanga khu savuti eimbaha, "Baaba, usite  
ukhuvavalilei inongwa eiyee. "Vu an'chovile n'chi, akhafywa.

**8** U Savuli ale pamidihano nuvuufye wa mwene. eisiku eyo pu  
akhanja ukhuvatesya nduvusayiliwo eitembile ya khu Yelusalemu;  
navakilisiti voni avava yaganikhe mumajimbo ga Yudea nakhu  
Samalia, isipokuwa mitume. **2** Puu avanu mwidikhe Unguluve  
vakhasila uSitefani nukhundilila ikhililo ikhivaha. **3** U Savuli  
anangila pavaha eitembile einyumba nei nyumba nukhuvatesya  
avadala na vagosi, nukhuvakunga mujela. **4** Pu avakilisiti  
avavakha yaganikhe vakhendelela ukhulumbilila eilimenyu.

**5** U Filipo akhikha khu Samalia nukhunchova eilimenyu lya Yesu ukhwa. **6** Puu ululundamano vululolile nukhupulikha ifihwani ifi avombile uFilipo vakhavikha mug'ati munumbula eikhi anchovile. **7** Ukhuhuma apo avanu vingi avavapulikhe, eimepu imbivi in'chi humile khuvanu ukhwa vakhalila fin'cho navingi avavalemilwe navalema vakhapona. **8** Puuu khwale nuluhekheulo uluvaha mu mitava. **9** Pu alipo umunu yumo mutava ugwa eilitawa vei Simoni, yuywa avombaga fincho uvuhavi; uvu avasigenchaga fincho avanu vakhu Samalia, vuita umwene munu inonu fincho. **10** Avasamalia voni avavaha navadebe, vakhapilehin'cha; nukhuta;"umunu uyuu gumakha ga Nguluve amavaha." **11** Vakhapulehin'cha, pakhuva avaswiginche usikhi untali nuvuhaviwa mwene. **12** Vuvapulikhi uFilipo alumbilile in'cha ludeva lwa khukianya ulwa Nguluve vakhedikha nukhwon'chiwa, avadala navagosi. **13** Nu Simoni vope akhidikha vuon'chiwe akhava panin'wee nu Filipo; vualolile ifiswigo ifivombekha. **14** Pu avasuhiwa va khu Yelusalemu vuvapulikhe ukhuta khu Samalia vupelile elimenyu lya Nguluve, vakhavasuha uPeteli na Yohani. **15** Vuvikhikha vakhavadovela ukhuta vapokhele Umepo Umbalanc'he. **16** Khu sikhi ugwa, Umepo Umbalan'che akhava badu savikhile ete yumo; va on'chiwe khulitawa lya Bwana Yesu. **17** Pu uPeteli nu Yohani vakhavavikhila amavokho, vope puvakhapokhela Umepo Umbalan'che. **18** Vu uSimoni alolile Umepo ahumile ukhugendela amavokho navasuhiwa; akhanogwa ukhuvapa ehela, **19** Akhata, "Mume nayune amakha, vunivikha amavokho khu khila munu upililage Umepo Umbalan'che." **20** U Peteli akhambula akhata; indalama n'chakho paninwe nuve fiyage khuvutali, pakhuva utile eikhikungilwa kya Nguluve khivonekha ni ndalama. **21** Ulin'chila luvalu ne

mbombo eiyee pakuva einumbula yakho sayile vononu pamihoga Nguluve. **22** Pu yinogiwa upile inongwa n'chakho nukhudova Unguluve pamo ukhukhusyikhila inongwa ncha numbula yakho. **23** Pakhuva nivona ulie mugati muluvipo lwa vutulanongwa.” **24** U Simoni akhanchova akhata, “Mudove Unguluve khujili yango, pakuva imbombo nchoni inchimunchovile n'chiwesya ukhuhumila. **25** Puu uPeteli nu Yohani vuvalumbilile eilimenyu lyu Nguluve, vakhavuya khu Yelusalemu khu njila eyo; valumbilile eilemenyu mu fijiji vingi ifya Samaria. **26** Puu usuhwa va Nguluve akhanchova nu Filipo na kusema, “Uole khusikha einjila ya pasi ya khu Yelusalemu ukhuluta Gaza.” (Ejinjila eiye yelindukungu). **27** Akhalola nukhuluta. Lola, pakhava nu munu vakhu Ethiopia, utowasi unyavulamun'chi uvuvaha pasi pa kandase; umbaha pakhianya pakhibana kya mwene kyoni; vope alutile khu Yelusalemu khukhwisaya. **28** Alikhuvuyatamile mumutukha ya mwene ukhwemba elivangili kya Isaya. **29** Umepo akhanchova nu Filipo, “Hegelela pa mutukha eiyee ulutagenayo. **30** “U Filipo akhanyila uluvilo, akhambona ukhwemba elivangile khwa Isaya; akhata, Ukhimanyile eikhivukhwimba?” **31** Umwethiopia akhata, “nialesya ndakhekhi umunu vusandongwin'che?” Akhadovo uFilipo eipakhile eimutukha atame paninwe nu mwene. **32** Lino elivangili uli ukhimbaga Mwethiopia lwu ile; alongon'chiwe ndei ng'osi ukhuluta khuhenjiwa; ndei ng'osi eiyin'chige myee; na kama kondoo alinyamaza kimya, sayidendiwe undomo: **33** Palusuvalo lwa mwene uvuhigi wa mwene vukhahega: Veni alen'chova ikhivumbukho kya mwene? Uvutamo wa mwene vahegile mukhilunga.” **34** Puu utowashi akhambun'cha uFilipo, akhata, “nidova, veni unyamalago uviiinchova imbombo n'cha mwene, ewo n'cha munu uyunge”? **35** U Filipo akhanja

ukhunchova eikhulongwi ya limenuy lya khwa Isayi ukhulumbilila eilimenuy lya Yesu. **36** Vuvali munjila, vakhafikha pamagasi,' utowashi akhata, "Apapali namagasi khekhi khikhusiga nesite ukhuonchiwa?, **37** amamenyu aga, "Uumwethiopia gakhakola "akhata nedikhe ukhuta uYesu Kristi Mwana va Nguluve," aga gasimuli mulivangile ilitan'chi). Pu Umwethiopia akhimikha ei mutukha. **38** Vakhaluta pamagasi nu Filipo nu towasi, uFilipo akhamwon'cha. **39** Vuvahumile mumagasi, Umepo va Nguluve akhang'ilekha khuvutali uFilipo; utowasi sakhambona akhagenda einjila ya mwene nuluhekheho. **40** Pu uFilipo akhahumila khuu Azoto. Akhagenda mukhilunga khila nu khulumbilila eilimenu mu fijiji vyoni akhafikha khu Kaisaria.

**9** Puu uSavuli, akhendelela ukhunchova nuvukali uwawufye khuvakongi va Yesu, akhaluta khu tekhen'chi umbaha **2** nu khudova eikalata khuajili ya masinagogi ukhu khu Demesiki, pu ukhuta angambone umunu avedala, ave gosi avapinye nukhuvagega khu Yelusalemu. **3** Hata vu igenda alipa khufikha khuu Damesitiki lukhambona ulumuli ukhuhuma khukianya,' **4** pu akhagwa pasi nukhupulikha einyilango eiyita,"Savuli, Savuli, khekhi vukhung'alan'cha?" **5** U Savuli akhata, Veve veni Dada? Pu uDaada akhanchova, "Nene Yeisu yune vukhung'alancha; **6** Pu lino ema, ulutage khujini, nuve vuviliwa eikyakhuvomba **7** Puu avanu vala avuvale paninwe nave nu Savuli vakhan'chiga myee nukhupulihen'cha ei savuti, nukhusita khumbona munu. **8** Puu uSavuli akhima ukhuhuma pasi vuandendwile amiho sakhakhivona khinu, vakhamwibata eikhivokho vakhagega eikhivokho vakhagega khu Damesitiki. **9** Ifigono vidatu silya na khukhunywa. **10** Puu alepwale ukongi yumo khu Damesitiki eilitawa vii Ananiya, Unguluve anchovile

nave munyivonelo(munjosi), “Ananiya.” Akhata, “Tazama, nili apa, Baba. **11** “Unguluve akhambula akhata eima ulutage mutava ugugwikhilangiwa ugonofu munyumba ya Yuda ukhavun’che umunu uve ahumile khu Tarso eilitawa vei Savuli; manyabadu ipidova; **12** ambwene munyivonelo umunu uvivivta Ananiya akhingila nukhumbikhila amavokho akave ukhulola. **13** U Ananiya akhata, “Daada, nepulikhe inogwa nyingi in’cha munu uyu in’chi avobile imbivi khuvalan’che va Nguluve avakhu Yelusalemu; **14** Apa alenululagilo ukhuhuma khutekhen’chi umbaha ukhumwibata khila munu uviinchova eilitawa lya Yesu. **15** Puu Unguluve akhambula, “Akhata lutaga khila kyombo kihaliwa khuliune, alitole elitawa lyangu khu Vanyapanji na vatwa na vana vanya Isilaeli. **16** Manya nikhuvavonesya inyingi in’chi khumbona nukhutesekha khulitawa lyango”. **17** U Ananiya akhaluta, akhingila munyumba; Akhambikhila amavokho akhata, Lukololwango Savuli, U Yesu, ula uviakhuhumile khunjila yila eiyukhagendaga vii uyu asuhile ukhave ukhulotu khavili indin’chiwe Umepo Umbalan’che. **18** Puu vikhagwa ifinu ukhuhuma mumihon ndamaganda, akhanja ukhulola, akhima akhon’chiwa akhalya eikyakyulya akhakava amakha. **19** Akhatama paninwe navakongi isiku nchunyingi khu Damesitiki. **20** Uusikhi ugwa alikhun’chova uYesu mumasinagogi, ukhuta uYesu Mwana va Nguluve. **21** Na voni avava pulikhe valikhuswiga nukhun’chova, “Umunu uyu sii ula uve akhava nangile avanu avakhalin’chovaga eili Tawa eili khu Yelusalemu? Napa akhinchile khunjila ya khuvakunga nukhuva heilikha khuvatekhen’chi.” **22** Puu uSavuli atangiliwe nukhukava amakha nukhulumbilila nukhuvavikha Avayahudi avavatamaga khu Damesitiki van’changa nyikhiwe nukhuta uyu vii Yesu Kelisiti. **23** Vuu usikhi gulutile, Avayahudi vakhavomba eilivuto lya paninie

vambude. **24** Puu eli vuto lya paninie vambude. Puu elivuto lya vene likhavonekha nu Savuli. Vakhagonela pakilo na pamusi vakave ukhumbuda. **25** Puu avakongi va mwene vakhantola pakilo vakhamwisya mu huimato pasi mukheikapo. **26** Nu Savuli vuafikhe khu Yelusalemu, akhagela ukwii lungana vakongi lakhini valukhudwada savalukhukela ukhuta vape ikongi. **27** Puu uBarnaba akhantola akhang'ulikha khu vasuhwa akhavavuli umuambonile uYesu munjila nu Yesu vuan'chovile nave, nuvu uSavuli alumbilile na makha eilitawa lya Yesu khu Damesitiki. **28** aagine navo vuvingile nukhuhuma khu Yelusalemu. Akhan'chova nuvukifu khu litawa lya Yesu Kelisite, **29** akhavun'chana na Vayahudi ava Khiyunani kila misikhe valikhulonda ukhubuda. **30** Vu avalokololwe valumanyile eimbombo eye vakhantole mpakha khu Kaisaria, vang'ilekhe atutage khu Tarso. **31** Puu eitembile yoni vakhu Yahudi, Galilaya nakhu Samariya, yale nulunon'chehe yikhan'chengiwa nukhugenda mumbwa yilweli ura Nguluve nulunon'chehen'cho lwa Mepo Umbalan'che, eitembileyikha kula nu k'yongeleta eimbalilo. **32** Pu yikhahumila uPeteli vu in'chungula khunu na khunu mu mikoa, akhavagendela avakilesite ava vitama Lida. **33** Akhambona ukywa umunu vii eilitawa vii Ainea, umunu uyura atamile mukhihaga eimikha nane; manya ale ndemale. **34** U Peteli akhambula akhata, "Ainea, uYesu Kilesiti akhuponwe; Sisimukha utandikhe eikhihaga kyakho, "Pu akhasisimukha. **35** Pu avanu vani avakhatamaga khu Lida nu Sharoni vuva mbwene umunu uywa, vakhapindukhila Unguluve. **36** Puu alikho ukongi khu Yafa uvii khwilangiwa Tabita, eilelefasiiliwa ukhuta "Dorcas" Udala uyu adigile imbombo inanu nulusikhilo uluavombaga khuvalemale khuvagan'chu. **37** Yahumile usikhi gumo akhatamwa akhafya; vuva mwon'chinche vakhambikha

khukhianya khu golofywa vakhagonwa. **38** Pakhuva eLida yale pipi ne Yafa, navakongi vuva pulikhe ukhuta uPeteli ali ukhu vakhavasuha avanu vavile khumwene, vadove alute khuvene khimbive". **39** U Peteli akhasismukha nukhuga paninie navo vuafikhe vakhagega khukhiyumba kya khukianya. Nava fyile vono vakhima paninie nu mwene vakhalila nukhumbonesya amakoti ne mienda eigi akhavapinchaga Dorcas avahonele vualipaninie navo. **40** U Peteli akhava humya voni khunji khukhiyumba, akhafugama akhisaya, akhagusetukhila umbile, akhata, "Tabita, sisimukha". Akhadendula amiho vuambwene uPeteli akhatama pasi. **41** Puu uPeteli akhampa eikhivokho akhamwinula, vuavilangile avedikhi nave fuele akhavapa akhava mwumi **42** Ee lijambo eili likhavonekha khu Yafa yoni, na vanu vingi vakhakonga Unguluve. **43** Pu yikhahumila uPeteli akhatama isiku n'chunyingi khu Yafa paninie nu munu uve vita vi Simoni, uviihona ingwembe.

**10** Khwale nu munu yumo mutava gwa Kaisalia, eilitawa Kornelio, alie imbaха va khipuga kya Khiitalia. **2** Ale munu va Nguluve nukhukonga Unguluve nee nyumba ya mwene yoni; ahumin'che ihela n'chuu nyingi nukhudova Unguluve eemishe gwioini. **3** Usikhei gwa saa tisa pamusi, akhalola einyeivonelo usuhwa va Nguluve ukhwin'cha khu mwene. Usuhwa akhambula "Kolinelio! **4** U Kolinelio akhandola usuhwa ale nuludwan'chi uvuvaha akhan'chova "Eekhei khekhi imbaха?" Usuhwa akhambula akhata "Eiisayo n'chakho ni sawadi n'chakho khuvagan'chun'chiitogile khukianya ndulukumbuhinchoo khumiho ga Nguluve". **5** Lino suha avanu ukhuluta khu Yafa ukhugega umunu yumo uviihwilangiwa ve Simoni eilenge vii Peteli. **6** Itama nukhuhona ingwembe uviihwilangiwa vei Simoni einyumba ya

mwene yilikhulukanji khunyanja.” 7 Vuu usuhwa uviakhan'cho vaganave ukhuhega, uKolinelio akhavilaga avavombi va mwene vavili, nu sikhali uvii yu ali khumwidikha Unguluve pagati pa vasikhali avakhambobelaga. 8 U Kolinelio akhavavula n'choni einchihumile nukhuvasuha khu Yafa. 9 Ee sikhu eiyekongile usekhe gwa pamusi(pa saa sita) vuvale munjila valipakhufikha khujini, uPeteli akhatoga khukianya khudali khudova. (khukhisaya). 10 Ale nei njala alondaga ei khinu kya khulya, vuavanu vitelekha eikyakhulya avone siule einyivonelo, 11 akhavona khukianya khudendwikhe, nekyombo khikhwikha ndu mulenda mbaha gukhwikha pasi pakhilunga ingutu n'choni n'chuline. 12 Mugati mukyene mulale ni fikanu vyoni ifinya malune gane, haitigenda pasi nifinyela khukianya. 13 Nee savuti yekhan'chova khumwene, “Sisimukha, Petro uhenje ulye.” 14 Pu u Perto akhata, “Ate, Bwana sanigelile ukhulya eikhinu khukhoni eekhi vivi neikhin'chafu. 15 Pu eisavuti yekhin'cha khumwene mala ya vile “Eikyasayile Unguluve usite ukhuta khivivi nu vun'chafu.” 16 Eiye yekha humile mala khadatu, eikvombo khila khikha toliwa khavile khu kianya. 17 Nu Petro ale musikhe gwa khwihanjile hanwaa pa nyivonelo n'chivonesya khekhi, pu avanu vakhava vasuhiwe nu Kornelio vakhima khu vulongolo khundiango, vakhavun'cha einjila ya khuluta khunyumba. 18 Vakhilanga nukhuvun'cha ukhuta ndavi Simoni uviikhwelangwile Peteli akhatamaga pala. 19 Usikhe ugwa u Peteli vuisaga pa nyevonelo, Umepo akhachova nave, “Lola avanu vadatu vikhukhulonda. 20 Sisimukha wikhe pasi ulutage navo. Usite ukhudwada ukhuluta navo, pakhuva nevasuhile.” 21 U Peteli akhikha pasi nukhunchova navo une nene mukhundonda khekhi mwin'chile?” 22 Umbaha yumo eilitawa vi Kornelio, umunu vavu

yelweli inogwa ukhumwimikha Unguluve, na vanu vikhun'chova vunonu ikhilunga kyon i eikyakiyahudi, avali ule nusuhwa va Nguluve ukhunyumba ya mwene, pu apuliheonchi eikhulonguva ukhuhuma khuliuve.” **23** U Peteli akha vakalibisyu ukhwingela mugati nukhutama paninie nave. Vukhilu akhasisi mukha alukhuheta paninie na valukololule vadebe ukhuhuma khu Yafa vakhalongo n'chana nave. **24** Eisiku ei yekongile vakhin'cha khu Kaisaria. Nu Kornelio alikhu vagulila; pu avei langile avalukololwe navamanyani vamwene avalipipi. **25** Usikhei u Peteli ingile mugati u Kornelio akha kalibisyu nukhwinama pasi pamalunde ga mwene nukhue muleimikha. **26** Pu u Peteli akhamwinula nukhun'chova ukhuta nayune neilimu.” **27** akhasikhe Upeteli ein'chova nave, akhaluta mungati akhavona avame vei vungani n'che pupanei. **28** Akhavavula yumwe mwei vene mulumanyile ukhuta indagilo n'cha khiei yahudi ukhwi vungani pu panei nukhugendelanila nu munu yuywa savakhikolo eikhi pakhuva u Nguluve ambonisyue une ukhuta sani nogiwa ukhumwilanga umuntu vivoni ukhuta imbivi ewo ichafu. **29** Kyvu ngave nin'chile khesita khuben'cha, vunei suhiwe khujili ya in'chi nevavun'che khekhi musuhiwe khuujili yango.” **30** Ukornelio akhata, “Isikhu nne in'chilutile, usikhei ndugu nulikhwesaya usikhei gwa saa tisa pamusi mugati munyumba yango; Nikhavona umunu aimile afualile eimienda eimivalafu, **31** Akhambula “Kornelio inyesayo n'chakho n'chifikhe pamiho ga Nguluve, nei sawadi n'chakho khuva lemilwe nchivile vukumbuhincho khuvulongolo khwa Nguluve. **32** Pu lino suha umunu khu Yafa akah mweilange umunu yumo eilitawa vei Simoni in'che khulive eilitawa eilengeve Peteli. uvei itama khung'ona Ngulembe yumo eilitawa vei Simoni einyumba ya mwene yeilekhulukanji khuu nyanja. **33** Zingatia:

Mmstari huu, "Nu mwene veikhwincha in'chova numwe," haumo kwenye maandiko ya kale. **34** uPeteli akhadundula undomo gwa mwene nukhun'chova "Lweli, niedikhe ukhuta Unguluve in'chila vapendelelo. **35** Ukuva khila munu uviihumwidikha nukhuvomba imbombo n'cha lweli ikhwiidekhiwa khumwene. **36** Ulumanyile ukhuta ee khulongungwi yeihumile khuvanya Isilaeli, vuipulisya eilimenyu lya lunon'chehen'cho Iwa Kilisiti uvuyu vii Daada va voni- **37** yumwe mweveme mulumanyile eilele humile eilihumble khu Yudea yoni leitengulie khu Galilaya, palwon'cho ulu an'chovaga uYohani. **38** ee khulongwi yeilekhundonda uYesu Kelisiti uvi Unguluve abakhile umono khuunjila ya Mepo Umbalan'che na makha. Akhaluta akhavomba inonu nukhuponwa voni avatesiwe nu setano, pakhuva Unguluve ale panie nave. **39** Ufye tulivasaidi vambombo n'choni inchi vombikhe khu khilunga kya khu Vuyahudi nakhu Yelusalemu- uyu vei Yesu uvivabudile nukhutulikha mubikhi. **40** Umunu uyu Unguluve an'chusin'che eisikhu ya datu nukhupa ukhumiayikha, **41** syoo khuvanu voni khuvasaidi avahaliwe nu Nguluve. - yufye twiivene twaalile nave tukhanywa nave vusan'chukhile ukhuma khu vufye. **42** Atulagile ukhulumbilila khu vanu nukhusuhudila ukhuta uyu vi uyu Unguluve ang'alile vandamunchi vavumi navafuile. **43** Ukhugendela umwene avasuhwa voni van'chova, khila munu uvei ukhwedikha ukhugendela umwene ipokhela uvusyekhilo wa mbivi ukhugendela eilitawa lya mwene." **44** Vu uPeteli ikhwendelela ukhunchova n'chii, Umepo Umbalan'che akhadiga khuvoni avavapulihin'chaga eilimenyu lya mwene. **45** Avanu vala avihuiskha neikhepuga kya viidikhi na vasaiulevala voni avavin'chile nu Peteli- valikhuswiga pakhikungilwa kya Mepo Umbalan'che uviadudeliwe khu vanyapanji. **46**

Pakhuva vapulikhe avanya panji ava vinchova einjovele eiyinge  
nukhu mwidikha Unguluve. U Peteli akhata(akhanchova), **47**  
“Khuli munu vivnoni iwivesya ukhusigila amagasi avanu vasite  
ukhwon’chiwa, Avanu ava vapokhile Umepo Umbalan’che  
ndufye?” **48** Puu akhavaluhusu vonchiwe khilitawa lya Yesu  
Kelisiti. Puvakhadova atame navo isikhu ndebe.

**11** Avasuhwa na valukolo avavale khu Yudea vakhapulikha  
ukhuta avanyapanji vupilile eilimenu lya Nguluve. **2** U Peteli vu  
ein’chile ukhu khu Yelusalemu, eikhipuga kya vanu avagolofu  
vakhanja ukhuben’cha, Nukhun’chova, **3** “Wibatine na vanu  
avasavagolofu nu khulya navo!” **4** Pu uPeteli akhatengula  
ukhunchova eilihumble; akhata, **5** “Nelle khweisaya mkhilunga  
kyu kuu Yafa, nei khalolo einyevonelo mu kyombo fikhwikha  
pasi nduu mwenda umbaha ugugukhwikha ukhuhuma khu  
kianya ingutu n’choni a’chwine. Khikhwikha khuliune. **6** Nikhalola  
nukhusaga pakianya pa kiene. Nei khavona ifikanu ifinyamalunde  
gane ifitama pasi pakhilunga nifikanu mwinyasi nifikanu itifi  
khwa fula ni fidege ifya khukianya. **7** Nikha pulikha eisavuti  
yin’chova nune, “Sisimukha, Peteli, un’chinje ulye!” **8** Nikhata,  
“Siyo ewo, Daada, mundomo gwango sakhingile eikhinu kyu  
kyoni eikhivivi neikhi n’chafu” **9** Pu eisavuti yekhan’chova  
ukhuhuma Khukianya, kheila Unguluve avalin’che savuvesya  
ukhuta kheivivi, **10** Ei ye yakhahumile mala kha datu, khila  
khinu khekhatoliwa khu kianya khavili. **11** Ukhulola, avanu  
vadatu vimile khuvulongolo khunyumba umutwale vasuhiwe  
ukhuma khu Kaisalia ukhwincha khuliune. **12** Umepo akhambula  
ukhuluta navo, neisite ukhukan’chana navo. Ava gosi sita  
vakhaluta paninie nune lwalutile munyumba ya munu yumo.  
**13** Akhativula umwambonile usuhwa va Nguluve umu eimile

munyumba ya mwene akhata(akhanchova), ““Nitume Yafa  
nisuhe khwa simoni uyu eilitawa eilenge vii Peteli. **14** Inchova  
eilimenyu khuliuve ei limunyu eilelikhukhupokha uvene nyumba  
yakhoyoni.” **15** Vunetangule ukhun'chova navyo, Umepo  
umbalan'che akhadega khuvene nduvu ainchile khuliufye  
khuvutengulilo. **16** Nikhumbukha amamenyu ga Nguluve,  
agaan'chovile, “uYohani aonchaga na magasi, leno nkhwonchaga  
nu Mepo Umbalan'che.” **17** Nduvu Unguluve ahumin'che eisawadi  
nduvu atupile ufyе vatweidikhe mwa Kelisiti uYesu, une nene  
veni, niwesya ukhuben'cha Unguluve? **18** Vuvapulikha imbombo  
n'chi, savakhavuncha, vakhagimwa Unguluve nu khun'chova,  
“Unguluve ahumin'che uvusyikhila khuvanjapanji vope” **19**  
Puvakhidikhi eitabu eiyatengwile ukhuhuma khuvofye khwa  
Sitefani vayaganikhe ukhuhuma khu Yelusalemu- aveidikhi  
ava vakhaluta khutali, khuu Foinike, Kipro nakhu Antioquia.  
Vakhavavula eilimenyu lya Yesu mwene khuvayahudi nasyoo  
kuu vanu avange vuvoni. **20** Pa khuva avanu avange vahumile  
kuu Kipro na khu Krene, vainchile khu Antioquia nukhun'chova  
navayunani nukhundumbilila uYesu. **21** Nikhivokho kya Nguluve  
kyale paninie navene, na vanu vingi vakhedikha nukupindukhila  
Unguluve. **22** Imbombo n'cha vene n'chii khafikha mumbula  
khutun'cha tembile yakhu Yelusalemu: nukhusuha uBarnaba  
alute khu Antioquia. **23** Vu einchile nukhulola eikhikungilwa kya  
Nguluve akhahovokha nukhuvapa amakha voni ukhusigala nu  
Nguluve munumbula n'cha vene. **24** Pakhuva alie munu iionu  
adin'chine Umepo Umbalan'che vakhongelela mwa Kilisti. **25**  
Pongela uBarnaba akhatuta khu Tarso khukhombona uSavuli.  
**26** Vu ambwene akhagega khu Antioquia. Yikhava umwakha  
uguge vakhalundamana paninie nei tembile nukhuvamanyisya

avanu vingi. Na vakongi vakhilangiwa vakelesiti avatan'chii khu Antiokia. **27** Pu isiku in'cho avasuhwa vakhikha ukhuhuma khu Yelusalemu vakhafikha khu Antiokia. **28** Uninie yumo vi Agabo lyu litawa lya mwene, akhima nukhuvuliwa nu Mepo ukhuta khuiva ne njala eing'ala yihumila mukhilunga kyoni. Eiyei yihumila usikhe gwa Kraudio. **29** Pu khila ikongi yumo uvei anogile alamwile ukhumlekha uvutangili khuvalukolo lwe avalekhu Vuyahudi. **30** Vavombile ewe; Vakhahumya ihela khukhivokho kya Barnabva nu Savuli.

**12** Usikhei ugwa Untwa akhagolosya eikhi vokho khu vala avalundamine alikhunogwa ukhuvatesya. **2** Akhabuda uYakovo ulukololwe nu Yohani nei mundu. **3** Vualelele ukhuta yeva ganile Avayahudi, akhamwibata nu Peteli khavili. eiye yale usikhe gwa mikata eimin'chila khuve. **4** Vuamubite akhadindila mulugadun'cho nukhuvikha ifipuga vine ifya vasikhali findolelage vu igulile ukhung'iukha khuvanu vuyisilile eiPasakha. **5** U Peteli akhavikhiwa mundugadun'cho inyeisayo n'chikhavombekha namakha nulundamano lwa vanu khunjila ya mwene nu Nguluve. **6** Akhasikhi uHelodi salutile khukhung'umya, Eikilo iyo uPeteli agonelile pagati pavasikhali vavile khunu apinyiwe nei miirnyololo gevile navasikhali pavulongolo pa ndiango valikhulindilila ulugadun'cho. **7** Pu usuhwa va Nguluve akhahumila nulumuli lukha ng'ala mugati. Akhatova uPeteli paluvafu nukhusisimula akhata(akhachova), "Sisimukha khimbevi."pu eiminyololo eifevakhakunjile gikhadumukha mumavokho ga mwene. **8** Usuhwa akhambula akhata, "Fuala emienda gwakho ni filato." U Peteli akhagaha ewo. Usuhwa akhambula akhata, "Fuala umwenda gwakho ung'ongange." **9** Pu uPeteli akhakonga usuhwa akhahuma khunji. Salukhukela eikhivombikhe

nusuhwanda lwei. Akhata pamo igogwa njosi(magonafivi).

**10** Vu agendile eikhilindokua khwanja nei kyavile vakhafikha paligeti la kyumaeilya khwingila khu jini ukhadendukha lyene khujili ya vene. Vakhahuma panji vakhikha mutava, Nusuhwa akhandekha. **11** U Peteli vueiwene, akhanchova akhata, "Lino neidikhe ukhuta Unguluve usuhiile usuhwa va mwene ukhuta ang'enche mukevokho kya Helode, na masage gooni aga vayahudi." **12** Vuagamanyile aga akhinche khu nyumba ya Mariamu umamaye va Yohani uvivii Markho; Vaeivunganin'che nukhweisaya(ukhudova). **13** Vu ahodin'che pa ndiango ugusigiwe, umbombi yumo ei litawa vei Roda akhinchcha khudendula. **14** Vuvalumanyile ukhuta eisavuti ei yeya Peteli, nuluhekhele akhalemwa ukhudendula undiango; badala yake, akhanyila mugati mkheyumba; nukhuvavula ukhuta uPeteli eimile panji Pandiango. **15** Puvakhata khumwene, "Uve un'changanyikhiwe" akhandelela ukhuta vimwene lwei. Vakhata "Uyu visuhwa va mwene." **16** U Peteli akhendelela ukhudindin'cha vuvadinduule undiango vakhambona nukhuswiga. U Peteli akhava nunan'cha ni khivokho kheimyemye vakhavula na Unguluve vu ang'umin'che mundugadun'cho(akhata), **17** "Muvavuli eimbombo n'chei uYakobo navalukololwe." Pu akhahega akhaluta khuvunge. **18** Vuvukhile khukhava nulususuvalo khuvasikhali ukhuhumana na khila eikhei humile khwa Peteli. **19** Vu uHelode andondile ambwene akhavavun'cha avasikhali akhalamula ukhuta vabudiwe. akhaluta khuvuyahudi akhafikha khu Kaisalia akhatuma ukhwa. **20** U Helodi ali neilioyo na vanu vakhava Tiro nakhu Sidoni, vakhaluta pupaninei khumwene vakhava muvumanyani nu Brasto untangili va ntwa, avatange, vakhadova nulunon'chehencho pakhuva ikhilunga kyavene kya pokhile

eikyakhulya ukhuhuma khu ntwa. **21** Eisiku eiyenogiwe uHelode akhafuala eimienda gwa vuntwa nukhutama pakhiigoda kya vutwa, nukhuvavula. **22** Avanu vakhaywega, "Eiyee savuti ya nguluve syoo savuti ya munu!" **23** Puu usuhwa va Nguluve akhantova pakhuva saa ampe uvudwadwa akhaliuva ni chango akhafuya **24** Pu eilimenyu lya Nguluve likhakula nukhwenela. **25** Pu uBarnaba nu Savuli vuvamalesinche eimbombo vakhahuma pala vakhaluta khu Yelusalemu, vakhantova nu Yohani uvi eilitawa lya mwene ulyakhuholiwa vei Marko.

**13** Leno mutembuile ya khu Antioquia, palena vasuhwa na vamanyisi. Vale uBarnaba, Simeoni(aviaei languvaga Nigeri). U Lukio uva khu Kirene, Manaeni( ulikoloeun'chila kisa gwa Helode undogonchi va koa), nu Savuli. **2** Vuvalipakhukonga udaada nukhudinda, Umepo Umbalan'che akhan'chova, "Mumbeikhile palukhanji uBarnaba nu Savuli, vavombe ei mbombo eiyunivilangile." **3** Vu ei Tembile yeidendile nukhudova, nukhuvikha amavokho pakianya pa vanu ava, vakhavalekha valutage. **4** Pu uBarnaba nu Savuli vakha mweidikha Umepo Umbalan'che vakhikha ukhuluta khu Seleukia; ukhuhums ukhu vagendile munyanje ukhuta khu kisiva kya Kipro. **5** Vuvalimkhilunga kya Salam, valiei khun'chova eilimenyu lya Nguluve mu Masinagogi ga Vayahudi. Vale pupaninei nu Yohani nu Marko nduu ntangili vavene. **6** Vuvalutile mukhis va kyoni eikya Kipro vakhambona umunu ung'avi, Unjahudi undagunchi va vudesi, uvei eilitawa lya mwene ale vei Bar Yesu. **7** Ung'avi uyu vale paninie nu Liwali Sergio Paulus, ale munu einyaluhala. Umunu uyu avakaribisyе uBarnaba nu Savuli, pakhuva anogwa ga ukhupulikha eilimenyu lya Nguluve. **8** Pu uElima "ung'avi vulele ulo eilitawa" (ya mwene alukhuvabencha)

agelile nukhupendula uliwali ahege mu ndweidikho. **9** Pu uSavuli uviaeilangiwaga Paulo, adin'chiwe Umepo Umbalan'che akhakaseihein'cha amiho **10** na akhambula "Uve mwana va setano, uden'chine khila khinu kya vudesi. Nuvupepe uve uliaduvi va lweli. Savukhelekhelwa ukhupedula einjila n'cha n'cha Daada, einchi golwikhe vuwesya? **11** Lino lola eikhivokho kya Daada khelipakianya paliuve, vubosokha amiho. Savukhulevona eillin'chova khuusikhei" mala khamo uluhwela nei hisi fikhagwa pakianya pa Elimas; akhatengula ukhun'chungula nukhudova avanu vandogon'che nukhumwibatelila eikhivokho. **12** Pu umbaha vualolile eikhei humile, akheidikha, pakhuva aswigile amafundisyo ukhuhusu Udaada. **13** Pu uPavuli navaninee vakhagenda munjila ukhuhuma khu Pafo vakhafikha khu Perge khuu Pamfilia. U Yohani avalekhile nukhuvuya khu Yelusalemu. **14** U Pavuli nulukololwe vagendile ukhuhuma khu Perge vakhafikha khu Antiokia ya Pisidia. Ukhu vakhaluta mumasinagogi eisikhu ya Sabati nukhutama pasi. **15** Vu veimbile ululagilo lya vanyamalago, na valongan'chi va masinagogi avasuuhile ei ndumi ukhuta, "Valukolo ei ngave muleneindumi vakhuvapa amakha apa avanu n'chova" **16** Pu uPavuli akheima nukhuvapungeila amavokho; akhanchova, "Mweivagosi vakhu Esilaeli numwe umwei mukhukonga Unguluve mumuleihen'che. **17** Unguluve va vanu ava ava Isilaeli avahalile avadada yenyo ukhuvavikha vanu vingi vuvatamile khu Misili, nakhu khivokho kya mwene akhinuliwa nukhuvahumya khunji. **18** Khu miakha alubaini akhavafumeilila mulukunguu. **19** Vu anangile ifivumbukho saba ifyakhuu Kaanani akhavapa avanu vetoeikhelunga khivuhale. **20** Imbombo n'chiin'chooni n'cha humile emikha mia ine na hamsini. Pafinu ifi fyooni Unguluve akhavapa undamchi mpakha uSamwelii

Unyamalago. **21** Vuvavombile aga avanu vakhadova ukhuludeva, pu Unguluve akhavapa uSavuli umwana va Kishi, umunu va kheivumbukho kya Benjamini, ukhuva iikhuludeva eimiakha alubaini. **22** Vu Unguluve ang'een'chinche (mumbukhuludede) akhamwemikha uDavudi ukhuva iikhuludeva vavene. Vale ukhung'usu uDavudi ukhuta Unguluve an'chovile, 'Neipile uDavudi umwana va Yeso ukhuva munu uveianogelanile nei numbula yango; ukhuta ivomba kheila kheinu eikheininogwa.'

**23** Ukhuhuma mukheikolo kya munu uyu Unguluve agegile ei Isilaeli umbopoli, uYesu, nduvu aeilapile ukhuvomba. **24** Eile lyaandile ukhuhumila va badu uYesu sin'chile, uYohani akhatengula ukhunchova ulwon'cho lwa vusikhelo khuvanu voni avanya Isilaeli. **25** Nu Yohani vualipa khumala ei mbombo ya mwene akhan'chova mukhusagila unene ukhuta nene veni? une syoo ula. Ila pulehen'cha, uvei ikhwin'cha khusana khuliune, sanei nogile ukhulegesya ifilato vya malunde ga mwene.' **26** Valukolo mwei vanavakheikolo kya Abrahamu, navala aviiliei pagati paliumwe avikhumwudikha Unguluve, khuujili yeto ukhuta eikhulongwi yavovopalwa yeisuhwi. **27** Khuvala avitama khu Yelusalemu, na vavaha vavene, savamanye uvufumbule wa vanyamalago uvuvu khweimbiwa mu Sabato; pu vakhmalisya ufumbwe wa vanjamalago pakhung'eiga uvufye uYesu. **28** Ndangave savapate uwayezi lweli vunonu uwakhung'eiga uvufye mugati mumwene, vakhadova uPilato alamule. **29** Vuvaamalile imbombo n'choni inchisimbiwe ukhuhusu umwene, vakhawisya muubeikhi nukhugonwa mulipumba. **30** Pu Unguluve akhan'chusya ukhuhuma khuvalyile. **31** Avanekhe isiku n'chuu nyangi khuvala avavalutaga paninie nave ukhuhuma khu Galilaya ukhuluta khu Yeusalemu. Avanu ava lino vakheti

va vanu. **32** Leno tukhuvagegela eikhulongi einonu va lulagilo uluvava pue avadada yeto. **33** Unguluve avikheile indagilo in'chii mundiufye, avana vavene, pa ei ele an'chusin'che uYesu nukhukilivula khaveilei khu wumi eileilee lyandikhiwe mu Sabuli va veile: 'Veve mwana vango eilelo neivile daadayo' **34** Uvuayilweli uvuan'chusin'che ukhuhuma khuvufye umbile gwa mwene gusite ukhunang'eikha, an'chovile ndee: 'Nikhukhupa uvuvalan'che nulusayo lwa lweli ulwa Davudi' **35** Eiyei yuan'chovile khavile muu sabuli ekiyeinge, 'Sanikhweidekha umbalan'che vango ukhuvola.' **36** Pakhuva vu uDavudi vuatimisyе indagilo ncha Nguluve mukhei vumbukho kya mwene akhagonelela, vakhagonwa pupaninie navababa va mwene avuwene uvuvivi(uvunangikhe), **37** Pakhuva uvian'chusiwe nu Nguluve sikhuvuvona uvuvivi(uvunangikhe). **38** Pu yeimanyikhe khuliumwe, valukolo, ukhugendela umunu uyu, uvusyeikhilo wa mbivi vulumbiileliwe. **39** Pakhuva khila munu uviihwedikha ivaleliwa uwayelweli yoni iyei indagilo n'cha Mose sanchikhale n'chi khuaeilweli. **40** Puyiinogiwa muve miho ukhuta khila khei eikhiva nchovile avanyamalago kheisite ukhuhuma khuliumwe: **41** "Pu mulole, umwe yumwe mwibela mukhaswiige nukhwangamila; pakhuva nivomba eimbombo pasikhun'chenyo, imbombo in'chii samuwesya ukhwiidekha ndavavule umunu." **42** Vu uPavuli nu Barnaba vahegile avanu vakhavadova van'chove amamenyu aga pasiku ya Sabato eijkeikhwincha. **43** Vuusikhei gwa n'kutano gwa siinagogi gusilile, Avayahudi vingi avagolofu fin'cho vakhvakonga uPauli nu Barnaba, avavan'chovila navo ukhuta vagendelelage nukheisa kya Nguluve. **44** Eisabato eiyekongile, umuji ugunge gwa hegelile khupulihin'cha eilimenyu lya Nguluve. **45** Avayahudi vuvalolile ukhutano, vakhava nu wifu nukhun'chova amamenyu aga khuben'cha ifinu ifincho viwe nu

Pavuli nukhudukha. **46** Pu uPauli nu Barnaba vakan'chova  
nuvukifu nukuta, "Yeikhanogile eilimenyu lya Nguluve lin'choviwe  
khuliumwe. Pakhuva mukhwei kulugila kuvutali ukhuhuma  
khuliumwe. Nuukhweivona ukhuta samudogile ukhuhava uludeva  
lya sikhu n'choni mulolage tukhava peindukhila Avanyapanji.  
**(aiōnios g166)** **47** Nduvu uDaada atuvulile, akhata(akhanchova),  
'Nivavikhile umwe nduu lumali khuvanu na khuvanu avanyapanji,  
ukhuta mugege uvupokhiei eingutu n'chooni nchweine n'cha  
kheilunga." **48** Avanyapanji vuwapulikhen'chi vakhahovokha  
nukhuleng'inwa eilimenyu lya Nguluve. Vingi avahaliwe khuu  
wumi wa sikhu n'chooni vaaeidikhe. **(aiōnios g166)** **49** Eelimenyu  
lya Nguluve likhenela eikhilunga kyooni. **50** Pu avayahudi  
vakhavadova avei humin'che avadala navalongon'chi va miji.  
Aga ganchoon'chi eitabu khwa Pauli nu Barnaba vakhavataga  
khunjii khuu mipakha gwa miji. **51** Pu uPavuli nu Barnaba  
vakhang'una eifumbe ya malunde gavene. Puvakhaluta kuu  
miji eigwa Ikonia. **52** Navakongi vakhadeiga nuluhekhilli paninie  
nu Mepo Umbalan'che.

**14** Puyeikhahumila mugati mu Ikonio uPavuli nu Barnaba  
vaingile paninie mugati mu sinagogi lya Vayahudi nakhunchova  
umueikhei kundi eikhei vaha kya vanu Avayahudi na  
Vayunani vakheidikha. **2** Na Vayahudi avasavikhwedikha  
vakhan'chon'cheela uluhala khuvanya panji ukhuvavikha wavevivi  
khuvalukolo Iwavo. **3** Puvakhatama ukhuu suikhei utali,  
nukhun'chova khumakha ga Daada, khunu vihumya uwayilweli  
ukhuhusu eikulongwi ya kheisa kya mwene. Avombile n'chei  
nukhuhumya iishara nifiswigo vivombekhe khumavokho ga  
Pauli nu Barnaba. **4** Pu eilimenyu eilivaha lukhamenyukha:  
vaninie avanu vakhava paninie na Vayahudi, na vange vakhava

paninie navasuhwa. **5** Vu avanya panji na Vayahudi vuvigela ukhuvavala avalongon'chi ukhuvavomba fivi nukhuvaponda na mawe uPauli nu Barnaba, **6** vakhalimanya eilyo nukhunyilila khu Liakonia, Listra nakhu Derbe, namamenyu ag'inchungutila pala, **7** nukhu vakhalumbilila eilimenyu(eilivangeili). **8** Nukhu khu Listra khwale nu munu yumo uvaatamaga bila makha mumalunde ga mwene, indemale ukhuhuma mulitumbu lya mamaye sagelile ukhugenda. **9** Umunu uyu ampulikhe upuuli vuinchova uPavuli akhakaseihin'cha amiho nu khivoni ukhuta alei nuluedikho lya khupona. **10** Pu akhanchova khumwe nei savuti eimbaha, "Eimanamatunde gakho." Nu munu ula akhanyela khu kianya nukhutengu ukhugenda. **11** Avanu vuvalolile eikhiavo mbile uPavuli, vakhinula isavuti n'cha vene vakhata mu lahaja ya Kilikaonio, "eiminguluve gikhile mukhivokho kya munu." **12** Vakhamwii langa uBarnaba "Zeu," nu Paulo "Herme" pakhuva aliiinchovajiiimba. **13** Unchungaji umbaha va Zeu, uvi uyu eitembile ya mwene yale khunji khuu mji aletile eisenga nu tungo gwa mavuva eipakha pandiango gwa muji umwene na vanu voni vanogwagwa ukhuhumya ei sadakha. **14** Pu avasuhwa, nu Barnaba nu Paul vuva pulikhe eleivakhalalula emienda gywa vene vakhanyila uluvilo khunji khuvanu, vakhalila **15** nu khun'chova, "Umwe mwei vanu, kheikhii muvomba imbombo iinchii? Na yufye tulivanu vanyalioyo ndumwe tuvagegile eikhulongwei enonu ukhuta mupeendukha ukhuhuma mufinu ifi ifisafinogile nukhundola Unguluve umwumii, uviavumbile khukianya nei khuilunga iinyanja nifinu fyooni ifivonekha. **16** Musikhei Unguluve avalufutisye avanyapanji ukhugenda munjila n'cha vene vavo. **17** Pakhuva badu, sahen'chiin'che kheinchila saidi, pa eilei avobile vunonu akhavapa eifula ukhuhuma khukianya usikhei

gwa kyakhulya akhavadin'cheihein'cha inumbula n'cheinyo nei fyakhulya nuluhekheho” **18** Ate mumamenyu aga, uPauli nu Barnaba khuu sida vavasigile avanu ukhuhumya esadakha.

**19** Pu avanu va khuhuma khu Vayahudi va kuu Antiokia nakhu Ikonio vikhiiincha khukhuvatasawisi. Vakhantove uPauli na mawe nu khundundun'cha mpakha khunji vakhakhei hamo afuile. **20** Pakhuva avakongi va emile kalibu nave akhasisimukha akheingila mjini. Eisikhu ya veile akhaluta khu Derbe nu Barnaba. **21** Vuamanyisyey eilimenyu mumiji gula nukhuvavikha avakongi vingi, vikhavuya kuu Listra, hadi Ikoniamu hadi Antiokia. **22** Vaendelile ukhudulusya inumbula n'cha vakongi nukhuvapa amakha ukhun'chiga mu ndwedikho, akhanchova(akhata), “Pupanogile ukhuta twingile mundudeva lya Nguluve eisida(eitabu) yu nyngi.” **23** Vuvavahalile khuunjila ya vagogolo kheila lulundamano lya veidekhii vakhava vadovile nukhufunga, vava vekhiile mwa Daada, uvi uyuva mweidekhee.

**24** Pu vakhagenda kuu Pisidia, vakhafikha kuu Pamfilia. **25** Vuvanchovile amamenyu kuu Perga, vakhikha ukhuluta kuu Atalia. **26** Ukhuhuma ukhu vaipakhile ei meli ipakhaa khu Antiokia khukhwa vaeihumin'che kuu kheisa kya Nguluve kuu mbombo yeiyo vamaleisin'ehe. **27** Vuvafikhee ukhu khu Antiokia, nukhuvunganwa(ukhulundamanwa) ululundamano lya paninie vakhahumya ei taarifa ya mbombo eiye Unguluve avobile kuu vene nei njila yeyo Unguluve avadindulile undiango gwa lunon'chehencho kuu vanu Avanyapanji. **28** Vaataamile usikhei utali navakongi.

**15** Avanu avange vaikhile ukhuhuma khu Uyahudi nu khuvvamanyisa avalukkholo, valekhuta, “Mungasite ukhukeketiwa ndi nyikho incha Mose, samukhapokhiwe.” **2**

U Pavuli nu Barnaba vuvilwa navo mbukhanihani navene, avalukholo vakhalamula ukhuta uPauli, Barnaba na avange valotage khu Yelusalemu khu vasukhiwa navavakha ukhugamula ele. **3** Pwu khwa khusuhwiwa khuvene nu mpelela, vakhagendela Foinike na Samaria valekhutangasya ukhusyetuliwa inumbula avakhelunga. Vakhagega ulukhovokho khu valokolo voni, **4** Vuwinchile khu Yelusalemu, vakhopelelwa navampelela na vasukhiwa na vavakha, vakhavapangela imbombo nchoni inchavombile Unguluve khuvene. **5** Pwu avange avanu aveedikhe, avavale ndipuga elya Valongonchi, vakhema nukhuta, "lononu ukhuvakheketa nukhuvalagela ukhwibata indagelo incha Mose." **6** Pwu avasukhiwa na vavakha vakhema paninie ukhulesagela elimenu elyo. **7** Vuvenchovanchinje, Peteli akhema nu khuchova khuvene, "Valokholo mulumanyile ukhuta imisekhe eminonu egelutile Unguluve avombile uvukhale khulyofwe, ukhuta ndomo gwango avakhelunga vapulekhe elimenu lyu Nguluve, nu khwedekha. **8** Unguluve, uveanchimanyile inumbula, ikhovavula, ikhovapa Umepo Umbalanche, ndavowwa avombile khulyofwe; **9** satesaninche ukhusita ukhuhwanene ufwe navene, akhanchisekha inumbula inchavene ukhuva nonu nu lwidekho. **10** Pwu, khekhi mukhogela Unguluve ukhuta muvekwe iyikhongelwa mu singo incha vakhongi fifyo na vadadavetu fyavatohile ukhusipa? **11** Ulwa khuva twihwedekha ukhuta twikha uvwupokhi khu luhungu lwa Ntwa uYiisu, ndavowwa vale **12** Ululundamano lwoni lukhanchiga mie vwuvikhuvapalehencha uBarnaba nu Pauli vvuvihomia elimenu elya fikhwani ni fidekho fifyo Unguluve avombile paninie navene nava khelinga. **13** Vwu velekhilwe ukhunchova, Yakobo akhanda akhata, "Valokholo mumolekhenche. **14** Simoni avavolile ukhuta Unguluve

khuluhungu avatangile avakhelunga nu khuhoma khuvene  
avakhave avanu khu litawa lya mwene. **15** Amamenyu ga  
vanyamalago gihwedekhananele ndavovwa lesimbiwe. **16** 'Vwu  
nchivombikhe inchi nelavwuya khunjenga elyeve lya Daudi,  
elegwile pasi; yanikhwimikha nukhutesania ukhunengekha, **17**  
pwu avanu vava vasigile vandondage Untwa, popaninie na  
vanu Avakhelunga avelangilwe khu litawa lyango.' **18** Uvwu  
vwunchova Untwa oveavombile imbombo inchi inchimanyelihihe  
ukhuhoma khatale. (aiōn g165) **19** Pwu leno, uvutangeli vwango  
vwu uvu, ukhuta tusite ukhuvagatanche Avakhelunga vavo  
vamwedikhe Unguluve; **20** pwu tusimbe khuvene ukhuta vave  
khutali nu vunangi uwva fikhwani, uvunogwe uwva mbivi nu fifyo  
finyongotolilwe, nu nkhis. **21** Ukhuhuma ifipapo ifya vakhetali  
khuvale avanu vavo khela n-jini avilumbelela nu khumwemba  
uMose mu masinagogi mu Sabato." **22** Pwu yekhavonekha  
ukhuvakhosoya avasukhiwa na vavakhe, nu umpelela gyoni,  
ukhung'ala uYuda uveaelangwaga Barsaba, nu Silas, avale  
valonganchi va mpelela, nu khuvasukhe khu Antiokia nu Pauli  
nu Barnaba. **23** Vasimbile ukhuta, "Vasukhiwa, vavakha na  
valokholo, khu valokholo Vankhelunga avale khu Antiokia,  
Shamu nu Kilikia, tukhuvaponia. **24** Twapolikhe ukhuta khule  
vanu vavo satwavape ululagelo ulwa, vakhumile khulyofwe nu  
khuvagatancha khu vumanyisi uwuwukhuvapelela uvugatafumu  
numbula nchenyo. **25** Pwu luvile lunonu khu twevoni ukhuhaga  
avanu nu khuvasukha khulyomwe ne vagane vetu uBranaba  
nu Pauli, **26** avanu vavo vaekhominche uwuwumi vwa vene  
khu litawa lya Ntwa Yiisu Kriste. **27** Pwu tavasukhile uYuda  
nu Sila, vikhovavola imbombo nchichicho. **28** Ulwakhuva  
yavonikhe ukhuva lunonu khu Mepo Umbalance na khulyofwe,

ukhusita ukhuvapelela ifinu ifinchitu ukhulutelela imbombo incha khuva mu mbolongolo: **29** ukhuta msyetukhe ukhuhuma khu finu ifilakhiwe khu fikhwani, unkisa, ifinu iyinyongiwe. Nu uvuligu.” **30** Pwu vavo wapanchanile, vakhihela khu Antiokia; vwu valundamine ululundamano pwu paninie, vakhehelekha ekhalata. **31** Vwu vayembilwe, vakhahovokha ukhukanganchwa inumbula. **32** U Yuda nu Sila, na avanyamalago, vavahanginche avalokholo khu mamenyu mingi nu khuvapa amakha. **33** Vwu vatamile misekhe ukhwa, vakhapanchanila khu lukhungu ukhuhome khu valukholo khu vavo vakhavasukhile. **35** U Pauli ne vange avatamaga khu Antiokia paninie na vange vingi, pwu vamanyisyе nu khulambelela elimenyu lya Ntwa. **36** Vwu galutile amanchuva madebe Pauli akhata khwa Barnaba, “Ole leno tavuye khuhovagendela avalokholo mumwa twalombelile elimenyu lya Ntwa, nu khuvalola vovalevwo. **37** U Barnaba akhanogwa ukhuluta neve nu Yohani uveatambuliwagwa Marko. **38** U Pauli akhasaga ukhuta salwiva lunonu ukhuntola uMarko, yoywa avalekhile khu Pamfilia akhasita ukhuvombania embombo. **39** Pwu lukhahomela ukhukhanekhena ukhuvakha bakhalekhehana, uBarnaba akhantola uMarko vakhalutania mu mbwato khu Kipro, **40** U Pavuli akhang’ala nu Sila nu khuhega, vvuvupelile ulukhungu lwa Ntwa ukhuhuma khu valokholo. **41** Akhaluta ukhugendela khu Shamu na Kilikia, alekhungekhanganche imipelela.

**16** U Pauli vope akhincha khu Derbe nu Lystra; bakho alepo onkhongi uvealangagwa Timotheo, ale n-demi aveakholiwe nu vanine va Uyahudi alemwedekhi nu dadaye ale Mgiriki. **2** Avanu va Listra nu Ikonia vamwedikhe vononu. **3** Pauli akhanogwa ukhuta elongonche neve, pwu akhantola nu khunkegeta ulwa

khuva Wayahudi avale ukhwa vammanyile ukhuta udadaye Mgiriki. 4 Vwuviluta vakhagenda mu miji nukhulagela mu-mipelela ukhwedekha indagelo incho inchasimbiwe na vasukhiwa na vavakha vakhju Yelusalemu. 5 Pwu imipelela gekhahangala mu lukungu na vedekhi vakhava vingi amanchuva goni. 6 Pauli nevanine vakhaluta khu Firigia na khu Galatia, ulwa khuva Umepo va Nguluve avabenchiche ukhulombelela elimenu okhwa khu Asia. 7 Vwu valepakhifikha Misia, vakhagela ukhuluta khu Bithinia, pwu Umepo va Yiisu akhavabenza. 8 Pwu vakhalutanincha pa Misisa vakhinchpa Troa. 9 U Pauli akhagogwa pakhelo, pale nu munu va Makedonia emile, alekhwelanga ukhuta, "Mwinchage mututange khu Makedonia". 10 Pauli vwu agogilwe, pwu tukhetesania ukhuluta khu Makedonia, akhalumanya ukhuta u-Nguluve atwelangile ukhuluta khulumbelela elimenu. 11 Pwu tukhahega khu Troa, tukhaluta khu Samothrake, ne elinchuva elekhongile tukhafikha khu Neapoli. 12 Ukhohuma apo tukhaluta khu Filipi ugwale nnjini gwa Makedonia, gwale nnjini ugwa emelivwagwa nava Rumi pwu tukhatama amanchuva madebe. 13 Elinchuva lya Sabato, tukhaluta khonji tukhagenda mu-ndogasi, pakho twasagile ukhuta piva pakhovombela ulwesayo. Twatamile pasi nu khunchova na vadala avainchile popaninie. 14 Udalayomo aveaelangagwa Lidia, akonchega e zambarau, akhomile khu Tiatria, unyakhwisaya khwa Nguluve, atopalekhinche. Untwa akhadendula enumbula ya mwene akhavekhe amamenyu aganchovwagwa nu Pauli. 15 Vwu onchiwe, umwene nu vunchenge vwa mwene, akhatudova ukhuta "nelemwedekhi khwa Ntwa, nikhovadova mwingele nu khutama khulyone". Akhatovadova fincho. 16 Vwu twilotpa khwesaya, ung'enga yomo oveale ni mepo indagwunchi akhagane

nufwe. Agegile u munu va mwene uvukhavi mu - mbulagunchi.

**17** Udala ayo akhankonga uPauli paninie nufwe alekhuywega ukhuta "Ava gosi vavombi va Nguluve umbakha, vikhovavola umwe elimenu lya vvupokhi". **18** Akhavomba evo amanchuva mingi, uPauli lya nkaliunche elyoavombaga, akhasyefukha nukhunchivola imepo, "Nikhoholagela khu litawa lya Yiisu ukhume khu dala ayo." Imepo nchikhahuma nu khundekha udala. **19** Avavakha va mwene vuavawene ukhuta uvwutang'eli vvukhegile vakhavinata uPauli nu Sila nu khuluta navo khu sokhoni khuvene - avavakha va selekhali. **20** Vwu vafikhe navo khuvahegi, vakhata, "Avagosi ava Wayahudi vivomba amatata amavakhe pa nnjini gweto. **21** Vimanyisya imbombo nchicho sio lulagelolowa satwaopele khu Varumi." **22** Ululundamano lukhava khenyume nu Pauli nu Sila, avakhegi vakhadyefula emiendegya vene nu khuvalufula vakopiwe, ni mbekhe. **23** Vwu vakopiwe ni mbekhe nydingi, vakhahelekhwa mu - khekongwa - nu kuvalagela avasikhali ukhuvalolela vononu. **24** Vwu vapokhile ululagelo, avasikhali va nkekongwa akhevengenche mu - kheyumba ekhya gati, akhavakonga amahunde ga vene khuhwa avavekhile. **25** Emisekhe gya pakhelo pagati, uPauli nu Sila vakekwisaya nu khwimba inyemboincha khuginia uNguluve khunu avakhongwa avange vikhovapolehenga, **26** Pwu khehahomela ekhesenyende ekhevakha ekhekhongwa, ne minyororo gya vakhongwa voni gekhasupuliwa. **27** Ondoleli va khekongwa akhasisimukha ukhuhuma mu - tulo pwu akhavona emilyango gyoni egya khekongwa; gedenduliwe akhatola emundu ya mwene anogwaga ukhwebuda ulwa khuva asagile ukhuta avakhongwa voni vanylilile, **28** Pwu, uPauli akhaywega khu limenu elivakha, akhata "usite ukhwelemanche ulwa khuva

twe voni potole apa". **29** Ondoleli va khekongwa akhadova alumuli akhingela mu - khekongwa na mbeve, alekhutetema nu khudwada, akhafugama pa Pauli nu Sila, **30** akhavakhomia khunji akheta, "Vavakhanevombe khehi nekhave uwupokhi?" **31** Avene vakhambala ukhuta, "Mwedekhe Untwa uYiisu pwu vvikheva uvwupokhi nu vunchenge." **32** Vakhanchova elimenu lyu Ntwa khumwene, paninie na vanu voni avambunchenge vwa mwene, **33** Ondoleli va khekongwa akhavatola ekhelo ela, akhavakhalafya mumwa valemile, omwene paninie navanu va mumbunchenge vwa mwene valihonchiwa. **34** Akhavagega uPauli nu Sila mumbunchenge uvwa mwene nukhuvatelekha ekhahulya. Pwu akhava lulokhovokho ulwakhe paninie navanu va mbunchenge vwa mwene ulwakuva vamwedikhe uNguluve. **35** Guvile gufikhe umusi, avakhegi vakhasuha avanu khu ndoleli vakhekongwa ukhuta, "Ovatavule avanu vala valotage", **36** Ondoleli va khekongwa akhambula uPauli amamenyu ago ukhuta, "Avakhegi vasukhile ukhuta mukhegag: mukhome khunji mulotage nulunon'chehencho." **37** Pwu Pauli akhavavola, "Vatotovile pa vuvalafu, avanu vavo Varumi khetatukhegaa nu khulamula ukhutukhonga mu khekongwa; leno vinogwa ukhutuhomia khuvutitu? Ate, satukhwedekha, vinche vavo vatokhomie apa". **38** Avaloleli vakhavavola avakhegi amamenyu gala, avakhegi vakhadwada vavile valumanyile ukhuta uPauli nu Sila vale Varumi. **39** Avakhagi vakhinche khuhovadova vakhome vwu vavakhominche khunji khukhekongwa vakhadova uPauli nu Sila vakhome khunji ya khelunga khavo. **40** Pwu uPauli nu Sila vakhahuma khunji uhukhekongwa vakhinja mu mbunchenge uvwa Lidia. Pauli nu Sila vovavawwene avalokholo vakhavapa amakha mu numbula nu khuhega mu khelonga ekhyo.

**17** Pu vakhanghenda mumbunchenghe uwa Amfipoli na Apolonia, puvakhafikha kuvunchenge uwa khu Tesalonikhe ukhuyale ekhyo einyumba eiya khwisayeila Avayuta. 2 Nduvulwale ulwiho lwa Pavuli pu akhingeila khuvene pu aleikhwinchojanja navo, amamenyu ngha mbusimbe emilungu nghei datu einghya Sabati. 3 Pu alekhuvadeinduleila uvusimbe nukhuvavulanincha ukhuta, ya nonghile uKeilesite ukhunkuveilwa pu anchukhe khange ukhuhuma khuvunchukha. Pu akhavavula, "Akhata uYeisu uveinikhuavavula inongwa ncha mwene yei Keilesite" 4 Pu avange Muvayuta vakhakela nukhweideikha puvakhahangana paninie nu Pavuli nu Sila, pu navava Vagiliki vope vavo va mweimeikhangha avuva eidikhe nukhukava uvupokhi valepyo neikheipungha eikheivaha eikhya vanu. 5 Pu Avayuta vale nakhavini savaleiveideikhi puvakhanchi lundamania avanu vuvingi puvakhava veidikhi avanu avapanji puvakhava khipunga nukhupela eimbwato pavunchenge, hange pukhayuvukhila nayeinyumba eiya Yasoni, vuvilonda ukhuvubata Pavuli nu Sila nukhuva nahengha pavanu. 6 Pu leino vavile valemilwe ukhuvavona puvakhamwibala uYasoni navakeilesite avange vakhavaheileikha khuvavaha vavunchenge puvakhata nukhyovela valeikhuta, "Avanu ava vyu vala vavo vikhuvakilivila avanu avankilunga khyoni puvinchile nakhunu khunu, 7 U Yasoni vei avupeilile, pu avanu ava savikonga ululangheio lwa Kesali, pu vita khwale unkuludeva uyunge viita vei Yeisu" 8 Pu avanu eikhipungha khyoni navavaha vavunhenge vakhatimbukha mwitumbu vavile vapulikhe ewo. 9 Pu uYasoni nava nine vavile vahombile ihela puvakhavavopola, vakhavelekha valutanghe. 10 Pu avakeileisite vayavo eikilo yeila yeila puvakhavalavuleila uPavuli nu Sila na yu Beloya. Vavile vafikhe ukhupuvakhinghila

munyumba iyuvikheisayeila Avayuta. **11** Avanu vala vale nuluhala ukhululeila vala avakhu Tesalonikhe ulwakhuva va lyupeilile eilimenu neinumbula. eingolofu puvaleikhukongeleta uvusimbe ifinghono fyoni ukhuta puvalumanye nghangho nghincho viwa vunghaleivwo. **12** Pu ieino avingi muveene vakhalyeideikha eilimenu, avadala na vanghosи ava Gilikhi vuveingi. **13** Pu ieino Avayuta avakhu Tesalonike vavile vwene ukhuta uPavuli eilumbeileila eilimenu lya Nguluve ukhu khu Veloya, puvakhaluta ukhwa puvakhanchi khyavanu eikhipungha khyavanu vakhava neimbwato khuvanu. **14** Khy hanila, avakeileisite vala puvakhangh'eileikha uPavuli alutanghe khunyanja, pu ieino uSila nu Timoti vakhasinghala palapala. **15** Avakeileisite vala vavile vangh'eili khe uPavuli puvakhandhifikha nave nakhu Atene, puvakhandekha uPavuli ukhwa, puvakupeila khumwene unghwavalanghile ukhuta uSila nu Timoti vinche khumwene khyahanila. **16** Pu avile ikhuvanghuleila ukhukhu Athene, enumbula y amwene yeikhavipa fincho umu alolile uvunchenge vula umuvudeinghile ifiihwani fyufingi. **17** Pu leinu valemunyumba ya khweisayeila puakhinchofanja na Vayuta vavo vale veideikhi khwa Nguluve na vala vooni uvuanganhile navo isiku nchoni palinghunchi. **18** Pu ieino avanghana luhala ava epikuli nava sitoiki vakhamweideikha. Pu avange vakhata, "Inchova khinu kheikhi uyu unchofi uteta? Avange vakhata, "ivonekha ukhuta ilumbeileila inongwa inchaminguluve inongwa ncha Yeisu nu vunchukha. **19** Piuvakhatola uPavuli vakhaluta nave pakheigima eikhyu vatenchangha pu pa -Alyopangho, valeikhuta, "Tuvahieile ukhunghamanya unghuvumanyeisya amanghenji angha? **20** Ulwakhuva vwinghengha nghangho manghenji mumbulukhutu ncheiro. Pu ieino Iwinonghwa ukhulumanya angha khukhuta

khvikhi?" 21 (Ulwakuva ava atene nava nghenji avatamangha ukhwa vale vwaseikhi unghwa khunchova khyukhyoni pu valekuva vanu va khupuleiheincha inongwa imya.) 22 Pu leino uPavuli akheima pa nghati na nghali pavanu ava khu Aleopago nukhuta, "Umwe mweivanu va mu Atene, nivona ukhuta umwe muleivanu vamanguluve, 23 Pakhuva nukhunghenda khwango nukhulola ifinu fyeinyo ifyumukhufyeimeikha puneivwene amamenyu anghaveinghivwe pakheitekhelelo khyeinyo, anghita "KWA NGULUVE UVEISAMANYEIKHIKHE". Pu leino uywa uvei mukhumweimeikha nukhwisaya pakhusita khumanya, vei uyu uveinukhuvavula umwe. 24 Unguluve umpeli vakhilunga ni finu fyon i filimunghati, ulwakuva vei nkuludeva va kyanya na pasi pakheilunga, savahile ukhutama mutembile inchipeliwe na mavokho. 25 Pu khange umavokho ngha vanu punghikhunghaheila ukhuta pamo inonghwa khininie khuvene, pakhuva umwene yu mwene ikhuvapa avanu uvwumi nu mwuya ni finu ifinge fyon. 26 Pu ukhunghendela khumunu umo, pu akhapela ifivumbukhu fyon ifya vanu avavitama pakhilunga, hange akhavaveikhila eimiseikhi ni makha neha khilunga umuvitama. 27 Pu lieno, pavandonde Unguluve ndapuyeingave pakhupalamasya puvakhambone, hange saleipavutali nu munu umo umo ndyufwe. 28 Khumwene mututameila, tunghenda nukhuva nuvvumi vweito, nduvu usimbi va lweimboatile tuleivaholiwa va mwene.' 29 Pu lieno eingave ufwe tuleivaholwa va Nguluve sayeinonghile ukhusangha ukhuta uvu Nguluve khinu khya latalama pange khahel apange khalinghanga ukhu umunu ipunja nulwunchi eikheihwani vunonu na masanghongha vanu. 30 Pu Unguluve ale mya eimise ikhei ngheila einghya vupelwa pu leino eilangheila ukhuta avanu voni upuvalepwo vapelonghe. 31

Ulwakuva aveikhile eikhingho eikhyakhuheingheila eikheilunga mbwayeilweli khumunu ula uvei ahaliwe. Unguluve ahuminche uvumanyi vwa munu uyu khumunu uveiavenchangha pala upu anchusinche ukhuhuma khuvunchukha. **32** Pu na vanu ava khu Atene vavile vapulekhe einongwa eiya vunchukha vwa vafwile avange mbene pakhangh'ekha uPavuli, pu avange vakhata "Putukhukhupuleiheinchangha kchange khulimenyu ly a nongwa eiyei. **33** Pu apo leino, uPavuli akhavalekha. **34** Pu leino avanu avange vakhakongana nave vakheideikha uyunge mu avo vei Ndyonisi uva Mwareopago, nu Dala uvei ikheilangivwa Damali navange paninie na vene.

**18** Pu pongela ngavile nghavombikhe anglo uPavuli akhahengha khu Atene ukhuluta khu Kolito. **2** Pu akhanghana nu munu umo uva khu Vuyuta aleikhweilangivwa akhwila uvankeivumbukhu khya Ponto, pu umwene nu mwene va mwena uveikheilangivwa Prisila vainchile ukhuhuma khu Italiya ulwakuva ukilavuti umbaha vasikhali alanghile ukhuta Avayuta voni vahenghanghe khu Loma; Pu uPauli akhincha khuvene; **3** Pu uPavuli aleikhulama nu khuvomba navo eimbombo pakhuva umwene alikhuvomba eimbombo eiyeilehine nei ya vene. Ulwakuva avene vale vahona mahema. **4** Pu uPavuli aleikhunchova navo munyumba ncha khwisayila ifinghono fyon ifya Sabati. Aleikhuvankuveileila Ava yuta nava Giliki. **5** Pu lieno uSila nu Timoti vavile vinchile ukhuhuma khu Makedonia, ya pu uPavuli akhavavwa munumbula pu akhava munu vakhuva vula nincha Avayuta ukhuta uYeisu vei Keileisite. **6** Pu avene Avayuta vavile vikhumwilula nukhunghedha uPavuli, pu akhakuhuna umwenda nghwa mwene ulujumbe pa miho nghavo, nu khuvavula, ukhuta, "Unkisa ngweinyo nghuveinchanghe

pa ntwe palyumwe yumwe; Une saneleinangi neilei ngholofu. Ukhuhulumangha leino ni sikhu inchikonga puniekhuva luteila Avakaya". **7** Pu leino akhahengha ukhuhumangha pala pu akhaluta khu kaya ya Tito Yusito, Umunu umweideikhi va Nguluve. Einyumba ya mwene yeileipipi nei nyumba ya khweisayeila. **8** Pu uKilisipo, undonghonchi vanyumba ya khweisayeila paninie na vanu avanyumba ya mwene vakhamweideikha Unkuludeva. Avanu vingi avamu Kolinti vapulikhe uPavuli vuinchova vakheideikha nu khyonchivwa. **9** Pu unkuludeva akhambula uPavuli munjosи inchiita, "Ulekhe uvudwanchi puleino unchovanghe eilmenyu ulekhe ukhumunala. **10** Pakhuva une neilei paninie nuve, pu asikhuli uveyiyakheiva einghela ukukhyuvukhila pa nakhukhulemancha, pakhuva na vanu vingi pa vunchenge uvu". **11** U Pavuli akhatama ukhwa pa seikhi unghwa mwakha nghumo nei mienchi intanato pakyanya vuimanyeisya eilmenyu lya Nguluve mumbeene. **12** Pu lieno u Gailo navile aveikhivwe ukhwa indoleli vakheilunga eikhya mu Akaya, Avayuta vakheima vakhava vamwuvukhile uPavuli puvakhangleikha pavuheinghi, **13** valeikhuta, "Umunu uyu ikhuvasyova avanu lita vamweideikha uNguluve umusalunchevela ululangheilo". **14** Pu uPavuli avile inonghwa ukhudeindula undomo anchove pu u nghalioni akhavavula Avayuta akhata, "Umwe mwei Vayuta, engale yeive uyunge aveyangile eilwel ewo vunangi pu yale yiva iweli ukhuta neivapulieheinche. **15** Leino ulwakhuva mamenu ngaha matawwa ni ndangeilo nccheinyo, pu leino heinghangha yumwe. Une saninonghwa ukhuva ingh'einghi khunongwa incho." **16** U Nghailo avalangheila ukhuta vahenghe pavulongolo vwa vutamo vwa vuheinghi, **17** Pwu, leino voni puvakha mwibata u Sositeni, undongonchi

va vakhatova pavulongolo pa khingoda eikhya vuheinghi. Pu uNgali ni saleikhusangha khinu eikhyu vivomba. **18** U Pavule avile atamile pala akhaseikhei akhingi pu akhalekhahana na vakeileisite, akhingeila mungalava akhaluta khu Siliya paninie nu Plisila nu Akwila. Vuvakhale ukhuhengha pu akhakeeta inchweile pakhuva nchale ncha Lweiyyiengho. **19** Vavile vafikhe khu Efesi, uPavuli akhandekha u Prisila nu Ankwila, pu leino umwene yuywa akhingheila munyumba eiya khwisayeila nukhwinchofanja na Vayuta. **20** Vavile vambulile uPavuli ukhuta ave navo paseikhi nghumwingi umwene pwakhabela. **21** Pu akhahenhga khuvene akhavavula ukhuta, "Yanikilivukha khange khulyumwe, eingave vunghane vwa Nghuluve". Pu pala akhahengha nei ngalava ukhuhuma khu Efesi. **22** Avile afkhe khu Kesaliya, pu akhatongha ukhuluta khwiponia upelela unghwa khu Yelusalemu, pu akhavaya akhiikha khusikha khupelela unghwa khu Antioquia. **23** Avile atamile khaseikhi pala pu uPavuli akhahenga akhanghendela khukhilunga eikhya mu Nghalatiya na mu Filingiya pu nukhuvakangancha avakongi voni. **24** U Nchahudi umo eikheilangivwa vei Apolo, uvei aholiwe khu Alekhisanda, ainchile khu Efesi. Alei kuluhala fincho pakhunchova hange ale manyi va mamenyu anghasimbiwe. **25** U Apolo avuliwe mumamenu ngha Nkhuludeva, u muavelile nulunghimbo mu mepo, pualeikhunchova nukhungholokha vunonu pakhumanyisya ulumanyisyo Iwa Yeisu pu leino alumanyile iwene ulwoncho Iwa Yohani. **26** U Apolo akhatenghula ukhunchova muvukifu mu tembile. Pu uPlisila nu nkfila vavile vapulikhe puvakhava vumanyani nu mwene puvakhambula einjeila ncha Nghuluve vunonu. **27** Avile inonghwa ukhuhengha ukhuluta khu Akaya, aveideikhi vakhakangancha einumbula nukhuvasimbeila eikalata

avakongi avale khu Akaya ukhuta vave vanu vakhu mwambeileila.  
Avile afikhe mu nduhungu avatangile fincho aveideikhi vala. 28  
Khumakha nu yumanyi vwa mwene, u Apolo avaluleilile Avayuta  
pavuvalafu vuivonesya ukhukongana nuvusimbe uvwakhuta  
uYeisu vei Keileisite.

**19** Pu yeikhava uApolo avile alei khu Koritho, Pavuli akhava  
amalile ukhunghendela eikhilunga eikhyapanghati pu akhafikha  
khuvunchenge uvwakhu Efeso, ukhwa avavona avakongi  
avange. 2 U Pavuli akhavavula akhata, "Mwaupeilile Umepo  
Umbalance mwavile mweideikhe?" Vakhata, "Ndeili hange  
satwapulikhe ukhunkongana nu Mepou Umbalance ukhuta  
khwale." 3 Pu Pavuli, "Leino umwe mwaonchiwe ndakheikhi?"  
Vakhata twa onchiwe ulwoncho lwa Yohani. 4 Pu uPavuli  
akhanda akhata, "U Yohani avonchangha ulwoncho ulwakhupela  
inongwa. Pa akhavavula akhata panonghile ukhumweideikha  
wa uvei ikhwincha uYohani vwamalile imbombo pu uywa  
vei, Yeisu." 5 Pu avanu vavile vapulikhe ndavule ukhuta  
panonghile ukhumweideikha u Yeisu, pu vakhonchivwa mu  
nditavwa lya Yeisu unkuludeva. 6 Pu uPavuli avile aveikhile  
amavokho ngha mwene pavene, u Mepo Umbalance akhinja  
mumbeene, pu vakhatenghula ukhunchova munchovele incha  
ndeimi imya nu khulangha uvunyamalangho. 7 Pu avene vooni  
vale avagosi eikhinchingo navaveili. 8 Pu uPavuli akhaluta  
akhingheila munyumba eiya vayuta eiyakhweisayila. Pu akhava  
nkifu pakhunchova inongwa kheisita khufiha amalile eimyenchi  
ngheidatu. Puu aleikuvalonghocha avanu pakhweinchofancha  
nukhuvuhovosya avanu mundi menuy eilya ludeva lwa Nguluve  
puvei lekhukonga. 9 Pu leino aAvayuta avange vale na matingo  
inumbula nchavo nchanghilimbile. Pa valeikhunchovela mbuvivi

ukhukangana nei ni mbombo ncha Keileisite pa kheipungha khya vanu. Pa uPavuli akhalekhehana navo. Akhavaveikha ponu sakhava paninie navene, Pu leino amanchova nghoni aleikhunchova navo munyumba ya Tilani. **10** Akhava munu vakhuvomba ndavule eimyakha ngheiveili, pu leino voni vavo vatamangha khukhilunga eikhya mu Asiya valeipulikhe eilimenyu lya nkuludeva avanu voni Avayuta navava Gilikhi. **11** Unguluve pwakhavomba ifidengho ifivaha, vulinkuvombekha mumavokho ngha Pavuli, **12** pakhuva navavatamu va ponangha, imepo imbivi nchavahumangha vuvatolile ifitambala nei myenda einghyahumile mumbeilei nghwa Pavuli. **13** Pu valeipo Avayuta avahumya imepo imbivi vanghendangha nghendangha mukhilunga eikhyo, puvaleikhuleivombela eilitawa lya Yeisu mumbuvombeli vvavo vuvule. Pavaleikhuta khuvala avanya mepo imbivi; Valeikhuta, "Ni nchova nukhuvavula munditavwa iya Yeisu uvei uPavuli ikhundumbeleila." **14** Avavombangha ewo vale avana va Fikeva utekhenchi Umbaha mu Vayuta, vale avana lekhela khumo. **15** Imepo imbivi nchikhamula nchikhata, "U Yeisu tumanyile uPavuli vope tumanyile; pu lieno umwe mwemwe vaveni?" **16** Pu umepo umbivi pu akhahuma khumunu ula akhavanchumbeila akhavavola amakha nukhuvatola. Pu vakhanyila ukhuhuma munyumba yeila vuvalei vubwinda nukhulemala. **17** Pu einongwa eiyei yeikha manyeikheikha khu vanu voni khuva Yuta na va Gilikhi, vatamangha ukhu khu Efesi. Pu vakhava nuvudwaanchi fincho, pulei eililawva lya Nkuludeva pulei leikhweimeikhiwwa. **18** Pu khangi avaedeikhi vu vingi vakhinchha pakhupela inongwa nchavo nukhuvonia vuvule imbombo imbibvii inchuva vombile. **19** Avange vavingi vavo vavombangha ineha vuhabi vakhalundani ikalata nchavo incha vuhabi puvakhanchikoncha mumwoto pavanu

voni vuvilola. Avane va vile vavalile vuhabi utengonghwa kalata ncha vuhabi vakhavona ava elufu eimilevulu nghihano einghya ndalama. **20** Pu leino eilimenyu ilya Nkuludeva eikheilunga khyoni namakha. **21** pu nchavile nchimalile ukhuvombekha nchooni inchi pu uPavuli akheisangheila munumbula ukhuluta khu Yelusalemu ukhunghendela khu Makedoniya na khu Akaya; Walei khu Efesi." **22** U Pavuli akhavasuhu khu Makedoniaya avakongi va mwene vaveilei, uTimoti nu Elasito, vavo vatangile. Pu umwene yuywa pakhaseikhi akhadebe. **23** Pa seikhi unghwa khwale nu khusita khupuleihana fincho khu Efesi ukhukongana neincheila ila. **24** Ulwakhuva umunu umo eilitavwa lya mwene vei Demetilio, uve ale punchi va hela ncha Nguluve Dyana, pu aleikhuvapa uvukavi avamang'anyi. **25** Pu leino akhavalundamania avamang'angi vambombo eiyo nu khuta, "Vavaha mulumanyile ukhuta mu mbombo eiya vukavi eiyi twikava indalama nyngi. **26** Mwilola nukhupuleikha ukhuta, sayeilei bahapa pa Efesi, pu yeilei mu Asiya yooni, uPavuli uyu ukhuvakilivula avanu vuvungi. Pu ita ngheisikhuli eimi Nghuluve eingheipeliwe na mavokho. **27** Pu sakhukhuta imbombo eiyo yene, punakhuta eimbo yavukavi eiyo yeilei mbubapala uwakhusita kweimeikhwa sayeikhavombeikhanghe na yei tembile eiya Nghuluve udala uvei veimbaha u Dyana pa ivonekhangha ukhuta sivumbuleila vuvuvaha vwa mwene uvei ei Asiya nei kheilunga khyooni khikhumweimeikha." **28** Vavile vapuleikhe inchi vakhadunghumbana nuluvipo pu vakhovela, vakhala, "u Dyana va mu Efesi vei mbaha." **29** Pu uvunchenge vwoni vakhanunchwengho savaleikhu paleihana pu avanu vanyila pupaninie vakhingheila munyumba ya finchangho. Pu vakhavibata avanghe ncheila avanine va

Pavuli, uGayu nu Alisitalikho, vavo vahumile khu Makedonia.

**30** U Pavuli anonghilwe ukhweingheila pa kheipungha khya vanu pu lieno avakongi vamwene vakhabencha. **31** Itenge navange avavaha ava pakheilunga eikhya mu Asiya avavale vamanyani va mwene vakhasuheila undomo unghukhudova ukhuta ulekhe ukhwingheila munyumba ya finchangho. **32** Pu avanu avenge valeikhuta nda avange nde pakhuva eikheipungha khya vanu khyoni khyanchangheileihine, avingi mumbene valeimwa nakhukhulunya kheikhi vakhinchile. **33** Pu avange vakhangh'umya u Fikanda khunchi khukheipungha khya vanu pavakhambeikha pakyanya pa khipungha khya vanu. Pu umwene uFikanda akhatineila eikheivokho ukhuta pu anchove khu vanu.

**34** Pu leino vavile valumanyile ukhuta umwene munu va khuva Yuta vooni pavakhovela neilimenyu leino, "uDyana veimbaha va mu Efesi." **35** Pu usimbi va vunchenyе ukhukheinunancha eikhipungha, akhata, 'Umwe mwei vanghosи va mu Efesi, veeni uvei salumanyile ukhuta uvunchenge uvu uvwa Efesi nghulo ila khwembi le ya Dyana umbaha nei kheihwani kheila eikhya nghwile ukhuhuma khu kyanya? **36** Ulwakuva imbombo inchi sanhibenchivwa pupanonghile ukhununala vuvule khisita khutingha pakhuvomba kheikhyoni. **37** Pakhuva muveilangile avanu ava pa nyumba ya vuheinghi avanu vavo savalyasi va tembile savanu avikhubeingha Unguluve veito udala. **38** Pu lieno, eingave uDemetelio na vamang'anyi uvwaleipaninie navo visinana pa munu yuyoni, inyumba ncha vuheinghi nchilimwanchi puvanghenghananghe ukwa hange avaloleli vakhilunga khyuvale. Pavanghenghiwe pavuheinghi. **39** Pu leino uve ungave vukhunchilonda imbombo nchila ukhukongana ni nchinge, puyanchivombiwa pakhitama ikhinonghela nile.

**40** Ncha yeilweli tuleimbupala uwakhuheinghivwa savuli ya khumpela imbancha eyeivombikhe eilelo eiyei. Khuleinchila nongwa eyakhupela eimbancha eiyei. Hange satukhave na makha ngha khyolelencha. **41** Pu avile anchovile inchi akhava lavulila ikhipungha khya vanu.

**20** Yavileimbancha yesilile, u-Pavuli akhavilaga avakhongi nukhuvakha gancha. Pwu akhitavula nukhuhega ukhuluta khu Makedonia. **2** Wuagendile imikhoa ikhyo alikhova khagancha avakhriste, akhigela khu Vuyunani. **3** Avile elipala khusekhi ugwa mienchi gidatu, ilisongo likhasogiwa khumwene na Vayahudi avileikhola ukhuhega khu Shamu, pwu akhalamula ukhukhilivukha ukhugenda iya khu Makedonia. **4** Avalogonchine nave mpakha khu Asia vale Sopatro, umwana va Pirho ukhuhuma uhu Berea; Aristariko na Sekhundo, voni vakiriste vakhu Thesalonike; Gayo wa Derbe; Timotheo; Tikiko nu Trofimo ukhuma khu Asia. **5** Avanu ava valogwile valikhutupulikhila ukhu khu Troa. **6** Khunjila iya fivanda ifyosafilulile, pwu amanchuva gakhano takhafikha ukhu Troa. Twatamile ukhu ifigono saba. **7** Pwuikhigozi ikhya kwanda ikhya nilungu twaviletulundamine paninie ukhumentuyla ikhivanda, u-Pavuli akhanchova na Vakrisite. Alikuwelaga ukhuta ikhega ekhegono ikyo veli, pwaalikhupinchova impakha pakhilo. **8** Khwele niyale inyingi mukhiyumba ikhakhukhyanya, umwutwalundamine paninie. **9** Paridirisa atamile udemi yumo ilitawa lya mwene ve Utiko, agonelileitulu. U-Pavuli wuilumbilila udemi uyuagonelile itulu, akhagwa pasi ukhuhuma igorofa iya datu akhapembiwa wuafwile. **10** U-Pavuli akhikha pasi, akhigolola yuywa umwene pakhyanya, akhamwibatelila. Pwu akhata, "Mleghe ukhugatala, ulwakhuva mwumi." **11** Pwu akhatoga khavile khugolofa akhamenyula ikhivanda, akhalya.

Avileanchovile nao kusekhi untali mpakha wumi khya, akhahega.

**12** Vakhahelikha udemi ula wumwumi vakhahovokha lweli. **13**

Ufwe yufwe tukhalongwile khuvulogolo khwa Pavuli nengalava tulikhuluta khu Aso, ufwe twalamwile ukhutola u-Pavuli ukhu.

Ikhye kyumwene akhanogwaga ukhugenda injila iya pasi. **14**

Avileatufikhile khu Aso, tukhapakhila mu Galava tukhaluta khu Mitilene. **15** Ufwe tukhagatalukha wtuulumile ukho ikhigono ikya vile tukhafikha uvupande uwavili uwakhisiva ikhya Kio. Ikhigono ikhikhogile, tukhafikha khukisiva ikhya Samo, ilyakhilavo tukhafikha mumbunchege uwa Mileto. **16**

Ulwakuva u-Pavuli alamwile ulugendela khu Efeso, ulwakuva salikhunogwa ukhuyancha usikhi khu Asia; alikhunogwa ukhufikha na mbivi khu Yelusalemu khusikhu iya khwikha khwa Mepo Umbalance, yayivalunonu umwene ukhugaha ewo. **17** Ukhuhuma khu Mileto akhasuha avanu khu Efeso nukhuvilega avandyakhoni. **18** Vavile vafikhe khumwene, akhavavula, umwe yumwe mulumanyile ukhuma isikhu iya khwanda navile nikhayile apa pa Asia, uwunevile khulyumwe usikhi gwoni. **19** Nimbomble Untwa khuludwado lwoni nukhulila, nuvukhuvilwa uvukhanyibite une nuvudesi uwaVayuta. **20**

Mlumanyile ukhuta sanelikhunchiga mie ukhunchova khulyumwe inogwa imbakha, nune nilikhuvamanyisye pavuvalafu nukhuluta inyumba ne nyumba. **21** Mlumanyile une wuni khavavugaga Avayahudi ukhupele khwa Nguluve nulwedekho khu Ntwa vito u-Yesu. **22** Mlolaghe une wuni khudwada Umepo Umbalance ukhuluta khu Yelusalemu, sanenchimayile inogwa inchakhiva naikhombona une ukhwa, **23** ulwakuva Umepo Umbalance ikhumbula une khila vunchege pwainchova ukhuta imireghehe nu vukhuvilwa fikhumulekhilei. **24** Ulwakuva une sagasege

ukhuta uwumi wango wa maana khulyune, pwunemale ulugendo  
lwangu nembombo iyunapokhile ukhuhuma khu Ntwa u-Yesu,  
ukhulumbilila ilimenyu lya lukhugu lwa Nguluve. **25** Pwu lno,  
mlolage, nelumanyile ukhuta voni, vala uvunavalumbililaga  
Uludeva, samukhambone khumiho khaga. **26** Pwu nikhuvavula  
ilelo iye, ukhuta nelinchila nogwa khu khisa gwa munu  
aveavenchage. **27** Ulwakhua sanelikhunchiga ukhuva vula  
uvunogwa wa Nguluve. **28** Mivinchage mikho uymwe mwevene,  
nakhukipuga khyoni ikhyu Umepo Umbalanche avavekhile umwe  
ukhuva valolile. Mivichage mikho ukhudema ikhipuga khya Ntwa,  
ikhyuagulile nukhisa gwa mwene yuywa. **29** Nilumanyile ukhuta  
wuninekhegile une, imbwa in'gali nchikhwincha khulumwe,  
nukhunagania ikhikundi. **30** Nelimanyile ukhuta pagati paliumwe  
yumwe avage avanu yuvikhwincha nukhunchova inogwa imbimbi,  
ukhuvakhwega avakongi vavakhogage avene. **31** Pwu nuve  
mikho. mkhumbukha ukhuta imiakha gedatu sanekhelekha iwe  
ukhuvamayisa khila munu khuyikhonchi pakhilo na pamusi.  
**32** Leno une nikhuvavekha khwa Nguluve, na khulimenyu lya  
lukhugu lwa mene ulwuyakhiva lukhuvataga ukhuvapa uvukhale  
paninie navo voni avavekhiwe uvuvalanche khwa Nguluve. **33**  
Sanelikhunogwa indalama, idhababu, ne mienda. **34** Mlumanyile  
yumwe ukhuta amavokho aga gamile uvunogwe wangu yune  
na vunogwe wa vala uwutwalepaninie nune. **35** Khumbombo  
nchoni nikhavapile ikhwani umwakhuvatagila avalemilwe nu  
khuvomba imbombo, nukhukumbukha amamenyu ga Ntwa  
u-Yesu, amamenyu ugwuanchovile yuywa umwene: “Khuba  
ukhuhumya khulikho ukhwa mbilela.” **36** Avileanchovile ewo,  
akhafugama akhadova paninie navo. **37** Voni vakhalila fincho  
nukhugwila u-Pavuli khusingo nukhumiaga. **38** Vakhavipa fincho

ulwakuva anehovile, ukhuta savakhambone khage khumikho khavili. Pwu vakhambikhilincha khugalava.

**21** Twavile tulekhehine navo, tugenda muganja, tukhafikha moja khwa moja mumbunchege kwa khukosi, ikhigono ikhyavili tukhafikha mumbunchege uwa Rodo, ukhuhuma ukhu tukhafikha mumbunchage kwa Patara. **2** Twavile tukhavile igalava iyilovokha ukhuluta khui Foinike, tukhitoga tulikhugenda. **3** Twavile tufikhe khuvulugolo khukhisiva ikhya Kipro, tukhayelekha ikhivokho ikhya khuhege, tukhagenda mpakha khu Siria, tukhagatalukha mumbunchege uwa mu Tiro, ulwakuva ukhwa igalava vaisyaga imichiga. **4** Vutuvawene avakongi, tukhatama ukhu ifigono saba. Avakhongi ava vakhambula u-Pavuli ukhugendela khu Mepo ukhuta umwene alekhe ukhuluta khu Yelusalemu. **5** Twavile tumalile isikhu ila, ufwe tukhahega tulikhuluta. Teweoni paninie, navadala vavo na vana vavo, vakhatuvikhilincha khunjila ncheto mpakha twavile tukhumile khunji. Khuvunchege tukhafugama, tukhadova, tukhalekhehana khela munu. **6** Tukhitoga igalava, ukhu avevalikhuvuya khunjavoyo khavili. **7** Twavile tumalile isafwari yeto ukhuma khu Tiro, tukhafikha khu Tolemai. Pala tukhaponia avalukhu, tukhatama navo ikhigono khimo. **8** Ilya khilavo tukhahega tukhaluta khu Kaisaria. Ufwe tukhigela munyumba iya Filipo, udumbeleli va limenu, avealepaninie na vala saba, nafwe tukhatama paninie nave. **9** Umunu uyu alenavakhencha vane uvusavahudekhile avene valagulaga. **10** Twavile tutamile ukhu akhikha uyamalago ukhuhuma khu Vuyahudi alikhutambuliwa Agabo. **11** Umwene akhincha khulyufwe pwu akhatola ukhanda gwa Pavuli. akhikuga amalunde namavokho ga mwene nu khunchova, "Umepo Umbalance inchova nde," "Avayahudi ava mu Yerusalem vikhukhuga umunu

uveilolela ukhanda ugu, pwa avene vikhumbikha mumavokho ga vanyapanji.” **12** Twavile tupulikhe inogwa incho, ufwe paninie na vanu avatamaga pala tukhadova u-Pavuli alekhe ukhutoga ukhuluta khu Yerusalem. **13** Pwu u-Pavuli akhanda, “Mwigakha ndeti mwilela nukhudeya amakha gago? Ulwakhua nilitayari, sio ukhukugiwa, hata ukhufwila ukwa khu Yerusalem khulitawa Ntwa uYesu.” **14** Ulwakhua u-Pavuli salikhunogwa ukhuvuliwa, tukhelekhelwa ukhunchuva, “Uvunogwe wa Ntwa vikhogiwagwe.” **15** Tukhatola imielugo gweto tulikhutoga ukhuluta khu Yerusalem. **16** Avage avakhongi ukhuhuma khu Kaisalia tukhakhogenehaninia nufwe. Vakhagega umunu yumo alikhutambuliwa Mnasoni, umunu uva khu Kipro, ukhogi uvakhatali, uvitwale nave. **17** Twavile tifikhe khu Yerusalem, avalukolo vakhatwambilila khuluhekhehelo. **18** Ilya khilavo uPavuli akhaluta paninie nufwe khwa Yakobo, avadyakhoni voni valepwuvale. **19** Twavile tuvaponinche, alikhuvapa indegilo yemo yemo incha mbombo ncha Nguluve inchuavombile nifilunga ukhugendela imbombo ya mwene. **20** Vavile vapulikhe incho, vakhaginia Unguluve, nukhuvunimbila, “Wilola, lukholo, ulwiemaelfu galengi vidikhe ukhuluma khuVayuta. Voni vinogwa ukhwibata indegilo. **21** Vavuliwe uve ukhuta vumayisa Avayahudi avitama khuvuyapanzi ukhulekhehona nu Mose, nukhuta vukhuvavula valekhe ukhukoga iyikho incha khatari. **22** Tunogiwa tugahendet? vipulikha ukhuta uve winelile. **23** Pwu uvombe khila ikhyutukhuvula lino: tuli navanu vane avavikhiwe nekhelo. **24** Vavoleavanu avawivalanche yuve paninie navene, pwu uvahombele indalamu nchavene, vakhate imitwe giavene. Pwu khila munu alumanye ukhuta inogwa inchuvakhavuliwe ukhuhusu uve ncha vudesi. Vimeyila ukhuta uve vukonga indagilo. **25** Khunogwa incha vanyapanji uvuvene

vavile vakilisite, tukhasimbile nukhuhumya ululagilo ukhuta vinogiwa ukhufilekha ifinu ifya khumatekhelo nukhisa, ukhuluma ulukhila ikhyuvaniogwile, vavulekhe uvuligu.” **26** Pwu, u-Pavuli akhavatola avagosи isiku iyavile akhivalancha umwene paninie navo, akhigila Mutembile, ukhulagila usikhe ugwa sikhu incha khuevalancha impaka isadakha yekhuminchiwe khuvulila munu. **27** Isiku incho saba nchavile chikhegelile ukhusila, Avayahudi vadebe ukhuhuma khu Asia vakhambona u-Pavuli Mutembile, avakeresite vakhavipa, valikhumwinulila amavokho. **28** Valikhu pwuta, “Vanu vakhu Israeli, tutage. Uyu ve munu uveimayisyा avanu khila ponu inogwa inchilitfauti na vanu, indegilo, ncha apa. Pwu akhuvagega Avayunani Mutembile nukhupananga pavuvalanche.” **29** Ulwakuva pakhutagula vakhambwene Trofimo Mwefeso akhale nave mumbuchege, avene valikhusaga ukhuta u-Pavuli agegile mutembile. **30** Uvunchege woni vakhava nuludwada avanu vakhayilapanie nukhumwibata u-Pavuli. Vakhagumia mu Tembile, imilya gu gikhadediwa. **31** Wuvigela ukhumbuda, inogwa neivikha fikhile usikhakhali umbakha ukhuta khu Yelusalemu khwoni khudegile ifujo. **32** Usikhe ugwa akhavatola avasikhali alikhuyila khululundamano. Avanu vavile vambwene umbaha va vasikhali, na vasikhali vakhelekhelwa ukhunto u-Pavuli. **33** Umbakha vavasikhali akhakhegelela akhamwibata u-Pavuli, akhalamula akhugiwe imiregekhe gevile. Akhambucha umwene veni na agakhile khikhi. **34** Avanu palulundamano valikhupwuta uyuge ili uyuge ulwakuva ambakha va vasikhali savavule khinu ukhukogana nu ywego. Akhalagila u-Pavuli vagelikhe munyumba. **35** Avile ifikha mugeto akhatoliwa na vasikhali ukhuhumana nifujo ncha vayalulumdamano. **36** Ululundano lwe vanu valikhukoga nu

khupwata, "Mugenche uyu!" **37** U-Pavuli avileikhelekhiwa mugati akhambula umbakha va vasikhali, "Niwesya ukhukhuvula ikinu?" Umbakha va vasikhali akhata, "Winchova ikhi Yunani? **38** Uve, siyo veve Imisiri uvealonginche uvutulanogwa, akhatola avabudi elfu nne khufwimba?" **39** U-Pavuli ukhata, "Une nili Njahudi, ukhuhuma mumbuchegi uwa khu Tarso iya khu Kilikia. Une nilivambunchege uvuvakha, nidova, mnavuleninchove na vanu."

**40** Avile umbakha va vasikhali antamile, u-Pavuli akhima mugeto akhahumya eishala khuvanu khukhivokho khyia mwene. Ulwale mie, akhanchovanavo khukhi Ebrania. Akhata,

**22** "Valukholo lwago, numwe vadada vango pulekhincha ukhweetetela khwango nivomba lino khulyume." **2** Ululandamano vavile vapulikhe u-Pavuli inchova navo ikhiebrania, vakhanunala. Akhanchova, **3** Une nilinjahudi, nikholiwe mumbunchege uwa Tarso mukijiji ikhya Kilikia, naembile isyule mumbunchege umu, mumalunde aga Gamalieli. Namayesiwe ukhukhogana ni njila inonu incha ndagilo incha vadada vete. Une nilinamakha ga Nguluve, ndumwe uwu mulewo elelo. **4** Navatesinche khunjila iyi mpakha ukhufwa; nikhavakhuga avagosi na vadala nukhuvavekha mubalasa. **5** Untwa umbakha na vadyakhoni voni viwesya ukhunchova ukhata napatile ikhalata ukhuhuma khuvene khwajili yavalukholweto avalikhu Damesiki, une ukhuluta ukho. Yale nivagege avanu khu Yelusalemu khu njila yila yila vakhugiwe nukhutowiwa. **6** Yikhahumila, unsiki navilenigenda nifikha khu Dameski, usinchi ugwa pamusi ulumuli uluvakha lukhahumila khu khyanya lukhategula ukhumulekha. **7** Nikhagwa pasi nukhuplikha ilimenyu ilikhumbula, 'Savuli, Savuli khikhi vukhug'alancha?' **8** Nikhanda, 'uve veve veni, Dada?' Akhambula, 'Une nene Yesu va Mnazaleti, uviuve vukhug'alancha.' **9**

Vala avelapanie nune vakhaluvona ulumuli, savakhapulikha ilimenyu lya ula uviachova nune. **10** Nikhata, 'Nigakhe ndakhikhi, Dada?' Udada akhambula, 'Ima ukhigele khu Damesiki; ukhwa vunchivuliwa khila khinu ikhya khuvomba.' **11** Sanawesye ukhulola ukhuhomana nulumlula, pwunikhuluta khu Dameski vakhayibata amavokho vala avale panenie nune. **12** Ukhu gagana nu munu uviatambuliwa gwa Anania, ale munu aveimbite indagilo na adwadiwagwa khu Vayahudi voni avatamaga ukho. **13** Akhincha khulyune, akhima khuvulogolo khulyune, akhata, 'Lukhululwagwa Savuli, ulologe.' Usekhe gula gula nilikhulola. **14** Akhata, 'Unguluve uva dada veto akhuhalile uve unelimaye inyikho ncha mwene ukhumbona ula ugolofu, nukhupulikha ilimenyu ilikhuma mudomo gwa mwene. **15** Ulwakhuva wivasaidi va mwene khuvanu voni khunchila inchochiwene nukupulikhawe. **16** Basi sasa kwa nini unasubiri? Ukhaskhe inogwa nchakho, wilagage ilitawa lya mwene.' **17** Avile akhiliwikhe khu Yerusalemu, navile nikhyisaya mutembile, ikhahumila nigogilwe injonsi. **18** Nikhambona akhambula, 'Ulwu huma mu Yerusalemu nambivi, ulwakhuva savakhidikhe ukhulumbiliela khwakho ukhuhusu une.' **19** Nikhata, 'Dada, vavo avene valumanyile navakhugile mubalasa nukhuvatova vala avaisaya mtembile. **20** Nu nkhisua ugwa Stefano usaidi vaka une, naemile pawipi nukhwidikha nilikhulidilila imienda g'avalala avambuda.' **21** Pwu akhambula, 'Lutaga, ulwakhuva une nikhukhusuha ulute khuvutali khuva nyapanji.'" **22** Avanu vakhatavula anchove ilimenyu ili. Pwu vakhategula ukhupwata nukhuta, "mung'enche umunu uyu mkhilunga: ulwakhuva sio lweli atamage." **23** Vavile vipwata nukhutaga imienda giavo nukhutaga ulufumbe khukhyanya, **24** usikhali umbakha akhalamula u-Pavuli vag'elikhe munyumba.

Akhalagela avunchiwoge khunu itoviwa ifibokho, umwene alumanye ukhuta khekhi vikhupwatela vule vule. **25** Vavile vakhugile nemilegekhe, u-Pavuli akambola ula uakida uveaemile pawipi numwene, "Pwu! Iweli khulyumwe ukhutova umunu bila ya kug'ega?" **26** U akida avileapolikhe amamenyu aga, akhaluta khusikhali umbakha nukhumbula, "Winogwa ukhugakha dakhekhi? Ulwakuva umunu uyu ni mrumi." **27** Usikhali umbakha akhincha akhambula, "Umbule uve ulimunu vakhu Roma?" U-Pavuli akhanda, "Ena." **28** Usikhali umbakha akhanda, "Nakhominche indalama inyigi pwagapata uvulaia." Pwu u-Pavuli akhambula, "Une nilindumi ukhuholiwa." **29** Avale tayali ukhuluta khukhumbunuha vakhaliga vakhandekha vakhegula gala. Nu sikhali akhadwada avile alumayile uPavuli Mrumi, ulwakuva akhugiwe. **30** Ikhegono ikhyakogile, usikhali umbaha akhanogwa ukhulumanya uwayelweli inogwa incha Vuyuta ukhusu u-Pavuli. Pwu akhasodula indegekhe akhalagila avatwa na vakhegi voni vagane. Akhagega u-Pavuli pasi, akhambikha pagati pavene.

**23** U Paulo akhavalola avanu avahieghi nukhuta, "Valukholo lwango, nitamile phamiho ga Nguluve khumasage amanou ukhudugha eilelo." **2** Untekhenchi umbaha u Anania akhavavula vala vavo avaiemile pawipi phamwene vantove pandomo ugwmwene. **3** Pwu uPavuli akhambula, "UNguluve akhuta ayikhukhutova uve, ulwimato uluvamat nu ng'angha umbalafu. Uve atamile vukhng'iegha ukhunkhongha nululaghilo, pwu vutavula ukhuta nietoviwagwe ululaghielo vusalwita?" **4** Vala avaiemile pawipi numwene vakhanchova, "vumuhkudhukha ewo undonganchi umbaha uva Nguluve?". **5** upavuli akhanchova, "valukhololwango, une saniekhalumanye ukhuta uyu vintwa umbaha, ulwakuva liesimbiwe, salanchova fivi khuvalongonchi

vavanu vako.” **6** Upavuli avielealumanyile uluvafu lumo lolile akhavona vamasadukhayo na avange vama falisayo, akhatoncha iliemunyu nukhunchova, “valukhololwango, line nili falisayo, nili nswambe va mafalisayo, pa inchi nihuila khumakha uluvonekelo ulwa avafwile uvunihiiegwa nawo”. **7** Avile anchove aaga, eisongelehinie imbaха yikhahumila khuva mafalisayo nava masadukayo, na avalundamine vakhagavika. **8** Kuva masadudukayo vita lusikhuli uluvonekhelo, avasukhwa vasikuli munumbula, apange ava mafalisayo incho ukhuta punchile. **9** Ukhupuliehana khukhava khusikhuli muvasimib uuvvale khuluafu ulwava mafalisayo vakhima nukhu nchova, valikhuta, “satukhiwene khinu iekhivivi muugaati munu uyu, ndakhikhi ingave umepo apange unsuhwa anchovile numwene? ”. **10** Unsiekhi upwulukhahumile ulupango uluvaha, umbaha va ligoha adwadile ukhuva upavuli vakhale vikhubuda nukhukhegetania na vene, pwa akhamu khuvasikhali vikhe pasi vakhampiembe khumakha ukhuhuma kuvahiegi valibalasya, nukhunglilikha kuboma. **11** Ikhilo iyakhongile linkuludeva akhiem pawipi numwene akhanchora,” uladwadaga, ulwakuva unchovile mu yelusalamu, pwu nayufue tunchivonesya uvulweli mu roma inongwa incha khubudiwa khwa pavuli.” **12** vuvukhile, avayahudi avanghe vakhijiagha nukhwikho tila vavoi vakhata svakhalye nu ukhunywa khinu upwuvakhieva vibudu khw pavuli. **13** Khwale na vanu avalutilile khuatobini vavo valondagha injila inchakhubuuda. **14** Vakhaluta khuvavaha va vantwa na vaghogholo nukhunchova, “twiviekhi ijufwe mundukhoto uluvaha, tulekhe ukhulya khinu impakha upwakhiva tubudile kwa pavuli. **15** Lieno, avahieghi vambule lindoghonchi umbaha avalighoha andete upavuli khuvene, ndumunu uvilamula ukhumala ienongwa ijamwene

vunonu ufwe tupulikhela twetesaniche ukhumbuda vusafike upwutuliepho pwapha." **16** Ulwakuva umwana vang'anchave va pavuli akhapulika ukhuta vilonda ukhubuda, akhaluta akhingila mughaati muboma akhambula upavuli. **17** Upavuli akhamwilangha umbaha yumo akhanchova, "mntole udiemi uyu khwa kumbahu valigoha, ulwakuva alienilimenyu ilyakhumbula."

**18** Pwu umbaha akhantola udiemu akhang'ielika khumbaha valigooha akhambula, "upavuli uvyyakhungiwe anyielanghele niekhugeghe vindiemi uve khulyuve. alinilimenyu ilyakhukhuvula."

**19** Ula undonganchi umbaha akhamwibata eikhivoko akhima nave palukanji, nukhumbuncha, "khuin khikhi ikhiwinogwa ukhumbula?"

**20** Udiemu ulakanchova, "avayahudi vanchovie ukhukhudova uvahilikhile khilavo upavuli khuvuhighi ndukhuva vinogwa ukhunchimanya inongwa nchamwene mumbulweli. **21** Uve ulekhe ukwidika ulwakuva khuvalle avanu valutilile khuarobaini vieyuvilile. vikhungile ulukhoto, ukhuleka ukhulya na khukhunywa amaghaasi iempaka vabude. ata uluu valiemaho vipuliekhila, uve uvatavulile. **22** Pwu umbaha valighoha akhandeka undiemi ula aghodokhage akhambuli "ulekhe ukhumbu umunu uviavenchagha ukhuta umbulile inchi". **23** Akhavitanga avatonganchi vavile akhavula mukhavatesanie avasikali avamia avile ukhuluta khukaisaria na vasikhali avakhimanyile ukhutoghaifarasi sabini, avanyangoha avamia vavile, mwuehege pakhilo unsienki ugwaaa isaa idatu. **24** Akhavavula vatesanie ifikha nu fifyo upavuli ayivombela nukhuvitola vunonu khw feliki untwa. **25** Akhasima ikalata ndee. **26** Klaudio lisia kuntwa limbalanche feliki, lighonile. **27** Umunu uywa aibatiwana vayahudi alondiwe ukhubudiwa, punikhaluta nikhipuga ikya vasikhali nikhampokha, navile nipulikhe ukhuta munu va khutoma. **28** Nanoghile

ukulu manya ukhuta khikhi vikhungilega, pwu nikhang'ieka khuvuhighi. **29** Nikavono akhahigiwagwa kundaghilo nchavene, sakhasitakhiwe khulimenyu ilyavienchaga ilyakhuta abudiwagwe nukhukungiwa. **30** Pwu nchikhavonike pavuvalafu palyune ukhuta une nene nilonda injila inchakhumbuda umwene, pwanikhansuhile khulyuve iembive, pwunikhavasukhile avikhung'iega valete inchuvikhunghegha umwene pavulongoto pako. valikhubielukha."

**31** Pwu vala avasikhali vakhidikha ululagilo, vakhantola upavuli vakhangielikha khu antipathi pakhilo. **32** Ikhigono ikhikhakhongile, avasikari vingi vakhavatekha vala avikhetoga ifalasi valutage pwupaninie mumwene, ewene vakhagoodoka khuvene ukhuvitama. **33** Avikietoka ifalasi vavile vafike khu kaisali, nukumpa untwa ikalata, vakhangielika upavuli pavulongo pamwene. **34** Untwa vuiembi ikalata, akhambuncha upavuli ahumile ikhilunga khilikhu; Avile alumanyile ukkhuta munu va khu kilika, **35** akhanchova, "nikhukhu pulihinchaga uve akhieva vikjincha avakhakhusitakhile", akhavatavula vambikhe mu nyumba iyantwa herode.

**24** Vufilutile ifighono fihano, unaniya utnekhenchi umbaha, mungaati mbavaha avagogoto na unchofi yumo uvievita vie teltulo, akhaluta pala. avanu avaa vagheghile einongwa iya pavuli khukuludeva. **2** Upavuli vuiemile pavulongolo pa nkuludeva, uteltulo akhatengula ukhunsitanki nu khujoova khwa nkhuludeva, "ulwakuva veve tulienulu nonchehencho uluvaha, khumasagho aliniyenyevonekhelo ghagho aghighegha uvusyetulo uvunonu mnkilunga kyietu; **3** Khulusano iwoni tukwupielila khilakhinu iekyuvuvomba, nikhukhuponia viendwanchiwa feliki. **4** Saniekhakhkusakhinche ukhulutiliela, nikhukhudova wiemulihinche ninchove padebe agiilocha khulyuve. **5** Ulwakuva

umunu uyu imbivi hange insongelehani veikhuvavikha avayahudi voni ukwitengha khilunga hanghe viendonghonchi vamipelela igya va-wanazoloyo. **6** Hange agelile ukhuviekha wuvivi mpelela pwutukhamwibata, uvusimolie mumbusimbe uvunonu awakatale). (nchingahiencha; uvusimbe uwu **7** Lisiasi, likhuludeva, ainchile akhantola khumakha mumavokho gietu, na mumbusimbe uwavighwle vunonu uwakhatale).

**8** Ungambunche upavuli kyumbmboinchi sakhalumanye khulikhikhi akhinu eikyuvikhung'iega". **9** Avayahudi vope vakhansitakha upavuli, v akhata imbombo inchi nchikhale ncha lweli. **10** Untwa akhinula ikhivokho ukhuta upavuli anchove, upavuli akhamula, "nilumanyile ukhuta khwu mijiaka imingi ukhale ndamuli vakhilunga iekhi, nilienuluhekheho ukiviyolesya yune khulyuve. **11** Vukhuluanya ukhuta safilutile ifighoono khinchigo na fivile ukhuhuma upunalutile khukwiesaya kuyelusalemu. **12** Vuvambwene muntembile, sanakanihane numunu, khange sanavombe uvugalo mnkutano, numumipelela na munkilunga; **13** Na savakhawesye ukhunchova vwayile khunongwa iinchuvikhung'iega une. **14** Ulwakuva paiele nikwiedika khulyuve, ukhuta khulungendo lula uluvaelangile umpelela, khulungeendo lululwa nikhumbombe laga u Nguluve uvadada veitu. une nilimwiedikhi khugooni agaalindlagielo na mbusiimbe uwavanyamalongo. **15** Nilienamakha galagala khwa u Nguluve, uguu na vope vikhunchuka uwavafwile, khuvoni avalivuvuli imbivi na avalienimbivi voni; **16** khwu ilie nayune ni vomba imbomba khuta nive ninumbu inchiillambivi pavulongolo wa Nguluve napamiho pavano ukhugeendele imbombo nchoni. **17** Leino vugielutile imyakha vugielutilile ninchile kuleta ulutangielo nkiilunga kyago nukhuvonola nindalama.

**18** Navile nievombile iewo, avayahudi avange avakhu asia vakhambona vunielinduhelkheulo ulwa wumi mungaati mutembile, vuvasipali avanu vingi khange pakhava myiee. **19** Avanu ava uvuvakhanogile ukhuva pamihoh gahkho lieno ulwa vanchove ukyuvalienakyo ikyango ndavalienesela ayavinchaga. **20** Apange avanu ava vanchove eikyuniekhanangile iekyuvakhiwene khulyune vuneimile pavulongolo pavuhigii uwa va yahudi; **21** Ukuva nikhanchovile iekhinu khimo khumakha upwuniekhimile pagati pavene, “ulwakhuva uvuchukha uwavafue umwe mukhung’iega.” **22** Ufeliki akhavuliwe vunonu injiela, pwakhae lulekha ululundamano akhanchova “lisia nkuludeva akhiva itolga ukhuhuma khu yelusalemu pwuyunilamu ukhuhiegija khulyume.” **23** Pwu akahalamuta untwa andolelage upavuli, hange ave nunsiekhi alekhe umunu uvakhuvabencha avamanyani vamwene ukhuta valekhe ukhutanga hange valekhe ukhungeendela. **24** Vufilutile ifighono fidebe akhinchha undala vamwene u-dlusila uviale injahudi, khasuha khukhumwianga upavuli apulihinche amamenyu agalwidiko mungaati wa klisite uyesu. **25** Upavuli vuvinchovana numwene mumbulweli, ukhuleka ukhulutilila akhiva vilamula pavuhighi uvukwincha, ufeliki akhava nuvundwanchi akhamula, “lutaka khuvutali lino, nienghapate unsiekhe nikhukwilangha. **26** unsiekhe ugwaah uhole ukhuta upavuli ikhumpa indalama pwa akhamwilangha khanghe akhachova nave. **27** Imyaka ghewile vughisilile, upolkio ufesto akhava nuntwa khandekha efeliki, ulwakhuva ufeliki unogwa ukwihegelencha khuvayahudi, pwakandekha upavuli mwondyongomencho.

**25** Vuufesto ainghile mukhilungha khila watmile ifigono fidatu pwakhaluta khu kaisali akhafika khu yelusalemu. **2**

Untwa umbaha uva va yahudi undwanchiwa vakhang'elikhila  
inongwa iya pavuli khwa festo, pwu vakhanchova vakholehencha  
nchoninamakha khwa festo. **3** Vakhandoova ufesto nikhis  
kuu mamenyu agha pavuli ukhuta amwiangelange khu yelusalemu  
ukhuva vinogwa ukhumbuuda upavuli munjiela. **4** U Festo  
akhavavula akhata upavuli akhungiwe mukaisari, nukhuta navope  
ayivuya khukhukwa imbiye. **5** Anchovile "ulwakuva, vala  
aviwesa, ukhuluta ukwa nufwe. inave khukhile ikhinu ikhivivi  
khumunu uyuu, mlondiwa ukhung'iega." **6** Vuvatamile ifighono  
nane nukhulutila, akavuya ukaisari. ikhighono ikyankongile  
akhatama pakhighoda ikyavuhieghi nukhulamula ukhuta vandete  
upavuli khumwene. **7** Avile afikhe avayahudi ukhuhuma khu  
yelusalemu vakhima pawipi, pwu vakhanchova imbombo inongw  
inchieluteilile inchakhumbikha mbuhiegi vvuvivi nchimanyile. **8**  
Upavuli akhabela akhanchova, sanchakhulitawa ilya vayahudi,  
sanchakesari, nivombile imbivi.' **9** Ulwakuva ufesto anogwagwa  
ukhuta avoneeke inonu kuvayahudi, pwu akhamwanda  
upavuli akhata, nawigwa ukhuluta kuyelusalemu khuhiegiwa  
nune khumbombo inchi? **10** Upavuli akhanda akhanchova,  
"nikwiema pavulongolo pakhighoda ikyavuhieghi ikya kaisari  
upwupiloniwa une ukhuhighiwa. sanievakhosehinche avayahudi  
nduvulumanyile. **11** Inave nielininongwa pwu ienghave nivombile  
nilondiwa ukhuhigiwa ukhufwa, sanibela ukhufwa. ulwakuva  
uvuhieghi wa veine khulyune vusikhuli, asikhuli umunu  
uviwesa unkhunglielikakhuvene. nikhundova ukaisali. **12**  
Ufesto wa nchovile navahiegi akhamula, "vukhundova ukaisali,  
uyuwiluta khwa kaisari." **13** Vufilutile ifigoono, untwa uaglipa  
nu belnike vakhincha kukaisalia, ukhugeendela ufesto. **14**  
Vuvatamile apo ifigono fingi, ufesto akhahilikha inongwa

ya pavuli khu ntwa, akhata, "umunu yuoma vakhandekhile  
apha pha feliki ndumunu uvakhungiwe. **15** Upwunikale  
khuyelusalemu avantwa avavaha na avaghogholo avakivu  
vayahudi vakhalaeta inongwa incha munu ouyu khulyune, navene  
pwuvaliekhuvuncha ukhuhigiwa khumuuyu umuvahigiele. **16** Une  
nikhavamula nikhata salulaghilelo ulya valoma ukhung'umya  
umunu vusapanogilele ukhung'umya. **17** Pwu vavile vinchile  
apa pupaninie, saniekhawesye ukhupulikiela, apange ikhigono  
ikhikhankongile nikhatama pakhigoda ikyavuhieg iukhulamula  
ukhuta umunu uywa vagheighe mughati. **18** Unsiekhi  
avansitakhagha vuviemile nukhunchova, nikhasaga nikhata  
nchisikhuli inongwa imbaha inchakungliegha nchincho valetiele  
inchakhung'ega umunu uyu. **19** Puvakava, nukhubenchana  
numwene khulwiedikho ulwavene ulwa yesu uviafwile, hange  
upavuli akhavavula ukhuta mwumi. **20** Niekhale ninisisilile  
ukhunchinghahiencha ienongwa ieyi, nikhambuncha iengave  
ayiluta khu yelusalemu khuhieg iwa khunongwa inchi. **21**  
Upavuli vuvelangiwa ukhuva vambikhe pavuloleili vuvipulikhila  
uvulamunchi wa ntwa. **22** Uaglipa akhanchova nu Festo  
"nikhanogilwa ukhumpulihiencha umunu uyu" ufesto akanchova,  
akhata "khilavo uyuvukhumulihincha". **23** pwu intondo, uaglipa  
nu belnike vakhincha nuluhekheko lwingi; vakhafika khuliboma  
ilyavavaha avasikali avaligoha, na vanu avanyamakha pakhiluga.  
nu ufesto wahuminche ululagiello, ulwakhundeta upavuli khuvene.  
**24** Ufesto akhanchova, "untwa uaglipa, na vanu voni vavo pwuval  
apa pwupaninie nufwe, mukhumbona umunu uyu; ululundamano  
lwoni ulwa vayahudi ulya khu yelusalemu napa vanogile ukhuta  
nivatange, na vene pwu vakhatoncha ilimenyu ukhuta umunu uyu  
vakhufwa. **25** nikhavona sakhatombe khinu ikyakhunanga ukhuta

nifwe; ulwakuva amwilangi untwa, nikhalamwile ukhumbika khumwene. **26** Nilivuvule khitu ikyakwandika khuntwa. ulwakuva une niendetile khulyuve uve, vintwa viegbipa, ukhuva nive nikhinu ikyakhusimba khunongwa ieyi. **27** Ulwakuva nilola nivona sakulikhinu ikyakhuhilika unkungwa walivuvule inchakhung'iega ukhuhiengiwa.

**26** U Aglipa pwakhambula uPavuli, `Akhata lieno vuwesya ukhunchova. 'Pwu uPavuli akhinula ikhivokho kyamwene akhitetela. **2** "Akhata nikhipuliekha luhekhero, Mumbwumi wango, Vitwa Eglipa, ukhuva eilelo puninchovanikhetetela inongwa nchango inchuava Yahudi vakhang'iegaga une. **3** Ulwakuva uve uliemanyi unchimanyi indagielo ninchu vivuncha. Pwu nikukhudova wiemuliekhenche nukwiyumilincha. **4** Lweli, Avayahudi voni vamanyi uune ukhuhuma uvudebe namumikhulile gyango mukhilunga kyango khu Yelusalemu. **5** Une vamanyile ukhuhuma khuvutengulilo vanogiile ukwidika ukhuta undumbilieli, mumpelela ugulinulwedienkho ululuti mumbuklisiti wienyo. **6** Leino nimile aapa pakhuhighwa ulwakuva une nilola ululagielo ulwa Nguluve avombile khuvadada vetu. **7** Ulu lululagielo lulwa ifikoolo fwietu khinchigho nifivieli fihuvile ukhupokele inave fikwupilila ienava finkhumwidikha Unguluve nukwiyumilincha pankhilo na pamusi. Ni kwa ajili ya tumaini hili, mfalme Agripa, kwamba Wayahudi wananihitaki. **8** Khukhuta khikhi muugaati ndyumwe musaagaa ukhuta nchiva ncha khudegha ukhuta Unguluve inchusya avafwile? **9** Unsiekhi ugwinge nasagiele yune ni mwene ukhuta ninogiiwe ukhuvomba imbombo nyangi incha litawa ilya Yesu uva mu Nasaleti. **10** Nivomba inchi mu Yelusalemu; Navakhungile aveidikhi avingi avalanche nikhava na makha agaakhtamula ukhuhuma

khuvavaha va vatekhenchi vuhibudiwa une nene niliekhulamula.

**11** Papingi navatesinche vuvali mtembile nchavene ukhuta vabelaghe ulwidiko ulwavene. Nikhava nilyoyo ilaluvipo ulukali khuvene khange nilikhuvawema munkhilunga ikya khuvugeni.

**12** Vunivombo inchi, nalutile ku Dameski, vunielina makha nindagielo ukhuhuma khuvalumbili avavaha; **13** vunielimunjila pamusi, Untwa ninkhavona ulumuli ululuti khulinchuva lukhamulikha ukhunjula une na vanu uvutwa geendanga nnjela nune. **14** Twivoni tukhagwa pasi, pwuniekhapulikha ilimenyu linchova nune munjovela iya Khieblania: `Savuli, Savuli! Khikhi ikyuvukunesya? Khupala khulyuve ukhuvanya nilivalo khunchokoo. **15** Pwu nikhanghova, 'Uve veveni, Nkuludeva?' Unkuludeva akhamula, 'Une nene Yesu yuune vukhunesya.

**16** Lino wieme na malunde ghakho; ulwakuva uvunogwe wango une nievonike khulyuve, niekuhalile ukhuva imbombi nukhuva inchovi khumbombo iyuyimanyile ieyango lino nie mbombo nchincho uyuniekhukhuvonesyaga pavulongolo; **17** khange nikhukhupoka khuvanu uwayikhiva nikhukhusuha Avankilunga ukwakhiva nikhukhusuha, **18** ukhuvadiendula amiho gaavene nukhuvahencha iehisi ukhuloncha khulumulu nukhuhuma khumaka agaa ntavangwa ukhuta vamwidikhe Unguluve; ukhuta vupiliele ulusyekhilo ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve uvusyekhilo uwa mbivi nuvuhale. **19** Ulwakuva, vintwa Eglipa, saninkilwe une unkujileka ienyevonelo incha khukyanya, **20** ulwakuva, khuvala avakhatamaga khu Damesika, nakhu Yelusalemu na avankhilunga kyoni ikya Yudea, na vanu avange avafikholo ifinge, nikavalumbilile ukhuta vanchileke imbivi vasayiwe vasyetuke vankonge Unguluve, vavombage imbombo inchikuvavonesya ukhuta vikhudwada Unguluve.

**21** Kumbombo incho Avayahudi vakhanyibata mutembile, valikhunogwa ukhumbuda. **22** Unguluve anangile puunoefikhile aapa, pwu nikwima nukhunchova khuvanu voni avanini na vavaha khu nchila inchuvachovile avanyamalago nu Musa vanchovile ukhuta inchi nchilavoneka; **23** ukhuta uKlisite alatesekha hange alatala ukhunchuka ukhuhuma khuvufwe nukhuvonesya ulumuli khuvavu Avayahudi na khuvanu amafilunga. **24** U Pavuli wamaliele ukhunchova ukwipala, uFesito pwakhanchova akhatoncha ilimenyu ilievaha, 'Pavuli, ulienulunkwale! uluhala lwako uluwiembile lukhupiele ulunkwale. **25** U Pavuli akata, Une sanielinulukwale, Fesito; vindwanchiwa ulwakhuva winchova incha wanyielweli nchene. **26** Ulwakhuva vintwa ulumanyile khwu mbombo inchii; pwuninchova saniedwadwa khumwene, ulwakhuma nilumanyile ukhuta khiesikuli iekhefihime khumwene, ulwakhuva eile salikhavombekhaga kuvutitu. **27** Te, uve Pavuli, vukhividikha avanyamalago, Untwa uAglipa? Nielumanile ukhuta vukhumwidika. **28** 'U Aglipa akhambula uPavuli, 'Khwu nsiekhe udeebe vuwesa ukhunchova nune ukhuta nipiendukhe ukhuva Nklistie? **29** U Pavuli akhanchova, "Nikhundova Unguluve ukhuta, khunsiekhi unsupu apange untwali, syo uve viemwene, avanu voni avinkhumolieka ieletlo vave ndune, hange savakhhave niendegehe incha mukheikhungwa." **30** Untwa pwa akhima, nu mbombi, nu Bernike, vope navakhatamile pwupaninie navo, **31** wuvuvahegiila valikhunchova vavo valikhuta, 'Umunu uyu sapanogile ukhuta afwe nakhukhukhungiwa.' **32** U Aglipa akhambula uFesito akhata, "Umunu uyu akhalondiwa alekhe ukhuloleliwa ave ndunonchehencho akhale uvuvopolwa khwa Kaisali."

**27** Vakhavile valamwile khuta uuyutugeenda mumagasi ukhuluta  
ku Italia, pwu vakambikha uPavuli navankhungwa avange  
vakhampa umbaha valighoha ilya Kiloma uvivatinchaga vie  
Julio, uvakhipuga ikya Agusitani. **2** Tukhatoga mungalava  
ukhuhuma khu Adlamitamu, lyageendaga mundunkhanji  
munyanja iya Asia. Pwu tukhingila khunyanja. U Alistako  
ukhuhuma khu Thesolanike iya Makedonia akhaluta pwu  
paninie nufye. **3** Ilinchuva ilyakhongile tukhima khu Sidoni,  
khukwa uPavuli ambombile uwipa pwu akhantavula ukhuluta  
khuvamanyani vamwene khukwupila uwipa wavo. **4** Vutuhumile  
apo tukhageenda munyanja tukhanchungula ikhiesiwa ikya  
Kiplo ikya diendile ukhuluguto, ulwakuva unkhuluguto gwale  
pwuguli. **5** Vutugeendile mumagaasi agaale pawipi nakhu Kilikia  
na khu Pamfilia, tukhincha khu Mira, ikhielunga ikya Lisia. **6**  
Pala umbaha valigoha iyo Kiloma, akayivome ingalava iyihumile  
kuu Alexandria yiyo yikhale yakhuluta khu Italia. Akhatupakhila  
umwa. **7** Twageendile malamola amanchuva galutilile ulugeendo  
ukhava luvivi salwanogelanile tukhahegelela khu Kinidasi,  
unkuluguto gwale mmbaha tukhalemwa ukhugeenda, pwu  
tukhageenda mundukanji kanji pasi pa Klete tukakhingila khu  
Salmone. **8** Twageendile mulukhanji munyanja khuvutatamu,  
pwutukhingila ukhuvita Fali Haveni ukwa khuliepawipi niekhilunga  
ikya Lasi. **9** Twangeendile amachuva mingi inoo, unsiekhi  
ugwa Avayhudi vaielekhilwa ukhulya unsiekhi ugawkwielekela  
ukhulya guukhava gulutile. Pwu khukava nuvudwanchi ukhuva  
tungeendage. Pwu uPavuli akhatukhilihula, **10** akhanchova  
akhata, "Mwivagosi, nilola nivona ulugeendo ulututengula uyuyiva  
mbivi hange uyuyiva yakhuyaga, sanita ifivo ifyutugeegile  
nie ngalava navuwumi weitu." **11** Umbaha valigoha ilya

Khiloma umbaha vamwene nu munu unyangalava, akhajilekha ukhunkonga nchila inchuanchovile uPavuli. **12** Ulwakhuva upwuvafikhile sapanogiele ukhutama unsiekhe ugwa mepu, avavombambombo avamungalava tugeenda ukhufikha ukhu, tungietange ukwingiela khukhilunga ikya Foinike, tukhatame ukhu unseikhe ugwa mepu. Khu Foinike khulikhulukanji khu nyanja khu Klete, yilkola khunena khuvuhumo na khusikha khuvuhumo. **13** Imepo incha kusika vunchitengwile ukhupula malamola, avavombi va munyanja vakhasaga vakhata vakhavile khila ikyuvakhalondaga. Vakhahencha ingalava vakhatengula ukhughenda khulukhanji khu Klete ukhuhegelela khu maghasi amadhebe. **14** Vutukhinile padebe gukhatengula unkhluguto, ugwwuatili gwu gwa kunene khuvuhumo, gwukhakhula khumakha. **15** Pwu ingalava yiekhalemwa ukhugeenda ukhuva ukhulughuto gwale mbaha, tukhidiehana nienchihumila gwukhatutola nayufwe. **16** Tukhanyila uluvafu ulunghe khukhisiva ikyuvatichaga Kauda; twatigile ieno ukhupoka uwato. **17** Vuvawesinche ukhuhwega, nululeghehe uluvakhungile mungalava. Vadwadile ukhuta tukhale twiluta khunsanga ugwa Syiti, vakhimikha vakhatoliwa vule vule. **18** Twatoviwe nu mbele, twavile tugonile pavusiku avavombi va mngalava vakhatengula ukhutaga iminchigo khunji ukhuhuma mungalava. **19** Ikhigono ikyadatu avavombi vamungalava vakhatengula ukhutuma magasi namavoka gaavene. **20** Ilinchuva nie nondwe sanchavonekhe khufigono fingi, ukhuluguto nu mbelo guuliekhukhula tukhava vanu vakhata ukhupona khusikhuli. **21** Vuvatamile unsiekhi intali khisita khulya ikyakhula, uPavuli pwa khima akhata, "Vagosí, mukhale mumulihienchage une samukhale mwihencha ingalava ukhuhuma khu Klete, ukhungaikha kyoni khukhale kyubi khusikhuli. **22** Lino nita

muve vanu vakweikhasya ulwakuva asipali umunu uvyakhiva iyaga ingalava yuyinangikha. **23** Ulwakuva ikhilo iyielelo unsung'wa va Nguluve, yuywa une nilievamwene, hange une vininkhusana vyakhimile palukhanji palyune **24** alikhuta, "Uladwadaga Pavuli. Upwu wukwimaga pavulongolo pa Kaisali, hange ulole, Unguluve khukhisa kyamwene akhupile avanu voni uvumugeendanjila nuve. **25** Mwie, vagoosi, mwikhasyage, ulwakuva nikhumwidiekha Unguluve, ulwakuva uyunchiva nduvuniekhavulile. **26** Khumbe tutakhiwa totoviwe khufisiwa ifinge." **27** Vuyiefikhe iekhilo iya kumi na nne, avavombi vamungalava vutwiyuuga ukwa nukiwa khunyanja iya Adlatik, pakhilo pagati avavomba mbombo avamungalava vakhasaga vakhata apange tuliepkhufika khukhilunga ikhilievuvule amagasi. **28** Vakhavombela ilimenyu ukhulihania ukhulola uvutali pasi pamagasi vakhavona ikhipimilo khita salasini na sita, vakhalihania khange vakhavona ifipimilo ishilini na saba. **29** Vakhatala vakhadwada ukhuta uyuutukhietika mulunalawe vakhisia ifyombo fine ukhuma uluvafu ulwakwimiencha puvalikhudova ukhuta vukhale vukhinchage iembeevi. **30** Avavomba mbombo vamungalava pwu valiekhulonda ukhuyielekha ingalava palapala, vakhisia uwato uwakhuvapoka ukhufwa, vakhava vilaha khuvulongo khuwato. **31** U Pavuli pwalikhuvavula avalonghonchi avalighoha ilya Khiloma na vasikhali, "Samukhawesye ukhupona hange avanu ava visigala mu ngalava". **32** Pwu avasikhali vala vakha dumula iemilegeehe igya wato vakhavulekha vukhagwa mumagasi. **33** Vuvuliepkhukya, uPavuli akhavadova voni valye ikyakhula. Akhanchova, "Eekhi khigono kya khinchigho nifine mwikhina khitalya khinu. **34** Nikhuvadova mtote ikyakhula khidebe mulye, ulwakuva khuvupokhi weinyo, ulwakuva asikhuli umunu

yuywa akhiva lwihega uluywiele lumo khuntwe. **35** Avile anchovi eiwo akhatota, akhatota eikhisyese akhansana Unguluve pamihō pavene. Akhamanyula ikhisyesye akhatengula ukhulya. **36** Voni vakhanogwa pwu vakhatola ifinu vakhalya. **37** Mungalava twate twivanu 276. **38** Vavile valile vakhigwuuta, valikhutola einganu valikhutaga munyanja ingalava yilikhuva mepe. **39** Yuvile yievile musi pwu vakhalalumnya ukhuta valikhukhilunga inkhincha magasi hange pwu valikhuvona ikhilunga ikhingile mugaati magasi ikhili nunsanga umwingi. **40** Pwu valikhunchova ukhuta inave viwesya ukhugeendencha ingalava ukhuluta ukhwa. Pwu valiekhudula iendeghehe nukhunchilekha munyanja. Unsiekhi ugwa valikhudula indeghehe incha ngalava nukhupiemba khuvulongo ukhuluta ukhuyileikho imepu, pwu valiekhuhegelela khunsanga. **41** Vakhahegela khuvulongo vakafika aponu upwu amaga agaa inyanja ivieli nchagiine. Ingalava pwu yikhima yiliekhulemwa ukhugeenda pwu yikhatengula ingalava ukhudenyeekha ulwakuva umbelo gwale mbaha. **42** Avasikhali vanchovine ukhuvabuuda avankungwa voni, ulwakuva akhee iva asipali umunu yuywa akhale iwesya ukwogela nukhuhega aponu apo. **43** Ulwakuva unsikhali valigoha ilya Kiloma alikhunogwa ukhumpoka uPavuli, pwakhimikha inchuvasagiile; pwa akhatavula vala aviwersya ukwogela, vanyele ukhuhuma mungalava vatale ukhuluta ukhugasikhuli amagasi. **44** Pwu avagosi avange valiekhlonda umwakhumile ukwieyibatilila mumbavo na mufinu ifinge ukhuta vahume mungalava. Vavile vagahile ewo pwu vakhapona voni vakhahuma vunonu khunji khukoa amagasi gasikhuli.

**28** Vutughendile vunonu, putukhalumanya ukhuta ikisiva khila vitambula ukhuta malta. **2** Avanu avaponu pala vakhatupokhela

nu lughano ululutilile, vakhakhoncha umwoto vakhatupokhela  
nie niemepu ni fula yiliekutima. **3** Upavuli akhahagala inyagala  
unjigho akhakhoncha pa mwoto, munjigho gwa nyagala yale  
muyile injokha iyeilinugoda unkhali yiekhakhuma munyagala  
khumafuke ghaa mwoto, pwu yikhienianga mukhievoko kya  
mwene. **4** Avanu avenyeji va pala, vuwavene injokha ijielumbela  
mukhivoka, vakhavulana vavo vakhata, "lweli umunu uyu iva  
imbudi atolwikhe khu nyaja, sapanogile ukhuta atamage nkilunga."  
**5** Pwu upavuli akhayitahita injokha iela mumwoto khange  
sayandume. **6** Avene valiekhulolela ukhuta khifimba ikhivoko pwu  
ingwa nukhufwa imbievie. hange vuvalolile khwu nseikhi untali  
vakhavona sakhliekhinu ikhiumila khumwene, vakhatengula  
ukhusaga vuunge nukhunchova ukhuta akhale Nguluve. **7**  
Upavule pala pawipi pale nikyalo ikhivaha kyale kya mbava  
va khisia uvivahtambulaga ukhuta vie pablo, uviatupokiele  
vunonu nukhutuliesya amanchuva gadatu. **8** Udadaye ua  
pablo akhatamwa liliekhuvava eilitumbu alikhuhaliesya. upavuli  
akhaluta khumwe akhadoovela, akahavieka amavoko pantwe  
gwa mwene akhapona. **9** Vuvalolie inchi inchihumile, avanu avingi  
avamukhisiva khila avale vatamuvakhaluta vope vakhapona. **10**  
Avanu valiekhutudwada khulisima ilivaha. vutwikhola ukhuhega  
tugeendage, vakhatupa ifinu fyonu ifyutwalonga. **11** Vugiesilie  
imyeenchi geidatu tukhageenda mungalava iya isakanda  
iyobomoliwe niemepu pala pakhisiva, yiyo avalongonchi vayene  
vale mapasya vavile uyunge ale vie kasta nu polukusi. **12** Twavile  
tufikhe khukhilunga ikya silakusa, twatamile pala amachuva  
gadatu. **13** Ukhuhuma pala tukhageenda tukhafika khukhilunga  
ikya legio, vulilutile ilinchuva limo imepo iya khusikha yiekhincha  
imbieve, tukhagenda manchuva gavili tukhilkunga ikya putoli. **14**

Ukwa tukhavavona navalukhololweto, vakhatupokhela vunonu tukhatama nawo amanchuva saba pwutukha hegha ukhuluta impakha khu rom. **15** Avalukhololwetu avakhu loma vuwapulikhe inongwa nchitu, vakhinchha khukhotwupilila khuliguunchi ilya apiasi upwuvjeta “migahava giedatu”. vakhansana u Nghuluve. **16** Vutufikhe khu loma, upavuli vakhatavula ukhutama mwene nundindilinchi uviantolelaga. **17** Vughlute amanchuva ghudatu upavuli akhavielanga avaghosi uvuvale valonganchi muva yahudi. vuvinchile panifie, akhanchova akhata, “valunkololwangwa une sanienangile khinu khulyumwe khuvanu ava apange ukhuvomba umusavakhanogwagwa mumigeendele igya dada vienyo avatalile, une vanoili ndunkungwa ukhuhuma khu yelusalemu ukhugugaa mumavokho agavaloma. **18** Avene vuvikhumbuncha valikhuvona nilievuvule einogwa valikhunogwa inchikhumbiekha ukhuta niehigiwe ukhufwa. **19** Ulwakuva avayahudi vakhanchova vakhapiendula umuvienogwa avene, une pwuniekhadova kwa kaisari, khuta inongwa yango yilutage kuvulongo, ulwakuva sanaleta inongwa ya nkilunga kyango. **20** Ulwakuva natile inongwa yango yillutaghe kuvulongo, pwuniekhadova ukhuta nienchove numwe. ulwakuva uluhuvilo lwa islaeli lukhungiwe nunyololo. **21** Vakhambula vakhata, “satwupilile inkhalata ukhuhuma khuvayahudi iyiekhukhunchova uuve, hange asikhuli ululkololwo uvieinchile kwinchova eilimenu eilivivi eililoncha khulyuve. **22** Leino pwutwinogwa ukhupulikha khuluyve vusaga khhiki khuvanu ava, ilwakuva guupuliekhikhi khwoni ukhuta savikhwidihana ukhukhongana. **23** vakhavika ielinchua ilyakhuchova nu vanu, avanu valikhutunga valiekwincha upualeikhutama ukhuma vuwikya ukhuduga iyakhimihe, pualikhuvavula inongwa incha yesu

ni ncha ludeva ulya Nguluve, ukhuma mundagielo incha mose navanyamalago. **24** Avanu avange wu valikwidihana nagiichoviwa avange valiekhubela, savaliekwidihana. **25** Vuvalemilwe ukhupuliehana vavo vakhahega, vavile vihega upavuli akhanchova ilieminyu limo “umepo umbalance anchovile vunonu khuvadada vienyo ukhugendela unyamalango uisaya incha ntwa uyesu. **26** Akhata, ulutage khuvanu ava ukhatiinchage, “khumbulukhutu nchiento mupulikhagha hange samukhanchimanyage; khumiho gienyo muiolaga hange siimukhanchinovage. **27** Ukuva inumbula incha vanu ava ndekhedekhe, imbuluukhutu nchaveni sanchipulika vunonu, amiho gavene, nukhupulikha khumbulukhutu nchavo, inumbua nchavo nchilumanyage nukhusyetukha une nikhuvapokha. **28** Pwu mulumanye ukhuta, uvupokhi uwa Nguluve vulutile khuvanyapanyi hanga uyuvikhumpuliekha.” (Unchingahienche: uvusimbe uvu **29** Unsienkhi uguuvavulanga amamenyu aaga, avayahudi vakhahega, vakhava nienchakwievuncha imbava mumbene). **30** Upavuli atamili munyumba yiego yale sayamwene imyaakha gievile, alikhuvapo khela voni avaluutaga khukhuombona. **31** Avombaga ukhulumbiliela uvuntwa uwa Nguluve hange aliekhumanisyia inongwa incha ntwa uyesu klisite khumakha goni, akhava asipali uviekhunsinga.

## Warumi

**1** Ne Paulo, nembombi va Yesu Klisite yune nilaghiwe ukhusuhiwa, nukhulekhehana ne livagili iya Nguluve. **2** Ele lyu livingili ililyanchoviwe khatali na vouyamalango vamwene mumbusimbe uvavalanche. **3** Nchinchova umwana va mwene, uveakholiwe mukhivumbukho ikhya Daudi khunjila eya mbili. **4** Umwene anchoviwe ukhuta Mwana va Nguluve khuu makha ga mepo umbanche khuluvoneklulo lwa vafwele, u Yesu Klisite Dada veto. **5** Khugendela umwene tupokhile uvupokhi wa kusuhiwa nu wedesi uwa lwidekho panie nekhe khelunga, khulitawa lyu mwene. **6** Pagati pa khilunga ekhi, nayumwe mwelagiwe ukhuva va Yesu Klisite. **7** Ikalata eye ya mwevoni yumwe mtama khu va Rumi, vagane nu Nguluve, mwaelagiwe ukhuva vanu vavalanche. Ulukhugu luve kwenu, nu lugano ukhuma kwa Dada veto na khuswambe uYesu Klisite. **8** Mumbologolo nikhundemya uNguluve vago khwa Yesu Kliste khuliumwe mwevoni, ulwakuva ulwedekho lulombeliliwa mukheluga vyoni. **9** Ulwakuva u Nguluve isaidi vango, uvenikhumbombela ni numbula yango, kulimeyu ilya mwana va mwene, nduwu nitama ukhuvatambula. **10** Daima nchoni nidova mugesayo nchago ukhuta khujela iyavenchaga ninche nive numwe khukya khulya mwe. **11** Ninogwa ukhuvavona, ukhuta nevape efikhogelwa fya numbula, ninche nivayilenche. **12** Pwu ninogwa nekhave amakha paninie numwe, khunjila iya lwidekho lwa khila munu. **13** Lino valukholo, saninogwa mlemwe ukhulumanya ukhuta, ukhuta imesekhe mingi nesagile ukhincha khulyume, lenosesigiwe. Nikha nogwaga lino ukuva nisekhe khulyumwe ndawuyelekhu vanu ava khilunga. **14** Nidayiwa na vayunani na vahesy, avalemale na vapelwa. **15** Ulwakuva une nilitayari ukhulumbelela

elimenyu khulimwe nayumwe mwemulekhu Roma. **16** Ulwa  
kuva sanivona soni khulimeyu, ulwakuva makha ga Nguluve  
ukhutopokha khukhila munu uveekhwedekha, khua vayahudi  
avakhwanda na khuva Yunani vope. **17** Ulwakuva wayelweli wa  
Nguluve vuvonikhe ukhuma ulwedekho, mpauha ulwedekho,  
nduwuyesimbiwe, "Unya lwidikho itamaga nulwidikho." **18**  
Ulwakuva uvuhegi wa Nguluve vuvonikhe ukhuma kukhyanya ni  
mbivi nuvutola nogwa woni uwa vanu, uvuvivi wifikha uwayelweli.  
**19** Ulwakuva, goni givonekha khwa Nguluve galipavuvalafu  
khuvene. Ulwakuva uNguluve owavulile. **20** Imbombo ncha  
mwene enchosanchi vonekha vunonu nchivile pavuvalafu  
ukhuma khiliwa ulimwenguni. Khikwelevekha ukhugendela ifinu  
ifipeliwe. Imbombo incho makha ga mwene khihumana nu  
vufwa uwa khukhuma kuvutegulilo wa vuNguluve. Ukhuma,  
avanu ava viva vanchila vulegefu. (*añdios g126*) **21** Ulwakuva,  
va mayile uNguluve, savandolelage umwene khama Nguluve,  
savalikhusana, vavile vakhoyofu khumasage gavene, ni numbula  
nchavo incha vukhoyofu yaigile ekhisia. **22** Valikhwiylaga  
veuiyaluha, vakhava vapelwa. **23** Vakhalwandulania uvufwa wa  
Nguluve uvunchila vunagi khuvihwani khyu munu uveanagikhe,  
ndiefidege, amakhanu akhayama lunde gane, ni fikhano ifikhwa  
fula. **24** U Nguluve akhavalekha vakhogage uvunogwe wa  
numbula nchavo imbivi, emivili givo kilikubediwa. **25** Na vene  
vayadwile elweli ya Nguluve ukhuva vudesi, valikhwesaya nu  
khugevombela imiguluve igige vakhandeka upelivavo, uviekhwii  
mekhiwa isikhu nchoni. Amina. (*aiōn g165*) **26** Ulwakuva, u Nguluve  
avalekhile vakhogage imbibimi nchavo enchiyasoni, ulwakuva  
vaandulinie imbombo encha khatali vakha nchilekha incha  
khatali. **27** Vulevule, avagozi vakhanchilekha imbombo nchao

ncha khatali khuvehe vavo nu khuva nu vuligu khuvene vavo.  
Ava vagosi khuva gosi ewavombaga inchi sancho nogelanile,  
valikhutole ulukoto khumbombo nchavo. **28** Ulwakhuva babelile  
ukhuvanu Nguluve khuluhala lwavo, avalekhile vakhogage lyale,  
nchao imbivi, vavombage imbombo incho sanchinogelanile. **29**  
Vadigile nuvutulanogwa, uvuvivi, uvunogwe uvuvivi, vadigile  
uvunogwe, uvubudi, imbancha. Uvusyovi, na amasage amavivi.  
**30** Vavo vavile vasyovi, ava khehi navi khukalalila u Nguluve.  
Avayambancha, amatingo, ulwigino, avene vavombo imbivi, nu  
vusavikuva dwada avahonchi vavo. **31** Avene vanchila luhala,  
savikhwidekha, vanchila lugano ulwa khwanda, vanchila lugano.  
**32** Vanchimayile indagilo ncha Nguluve, ukhuta vala avivombo  
imbombo incho, vanegiwa vabudiwe. Inave vivombo imbomob  
incho pwu viva vikhweelehana na vavo vivomba imbo incho.

**2** Ule vovole uluhusa, yuve wikhega inungwa, ulyakhova yuve  
wikhega agavanino wikefunga yuve, ulyahuva yuwe wikhega  
wiwomba gagago. **2** Ulyahova tulumanyile khota uvokhegi wa  
Nguluve wayelyeli khuvavo vivomba amambo kama aga. **3** Uvewe  
usage uele, uvewikhega khuvavo vivomba imbombo incho  
nayove wiwomba amambo gagago. Poyowukhepa uvokhegi  
uwa Nguluve? **4** Apange wisaga sana khunyingi inchavobile  
uNguluve, ukhuncheliwa khuadhabu ya mwene, nuvovumefu wa  
mwene? sulumanyile ukhuta uvononu wamwene, wukhuhuvula  
khuhusayiwa? **5** Khuvogumu wa numbula yakho ugulevovole  
ulyesayo, wikhevehela yuve eakiba ya uwoheyi ukhisu uvukhegi  
khusihu yela yawo wonesiwa wa wokhegi yawolyeli ya Nguluve. **6**  
Umwene ikhopinchaga khela munu ekhepimo sava ninogwa ncha  
mwene. **7** Khuwawo valenowoyelwel na mambo amanonu vilonda  
esifa uludwado nukhunangekha, ikhuvapa uwomi wa sihu nchoni.

(aiōnios g166) 8 Kuvawo vihetenga, vavo savidwada uwoyelyeli  
vinogwa uhupoliwa uwukhegi nelyoyo elikali yikhwincha. 9 U  
Nguluve ayitwala etabu khumunu uyivomba imbivi, khunchandi  
tasi, numyuna tena 10 Ulyeginye, uvodyado eamani yikhuja  
khumunu iyivomba inonu, khumuyahudi na nyunani. 11 Uluva  
khosiholi ukhupendela, ulugano khya Nguluve. 12 Khuvange  
vakasinche ululagelo viyaga bila lulagelo, khuvale avange  
vakosije ukhukosa ulu lagelo, ayavikegiwa khululagelo. 13  
Avavipoleka ululagelo avanya wolyeli kuvulongolu khwa Nguluve,  
vavo viwomba ululagolo yavivaleliwe uvuyelyeli. 14 Kuvanu  
vakelungu, avalevovole ululagelo vivomba kutabia ululagelo,  
avene vavile lulagelo kunumbula nchavwo, avene valevovole  
ululagelo. 15 Yivoneka ukuta amambo khululagelo ghandechiwe  
igati munumbula nchavene. ezamili, yavene yikhovahega avene,  
amasage gavene vavo au ukhuvahega vikhovedema vavo. 16  
Nukhua Nguluve. Aga ayagikhomela khosihu inchiyaha ikhega  
inogwa ncha vanu voni, sawa nelimenyu lya mwene, khwa  
Yesu Klisite. 17 Tunchove tute wikheyelanga yuve myahudi,  
uyatamile mlulagele, usangelela ukhusifu uNguluve. 18 Ulumanye  
ulugano lya mwene, ukhupina amamba uguletofauti nago khulih  
ukhulagenchiwa nu lulagelo. 19 Tunchove tute ulekhafu khuyuve  
vemwene ulendongoji khepofu, ulumuli khuvavo va lemuhi, 20  
uyisahihisa avanchila lohola, umanyisi va vana, nukhuta ulenalyo  
ululagelo nuvumanyisi uwayelyeli. 21 Yuve, vukhondombelela  
uyunge sawihemanyisa yove? Yuve wilombelela ukhuhench,  
uveve savukhencha? 22 Yuve winchova ukhuta savuvomba  
uvuligu, savuvomba? yuve wikalala ekhehwani, savuhench  
khukanisa? 23 Yuve wikheginya khululagelo, savuhonyongonyola  
u Nguluve khwa hudenya ululagelo? 24 Khulimenu lya

Nguluve eliwenyu linangekha huvanu va kelunga husababu  
yeto," ndowayandikhiwe. **25** Ukhuhakikisiwa khwawoyelyeli  
hunogiwa ungakongongage ululagelo, ungawe savukonga  
ululagelo, ukhoha khwaho khwivasio khwohoha. **26** Angave  
umunu asayiwe, ikhwendelela ukhwibala ululagelo, ukhwesaya  
khwa mwene hiwva sahvoneha ukhuta ikwesaya. **27** Nu mwene  
iyikhwesaya khuasili alalakhegiwa angatimesye ululagelo? Uwo  
wosimbe uwaandekhiwe ne tohara bado ulesaliti va lulagelo. **28**  
Umwene sio myahudi uya vile vahonji, uhutahiliwa sio khuahonji  
tu kumbele. **29** Umwene Myahudi uva gati ne, tyesoyo lya gati,  
munumbula sio ndimenuy, ulyeginyo ulya saluhumana na vanu  
lyukhoma kwa Nguluve.

**3** Pwu Myahudi ikhava khehi? Ukhukhekhetiwa khwikhava  
khehii? **2** Lononu fincho khela njela. Khuvvutengulilo, avayahudi  
vapevilwe ulovonekhelo ukhukhuma khwa Nguluve. **3** Pwu  
yayiva ndeti ingave Avayahudi avange valevovole ulwedekho?  
ukhu sitakhwedekha khwavene khukhokhovekha uvugolofu wa  
Nguluve ukuva vovivi? **4** Ate padebe, ulwa khuva, nndekhe  
Nguluve avonekhe ukhuta va yelweli, ndayeve khela munu  
nn'desi. Ingave umuyasimbiwe, "Ukhuta pwu uvonekhe ukuva  
ulevayelweli mu mamenyu gaakho, ukhulottelela vvuvukhwingela  
pa vukhegi. **5** Engave imbivi nchetu nchivonesya elweli eya  
Nguluve, pwu tute khekhi? uNguluve si mbivi vvu ikuhmya  
elyoyo lya mwene khukhuta ale evo? Ninchova ukhukhumana  
na lweli yawwu munu. **6** Ate! ndakhekhi u Nguluve umuyakhiva  
ikhikhekhega ekhilunga? **7** Engave lweli ya Nguluve ukhugendela  
uvwodesi vvango ikuhobia ulwiginio khu mwene, khekhi  
nipi khegiwa ndu ntula nongwa? **8** Khekhi tunchove ndu  
vovya tudeteliwa na avange vikhwedekhana ukhuta twinchova,

"Tuvombe imbivi, pwu ginche amananu? Uvukhegi khuvene vwa yelweli. **9** Khenu khehi? Ukhwetetela yofwe? Losikhuli, ulwa khuva ufwe tuvadetile avayahudi na Wayunani voni paninie, ukhuta vale pasi pa mbivi. **10** Ele ndavovwalesimbiwe: Asikhiwi uvayelweli, nu uve aliyumo. **11** Asikhuli umunu yuywa ikhweliwa. Asikhuli umunu uveikhondonda u Nguluve. **12** Voni vasyetwikhe, voni paninie wakhosinche ulwedekhano. Asikhuli uveivomba inonu na aleomo. **13** Emisingo gya vene vuguli uvole mwanchi. Indimi incha vene nchidetile, ugoda gwa njokha guli pasi mumilomo gya vene. **14** Emilomo gya vene gedekhile ulukhoto nu luvavo. **15** Amalunde ga vene ginyilela ukhududa ukhisa. **16** Uvunangi nu vukhuwilwa filimnjila ncha vene. **17** Avanu ava savayemanyile enjela ya lweli. **18** Lusimuli uludwado lwa Nguluve pa mikho gavo." **19** Leno tulumanyile ukhuta khyokyoni ekhenchoviwa nu lulagelo, khinchova khuvavo valepasi palulagilo pwu khela ndomo gudendiwe, pwu ekhelunga khyoni khendondage u Nguluve. **20** Ulwa khuva gusipali umbeli uguyakheva guvaleliwa vwa yelweli khu mbombo ncha lulagelo khu mwene. Ulwa khuva ukhugendela mu lukhwincha ulukhala lwa mbivi. **21** Ulwa khuva leno bila lulagelo, elweli ya Nguluve yemanyikhikhe, yavonikhe khululagelo lwa vanya malango. **22** Eye yu lweli ya Nguluve ukhugendela elweli eya Yesu Klisite khuvavo vikhumwedekha. **23** Ulwa khuva voni vavobile imbivi nu khuva nu uvuvalanche vudebe uvwa Nguluve. **24** Vavaleliwe uwwayelweli vulevule khu lukhungu lwa mwene khu njila iya vupokhi vuvwa vule mwa Klisite Yesu. **25** Ulwa khuva u Nguluve ang'ominche u Klisite Yesu ave lusayano khu njila ya yelweli mu nkhiswa gwa mwene. Ang'ominshe Klisite ndu ntangeli va yelweli eya mwene, ukhunchisyen khela inongwa inchilutile. **26**

Pa khwiyumilincha pamwene aga gone gakhumile pwu elweli ya mwene yevonekhe khu misekhe ege. Eye yale pwu ivonesye uwwa yelweli vwa mwene, pwu livonekhe ukhuta ikhombalela umunu alavenchaga elweli mwa Klisite. **27** Pwu khulindakhu ukhwiginia? khulekhekhhine khu mbombo ilekhu? Ulutu lwa mbombo? Ate, ulutu lwa yelweli. **28** Pwu tumalela ukhuta umunu ivaleliwa elweli khu luhungu hetavomba imbombo incha lulagilo. **29** Tute uNguluve avile Nguluve va Wayahudi vene? Umwene savile Nguluve va vanu va khilunga khyoni? Eena va khilunga khyoni. **30** Yengave ya lweli u Nguluve aleyomo, alavavalela elweli avakhekhetiwe huluhungu, na vavo savakhekhetiwe khu njila eya luhungu. **31** Pwu ufwe tukhulwandula ululagilo lwa luhungu, ate ufwe tukhulwedekha ululagilo.

**4** Twichova khikhi khwa Abrahamu, ubaba veto khunjila ya mbili, avomnikhe? **2** Pakhuva u Abrahamu avalilewe ei lweli khunjila ya mbombo akhali eva nekhinu kya khwigin'wa sio khumiho ga Nguluve. **3** UAbrahamu amuidikhe u Nguluve akha valili wa ei lweli ukhuva lweli. **4** Lino khumunu uvivomba ei mbombo uluhombo lwa mwene saluvaliwa ukhuva lusayo, ila gwiva ikole. **5** Nakhumunu uvivomba ei mbombo nukhumwidikha ula viavaheliwe ei lweli, yuywa sio igolofu, ulwidekho lwa munu uywa luvalili wa ukhuva haki. **6** U Daudi vope inchova ulusayo pakianya pamunu uvi uyu u Nguluve ambalile ei lweli khunjila ya mbombo. **7** Achovile, "Vasayiwe vala avaimbivi ncha vene n'chisekheliwe nisambi n'cha vene n'chigube khiliwe. **8** Asayiwe umunu ula uvi u Nguluve sikhu mbalila uvutula nongwa. **9** Puulusayo ulu lwa vanu ava keketwe vene, emo khuvala avasava keketiwe, pakhuvatwi n'chova, khwa Abrahamu ulwidikho lwa mwene luvaliliwe ukhuva lweli." **10** Pu avalilie ndeti vu badusu

keketiwe, ewo vusaakeketiwe? Salemumbu kegete vu badu sakeketiwe. **11** U Abrahamu apokhile alama hwani eikhwa khusita ukhu keketiwa gula gwali ei ng'uli gwa vuvilweli wa lwidekho uluale nalo tayari, vabadu sakeketiwe uluvonekhelo ulu vale njila ya khuvonekha ukhuva baba va voni. Avi khwidikha hata ndava ngave badu sava keketiwe. **12** Eyi yavonisyе ukhuva uAbrahamu avombikhe ukhuva baba va vukeketie sio khuvala tu avavinogwa ukhu keketiwa bakhoila kuvala avavikhu n'chi konga ingendele n'cheto n'cha baba vito u Abrahamu. nulu lwidekho uluake nalwo khuvala ava savakeketiwe. **13** Pakhuva salwale lulagilo ululwa home n'chiwe khwa Abrahamu na vana va mwene, ulwidehano ulu salwale ukhuta viva nuvu halie wa khilunga, ila lwale ukhugendela ei lweli ya lwidiko. **14** Eingave vala ava ndagilo vuva vu hale, ulwidiko lwiva lusipali ei ahadi yave yebadelekhe. **15** Pakhuva indagilo n'chileta uluvipo, pakhuva pala upu ululagilo ukhupulikha khu sikhuli. **16** Khunjila eiye luleta ulwidikho ili luve khukhis, pwu ululagilo ulu lwiva pavuvalafu pakhi vumbukho khoni navaholiwa ava sio vala avan'chi manyile eindagilo, ila vala ava lwidekho lwa Abrahamu. Pakhuva umwene vibaba veto twivoni. **17** Pakhuva vegiwe ei lwakhuta ni khukhuvikha u veve ukhuva baba vavingi ukhu konga khila eikhinchoviwe u Abrahamu ale uvo, pande waula ava amwidikhe yaani uNguluve uvikhuvapa avafyile uwomi nukhugavikha agasipaliukhwu pugale. **18** Paninei nicho n'choni n'cha khunje, u Abrahamu ale nuvu kifu amwidikhe uNguluve khusiku n'chi khwincha akhava baba va vanu vingi, ukhukongana na khila ekhi n'choviwe," Vuyiva khukhi vumbukho kyakho. **19** Umwene ale pepe ndwidiko. UAbrahamu aidikhe ukhuva umbele gwa mwene yuywa gwa silile ukhu fya, ale ne miakha mia yimo. Pia alikubaliana na

hali ya kufyakwa litumsu lwa Sara. **20** Ulwakuva uNguluve alagile, uAbrahamu akhava mwidehin'chi akha va amagha mundweidikho nukhuginwa uNguluve. **21** Alumanyile ukhuta kila eikya lagile uNguluve alei nuvuvesyo uwa khutimesya. **22** Eiye yuya vahiwe khumwene ukhuva lweli. **23** Sio gasimbiwe ukhuva faida ya mwene ukhuvaliliwa khumwene. **24** Lwasimbiwe khwaajili yeto, nakhuvala ava avavavaliliwe ei mbalelo nufye avavikhwidekha ukhuta an'chusinche udada vito uYesu Klisite ukhuma khuvana avafula. **25** Uyu viula uvi ahumenchiwe khunjila ya nongwa ncheto, nukhunchusiwa ili tukave ukhuvali hiwa ei lweli.

**5** Ulwakuva tuvalilive khuuchila iyalwidikho tulinulwi elikho ulwidikho nu Nguluve munjila ya Ntwa vitu uYesu Klisite. **2** Ukhugendela inchila iyi na yufwe tulinusikhi ugwa lwidikho nu luhungu mugati nukwima. Tuhovokha nu vunonu uvu ikhutupa uNguluve khusikhi, uvunonu uwakhulundamana, imbuvalanche uwa Nguluve. **3** Ulwakuva tuhovokha nu vukhuvilwa weto tukhulumanya ukhuta uvukhuvilwa wihola uvugatalufu. **4** Uvugatalufu wihola ukwidikhiwa nu khwidika ukhuhola uvukhifu uwa nsikhi. **5** uvukhifu uvu savugatala ulwakuva ulugano ulwa Nguluve lududiwe munumbula nchito ukhugendela mumepo umbalance, uvya huminche khulyufwe. **6** Uputwale vapepe khusikhi ugu mwa Klisite afwile khunanya mbivi. **7** Yiva ng'afu ukhufwa uwuno umo uviiawa nu wayilweli alekhe ukhufwa umunu unonu. **8** Lugave ulugano edikhile yuywa ukhutwale vanya sambi, iyi ng'afu yumo ukhufu khu nyalwidikho. **9** Ukuva khugoni tuvaliwe nu suyilweli mukhisa gwa mwene twipona ukhuhuma khuluvipo ulwa Nguluve. **10** Usikhi ugutwale nu ndugu, u Nguluve, uNguluve akhatusyikhila khu nchila iya vufwe,

uwa mwana va mwene, pasikhi ugu amalile ukhutusyikhila akhatupokha nu vutamo wito. **11** Lino syo nduvu, pu tuhekhela nu Nguluve ukhugendela khutwa u Yesu Klisite, umwene uvi lino twupilile uvugatalufu uvu. **12** Lino ukhugendela mumunu imbivi nchaingile mukhilunga khunchela iya vufwe, nu vufwe vukhalutilila khu vanu voni, ulwakhua voni vavombi isambi. **13** Ipakha lino ululagilo, lwa nogwa wale wa nkhilunga, lino imbivi sanjivaliwa vivusikhi ugwa lulagilo lusikhuli. **14** Na vulevule uvufwe ukhuhuma khwa nyakhatale u Adamu ipakha usikhi u gwa Mose, khuvala avasavavombe imbivi, ukhusita ukhwidika uvuvivi akhale ikhwincha, vingi va fwile khukhisa kya Nguluve nu vunonu wa khisa wa munu, Yesu Klisite vulutilile ukhulutilila khuvungi. **15** Uvunonu twupilile vuvule khuvuvwi, ulwa khuva uvutulanogwa uwayumo vingi vafyile, vuvule khu khisa khyu Nguluve nu khutupa uvunonu mukhisa vuvule ikhya munu yumo, u Yesu Klisite ilutilile khuvungi. **16** Ukhusana sakhulihewuile ndu muwu uvyyavombe imbivi. khuluafu ulunge uvuhigi nu lukhungu lwa inchile uluvofu ulunge, ikhi khungilwa kya vuvule, ikhihihuma ukhuvaliliwa nu vulweli wainchile mvimbuvivi. **17** Uvulweli wa imbivi incha vufwe uwa munu umu wa endelile ukhulutilila na vala avikhwupilila uluhungu ulwingi pupavunye ni khikhungiwa ikyalweli vikhikhungiwa ukhugendela mumivele igwa Yesu Kliste. **18** Linu ingave inogwa incha yuwu ni ncha vanu voni vainjile khuhigiwa, ukhugendela mumbombo yimo iya lweli satwavaliliwe mumbili ugwa lweli mumbanu voni. **19** Ulwakhua ukhugendela mumunu nu khusita ukhwidikha yumu, vingi vavombeliwe inongwa, ugendela ukhusita ukhwidika khwa yumo nu khuvikha na lweli. **20** Lino ululagilo lwaingile pupaniny ni mbivi ukhuta njendelelage. Nu vuvivi wolikuongesekha,

na uluhungu lwope lulikhwongesekha. **21** lyi yahumile ukhuta  
isambi umunchongesikhe, nu khufwa, khukhuta ikisa khiwesya  
ukhulutilila ukhugendela muvulwelii ni mivele khigieto khusikhu  
njonii ukhugendela mupokhi u Yesu Klisite Utwe veto. (aiōnios  
g166)

**6** Khumbe tunchove kхиhi? Tughendelelage ukhuvomba  
imbivi ukhuta ulusayo lyongebole? **2** Bakhoo. Ufwe twafwile  
mumbivi, tuwesya ndakhikhi, ukhutama umwa khange? **3** Tee  
samulumanyile ukhuta vala avonchiwe mwa Klisite vaonchiwe  
mumbufwe wa mwene? **4** Twasyeliwa pupaninie nu mwene  
ukhughendela khulwonoho mumbufwe. Ile lyavombike ukhuta  
u Klisite waghiniwe ukhuma khuvufwe ukhughendele uvutwa  
wa Dada, ukuta nayufwa tuwesyaghe ukhughenda mumbupya  
wa khutama. **5** Ulwakhuva tuhungile pupaninie nu mwene  
khukhihwani kya vufwe uwamwene, pwu tulahanga pupaninie  
mumbunchuka uwamwene. **6** Ufwe tulumanyile ndee uvumunu  
wietu uwakhatale wavungiwe pupaninie nu mwene, ukhuta  
umbile ugwa mbivi ghunangeikhage eile lyahumile ukhuta  
tulekhe ukhuva vasuhiwa va mbivi. **7** Umwene uvyafwile  
aviekhiwe ukhuva vayilweli ukhukongana ni mbivi. **8** Ukuva  
tufwile pupaninie nu Klisite, tukwidikha ukhuta tutamaga  
pupaninie nu mwene. **9** Tulumanyi ukhuta uYesu anchukhile  
ukhuma khuvufwe, nukhuta samunu uvyaifiwile tena. Uvufwe  
savukhunkonga kavile. **10** Khuvufwe uwafyelile khu nongwa  
incha mbivi, afyile khamo ukhuvalyela voni. Nakhukhutama  
ukhuitama, itama mumakha nga Nguluve. **11** Khunjila iyo  
iyiyo, nayumwe khulondiwa avanu avafwile ukhuva avanu  
avafwile mumbivi, ulwakhuva kwa Nguluve mwa Yesu Klisite. **12**  
Kwu baako ukhuta ukhunogwa kwa mbieli khulekhe ukhukwile

imbivi ukhuta umbilie gwukongage umuguunogela uvunonu uwakhunogwa. **13** Ulekhe ukhughava uluafu lwa mbili gwakho khumbivi nifivombelo ifisafinogiwa, pwu twihumiaghe yufwe khwa Nguluve, nda vumi avahumile kwa Nguluve. **14** Tulekhe ukhuta imbivi ukwutumilila, ulwakuva samliepasi pa fyombo ifya lweli kwa Nguluve. **15** Khikhi khumbe? Tuvombe imbivi ulwakuva tulipasi pa ndageilo, ila pasi palusayo? Kwu bakho. **16** Samulumanyile ukhuta khumwene yuywa uviikhuminche yuywa ukhuva imbombi vei mwene umwe mulivavombi va mwene, umwene vipanogile ukhumpulikhinch? lye lweli nupwu mungave umwe mulivavomba mbivi inchikhuvahilika khuvufwe, apange mlivasuhiwa avakwidikila ukuvahilika kuvufwe, apange mlievasuhiwa va wayilweli. **17** Pwu aginiwagwe uNguluve! ulwakuva mukhale vavombi va mbivi, ulwakuva mwidikhe ukhuma munumbula ukhukongana nulumanyiso ulumwapokhile. **18** Muviekhiwe mumbwavukhe ukhuhuma kwumbivi, khange muvikhiwe vavombi va vuyilweli. **19** Ninchova ndumunu ulwakuva yavudekhe dekhe wa mivile gyitu. Ulwakuva mukhahuminchi mumivili gyinyo ukhuva vasuhiwa vayilweli kuvu vanche. **20** Upwumukha vasuhiwa va mbivi, mukhale mbuleghefu pavutali ni lweli. **21** Kuu nsieki ugwa mkha ni niesekhe yilikhu kuu kumbombo iyumukhuyivona leino mwivona soni khuieyo? ulwakuva khuvusilo wa mbombo incho wiwa vufwe. **22** Ulwakuva lino vavavikhile mumbwa vokhe khuvutali ni mbivi na muvikhiwe vasuhiwa kwa Nguluve, mlieniseke mbuvalanche. Khuvusililo uwumi wasikunchoni. (*aiōnios g166*) **23** Ulwakuva uvivomba imbivi iekhigavilo kya mwene uvufwe, khange iekhikhungilwa ikya vuvule ikya Nguluve uwumi uwa kusila lusiku mwa Yesu Klisite untwe vetu. (*aiōnios g166*)

**7** Au samulumanyile, valokolo lwango (olwakhua nijova na vanu avalumanyile urulagero), khukhuta urulagero lukhundo ngoja umunu vobado inkafu? **2** Olwakhua udala avatoliwe akungiwe nululagelo khwa gosi va mwene, vunkafu mave ogosi va mwene ifiwa iva avikhilwe ukhuva mwavukhe ukhukhuma na nurulagero lwa khutolana. **3** Nevetwita, osekhe ugori va mwene witama, inave nogosi uyunge, ikhelangiwa indigu, inave ogosi va mwene afwele, iva mwuvukhe nululagero, evo siva ndigu angave itama nu gosi uyunge. **4** Ulwakhua, valokolo lwango, umwe mwavombiwe ukhuva wafwe nurulagero khu njila iya Klisite. Evilendete uhutama pupaninie nu ninoo, khu mwene uyakhanchukhile ukhukhuma khu vufwe ili tuwesye ukhung'olela u Nguluve isekhe. **5** Ulwakhua vutukhale pa hali iyambele, uvunogwe uwambivi fikhasi simwile ifikhancho fweto khunjila iya lugalero nukhu vuholela uvufwe isekhe. **6** Ulwakhua tudenduliwe ukhukhuma mu rulagelo. Tuyefwelile iyekhube jekhana. Ili tuvoese ukhuvombekhe uvupya mwa mepo, nufwe uwahatale uwa vusimbe. **7** Tutekhekhi? ululagero ulwa mbivi? La hasha. Inave evoo, sananikhulumanya imbivi, waleusite ukhuva munjila iya lulagero. ulwakhua sananikhulumanya ukhuno gwa inave ululagero salwalwinchoova, "Olekhe okhonogwa." **8** Olwakhova imbivi nchapeviwe indagero nu khuleta igati indyu ne khela namna iya khunogwa. Ulwakhua imbivi khesita rulagelo nchifwile. **9** Nayune nale mwumi pavulongonchi uwa ndagero, upuyainchilem dagero, imbivi nchapewiwe uwumi, one nafwe. **10** Ululagero ululwale lwa khukhu khelekhela uwumi lwapendwi khe ukhuva vufwe khulwune. **11** Ulwakhua imbivi nchapeviwe akhavalelo pa lulagero ulwa vudesi. Ukhugendela ululagero, nafwile. **12** Leno ululagero luvalanche, ulwakhua indagero nchivalanchiwe,

yalweli nu vusalaama. **13** Ulwa khuva iyiyale nonu khulwune wale vufwe khulwune? Isite ukhuva eve mwee. Ulwakuva imbivi, ili yevonekhe ukhuta mbivivi yinogiwa yegendele munonu, yevekhu uwufu igati ndyune. Yale ukhugendela ululagero imbivi nchikhwendelela ukhuva sinchoo. **14** Ulwa khuva tulumanyile ukhuta imbivi nchikhuma nukhutengulile munumbula ulwakuva one nelemunu va mbele. Nigonchiwe pasi pa vulongonchi mwambivi. **15** Ulwakuva ilenivomba, sanikhweliwa liwa hoeli. Ulwakuva eleninogwa ukhuvomba, sanivomba, na ele elekalalile, lwuelyo elenivomba. **16** Ulwakuva nengavombe elesani nogwa, nikhwedekhana nululagero ukhuta ululagero lunonu. **17** Ulwakuva sio nene ne nikhogo avombela ago, ulwakuva nchu mbivi inchinchilekhulwune igati. **18** Ulwa khuva nelumanyile ukhuta igati ndyune, ila sanikhule vombela. **19** Ulwakuva elinonu eleninogwa soni khulevombela, ila elivivi ele saninogwa lwunikhulevombela. **20** Leno kama nivomba elesanino gwa, sinene yune nikhulevomba, ulwakuva yu yila embivi iyeyitama igati ndyune. **21** Nelumanyile, mwele indagero igati ndyune iyakhunogwa ukhuvomba amanonu, ulwakuva uvovivi nuvule igati ndyunee. **22** Ulwakuva nikhurukhovokhela ululagero ulwa Nguluve igati ndyune. **23** Ulwakuva nivona imbinu inchilivonge muvikhanjo ifya mbele uwango. Yietova hubancha embombe enya eyahekhaba lwango. Yikhumbikha une neledovwava mbivi inchili vikhancho ifyambele gwango. **24** Une nele munu va lukuto! veve ni uyaha ikhonyokhora nu mbile ogu ugwa vufwe? **25** Inave ukhu mwale khwa Nguluve nu Yesu Klisite umbaha vetu! Leno. One nemwene nulukhala lwango nikho lovombela ululagelo ulwa Nguluve. Pakhuva, khumbile nikhunchivombela embombo imbivi.

**8** Yesipali ehukumu ya viboko havalemwe Yesu Klisite. **2** Uhuva eshelia ya numbulu ya hukianya hwa Yesu Klisite yembwene une nivile hulu ni mbivi nuvufwe. **3** Uhuva eshelia yichile mbali ni mbivi yalemilwe uhuvomba uhuva naamu umbile uNguluve avobile asuhile umwana yumo avenesadaha eya mbivi ahayehega embivi ya mbivi. **4** Avobile ivo masuhano ga ndagelo yetimizwe igati yeto ugwe tusite uhukonga umbile lakini avavikonga enumbulu.

**5** Vavo vikonga umbile visaga amambo gambile leno avikonga amambo ganumbula vovi saga amambo ganumbula. **6** Uhuva amalengo gambile ga vufwe bali ama lengo ganumbula uwavuhe. **7** Uhuva amalengo gambile gale nuhukalala nu Nguluve uhuva sayihedeha idagelo icha Nguluve wala sayiwerie uhudeha. **8** Vala avikonga umbele saviwe sia uhugana uNguluve. **9** Hata leno samlehumbeli bali mle hunumbula kama mle hunumbula mutama gati lakini kama mle hunumbula mutama gati lakini kama munu alebila nembla ya Klisite uywa sio vamwene. **10** Kama uKlisite alegati ndiomwe umbele gufwile humambo ga mbivi bali numbulu yeehige nonu. **11** Uhuva enumbulu ya yula uvia chusiche uYesu uhuhuma huvufwe itama gati mliomwe yuywe achu siche uYesu Klisite uhuhuma huvufwe wamivele gienyo egi vufwe uvi tama munumbula chenyo. **12** Ululeno valukololiwanga ufwe tulenu kole, lakini uvwe tutamaa simbile.

**13** Kama tutama numbulu mle kalibu uhufwa lakini umnave hunumbula mwiviha engendelo ulwa mbilemtama. **14** Nduvovi vibuwo nsoswa ne numbulu ya Nguluve avo vuvana va Nguluve.

**15** Uhuva samwa pohele inumbula ya mateso ate uhuduada badala mwapohile enumbulu yahuva vana tulela, "Abba, Baba!"

**16** Enumbula yeyeni yehwelewa pamoja ne numbulu pahuva tule vana va Nguluve. **17** Tunave tulevana tulisile hwa Nguluve

uvwe tulisili pamoja nu Klisite tunave tuteseha nu Klisite ili  
tupate uhuginiwa nu mwene. **18** Uhuva ni valela amateso  
agawakati uvu uhuva ufwe twelungile nuvuvaha uwa tuvonehile  
huliufwe. **19** Uhuva iviumbe fioni vilola yuywa uhuvoneha  
kuvana ava Nguluve. **20** Uhuva uvuumbaji wavombiwe nnbiki  
sio huhiali yeto ilakwa sababu yayuywa na hutesemela. **21**  
Uvuvumbaji uwa mwenye vulavehiwa huru nuhuhuma humateso  
ga vuvivi nu hwingila mbovuhulu wa vana va Nguluve. **22** Uhuva  
tuhwelewa uvuvumaji nuhuteseha nuvu chungu hata leno. **23**  
Syo yufwe tuliona malipuko ya numbula ufwe tutamwa hunafasi  
cheto vutugojela uhu vombiwa humivele gieto. **24** Uhuva twa  
pohiwe lakini ehenu hihio nekonih uhuva nehe wene vani  
ugojela ehehivoneha? **25** Bali tuhuhepulehela tuhegojela kwa  
saburi. **26** Hunjela yeheyeyo enumbula yope yehututana uvusaifu  
weto uhuva samanyile usaya jinsi umyinogela uhwesaya lakini  
enumbula yihutudavela huhwa sahudoveha. **27** Na mwene  
uvichungusiva inumbu uhuyelewa uluhala lwa numbula sababu  
vidova huniaba ya vene ava vihwamini idova huniaba yao  
vaamini humapenzi ga Nguluve. **28** Nufwe tuhelewa wote  
avaganile uNguluve umweneivomba embombo pamoja huvunonu  
huvanu avihelangiwa humalengo gwa mwene. **29** Husababu  
voni ava avavamanyile tangu hatale na avacheguile tangu  
hatale vahwanane nufuno ugwa mwana va mwene i umwene  
aholiwe ave vya hunza mionganii mwovalukolo vingi. **30** Na vala  
avavachagwile ako avelangile navala avavela ngile avalilie  
uvuyeleti navala avalilie uvuyelwelii avo avaginicche. **31** Tuchove  
hehe juu mambo aga? uNguluve angave uvupate weto veni  
uvale hukianya huliufwe? **32** Uvepila sihundeha umwana va  
mwene bali ahuniche huzili yeto tuvanu twevoni iweza uhu

kosia uhutu tanga na mambo goni pamoja nufwe? **33** Veni uve ilvesia uhuva sitaha uNguluve vewmene ihuva valela uvuye lweli. **34** Veni uvepia ihukahega adhabu? Klisite Yesu veafule hu ajili yetu nuhuvahuago umwene alifufuka umwene itavala mahali pa heshima na tena viihuto dovela. **35** Veni uve ihutu gava nuvugane uwa Klisite Yesu etabu, au amateso, au enjala au hebwinda au hatali au emundu? **36** Kama umoyasimbiwe kwa faida yaho tuifwa imsi yoni twavaleliwe kama ngosi ya hubudiwa.” **37** Katika mambo ufwe tule vasiti vavasindi katika yeya uvatu ganile. **38** Uhuva na malile uhukela kwamba wala uvufwe wala uludeva wala usuhiwa wala mamlaka wala ifinu ifilipo wala ifinu vivyozavyo wala amaha, **39** Wala agalehukianya wala agale pasi wala kiumbe hio hioni sahehaweswe uhutugava nulugano la Nguluve ambaye ve Klisite Yesu utwa veto.

**9** Ninchova icha yelweli mwa Klisite. Saninchova uvudesi, ni nyievonelo nchengo nchikhumbula paninie nune mumepo umbalance, **2** Ukhuta khulinulusu valo uluvaha nuluvavo ulusalwisila ngati munumbula yango. **3** Ukhuta nale ninogwe une nie mwene ukhukotoliwa nu khatengiwa patali nu Klisite khunogwa ya valokolo Iwango, uvuvahwani nune khimbili. **4** Avene vanya Israeli, uvalivumbikhe vana, va vuvalanche, nu Iwokhelo lwa lutagilo, ukhwisa ya khwa Nguluve nu Iwokhelo. **5** Avene vuvalongonchi u Klisite wa inchile kwu lisima ukhofwala umbili ugu - umwene vi Nguluve va fyon. Navope agini vwage imiaka. Amina. (aiōn g165) **6** Khange sakhukhuta ulwidihano lwa Nguluve lukemilwe ukhutimila. Ulwakhova sakhilo munu uvaviile inya Israeli vi mulrael Iweli. **7** Ate ne khikhipapo kya Abrahamu ukhuva vana va mwene Iweli, “Pwu ukhugendela kwa Isaka ikhipago kyoko khikhwelangiwa.” **8** Ukhuta avana

va mbili savana va Nguluve. Pwu avanu va Iwidihano viloliwa ukhuva khipapo. **9** Uhwakhuva ili lyu limenuy lya Iwidiheno: "Mwu misinkhi haya nikhwinch, nu Sara iva nu mwana." **10** Salili vuvule, nayu Rebeka ukhukhava unchigo khu munu yumo, u Isaka udada vitu- **11** Ukhuta avana vakhasigalile ukhu holiwa khange sakha vomba imbombo yoyoni inonu apange imbivi, apange uvunogwe wa Nguluve ukhukongana nu vuhalo wime, sio khu mbombo, ulwakuva ukuta. **12** Lyanchovile khu mwene, "Umbaha ikhumbombela udebe." **13** Nduvuyisimbiwe: U Yakobo naaganile, pwu Esau ansulile." **14** Pwu lino pwu twinchova ikhikhi? Khuli vuvivi khwa Nguluve? Ata. **15** Ulwakuva inchova kwa Mose, "Niva nikhisu kwulo uvinikwu nsyikhela, niva nu lusyikhilo kwa ula uviya nikwu n'syikhila, khange niva huruma khu yule uvinikwusyikila. **16** Pwu lino sayivile umwene uviinogwa khange sa Iwakuva inyile uviivonesya ikhisa. **17** Ulwakuva uvusimbe vvita kwa Farao, "Khuvunogwe uvu uvuvamana nikha khwimikha une nivonesye amakha gango khulyuve, nukuva ilitavwa lyango linchovivwage ikhilunga kyoni." **18** Pwu lino uNguluve iva ni khisa khumunu yoni uvyananile, na uvyananile, ikhumbikhe ukhuvanya ngani. **19** Pwu yawita khulione, "Pwu khikhi vupilola uvuvivi? Pwu alikhi uviegumilinche uvunogwe vwa mwene?" **20** Vi munu veve veni vi vukhumbulo vunge uNguluve? vwiwesya ukhulumanye ikinu ikyu vumbile ukunchova ku munu uvya khivumbile, "Khekhi ukhambikhile evwo une?" **21** Khukhu uvivumba inchila vwa yelwelii ku ng'anga ukhuvumba ikhivombelo ukhumana nu ng'anga gula gule, ni khyombo khinge khu mbombo yi figono fyon? **22** Ndakhekhi ingave, uNguluve, uvi alinuvunu vwa khuvonesya uvuvivi vwa uvuvivi vwa mwene nu khuvomba ne makhaga mwene ukhuvoneka, akhanogile

ukviyuminche, iatbu iyuyivikhiwe kwa khuyancho? **23** Ndakhikhi ingave avombie evo avonesye uwingi vwa vulancha vwa mwene kwu fyombo fya khisa, ifyo ifi fikhavikhilwe kwu vuvalanche?

**24** Ndakhikhi ingave akhavombie khuvanu va khilunga? **25** Nduvvichova khange khwa Hosea: "Nikhuvilanga avanu vango uvuvale savanu vangu nu ngane va mwene uvisakhe ngane.

**26** Khange yayiva ukhuta pala upwa khanchovivwe kuvene, 'Umwe samlivanu vango,' pala vikhilangiwa 'vana va Nguluve umwumi.'" **27** Uyisaya ilila ukhukongano ni Israeli, "Ingave imbalilo ncha vana va Israeli ncha chivenchage ndu nganga ugwa nyanja, igiva gu melagalila legu giva masigalila uvu yavipokiwa. **28** Ulwakuva unkuludeva ayikulitola ilimenyu lya mwene pakhanya pakhilunga, khimbivi nu uvukwilanile. **29** Nduvu Isaya vu anchovile, "Ingave unkuludeva vavasikhali sa khatulekhe khunsana kwu khivumbukho kyito, tukhale twiva ndu Sodoma, na tuvombivwa nda Mgomora. **30** twita khekhi lino? Ukhuta avanu va nkilunga uvu savalikhulonda uvwa yilweli, uvwa yilweli wa Iwidincho. **31** Pwu lino unya Israeli, vyalikhulobda ululagilo lwe vwa yilweli sakhefikha. **32** Khekhi sayikhale ivwo? Ulwakuva savaliku nu Iwidikho, valikholonde kwu mbombo. Vakhi khuvancha pakyanya paliwe ilya kwi kuvancho, **33** Nduvuyivile yisimbiwe, "Lola, nivikhile ilivwe lya kwi kuvancha mSayuni nu umwene uviikhwidikha salasukha."

**10** Valukolo inumbula yango nulwisayo lwango khwa Nguluve, khuvene khwa jili ya vupokhi, ukhuva nukhuvavula ukhuta, valene mbombo ya Nguluve sio kwa jili ya luhalo. **2** Ukuva ni khuvavula ukhuta vale nembombo ya Nguluve. Leno sio ukhuta valenu welewa. **3** Ukuva Sara yemanyile ilweli ya Nguluve, vilonda ukhujenga elweli yavene vavo. savale videkhi

khuvulyeu wa Nguluve. **4** Ukuva uKlisite vitimilifu indagelo khuvulweli wakhila munu uvikhwami. **5** Ukuva uMusa viasimbile ukhuhusu elwel ikuhumana nululagelo: Umunu uvaivomba elwel ya lulagelo itamaga ni Iwali iyi.” **6** Inava ilule yivonekha nu ulwidikho vun'cho Iweli, “Usite ukuhujova munumbula yakho, ‘Vani ukhutoga khukianya?’ (Khu khu ndata uKlisite pasi). **7** Usite ukho jova munumbula yakho veni a uvikhava ikhwikha pali guli iya yuyikhundata uKlisite khukhanya ukuhuma khura fuile). (**Abyssos g12**) **8** Lakini yijova khekhi? “Ilimonyu lelepipi nuve, mundomo gwakho na munumbula yakho.” Ilwo ni limenu iya Iwidakho.” Lilyo tukholejova. **9** Ukuva undomo gwakho gwipela khwa Yesu ukuva vitwa, nukhwamini munumbula yakho ukhuta vu Nguluve ukhunchukha, wipona. **10** Ukuva khunumbula umunu ikhedekha nukhupela Iweli, na khundomo ukhupela nukhupokhela uvulokhole. **11** Ukuva eliandikho linchova khila uvikhumwamini sakhasukha.” **12** Ukuva lisikhuli lilyo salihwaninia Myahudi nu Myunani. ukuva utwa yula yula vitwa vavoni vitayeli kuvoni avavikhumwilanga. **13** Ukuva khila umunu uvikhule langela ilitawa iya Utwa ikhokhokha. **14** Khulitawa lilikuviwesya ukhu mwilanga umwene vusava mpulikhi? liuvikhupulikha wasipali uvi lumbelela? **15** Vigaha ndati vawesya ukhulumbilila, vangasite ukusuhiwa? nduvuliandikhiwe. **16** Ukuva voni savapulekheje ilimenyu ukuva u Isaya ijova, “Utwa, veni uva pulikhe ilimenyu lieto?” **17** Ulwedekhe lukhuja ukhuhumila mulimenyu iya Klisite. **18** Leno nijova, “Lweli savakha pilikhe?” Lweli khabisa ilimenyu iyavene likhegile mughelunga khyoni na mamenyu gavene ukhuluta khu mwisio wa khelunga. **19** Khugoni, nijova, Lweli Israel sakhalumanye?” Ulwakhwanja u Musa akhajova, nukhuvan'chogosya ukuhvavikhila uwifu

khuvanu vavo sio vataifa. Khujela yevo sio ya vanu vataifa lelwo lejila vumanyi nikhuva nchonchela mpakha muvipe.” **20** Nu lsaya ikhifu fin'cho ukhujova, “Navonikha khuvala avasavakha kha ndo ndaga navonikhe khuvala vavo savalikhunogwa.” **21** Linu khuva Israeli ukhun'chova, “Isikhu joni nanyosinche amavokho gango khuvala avasavikhmulikha na khuvanu vango.”

**11** Pu leino niita, pu, uNguluve avabeilile avanu vamwene? Ndeili na padebe. Ulwakhua une nayune neili Mwisraeli, eikhivumbukhu khy Abrahamu, vakhikolo eikhy Benyamini. **2** UNguluve savabele avanu vamwene, uvuavamanyile ukhuhuma khuvulenguleilo. Pu samlumanyile uvuveige wiita khiikhi ukhukongana nu Eliya, umuasimeleihinche khwa uNguluve savuli ya Vaisraeli? **3** “Ntwa vavabudile avasuhwa vakho, navene vanchinangnie inekhelo nchakho, une nei mwene nene niesiigile, navene vilonda uwumi wango.” **4** Pu uwamule wa Nguluve wiita khiikhi khyulyuve? “Neileiveikhile savuli yango avaalufu saba yango avusavikhufugameela amafugamilo uBaali.” **5** Paninie neiyo, usiekhe ugu leino pu khuvaale uvuvasigile savu ya vuahale wa luhungu. **6** Pui leino yiengave savuli ya luhungu, pusayiva mumivombele. pu apo uluhungu pusawliva luhungu. **7** Khyu khinu khikhi leino? eikhyu ulsrael alikhulonda, sakhivone, pu avahaliwa vakhiwene, na vaange vakhasya. **8** Nduvuyeisimbiwe: “Unguluve avapile einumbula eyavubungefu, amiho ukhula valekhe ukhulola, ni mbulukhutu ukhuta valekhe ukhupuleikha, pupakha eilelo eiye.” **9** Vape uDaudi iita, “Nchilekhe imesa nchavo nchive nyaafu, neimitego gwa khwipeinja, nukhwitavuleila khuvene. **10** Galekhe amiho gavo gave niehisi pu valekhe ukhulola. Ukhavinamye emisana gyavo khitaduga.” **11** Leino niita, “Puwei, kuvinché nu khugwa?”

Yelekhe ukhuva ewo lusikhu. Puleino ukhulemwa khwa veene, uvupokhi vufikhe khuvapanji, ukhuta avene vavo vavone wifu.

**12** Leino einave ukhulemwa khwavo vukaviwa khilunga, nu puyiengave uvufuve waavo vukavi wavapanji, pukhigelelo khiekhi eikhilutelile puyeve khunkwila nila khwavo? **13** Na leino leino ninchova numwe mwie vunu va panji, neivile isuhwa khuvanu avajilunga ifinge, nikhigineihincha eimbombo ya vutangeli wango. **14** Pamo yanikhuvapela uwifu avaleimbeili gumo nune, pano ya tukhuvapokha vaninie. **15** Pu eingave ukhubeliwa khwavo lweideha no lwa khilunga, ukhyupeileiliwa khwavo ya khwiva ndakhikhi pu uwumi uwakhuhuma khuvunchukha? **16** Einave isekhe itanchi khibana vuyileiwo khu nongeya vutine. Einave undela khibana pu amasasi nagope wuwuwa. **17** Pu einave amasasi maninie gageidewe, uve, lisasi lya msitu lya Mzeituni, ugugwavyaliwe muvene nu pungave waleepyo paninie navene eimilela nya vukani wa Mizeituni. **18** Ulekhe ukhwiginia mumasasi, pu unave vukhiginia saveve yuve vukhugitanga emilela, pu emilela gikhukhutanga uve. **19** Puleino ayawita, "Amaswato gagidiewe ukhuta neivuliwe mukhikolo. **20** Eiyo lweli, savuli ya khusita ukhwideekha khwavo vagedeiwe, pu uve wa eimile ulukangafu savuli ya lweideikho lwakho. Ulekhe ukwisageila yuve pakyanya fincho pu dwaadage. **21** Pu ulwakuva eingave uNguluve sagalekhe lenche amaswato amatengule, sakha khuhigile uve na yuve. **22** Lola, leino, imbombo inonu nu vukali wa Nguluve. Khuluafu lumo, uvukali wa inchile khuva yuta vala avagwile. Pu khuluafu ulunge, uluhungu lwa Nguluve lukhwincha palyuve ungave yawinchiga muvunonu wa mwene. Einave ate uve nayuveayavubeiliwa. **23** Na eingave savakhendelelage mukhusitakhwideekha kwavo,

yavi valiwa khange. Ulwa khuva uNguluve alei na makha agakhuvyaleila khange. **24** Pu ulwakuva umwe mungave mwageidewe khunji khugugwa gwa mbutengulielo Mzeituni gwa msitu, puleino eikyavulenguleilo khileivunge Mzeituni unonu pu sayiva fiva ukhulutilila fincho ava yuta? **25** Ulwa khuva valokolo saninogwa msite ughulumanya ukhukongana ukhu kongana nei siri eiye, ukhuta mulekhe ukhuva nu luhala mumisagiele gyienyo yumwe. Ei siri eiye khukhuta uvukafu vuhumile mu Israeli, imakha ukhunchikwilanila khwa filunga yakhiva khwinchile.

**26** Puleino ava Israeli vooni yavipokhiwa, ndu unyeisimbiwe: “Ukhuhuma khu Sayuni ikhwincha upokhi, pu ayihencha uvuvivi ukhuhuma khwa Yakobo. **27** Na eili puyaliva ndagano pu paninie na veene useikhi uguyakhiva nihencha imbivi nchaavo.” **28** Khuluvafu lumo ukhu kongana neilivangeili, vivipeiliwa savuli yienyo. Khuluvafu ulunge ukhukonga na vuhalo wa Nguluve, vavyaliwe savuli ya vankukhu yavo. **29** Ulwa khuv uluhombo ni nyeilango yu Nguluve sayigevukha. **30** Ulwakuva pakhwanda umwe mwale vagolo va Nguluve, puleino mulyupeilile uluhungu lwa Nguluve savuli ya khugalukha kwavo. **31** Khunjila yeiyeiyo, leino ava yuta ava vagalwikhe, pu eilyu leivonikhe khukhuta savuli ya khisa ikyu muhungukhiwe umwe mvahile ukhwambeilila uluhungu. **32** Ulwakuva uNguluve avadeindile avanu vooni muvugalukhi, ukhuta pwava vonele eikhisa vooni. (**eleēsē g1653**)

**33** Umunchi velile mbaha uvukavi nu luhungu nu vumanyi wa Nguluve! Savunchingakhimchi wa uvuheigi wa mwene, ni njeila ncha mwene sanchi manyikhikha! **34** “Pu veini uvayakhavu manyile uvufumbwe wantwa? puveini va masago khumwene?” **35** Pu veini taasi agelieli ukhupa eikhinu uNguluve pu ahombiwe khange?” **36** Ulwa khuva ukhuhuma khumwene, na khunjila

ya mwene na khumwene, ifinu fyooni pufile, khumwene luve  
ludwando isikhu nchooni. Amina. (aiōn g165)

**12** Mwi evalunkidwangwa, niekhuvadova, khukhisa ikya Nguluve, muhumyie eimivieli gyienyo yieve nekhelo ienyumi, imbalanche, iyienoghelanile pamaho agha Nguluve. Ulwa lwu lyesayo lyenyo ulunonu. **2** Mlakhikhonga ikheilunga eikhi, musyetukhe ukhuva vanya vamusango ghieny. Muviemanye eilweli iyalugano ulwa Nguluve uluunonu, ulunoghelaniele nukhwidihana. (aiōn g165) **3** Ulwa khuva ulusayo uluniekhaviele nikhumbula khila munu uvyaliekhulyumwe alekhage ukhunchova amavaha aghalutilile nduvugakhanughiwagwa, avinchage nukhwilola nukhuduga, nduvu uNguluve aghavile khila munu eikhighbilo lyueidikho. **4** Nduvuwu umbieli ghumu ghuliniefi ifilungielo fingi, ifilunghili ifi safiliene imbombo yeimo. **5** Nayufye tulievinigi, tulie umbieli ghumo mwa Klisiti, na yufwe khila munu alienikhilungielo ikya mwene khunine. **6** Tulinifikhungielwa ifisafi hwanine khiela munu ukhukhongana nulusayo ulutukhavile. **7** Tungave mukhutangiela tutangielage, avanyakhumanisyva vamanyisyaghe. **8** Unya khuvunga, avungaghe, unyanumbula ienonu avombaghe khunumbula, uvilongoncha alongonchaghe na makha, unyakhisa avoneisyaghe ulukheghehelo. **9** Ulughano lulekhaghe ukhuva lwa vudetelenchi; uliekhalalielaghe ielivivi, wibatieliele eilinonu. **10** Muughananage yumwe khulughano ulwa khilukholo. Khulughano muvalongonchaghe ava yienyo. **11** Mlekhanghe ukhuva voolo, muvinchaghe nukwiyumilincha, munumbula vumukhumbombela Untwa. **12** Khuluhuvielo, muhovokhaghe mumbupala vumupuliekhiela, mukyiesaya, mwieyumilenchage. **13** Vukhundiwa khuvavalanche vumunkhonga uvudekhedekhe,

ukhuvupielielala avagheni mwintangaghe. **14** Muvasayaghe avikhuvaviphiencha; muvasayaghe mulekhe ukhuva kholola. **15** Muhovokhaghe navihovokha numwe, mulielaghe naviliela numwe. **16** Muphuliehanaghe mutamaghe ndunonchehencho navayienyo. Mlekhanghe ukwiegħienia, muvinchage vanu vakhuvatanga avalemilwe. Khange mlekhaghe ukwiegħinia ukhuta mukhimanyile khila khinu. **17** Mulekhaghe ukhung'omba umunu uvuvivi khu khuvuvivi. Muvombaghe inonu pha miho ghavanu voni. **18** Ulwa khuva uluvafu ulunghe khlyumwe, muntamaghe nulunonchehencho na vanu voni. **19** Vaghane, mulekhage ukhuhomba imbivi, hange muhenaghe uluviepho lwa Nguluve. Ulwa khuva liesimbiwe, 'Uluhombo luliepakyanya palyune; Une nielahomba,' inchova Untwa." **20** "Khumbe unduguu vako angave nienjala undiesye. Angave nikyumiela, inywesye. Ulwa khuva ukhughaha eiwo wiva vukhuntumiela amakkalasiela agha mwoto pantwe pamwene." **21** Vulekhaghe ukhukhutola uvuvivi, humbe vulemwaghe uvuvivi khuvunonu.

**13** Khila munu eidikhaghe khvantwa avavaha, ulwa khuva vusikhuli uvuntwa uvusawihuma khwa Nguluve. Uvuntwa woni uvupwuvule wihuma khwa Nguluve. **2** Hange uvieibela khu vantwa pwu ikhilana nululaghilo ulwa Nguluve; voope aviekhilana valakhava uvuhieghi. **3** Ulwa khuva avantwa savidwancha khuvanu avivomba inonu, vidwancha khuvanu avivomba imbivi. Pwu wienogwa ulekhe ukhiwadwada avantwa? Pwu uvombaghe inonu vope pwu iekhukhughiniaga. **4** Ulwa khuva avilongoncha vavombi va Nguluve ukhuvomba inonu. Hange ungavombaghe imbivi, pwu udwade, ulwa khuva sawighegħa eimundu vuvule. Umwene vie mbombi va Nguluve, unsuhiwa va Nguluve viivomba ukhuvunga khuvala

avivomba imbivi. **5** Khoumbe tuvankhongaghe ukhuviediekha avalongonchi, tulekhe ukhuwada uluvungo lulwa yaluhumila, khaumbe khumasago gheitu. **6** Pwu musonga eisongo. ulwa khuva avantwa vavombi va Nguluve, vavo unsiekhi gwoni vivomba imbombo eiyakhulongancha. **7** Umpinchaghe khila munu khiekyo ikhikhumela: ungave vudayiwa iesongo ukhasonge; inave khusongencha ukhasongenche, uvinogiewa uvudwanchi, iindwanchi, uvie ilondiwa eilisima weimphe ielisima. **8** Ulekhe ukhuva nunkhole numunu, mughananaghe, ulwa khuva uvianghanile uniene iva ankhongile ululaghilo. **9** Ukhunchova ukhuta, “Ulalieghupagha, ulahienchagha, ulabudagha, ulanogwagwa,” inave pwunchile iindagielo inchiinghe nchihangile mululagielo ulu lomo: “Ughane uvyaliepawipi nuve nduvuwieghanile yuve.” **10** Ulughano salukhumbomba uvyalipwipwi nuve uvuvivi, ulughano lulwidihiene nululaghilo ulwa ndaghilo. **11** Ena, tungaluma ukhuta unsiekhi, ugwa khusisimukha ukhuhuma mumbuughono uwa tulu gwinchile. Ulwa khuva uvupokhi wieto vuliepawiephi nufwe upwu tukhatengwile ukhumwiedikha. **12** Eikhilo yiepienchighe eno, eimusy yieheghelile. Pwu tufule imbombo inchamuhisi, tufwale ifilweilo ifya lumuli. **13** Umuyiekhuvelile iemusi, vutuvinchage eiwo nukhusana, tulavichagha nuntoli, nuvughanchi, khuvulyasi nuvulieghu, ukhulekha ukhulwa niekhitule. **14** Pwu tumfwale Untwa uYesu Klisiti, tulekhaghe ukhulola umbieli, nukhukhonga uvunogwe uwa mbieli.

**14** Umwene uvyalienulwiedikho lupepe, mung'eghelehenchage, mulekhaghe ukhung'iegha amasago aga mwene. **2** Umunu yuomo alienulywidiekho, ilya fyoni, hange undekhedekhe ilya eimboga. **3** Umwene uvieilya alekhaghe ukhumberda yuywa

silya. Hange yuywa silya alekhaghe ukhungiegha yuywa ilya. Ulwa khuva uNguluve amwidikhile. **4** Uve veve veni yuve vukhung'iegha umbombi uyuonge? Khumbaha vamwene yuywa umwene ikwiema apange igwa. Mwene, ulwa khuva Untwa ijesya ukhumwimiekha. **5** Umunu yumo ivomba nchincho sajinchinogelanile khila lienchuva. Uyuonge ivona amachuva ghoni ghalihanile. Khila munu alumanyaghe munduhala lwa mwene yuywa. **6** Umwene uvieikhuyimiekha ielinchuva, ikhumwiemiekha unkhludeva, vope uvieilya ilya khunkuludeva. Hange uviesilya, silya khunkuludeva, hange vope ienkhunsana uNguluve. **7** Ulwa khuva asikhuli umunu munghati ndyufwe uvieitama mumakha ghamwene, hanghe asikhuli uvivomba mumakha aghamwene yuywa. **8** Ulwa khuva inave tutama, tutama khu nkhludeva, apange tunghafwe, tuliekyuma kya Nkuludeva. **9** Ulwa khuva uKlisiti afwile hange akhava mwumi, pwu avile inkhludeva va voni avafwile na vumi voni. **10** Uve pwu khekhi, vukhung'iegha ulukhololwo vakho? Aphanghe uve khekhi, mbona vukhumberda ulukhololwo? Ulwa khuva ufwe twivoni tuleima pavulongolo pakhighoda ikyavukhighi ikya Nguluve. **11** Ulwa khuva lisimbiwe, "Nduvinieta," ienchova unkhludeva, "Khila lifughamielo lilafughama pawlongolo palyune." **12** Ulwa khuva ewo, khila munu alahumya indaghielo incha mwene pavulongolo pa Nguluve. **13** Pwu twielekhelwe ukhuhieghana, huba tukhenche uvuhieghi uwu, umunu alekhaghe ukhuviekha ikhienu ikya khumbiepiencha ulukololwe au eikyakhugwiesya. **14** Nilumanyile hanghe undienganiche mwa Yesu Klisiti, ukhuta khisikhuli eikhinu iekhivivi, khumwene ikhienu khiela khivivi. **15** Ulukhololyo angave nuluviepho niekyakhulya, alulekhile ulughano. Khu kyakhula kyakho ulekhe unkhunanga umunu yuywa uKlisiti

afwile khunongwa incha mwene. **16** Humbe uvunonu wienyo vulekhe ukhutambuliwa khuvisi. **17** Ulwa khuva uludeva lwa Nguluve salwakhulya aphange ukhunywa, pwu wayilweli nu lunonchekhencho nuluhekholo mwu mepo umbanchise. **18** Ulwa khuva uveikhumbombela uKlisiti mumbombo incho inkhung'ovosya uNguluve hange iekwidiekhiwa na vanu. **19** Yiengave ewo, munkhonge imbombo inchalunonchencho ni mbombo inchilondiwa ukhwimiekhana. **20** Khunongwa iyakyakhula ulekhe ukhunanga imbombo ya Nguluve. Lweli fyon finonu, fiva fivivi khumunu uvieilya nukwihitega. **21** Lwiva lunonu ukhulekha ukhulya ienyama nukhunywa uvueghiembie hange nukhuvomba ikhinu khikyo ulukhololyo vakho khikhundemancha. **22** Ulwiedikho lulwa ulienalwo munumbula yakho luve lwakho pavulongolo pha Nguluve. Amebaikiwa umunu uviesikhiihiga mumbwumi wa mwene khulimenyu lielyo alilyedikhe. **23** Hange yuywa sidiekhe ikwilamwa, angalye, ahieghiwe ukhuta alie nienongwa, ulwa khuva akhalile pasita kwidikha. Khila mbombo iyievombiwa vulusipali ulwiedikho wiva vutulanongwa.

**15** Panogile yufwe tuliena makha tupiembe uvuvivi wa vavo valievavule amakha. **2** Khila munu mughati umwu panoghile ukhunoghele paninie uyyali pawipi nu mwene, upielile uvunonu akhavombeliwe. **3** Ulwa khuva uKlisiti vope sakhanoghele mwene. Nduvuliesimbiwe, "Amadusi uguvakhakhudukhile uve nikaghupielile une." **4** Ulwa khuva gholi aghatalile ughusimbiwa ghasimbiwe ukhuta tumanyilaghe ufwe, ukhuta tuvinchaghe nukhununala nulunonchekhencho ulwa vusimbe tukhave ukhununala. **5** UNguluve uvyalie nuluhuvilo nukhununancha avatange ukhunchova pwu paninie yuomwe khwa yuomwe ukhungonga uKlisiti uYesu. **6** Khunumbula yeimo na khundamo

guumo muve vakhughinia uNguluve Udada va Nkhuludeva veitu uYesu Klisiti. 7 Pwu mwupielilanilage yumwe khwa yumwe, nduvu uYesu Klisiti avupielile, ukhuta uNguluve aghiniwagwe.

8 Ulwa khuva ninchova niita uKlisiti avombikhe intangieli va kwiedihana ukhukhegheta pavuyielweli uwa Nguluve. Ukhuta nchidulukhe iendaghilo inchuvapokhile avadada vето, 9 hange ukhuta avanyapanji vamwiemikhaghe uNguluve khu khisa kya mwene. Nduvuliesimbiwe, "Ulwa khuva nilakhusana pa vanyapanji nune nielemba ilitawa lyakho." 10 Hange ninchova, "Muhovokhaghe, mwievapanji, pwu panirie navanu avamwene."

11 Hange, "Umwе mwievanyapanji, munghiniaghe unkhuludeva, umwe mwievanu mwivono mumwiedikhaghe." 12 Hange u Isaya inchova, "Khila khumila ikhikho ikyя Yesе, umwene vyalaluta khulongancha. Avanyapanji vu avanyapanji vikhunguvilagha." 13 Umwene uNguluve vivaluhuvilo avadienche ulunonchehencho mukhwidikha, mughendelelaghe nduhuvielo, mu makha agha Mepo umbalance. 14 Valukholo Iwango nikhuvavula ukhuta nielumanyile ukhuva mudieghile ulughano. Mulienuluhala Iwoni hange mukhiemanyile ukhuvungana. 15 Hange nikhuvasiembila ukwietanga uluvafu ulwa kalata iyie, nikhuvakhumbusya khulusayo ulunupielile khwa Nguluve. 16 Ukhua nive munu valutanghielo khuvanyapanji, nielievombele ielivangili ilya Nguluve imbombo iya vutekhenchi, ukhuva avanyapanji vave nekhelo iyiediekhiwe, yienga valanchiwe nu Mepo umbalance. 17 Khumbe nienoghile ukwieghienia mwa Klisiti u Yesu pavulongolo pa Nguluve. 18 Ulwa khuva saniekhaghele ukhutambula eilimenyu lielyo savobile uKlisiti khu mbombo yango, avapanji viedikhaghe khumamenyu na khumbombo, 19 khumakha aghakhuvonesya ifidegho, mu makha agha Mepo umbalance. Ukhuhuma khu

Yerusalemu, na mundokhanji khanji, ukhudugha khu ililik  
nimalile ukhulumbilila eilivangili ilya Klisiti khuvuvalanche. **20**  
Nienghetange ukhulumbilila ielivanghieli, nielekhe ukhulumbiliela  
upwu ilitawa ilya Klisiti vamalile ukhulitambula, ulwa khuva  
uyuninchengagha mundwuto ulwa munu uyuonghe. **21** Bakho  
nduvuliesimbiwe ukhuta, khuvala vavo savalie phulikhe ielimenu  
ilya mwene vikhulievonagha, hange vavo savalumbielieiwe  
viekhulimanyagha.” **22** Inchi nchunchikhaviekhile ukhuta une  
vansighaghe ukwincha khulyumwe. **23** Ukhava lino, nielievuvule  
unsiekhi khunu, hanghe iemyakha minghi nikhale nuvufumbwe  
uwakhwincha khulyumwe. **24** Unsiekhi gwoni uwakhiva nieluta  
ku Hispania, (pwu yunikwincha khulyumwe) ulwa khuva nihuila  
ukhuvavona umwe vunighenda nu khukheliekhiwa numwe,  
enumbula yango yighthute khulyumwe padebe. **25** Leino niluta  
tasi ku Yerusalemu nikhavatange avanyapanji. **26** Ulwakhu  
panoghile khuvanu avakhu Makedonia nava Akaya ukhuvomba  
ukhuhanghilanila khuvaavalanche avaliekhu Yerusalemu  
vavo vaghanchu. **27** Ena, panogile, hange vavile nuonkhole  
khuvene. Ulwa khuva avanyapanji vahangile ukhuvomba  
imbo inchavene incha munumbula, panoghile ukhuvavombela  
imbombo inchavene incha mbielie. **28** Pwu ninghamale  
imbombo eiyo, nukhuviekha ikhimanyilo isekhe ieyo, nighendela  
khulyumwe, ukhuluta ku Hispania. **29** Une nilumanyile ukhuta  
nienhinche khulyumwe, nikwincha nikhuvagheghela ulusayo  
ulwa Klisiti. **30** Valukholo Iwango, nikhuvadovela khu Untwa  
veitu u Yesu Klisiti, nulughano ulya Mepo, mwietangaghe  
pwu paninie nune ukhundovela khwa Nguluve. **31** Ukhuta  
niepokhiwe paninie navalava avasavikwiedhikha khu Yudea,  
hanghe uvuvombeli wango uvunielenawo khu Yerusalemu

wiedhiekhiewe na vavalanche. **32** Pwu niенche khulyumwe nuluhekheho, nduvuinogwa uNguluve, pwu nikhaghatalukhe paninie numwe. **33** UNguluve uvalunonchencho avinchaghe numwe mwevoni. Amina

**16** Nikhuvapa umwe uFibi ulumkholo lwienyo umbombi va ntembiela iya khu Kenkrea, **2** mumwupilile munditawa ilya Ntwa. Nduvupanoghile mwievavalanche, mukhantanghe imbombo nchoni ienchakhiva inogwa ukhuta muntangaghe umwe. Ulwa khuva umwene akhale intanghili va vanu avingi, akhanangha nayune. **3** Mumponiaghe u Priska nu Akila, vavombaghe imbombo nune mwa Klisiti uYesu, **4** vakhiedikhe ukhughiediwa eimintwa khumbombo yango. Une nikhuvasana, saniekhuvasana ywone nie mwene naghiemipelela na vanyapanji voni. **5** Mumonehenchaghe nie ntembile iyielie munyumba yavene. Mumponie uEpanieto, ughane vangho, yuywa avile nekhelo ya Asia khwa Klisiti. **6** Mumponie uMariamu ivyahayiekhe eino khunongwa yeinyo. **7** Mumponie u Androniko Yunia, avamanyani vango vavo tukhakhunghiwe pwu paninie nune, vavo vakhabeliwe muvankhonghi, vuvakhale mwa Klisiti une vusanietengwiele. **8** Mumponie uAmpliato, ughane vango mu Ntwa. **9** Mumponie u Urbano, umbomba mbombo paninie nune mwa Klisiti. **10** Mumponie u Apele, umwene iediekhiwa mwa Yesu Klisiti. Mumonehenche na vanu avalimunyumba iya Aristobulo. **11** Mumponie u Helodian, umanyani vango, muvaponie avanu avaliemunyumba eiya Nalkiso, vavo valie mu Ntwa. **12** Mumponie u Tlifaina nu Tlifosa, yuywa akhitangi nuvanina, yuywa vi jyuva vango nayune. **14** Mumponie u Asinklito, Flegon, Helme, Patloba, Helima, na valukholo lwango

voni vavo valiepwu panenie na vene. **15** Mumponighe u Filologo nu Yulia, nu Nerea nu ng'anchave, nu Olimpa, na vavalanche voni vavo valiepwu paninie. **16** Mwieponighe pakhiefuva ikhightatalufu. Mumpelela gwoni ugwa Klisiti muvaponiage. **17** Valukholo Iwango, nikhuadova, mwielolehge khuvala avisonghelehania nie mbombo inchakhulemencha ukhusyetula ulumanyisyo ulumanyile. Muvinchaghe pavutali navo avanu avo. **18** Ulwa khuva avanu ava savikhumbombela Untwa veitu uYesu Klisiti, vivombele amatumbu ghavene vavo. Khumamenyu amadekhedekhe khanghe aghanoghile vuvikhesyova vene munumbula inchavanu avagholofu. **19** Ulwa khuva uwiedhiehinchwi enyo vufikhe khuvanu voni. Pwu niehovokha khulyumwe, hanghe ninogwa umwe muve vanu va luhala ukhuvomba imbombo ienonu, nukhuva vakhonyofu khumbombo imbivi. **20** UNguluve uvalunonchehencho vieikhumwibatagha undughu na mbievie pasi pamalunde ghienyo. Ulusayo Iwantwa veito uYesu Klisiti nuvinchaghe paninie numwe. **21** U Timotheo, umbomba mbombo nune, ikhuvaponia, nu Lukio, nu Yasoni nu Sospeter, avamanyani vango. **22** Une, nie Teltio, nene nisiembile ibalula iyie, nikhuvaponia munditawa ilyantwa. **23** U Gayo, yuywa akhamokhile mu mpelela yoni ikhuvaponia. U Elasito, uvieilolela uvunchenge, ikhuvaponia, nayu Kwalto ulukhololwe. **24** (Ulusayo Iwa Ntwa vetu uYesu Klisiti luvinchaghe numwe mwievoni. Ameni.) **25** Lino aghiniwagwe umwene uviiikhuvapa amakha aghalihanile nielivangili ilyango ukhundumbilila uYesu Klisiti, ukhukhwanana nuluvonekhelo ulukhafihime lukhale khuvutitu ukhuhuma khatale ukhusila lusiku, (*aiōnios g166*) **26** lukhavonekha khusiekhi ughu khuvusiembe uwa vanyamalago, vukhavonekha khuvanyapanji voni ukhuta wanchovile uNguluve

vakhusila lusikhu, ukhuta viedikhile ulwiedhiekho. (aiōnios g166)

27 Vie Nguluve unyakhisa mwene, uvuntwa alienawo uYesu

Klisiti, ukhusila lusikhu. Amina (aiōn g165)

# 1 Wakorintho

**1** Paulo, uveelangiwe nu Klisite Yesu ukhuva nsuhiwa khu lugano lwa Nguluve, nu Sosthene ulukholo lwetu, **2** khu mpelela ugwa Nguluve ugule khu Korinto, khu vavo vemekhiwe ndi tawa lya Yesu Klisite, vavo velangiwe ukhuva vanu vavalanche. Tukhovasimbela voni vavo viholetambula elitawa lya Nkhulude va vetu Yesu Klisite poponi, Nkhuludeva vavene nufwe. **3** Ulukhunu nu lulundamano luve khulyomwe ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve dada vetu na Nkhuludeva vetu Yesu Klisite. **4** Amanchova gooni nikhonsana uNguluve vango, khulyomwe ulwa khuva uluhungu lwa Nguluve yeyo u Klisite avapile. **5** Avavekhile ukhuva vakhavi munjila nchoni, mu njovele na masage gooni. **6** Avavekhile avakhavi, ukhuva vatangeli khwa Klisite ukhuta emekhiwe ukhuva va yelweli mu ndyomwe. **7** Ulwa khuva samsigalile khekongelwa fya mepo, ndu mlenuvonogwe uwa hugulila uluvonekhelo lwa Ntwa vetu Yesu Klisite. **8** Alavakhangancha umwe isikhu nchoni, msite ukhudukhiwa palinchuva lya Ntwa vetu Yesu Klisite. **9** U Nguluve anyakhesa yoywa avaelangile umwe ndulundamano lwa nswambe Yesu Klise Untwa viitu. **10** Leno nikhovadova valokolo vangu numwe vakhancha vangu, mu litawa lya Ntwa vitu Yesu Klisite, ukhuta mwedekhe vuve vvusipali uvwusongelekhani khulyomwe. Nikhovadova ukhuta muve pupaninie nu uvunogwe. **11** Avanu avambujeenge uvwa Kloe vambolile ukhuta kuna mgawanyiko unaoendelea mionganoni mwenu. **12** Vambolile ukhuta, "One nele va Paulo," apange "One nele va Apolo", apange "One nele va Kefa" apange "One nele va Klisite". **13** Khukhuta u Klisite alepo pingi? Khukhuta u Paulo atoveleliwe pa khidaming'ani? apange mwaonchiwe khulitawa la Paulo? **14** Nikhondemya uNguluve ukhuta sanamwonche umunu uve

avinchaga, nikhumbukha Krispo nu Gayo. **15** Ele polele ukhuta asipali uveyakheva inchova ukhuta mwaonchiwe khulitawa lango. **16** (Navonchinche avambujenge uvwa Stephania. Sanikhumbukha ukhuta namwonchiche umunu uveavenchaga). **17** Ulwa khuva, uKlisite saansukhe khukhuoncha, nasuhi khulumbilela elimenu. Saansukhe khulumbelela khu mamenu aga lukhala lwakhe munu, pwu amakha aga kidaming'ani khya Klisite gasite ukhukhenchiwa. **18** Ulwa khuva elimenu lya kidaming'ani libediwa khu vavo vifwa. Khuvavo u Nguluve ikhovapokha, makha ga Nguluve. **19** Ulwa khuva yesimbiwe, "Yaninangania ulukhala lwa vamanyi. Yaninangania uvumanyi vwa vanyalukhala." **20** Alendakhu umunu unyaluhala? Alendakhu umwembi? Alendakhu unchofi uva khelunga ehee? U Nguluve syaasyetwile ulukhala lwa khelunga ehe ukhava vvukhonyofu? (*aiōn g165*) **21** Ukhuhuma nkhelunga khevile mu ndokhala lwa kyene savamanye uNguluve mbu khonyofu vwa vene uvwa khulumbelela nu khuvapokha vavo vikhwedekha. **22** Khu Wayahudi vivoncha ifikhwani fya khudega khu Wayunani vilonda ulokhala. **23** Tukhundo mbelela u Klisite yoywa khepencho khu Wayahudi nu khu Wayunani vokhonyofu. **24** Pwu khu vavo vaelangiwe nu Nguluve, ava Yahudi na ava Yunani, tukhondombela u Klisite nda amakha nu lukhala lwa Nguluve. **25** Ulwa khuva uvokhonyofu vwa Nguluve vule nu lukhala khu vanu, nu uvusitamakha uvwa Nguluve vule na makha ukhulotelela khu vanu. **26** Lolaga ulwelango lwa Nguluve khulifwe, luwaoho nuve vakhancha vango. Sa mle vingi yomwe mwale nu lukhala ulwakhe vwu munu. Sa mle vingi yomwe mwale na amakha. Sa mle vingi yomwe mwaholiwe nu uvuvakha. **27** Ulwa khuva u Nguluve akhalile ifinu ifikhonyofu ifya nkhelunga ili fisusiwe ifinya lukhala. U Nguluve akhalile ekhe

vula makha khya nkelunga ukhukesosya ekhenya makha. **28** U Nguluve akhekkalile khekhyo khya pasi khekhyo khyabediwagwa nkhelunga. Afikhalile ifinu fifyo safyavaliwe ukhuva finu, nu khufivekha ifinu ifya gaalam. **29** Avombile evwo pwu ave asipali uvakhweyinula pamikho ga mwene. **30** Pwu ikhyakhevombie Nguluve leno mlegati mwa Klisite Yesu, yoywa avombikhe mmmanyani ukhukhuma khwa Nguluve. Ale lweli khulyofwe, uvovalanche nu uvupokhi. **31** Inave uluvonekhelo, ndavowwa elimenyu linchova, "Uvikheginia, eginiage mu litawa lya ntwa."

**2** Ulunainchile khulyomwe valokholo na vakhancha vango, saninchile khumamenyu ga wegane nu ulukhala ndavowwa navalumbelile elweli eye fikhime eya Nguluve. **2** Nalamwile ukhusita ukhu khemanya khyokhyoni ulunale numwe apange u Yesu Klisite, nu umwene uveatesikhe. **3** Pwu nale numwe bila ya amakha, na mumbodwado, nu khutetema. **4** Elimenyu lyango nu hulumbelela khwango sakhwale mu mamenu ga vvugane nu lukhala lwa khuva, gale ukhumbonesya umepo na amakha. **5** Pwu ulwedekho lwenyo yesite ukhuva mu ndukhala lwa vanu, love mumakha aga Nguluve. **6** Leno twenchova helukhala na avanu avavakha, syo ndukhala lwa khilunga ehe, apange avalongonchi ava misekhe ege, vavo vilota. (aiōn g165) **7** Ulwa khuva twinchova ulukhala lwa Nguluve mu yelwelie yeyo eyefihwi, ulukhala lulwa lufihime ulwa alokhalile u Nguluve vvosagefikhe emisekhe egya vuvalanche vveto. (aiōn g165) **8** Asikhili ondonganchi yeone uvaemisekhe ege yuywa alumanyile ulukhala ulu, vale valumanyage emisekhe gela, ndalino savantesye Untwa va uvalanche. (aiōn g165) **9** Nda vovwa yesimbiwe, "Embombo nchicho lisikhuli embolokhuto eyepulikhe, amasago sagasage, imbombo nchincho Nguluve anchitesaniche

khuvavo avaganile umwene. **10** Inchi ncho mbombo incho u Nguluve anchigubatwile khulyofwe khugendela umepo, ulwa khuwa umepo ikhongela khila khenu, na nchimbombo incha Nguluve. **11** Ulwa khuva veni agamanyile amasago ga munu apange u mepo va Nguluve. **12** Ulwa khuva satwaambelele emepo ya khelunga, u mepo uveakhomile khwa Nguluve, pwu tulumanye khu vvudekhe imbombo nchicho twambelile khwa Nguluve. **13** Twinchova amamenyu aga gago ulukhala lwa munu saluwesya ukhumanyisya gago u mepo ikhotumanyisya u mepo iganula amamenyu aga he mepo khu lukhala lwa mepo. **14** Umunu uvealevovole umepo sikhupela imbombo incha mepo va Nguluve, ulwa khuva ago gahekonyofu khumwene. Siwesya ukhugamanya ulwa khuva gimanye khekha he mepo. **15** Uva mepo ekhega imbombo nchoni, vope ikhegiwa na vange. **16** "Veni iwivesya ukhugamanya amasago ga Ntwa, veni uveiwesya ukhumanyisya umwene?" Pwu tulenamasage ga Klisite.

**3** Nayone, vwalokholo numwe vakhancha vangu, sananchove numwe ndukhuta mule vanu va mepo, ndavanu vwa mmbele. Nda avana avadebe mwa Klisite. **2** Nawanywesinche ulukhama sanavalesye enyama, ulwa khuva mwasigalile ukhulya enyama. Na leno msigalile. **3** Ulwa khuva umwe mle nya mbele. Ulwa khuva ekhefuule nu Iweginio fivonekha khulyomwe. Pwu, samtama ukhukhongana nu mbele, pwu samgenda nda vanu? **4** Ulwa khuva yumo inchova, "Nikhonkhonga u Paul" Oyonge inchova ukhuta "Nikhonkhonga u Apolo," samtama nda vanu? **5** Apolo veveni? nu Paulo veveni? Vwukhongi vwa yuywa mukhomwedekha, khila munu yoywa Untwa ampile ululagelo. **6** Une navyalile, u Apolo akhadudela amagasi, u Nguluve akha khuncha. **7** Leno sio uveavyalile, apange

uveadudelelaga amagasi ale nekhenu khyokhyoni. Ulwa khuva u Nguluve uvefifikho nchiche. **8** Leno uveivyala nu uveidude lela amagasi vwonni valekhanile, pwu khela munu alakhombiwaga ukhokhongana ne mbombo eya mwene. **9** Ulwahuva ufwe tulevavomba mbombo va Nguluve, umwe mle khyalo kya Nguluve mbujenge uwa Nguluve. **10** Ukhukhumana nu luhungu lwa Nguluve ulunepeviwe une nale fundi umbakha, navekhile unsingi, nu uyonge inchenga pakhyanya. Pwu unyakhunchenga avinchage nu lyunchi umwa khunchengela. **11** Ulwa khuva asikholi uyunge uviiwesya ukhunchenga unsingi ugunge ukhulutelela khu khugwa gunchengiwe gugwa ve Yesu Klisite. **12** Leno, enave yumo inchenga pakyanya nu latalama, ikhela, amawe aga hela, amabekhe, elinyasi apange amani, **13** embombo ya mwene yivonekha, ndu muli ulya pamusi yalukhevonesya. Yayikhevonesya mumwoto. Umwoto gulagela uvwunonu vwa mbombo ya khela munu yevo avombie. **14** Inave khyokyon ekhyanchengile umunu khisigala, umwene alapata uluvonolo. **15** Ulwa khuva embombo ya munu yengavukhelele, ipata ehasara. Pwu umwene ipokhiwa, ndu khwepokha khu mwoto. **16** Samulumanyile ukhuta umwe mletembile ya Nguluve nu Mepo va Nguluve itama mugati mu ndyomwe? **17** Angave umunu ikhoyenanga etembile ya Nguluve ikhonanga umunu uywa. Ulwa khuva etembile ya Nguluve mbalance, vovwa na yomwe.

**18** Umunu alekhe ukhwesyova yoywa, inave uveavenchaga isaga ukhuta nyalukhala khu misekhe ege, ave ndu munu "Umpelwa" pwu iva nu lukhala. (*aiōn g165*) **19** Ulwa khuva ulukhala ulwa khelunga ekhe khumikho gaa Nguluve vupelwa, ulwa khuva yesimbiwe, "Yikhovibata avanya lukhala khuuvupelwa vvavo" **20** Untwa alumanyile amassage ga vanyalukhala ukhuta

vukhonyofu." **21** Umunu alekhe ukhweginekhencha uvumunu vwa mwene! Ulwa khuva ifinu fyoni fyenyo. **22** Angave ve Paulo, au Apolo, au Kefa, au ekhelunga ama uvutamo, ama uwufwe ama ifinu ifyopofile, ama iviyakheva fivepo. **23** Fyoni fyenyo, umwe muleva Klisite va Nguluve.

**4** U munu atuvalaghe ndeti ufwe ukhuta tulivavombi va Klisite na valoleli va wayelweli wa Nguluve. **2** Khuelie ekhinogiwa khudoleli ave va kukhuveliwa. **3** Khulyone khenu khedebe fineko nikhegiwa numwe uvukhegi uwa khemunu. Pwu sanikhe hega yune ni mwene. **4** Sanikhega yune nimwene, sio khukhuta une nene golofu. Ve Nguluve uvieghugega. **5** Pwu muleghe ukhunchova uvukhigi usikhi wusakhufiue, wuakhale ukhwincha Utwa. Aveigega ulumuli inogwa inochikhuhisi nukhusisimula uvunogwe vvu numbula. Pwu khila munu alapokhelaga uluginio lwa mwene ukhuhuma kwa Nguluve. **6** Lino, lukolo nuveng'a nchavago, yune nemwene nu Apolo nivombie inyaho inchi khwa ajili yenu. Nilumanyile ukhuta ukhuma khulyufwe muwesya ukhuukhumanye umwa khunchovela, "Muleghe ukukhuluta khuvulogolo vuwkhesimbiwe." Pwu asikhuli umunu uyange uviekheginia pakyaya nine. **7** Pwu veni uveilola ukhuta satuhwanine na vange? Khekhi ukhyu linakyo ukhyosawambilile vuvule? Kama wambilile vuvule, kheki mukheginia wu samuvombie ewo? **8** Lino mlenafyo fyoni ufyo mughanogwa gwa! Ulu muvile nuvutayali mteginle ukhulongancha nu khunchova khuliko ufye! Lino nikhuadovel aukhulongancha vunonu ukhuta tulogonchage panie numwe. **9** Lino pwu nisaga u Nguluve atuvikhile ufye tuvasukhwa nukhutuvonesya uvusilelo vwa ndaba ugwa lulundamano ndavanu avakhegiwe ukhubudiwa. Tuvile nde sikuku khukheluga, khu va sung'wa na khuvanu. **10**

Ufye tulivakonyofu kwa Klisite, umwe mulinekhisa kwa Klisite. Tulivadekhedekhe, umwe mle na makha. Mdwadiwa, ufwe tubediwa. **11** Mpaka lino tulinenjala nekyumila, tulivanchila mienda, tulavanchila vutamo. **12** Tuvomba embombo na magha, na mavokho geto yufwe, wutubediwa, tukhuvasaya, wututesegha, tukhwumilila. **13** Vwa tudukhiwa, twivuncha khuvudekhedekhe. Tuvile, tuvaliliwa ukhuta tubeliwe nekhelunga, tulikhakha la kumbombo nchoni. **14** Sanisimba inogwa enchi uvakoncha isoni umwe, nikhuvakilivila umwe khama vana vago yumwe nivaganile. **15** Ndamugave mlinava mwalimu vingi makumi elfu khwa Klisite, mnchila va baba vingi. Ulwa khuva kwa Yesu Klisite ukhugendela ilimenyu. **16** Nikhuvadova mg'ogage une. **17** Vulevule nasukhile u Timotheo, khuliumwe, vagane vago na mwivana mwivekhe kutwa. khuvakumbusya injila nchago khwa Klisite, nduwunimanyisa khuniipelela. **18** Lino avange vig'eginia, wovivomba ukhuta sanilincha khulyume. **19** Nikhwincha khulyume usikhi usupi, u Dada ag'egane. Pwu nikhulumaya sio mameye gavene vavo vikheginia, pwu nilo la amakha gavene. **20** Ulwa khuva uludeva lwa Nguluve salwiva mumamenyu, wiwa mumakha. **21** Mwinogwa khikhi? Ninche khulimwe nulubinki au nulugano, ne numbula iya khisa.

**5** Tupulikhe undomo ukhuta khulivuligu panie numwe, uvuligu vuwwa vusikhuli khuvanu avapanchi. Tulikhe ukhuta umunu yumo egona nu dala va babaye. **2** Umwe mukheginya! mulekhele ukhosu suvala? Ula avyavombile ewo akhenchiwe pagati palyomwe. **3** Ndanye nisipali paliumwe khembili pwunde numwe khunumbula, nimalile ukuhegiga umwene uviavombile ewo, nifwana ukhuta pwuniele. **4** Wumulundamana panie munditawa lya nkhludeve vetu u Yesu Klisite, nenumbula

yango pwuyile khumaka ga Ntwa veto u Yesu Klisite, nimalile ukhungiga umunu uywa. **5** Nemalile ukhugotola umunu uyu khutavangwa ukhuta umbeli gwa mwene agunag'anie, ukhuta inumbula ya mwene yepone kulinchuva ilya Dada. **6** Ulwiginio lwenyo sio lunonu. Samulumanyile uvuvivi uvudebe vunag'a ilitonya ga lyoni? **7** Mwisukhage yumwe mwevene ilitonyaga ilya khatale, pwu live litonyaga ilipya, pwu muve ndu kate ukhusakilulile. **8** Ulwa kuva, Klisite ve ngosi yetu amalile ukhuhenjiwa. Pwu tukhelage wutwilya, ukheute ukhululile sangu nongiwa ulewa. **9** Nasimbile ebarua yangu ukhuta mlekhe ukhuhagilikanya na valigu. **10** Sanita avaligu avakhilunga ekhi, na vanyavunogwena avanyang'anyi avitekhela navo, pwu yinogiwa mukhege mukhelunga. **11** Pwu lino nikhuvasimbila mleghe ukhwetimbulania na vitambuliwa ndugu nu ng'ancha vango kwa Klisite, pwu itama mumboligu nu kunogwa, au undiasi, nu vitekhela kumisetano, unyama dusi nu ganchi. Mlekhe ukhulya nave umunu uvandavule. **12** Lino pwu nitegula ndenti ukhu vahega avalikhunji khupelela? Pwu umwe samukha vahege avali mughati mpelele? **13** U Nguluve ekhuvakhiga avali khunji. "Mug'enchage umunu umbivi mugati molyomwe.

**6** Umunu yomo angave nulitatizo nunine, inogwagwa ukhuluta ulibalasa lyelyo vanchila nuvolyle bila yahuluta khovavo vikhwesaya? **2** Samulumanyile ukhuta avakhelesite vovikhega ekhelunga? Inave mwikhega ekhelunga, samuwesya ukhumula amambo gagosia ga muhimu? **3** Samulumanyile ukhuta aya tukhega ava malaika? Mukheasi elekhu saidi, tuwesya ukhwamula amambo aga maisha aga? **4** Khama tuwesya ukhuhega amambo ga maisha aga, khama tuwesya ukhuhela inopigwa khuaiosa vihesaya? **5** Ninchova aga khusoni nchenyo asipali unyalukhara

khata yumo amambo vonunu ekhekolo nu khekolo? **6** Ulya  
kuva umuyevilel isalunchi ukeresite yumo iluta khulibalasa  
tena nukelesite uyunge, ninongwa incho nchivekhiwa khungega  
nungwa incho nchivekhiwa khungega hungwa uyuksikhwamini!  
**7** Uvoyelweli ukhuta khulinama tatisyo uvakhelesite agaletile  
uvo sumbufo khulyomwe. Khehi uhutesehaga khumavivi? Khehi  
mukhwedeha ukhusyoviwa? **8** Leno muvombile imbivi nukhusiva  
avange, nawo wuwa kaha navadada venyo! **9** Samulumanyili  
ukhuta avanchila woyelweli savakhanchitame uvutawala wa  
Nguluve? Mteukhwamini uvodesi. Avamalaya, avavikhwabudu  
ekhe hwani, uwoligu, ukhulawiti, **10** ukhunywa, ekhyoyo, uwogaji,  
avipoha, avavidukha-asikholi hata yomo khulyomwe uyakheva  
inchitawa uvotawala wa Nguluve. **11** Navo vakhavile baadhi yawo  
yumwe. Ulyahova tayali mwesuhile, tayali mwesuhile, ululyokho  
va tayali mtengiwe nu Nguluve, ulya khuva muvombikhe uvoyelye  
khuvolongolo kya Nguluve khilitawa lya daada u Yesu Klisite  
numbalanche u Nguluve veto. **12** “Ifinu vyoni sawa khulyone”,  
ulyakhova siohela khenu helene faida. “Une sanehatawaliwo na  
hemo khaifyo. **13** “Chakula ni kwa ajili ya tumbo, na tumbo ni  
kwa ajili ya chakula,” lakini Mungu atavitowesha vyote. Mwili  
haujaumbwa kwa ajili ya ukahaba, badala yake, mwili ni kwa  
ajili ya Bwana, na Bwana atauhudumia mwili. **14** UNguluve  
akhatonchosinche uNguluve ayikholochusya nayoeye khungu  
incha mwene. **15** Samulumanyile ukhuta emivele gwenyo  
ilonchine nuu Nguluve muwesa ndaheki ukhuhumya fiungo  
ifya Klisite, nukhuluta khulunganisa nu kahaba? Haiwezekani!  
**16** Samulomanyile ukhuta uyilonga na nu kahaba iva mbele  
gomo nu mwene ndulule nchovile elimenu, “Vavele viva imbele  
gomo.” **17** Uyilongana nu Nguluve iva ivanu mepo yumo

popaninye inave. **18** Munyile uvuligu! “Khela munu uyivomba imbivi khonji khumbele gwa mwene. Umunu ivomba imbivi khumbele gamwene. **19** Samulumanyile ukhuta imevele nginyo ukhuta nyumba ya mepo umbanchise, uytama igati ndimwe, yuywa mkhapewiwe ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve? Samlomanyile ukhuta sio yomwe? **20** Mukhagoliwe khugalama, pomuginye u Nguluve khu mivele khenyo.

**7** Khomamba agamunyandehile: Khulenusehe gogwa inonu ugosi asite ukhugana nudala va mwene. **2** Ulyahuva khungelo inchange incha voligu khela igosi avenula vamwene, nakhela idala avenu gosi vamwene. **3** Ugosi yeganiwe ukhupa udala uwo yelyeli ua ndoa, velevote udala khuogosi. **4** Sio udala uyavile nuvutavala khumbili gwa mwene, nugosi. Velewote ugosi vope aliwowote uwatawala khumbele gwa mwene, udala alenagwo. **5** Msite uhwimana wamwigona, mwedehanage khusehe ugogu khueleveha. Muwembe evo ili mpate uskhe gwa khwesa ya, pamuwesya ukhukilivokhela nila popaninye, ili undugu asite ukhuvagela khwahosita okhu va sehe. **6** Mnchuvage amambo aga khohiari nasiyo amri. **7** Ninoga khela munu ave ndune umunevelile. Khela munu alenembombo ukhuma khwangolove, Uyu alinembombo yela, nuyu alenembo yela. **8** Avasavatoliwe avafyele nichova nita, lenanu ukhusita khuvene vasigale bila khotoliwa, umune velile one. **9** Ulyakuva samuwesya ukhwesiga, vinogiwa ukhutoliwa, yivahoba huvene ukhutoliwa kholiho uvanetamaa. **10** Poleno vavo vatoliwe nihuva pa urulagelo, sio une vengolove. “Udala asite ukhutengana nu gosi vamwene.” **11** Ungetenge ukhuhuma khugosi vaha, asigale velevote bila ukhutaliwa au apatane nu gosi. Nu “gosi asite ukhupa udala etaraha. **12** Khovavo vosigile, ninchovo - one,

sio Unguluve ukhuta umunu yeya ni uyalenudala yuywa sio  
mwedesi alisehe ukhutama na we, sinogiwa vasite uhuchana. **13**  
Udala uyalenogosi yuywa sionuve elesi, kama alisihe nave, asite  
ukhundeha. **14** Khugosi uyusisayiwa khusababu ya ngosi uyale  
nuwedesi, avana venyo viva sio vanonu, uwoyeleli asayiwe. **15**  
Ulyohova uninye uyancila wedesi angakheye alute, khu namna  
eye, ukaha au udada sifungwa ni fiapo ifyo. UNguluve atwelangile  
tutamage nu amani. **16** Ulumanyile ukhuta, ukhombonaga ugosi?  
labuda ikhomwohola udala? **17** Khela munu atame amasha  
uNguluve ulyavapile, khela munu uNguluve umwa muolngile  
umwene, eye latiba yangu khutembile nchoni. **18** Pwale ayavile  
ataheliwe avile alangiwe muwedesi? Asite ukhugela ukhuhecha  
et'ohara ya mwene, pwale yeyoni uyelangiwe muwedesi  
satahiriwe sinogiwa ukhutakhiriwa. **19** Khude uyataheliwe  
nayoywasataheliwe elitaso lesiholi. Khehyo khilina matatisyo  
ukhutii ululayelo lya Nguluve. **20** Khela munuasigale nuwedesi  
uwelangiwe nu Nguluve khuwedesi. **21** Ukhale suhiwa uNguluve  
wakhela ngile? Usite ukhusaga ungave wiwesya uva huru,  
vomba ewo. **22** Khuyumu uyelangiwe nu Nguluve isukhwa, munu  
huru kho Nguluve. Kama ula, yomo, uyavile huru ulelangiwe  
isuhwi va Nguluve. **23** Tayari mgoliwe khusamani, msite  
ukhuva vasuhwi vavanu. **24** Ndawa kaha na vadada vango,  
ku maisha goni khila munu weto. Welangiwe khuwedesi,  
tunchige velevote. **25** Khuvavo savatolile khabisa, nulivovole  
amadakha ukhuma khu kinya, ulyahuva nuhuvapa amaoni  
gango umuavile. Khulusikhelo lya daada ululukhwaminekha.  
**26** Ponisaga evokhujili ya wusumbufu, lunonu ugosi asigale  
umwavelile. **27** Udendeliwe nu dada huheapo ikya ndoa?  
Usite ukhunogwa uvohuru ukhuhuma, ulenowohuru ukhuhuma

khudala? Usite ukhulunda ndala. **28** Ungatole savombile imbivi udala angasite ukhuteliwa ivasavombile imbivi, avivona vipata uvosumbu wowoni, nune nikhovepusya. **29** Niachova nita, ukaha nu dada, usekhe isupi ukhuma nukhundwelela, vawovavile na vadala vatamage kama ndava. **30** Voni avavile nu huzuni vafyane kama valevovole ekhuzuni, voni avakhowikhe, vavovigola ekhenu khokhonu, kama savakhatavale khyokhyoni. **31** Navoni avavikhangayekha nukhelunga, vavenchage kama savakha ngayekhe nuvene, ulwa khuva sagisila. **32** Ninogwa mvenchage tayali nu vusumbufu woni. Ugozi uyu satolile ivomba ifinu ifikhungusu uNguluve, khujili ya uginya umwene. **33** Ulya khuva ugozi uyatolile, ivomba amambo ga khelunga, khujili yakhundesya udala. **34** Vagavanyikhe. Udala uyasatoliwe nu ubikila ivomba ifinu ukhusu uNguluve, enamna ya khyetenga nukhwesesa numbele ne numbula. Udala uliotoliwe ivomba n'chakelonga khujili ya khun'gowasya ugozi va mwene. **35** Nichova evo khu faida yenyo yumwe, sanivekha utego khulyomo. Ninchova ewo khuwo yelyeli, ili mwevekhe vavalafu khwa Nguluve bila khekwaso khyokhyoni. **36** Khu munu uyivona sikhombombela vononu ungen'cha uyusamanyile ugozi va mwene, ulya khuva isia nchamwene nchilinngovu, indehe alolo vope umwinogwela sio mbivi. **37** Ulya khuva avambile uwamsi yesikholi, uhuva iwersy ukhunulila ehamu ya mwene, ivomba vononu ukhusita ukhutola. **38** Khu elyo, uyihotola un'genja uyusamanyile ugozi ivamba vanonu, nuyuywa iyusitola uyusinogwa ukhutola, ivamba vononu fincho. **39** Udala apinyiwe nu gosi wokafu, ugozi angafye alehulu ukhutoliwa nu gosi yoyoni, nindimenyu lya ngolovetwu. **40** Ungave muwamunchi wango,

ivanulukhekele liwahwutilela angatamage umwavelile. Na yune  
nisaga ukhuta nilinu mepo va Nguluve.

**8** Vulevule ifyakhulya ifivahuminche isadaka ukhuva khikhwani:  
Tulumanyile ukhuta “Ufwe twivoni tulinuluhala.” Uluhala  
luleta ulwivono, hange ulugano lunchenga. **2** Ingave  
umunu uvavenchage ita akhimanyile mkhinu ikyavenchage  
salumanyile umuyunogiwa ukhu lumanya. **3** Ulwa khuva  
yingave umunu umo aganile nukhuvagana nu khugana u  
Nguluve umunu uyu vamanyile na vope. **4** Lino khumbombo  
iyakhulya ifyakhula ifi va huminche isadakha ni ikhikhwani:  
twalumanyile khuta “Khikhwani syokhinu mukhilunga ikhi.”  
Ulwakuva asikhuli uNguluve nu vyaliyumu.” **5** Ulwa khuva  
avingi avilangiwe khuminguluve igyanekhelo khukhyanya na  
mukhilunga, ndavuvalivo “avanguluve avatwa vavingi.” **6** “Ingave  
khulyufwe khwale uNguluve yumo uvita vidada, veto vyoni  
fihumile khumwene nufwe tutama khumwene, nutwa u Yesu  
uKlisite ulwa khuva ifinu fipeliwe nu mwene ukhuhuma khumwene  
pwale na yufwe putule. **7** Lino uvumanyi uwa, wasikhuli  
mugati mwavimunu. Ulwakuva avange vikhihanja ulwisayo ulwa  
fikhwani ukhuhuma khatale, lino vilya ivyakhulya ifyo ukhuta  
khinukhekhi ikhikhuminche ifyavupe ni khikhwani. Amasago ga  
munu uyu giva sagidihine nave ukhuta alye amasago aga ujaji  
nje nu vujilamakha. **8** Ulwakuva ikhyakulyi sakhikhavonekhe  
ukhuta kya Nguluve. Ufwe twale vavivi lweli ukhuta tulekhe  
ukhulya, nu vunonu woni vutulile. **9** Muvenchage nu luhala  
ulwa khuva uvugatalufu wito vulekhe ukhuva vugatanco  
nu vupepe khulwidikho. **10** Iga usage ukhuta umunu uyu  
avonikhe, nuve viwale, nuve viwale nu vumanyi, wilya ikhya  
khuliya nu khuhekhetla ikhikhwani. Amasago genyo umunu

uyu sagikhiwidikhila vulevule nu mwene ukhulya ifinu ifihumile khunekhelo ne khikhwani. **11** Ulwa khuva uvumanyile uwayilweli wakho ukhuhuma khuvutengulelo uwa khikhwani, udimi nu ng'inja vakho upepe, uva Klisite afwule ukhuyancha ikhilunga. **12** Upuvuvomba imbivi nu ng'anchovo nu khulema ncha amasago gakho nu vupepe numbula u Klisite. **13** Ulwa khuva ikhyakhulya khivekha ukhulemancha ung'anchavo, khisita khulya inyama khange, nilekhe ukhumbikha ung'anchavango mundugelo. (aiōn

**g165**

**9** Une sanilimbwa vukhe? Sa nielinkhugwa? Une sanambone uYesu Utwa vito? Umwe samlisekhe incha mbombo yango khutwa? **2** Ingave une nilinsukhwa khuvange, ukhuta usukhwa kulyumwe. Ulwa khuva ukhwiyumilincha nu sukwa vakho khumbombo incha Ntwa. **3** Uvu vuvutangili wango avikhu ndolela une. **4** Je tulivuvule uvulweli uwa kulya nu ndomo? **5** Tulivuvule uvulweli uwakhutola udala uvikhwidikha aga vivomba avakhongi avange, na avalukholo khutwa, nu Kefa? **6** Une ni mwene nu Barnaba twitunogilwe ukhuvomba imbombo? **7** Veni uvakhuvomba imbombo ndu nsikhali khu mbombo incha mwene yujuwa? Veni uvivyala uvundoni nu khusita ukhulya isekhe ncha mwene? Veni uvisima ikhipuga alekhe ukhunywa ulukama? **8** Lino ninjova aga uvuvaha uwavimunu? Indagilo sajinjova aga? **9** Ulwa khuva nchandikhiwe indagilo nu Mose, "Ulakhunga isenga khundomo vuilya ifinu." Lweli ukhuta uNguluve isagila isenga? **10** Lino sinchova aga khulyufwe? Yisimbiwe khulyufwe, ulwa khuva umwene uviilima ifinu yinogiwa ukhulima nukwiyumilincha nukhubena kwa vugolola singo nu khulundamana uvubeni. **11** Ingave twavyalile ifinu ivya munumbula njinyo lino! Ilimenyu ilivaha khulyumwe tungabene ifinu ifyambili ukhuhuma khulyumwe? **12**

Ingave avange vapatile uvulweli uvu, khuhuma khulyumwe, llino ufwe, pu ufwe satutilile? Ulwakhua satwadaye uvulweli. Lino twaikhasinche ni mbombo njoni incha khuhiga ilivangili lya Klisite.

**13** Satwalumanye twivoni avavombaga imbombo mutembile vigaviliwa ikhwa khulya ukhuhuma mutembile? Samlumanyile ukhuta voni avivomba imbombo khunekhelo, vipata fidebe ifivihumya khunekhelo? **14** Ulwa khuva Utwa alagile ukhuta twivoni avavikhuvavula ilimenyu vinogwa vatamage mukhilunga ukhuhuma mulivangili. **15** Lino sanidaya uvulweli vvoni saniviga aga goni ukhuta livombekhe khulyune. Huba nifwe ni munu khulikho ukhuhangaikha nu khukwiginya khulyune. **16** Ulwa khuva nilumbilila ilivangili, nilivuvule uvufubwe uwakhwiginya vimivomba. Ni saga ningave sanilumbilila ilimenyu. **17** Ni ngave nivomba ukhuva khwigana nilapata uluding'olila ulwa vumi. Lino ningave nivomba khisita khwigana bakho nilyeni mbombo iyakuva nu vunyamalago. **18** Lino uvunogwe wango vuvulikhu? Ukuva vunilumbilila, yunihumya ilimenyu lya vuvule ikuhisa ukhuvomba nu wajelweli wango uvunilwavo mundivangili. **19** Ulwa khuva niligatalufu khuvoni, navobile ukhuva isikhwa khuvoni nu khuvupila vavingi. **20** Une ni Nyahudi nale ndu Nyahudi, ulwa khuva ava vali pasi pa ndagilo, nale ndumunu yumo imbene pasi pa dagilo nivibate avalipasi pa ndagilo. Navobile evo ulwakhua une nimwene sanale pasi pa ndagilo.

**21** Anale khunche khu ndagilo, nale paninye nuva khunche khundagilo, ulwakhua une ni mwene, sanale khunji khu ndagilo ya Klisite. Nukhuvibata avalipasi pa ndagilo. **22** Avakhungiwe nikhava ikhugwa ukhuta niwibate avakhugwa. Nivile mumbombo nchoni na vanu voni, khu njila nchoni nibate ukhuvapokha avange. **23** Une nivomba imbombo nchoni khulivangili, ukhuta

nupilile nukhusayiwa. Pakhunyila vinyila voni pwale uvilongola nu nyakhukhava ulusayo alyuma? Lino nyila imbilo mwuopilile ulusayo. **24** Hamjui ya kuwa katika mbio wote washindanao hupiga mbio, lakini apokeaye tuzo ni mmoja? Hivyo pigeni mbio ili mpate tuzo. **25** Uvamikhino ikhisiga khumbombo nchoni avo vivomba evo ukhuta vupilile uludulikho ululunangikha, ulwa khuva ufwe twinyila ukhuta twuopilile uludulikho ulusalunangikha. **26** Ulwa khuva une sanimyla nu khutoana imbanja incha mepo. **27** Lino nikugatancha umbili gwango nu khuguvikha ukhuta isuhija nukhuta ningamale ukhuvalumbilila avange, une ni mwene nilavenchaga vakhubeliwa.

**10** Ninogwa umwe mlumanye vavaha veito na vhancha veito, valukololweito ukhuta avadaada yeito valenasi pamaveingo na voo ni vagendile munyanja. **2** Vooni vaonchiwe vave va Mose mugati mumaveingo na mugati munyanja, **3** voo ni valiile eikhyakhulya khilakhila eikhya mepo. **4** Vooni vanywile amagasi galagala aga mepo. Ulwakhuva vanywile ukhuhuma muliwe lya mepo leilyo lya vakongaga, nei liwe eilyo lyale vi Klisite. **5** Pu uNguluve sanogwe fincho uwingi vwavo, ni mifimba gyavo gyaihasinie mundunkunyu. **6** Pu aga gooni gaale khihwani khyieto ukhuta ufwe tulekhe uva vaanu vakhunogwa imbivi nduvu avene umuvagahile. **7** Mulekhe ukhwisaya mufihwani, nduvu avange umuvagahilaga, eiyie yeivile nduvuyiesimbiwe, “Avanu vatamaga pasi vale khulya nukhunywa puvaleikhwima khwinema mbunogwe vuligu.” **8** Tulekhe ukhuvomba uvumalaya ndavingi mwavo umuvagahilaga, vakhafwa eisiku yeimo avanu amalongo ga veili na vaalufu vadatu savuli ya ejyo. **9** Hange tulekhe ukhugela uKlisite nduvu avingi mwavo umuvavombeile vakhanganjiwa ni njokha. **10**

Pu khange mulang'utaga, nduvu avingi muveene vang'utaga  
nukhunangiwa nu suhwa vavufwe. **11** Pu ago gavoombikhe ndi  
khihwani khulyufwe. Gakhasimbiwa ukhuta gatuvungage ufwe -  
ni misileilo nya khatale. (aiōn g165) **12** Puleino ula uveikhivona  
eimiile ave miho ayivookha igwa. **13** Lusikhuli ulugelo lulwa  
luvafikile umwe ulusa luleimumbu nchoovele wa vanu. Pu  
uNguluve igolofu. Sakhavalekhe ukhuluteila amakha geinyo.  
Paninie nulugelo umwene ikhuvapa undyango gwakhuhumila,  
ukhuta muve na makha gakhwikanancha. **14** Puleino vagane  
vango, mkimble inyeisayo ncha fihwani. **15** Ninchoova avanya  
luhala, pu nekhe mulumule pa leila eilyuninchova. **16** Eikhikombe  
khy lusayo eikhyutwisaya, salyupei leilo lwa kiisa gwa Klisite?  
Eikhisyesye khila eikhyutumanyula, salyupeileilo lwa mbeili gwa  
Klisite? **17** Ulwa khuva eikhisyesye khilikhimo, ufwe twetulivingi  
tuliembeili ngumo. Ufwe tweivooni tukhyupeila eikhisyesye  
khila khimo pupanenie. **18** Muvalole avanu vamu Israeli: Pu!  
Vala vooni avavilya eisadakha ya nekhelo savikhyupeileila pa  
nekhelo? **19** Pu ninchoova khinukhi leino? Ukhula eikhiihwani  
khinu? Ewo ukhula eikyakhulya eikhyukhiihumentchiwe eisadakha  
khukhiihwani ni pu khinu? **20** Puleino niita pa finu fila ifyuvihumya  
eisadakha avanu avakaya avankilunga, pu ukhuta vihumya ifinu  
ifi khumanguluve pusavi humya kwa Nguluve. Nune saninogwa  
umwe ukhuva pupanenie na manguluve! **21** Pusamwegela  
ukhunyweela eikhikombe khy Twa nie khikombe eikhya  
manguluve. **22** Ewo putukhupela Utwa uluvaavo? Tuleinamakha  
ukhulutiila umwene? **23** "Ifinu fyoni finogelanile," puleino safinonu  
fyooni. "Ifinu fyoni finogelanile," puleino safyoni fikhuvanchenga  
avanu. **24** Asikhuli na yumo uvi ale eilonda amanonu gamwene  
mwene. Puleino, khila munu ale alondaye amanonu aga

nine. **25** Pusamwigela ukhulya ikhinu khila ukhyukhigu nchiwa khusokhoni pasita khuvuuncha -vuuncha savuli ya nyievonilo.

**26** Ulwakhua "eikhilunga khyuma khya Twa, ifyufi deigile."

**27** Nu munu uveisikhwi deikha anaveilange khwilya numwe mwinogwa ukhuluta, mulinchage khikyooni eikhyuikhuvapa khisita khwivuncha einyievonelo. **28** Pu leino umunu angavavule, "Eikhyakhulya eikhi khuhumile ni sadakha ya nekhelo ya vapanchi," mulekhe ukhulya. Pu eiye savule ya ula uvie avavuliele, hange savuli ya nyievonelo. **29** Na yune saniita einyievonelo nchienyo, pu einyievonelo ncha incha yunge. Pakhuva khiikhi uvulegef wango vuheigiwe ni nyievonelo incha munu uyunge?

**30** Nei ngave une nivombeila ikyakhulya savuli ya lusano, pukhiikhi neidukhiwe khu khinu khiphyo neisanile khueikyo?

**31** Pu leino khyukhyooni eikhyumwilya ewo eikhyumwinya ewo khyukhyooni eikhyumuvoomba, muvoomba gooni savuli ya kudwaadwa wa Nguluve. **32** Mulekhe ukhuvayancha ava Yuta ewo avayunani ewo upeleila gwa Nguluve. **33** Mugelage nduvu une neigeila ukhuvahovosya avanu vooni khumbombo nchooni. Sanilonda uvukavi wango yune pu uwavingi. Na yune nivoomba ewo ukhuta mkave uvupokhi.

**11** Mung'onge une nduvu nikukonga uKlisite. **2** Leino nikuhuginia ulwa khuva eimivombele nduvuniavapeile umwe. **3** Leino ninogwa mulumanye ukhuta uKlisite veitwe gwa gosi yuyooni na vope ugosi veitwe gwa daala, nukhuta uNguluve veitwe gwa Klisite. **4** Khila gosi uvideoova, ewo uveihumya amalago vuagubeikhe utwe ikhu gukoncha isoni utwe gwa mwene. **5** Puleino udala yuyooni uvideoova ewo uvei humya amalago vu utwe gwa mwene gulipavuvule ukhugukoncha isoni utwe gwa mwene. Ulwa khuva puyehwanine nukhuta aketiwe. **6**

Pu eingave udala safwalile utwe gwa mwene, pu akete inchweili ncha mwene nchive supi. Ulwa khuva yeingave ncha soni udala ukhuke inchwiele ewo ukhugida pu agubeikhe utwe gwa mwene. **7** Ulwa khuva sayienogile ugosi ukhugubeikha ufwe gwa mwene, khihwani khya vudwaadwa wa Nguluve. Pu udala veivudwaadwa wa gosi. **8** Ulwa khuva ugosi sa humile nu dala, pu udala veiahahumile nu gosi. **9** Hange ugosi sapeliwe savuli ya dala. Pu udala veiapeliwe savuli ya gosi. **10** Eiyei khumene udala panogile ukhava khimanyielo khya vulongonchi pafwe gwa mwene savuli ya vasuhwa. **11** Hata ewo, khutawa, udala uvialiwmene mwene khinchila gosi asikhuli, na yugosi ukhava khinchila dala. **12** Nduvuyielievyo udala ahumile khugosi, ni finu fyon iihuma khwa Nguluve. **13** Muhegage yumwe: Te! lunonu udala adoovage uNguluve vu utwe gwa mwene sagafwalile? **14** Te nuvumanyi uwakhuholiwa savukhuvamanyisya ukhuta ugosi angave ni ninchweili inali nchasoni khumwene? **15** Te navuvumanyi uwavuholwa savukhuvamanyisya ukhuta udala angave ni nchwieri inali wimekhiwa khumwene? Ulwakhuva apevilwe inchwiele inali nchiila ndu mwenda ugwa khufwala. **16** Puleino umunu anave inogwa ukhubeigana pa eili, ufwe tuleivanchila ncheila eiyeinge, nagimipe lela nya Nguluve gwope. **17** Mundageilo inchikonga, unesanikhuvaginia, manya upumulundamana, samlundamana mbukavi wa lweideekho pu mulundamana mbufuve wa lweideekho. **18** Puleino, nipuleikha ukhuta upumulundamana mutembile, pumulekhehana yumwe, khwa yumwe, uounu nikhwedieikha. **19** Ulwa khuva lusutu ukhukatukhilanila yumwe khwa yumwe, ukhuta vala vavo veideikhiwe vamanyieklikhe khylyumwe. **20** Pakhuva vumulundamana, ukhwyumwilya sakhyia khulya khyantwa. **21**

Vumwilya khila munu ilya eikhyakhulya khya mwene yuywa avange vuvakhale ukhulya. Pu uyu aleinienchala, nuyu agalile.

**22** Pu muleivanchila kaya inchakhuleila nu khunywela? Pu mukhugu beida upelela ngwa Nguluve nukhuafweeyula vavo valeinchila khinu. **23** Pakhuva niaupeile ukhuhuma khuntwa, khila eikhyu niavapiele umwe ukhuta untwa uYesu, ikilo yiela yiela upuangalandu kхиwe, akhalola eikhisyesye. **24** Aviile eisayile, akhamenyula nukhuta, “Ugu gu mbeili ngwaango unyu nikhuvapa umwe. mgahage vulevule mumbukumbuhincha wango.” **25** Pu vulevule akhatola eikhikombe vavile valile, pu akhata eikhikombe eikhi yu ndagano eimya mu kisa gwango. Pu mugahage vulevule eimiseikhi gyrooni vumwinywa, vu mukhung'oumbukha.” **26** Usiekhe vumwilya eikhi syesye eikhi nukhunywela, pumukhuvunchova uvufwe wantwa impakha yakhiva ikhwincha. **27** Pu leino khila munu uveilya eikhisyesye nukhunywela eikhikombe eikyo eikhya ntwa umusayinogiwa, pu iva eipeliile uvunangi wa mbeili nukisa gwa Ntwa. **28** Umunu eivolunche yuywa taasi, puleino alye eikhisyesye, nukhukhinywela ikhikombe. **29** Ulwa khuva uveilya nu khunywa khisita khwi vuuncha munumbula nu khwilola umbeili, pu iva ilya nu khunywa uvuheigi wa mwene yuywa. **30** Eiyie yu savuli avanu vingi mulyumwe vatamu nukhulegeha legeha, na vaninie mulyumwe vafwile. **31** Pu tungeivunche yufwe satukhahegiwe. **32** Leino uputuhigewa nuntwa, Iwiva Iwakhu kilivukhila ukhula tulekhe ukhuheigiewa pupaninie nikhilunga. **33** Pu leino valukolo Iwango, upumuluundamana ukhuta muve pakhulya tuyuleilanilage. **34** Umunu angave nei njala, alinchage khukaya ya mwene, ukhuta vu mukhwaganila yeisite ukhuva

vuheigi nukhukongana ni mbombo inchinge ugu musimbile yunikhuvavula yakhiva nikhwincha.

**12** Ukhukongana nifikungilwa fya munumbula valukolo lwango saninoywa msite ukhulumanya. **2** Mulumanyile ukhuta upu mukhale vakaya nukhagende lelaga ukhukonga ifihwani ifipunjiwe, khunjeila nchu nchooni mukhalonganjiwaga nincho. **3** Pu leino ninogwa mulumanye ukhuta asikhuli na umo uveinchova mufikungilwa ifya mepo va Nguluve, umunu vuita, “UYeisu akotoliwe.” Asikhuli uviyakhiva iita, “UYeisu viNtwa epo yinave mwa mepo umbalance. **4** Leino khulifikungilwa ifilipapingi pu umepo vei yula yula. **5** Pu khuli vutangeili levulei papingi, pu uNtwa alei yula yula. **6** Pu khulei mbombo inchili papingi, uNguluve alei yula yulauveikhunchivomba imbombo nchooni muvooni. **7** Pu khila munu ikhyupeilila uluvonekhelo lwa Mepo mbu kavi wa vooni. **8** Pakhuva umunu yumo apevilwe nu mepo elimenyu eliavumunu pu uyunge elimenyu eilya vumanyi khu Mepo yulayula. **9** Pu uyunge ikhupa ulweidukho khu Mepo yuywa ula, na khuyunge ekhikungilwa eikya khuponia khu Mepo umo. **10** Khuyunge emivombele eminonu, nu yunge uvunyamalago, na uyunge ukhuganulania eiMepo kyunge ukhuganula einjo veele. **11** Pu uMepo alei yula yula uveivomba inchi nchooni ukhupa khila munu ikhikungilwa ukhukongana neikhiegelelo khyavulamunchi wa mwene yuywa. **12** Ulwahuva yieleihine ndumbeile gumo nagyoope gulienifimagikha fingi, ifimagikha fyooni fya mbeili gula gula vuavwa nayu Klisite. **13** Pakhuva mu Mepo umo ufwe tweivooni twa onchiwe ukhuva eimbeile ngumo, ukhuta tulei va Yuta, ama vayunani, tuve tulivavanda ama tuleivalegefу pu tweivooni Twa nywesiwe uMepo umo. **14** Ulwa khuva umbeili sagulikhimagikha khimo pufingi. **15** Pu khingave eikhilunde

khiita, "Ulwa khuva une sameili khivokho, pusanilikhimagikha khyambeili, pusayipela ukhuta khive sakhimagikha khyambeili.

**16** Pu eingave eimbulukhutu yiita, "Ulwa khuva une saneileliho, une pusaneile khimagikha khyambeile eiyo pusayipela ukhuta yieve sakhimagikha khyambeili. **17** Pu umbeili gyooni gunave liho pukhukhale khwiva ndakhu ukhupulekha? Pu eingave umbeili gyooni gwiva mbulukhutu pukhukhale khwiva ndakhu ukhunusya? **18** Pu leino uNguluve aveikhile pasima khila khimagikha eikhya mbeile nduvu asagile yumwene. **19** Pu eingave fyooni fyale five khimagikha khimo umbeile pugukhale gwiva ndakhu? **20** Pu leino humbe ifi magikha fingi pu mbeile guleigumo. **21** Eliho salienogile ukhuta khukhivokho sanili nu vufumbwe nuve pu naguntwe sagukhate khafilunde sanilinu vufumbwe numwe. **22** Pu leino ifimagikha fya mbeili ifyufivonekha ukhuta fikhwimekhiwa padebe fyu filondiwa ukhulutiila. **23** Nifimagikha ifya mbeile ifyutusaga ukhuta fikhwimekhiwa padebe tukhufyimekhaga fincho. **24** Pu nafifimagikha fyeto ifisafivonekha finonu safili navufumwe uwakhwimekhiwa ulwa khuva fimalile ukhwimekhiwa, pu uNguluve afilunganinche ifimagikha fyooni pupaninie hange afyimekhe fincho fila ifisafikhwimekhiwa. **25** Agaile ewo ukhuta pulekhe ukhuva nukhulekhehana mumbeile, pu ifimagikha fyooni fitanganaga ndugano lomo. **26** Nu pu useikhi ugu eikhi magikha khimo khilemire pu ifimagikha fyooni fiva fiva filemire, pu vulevule ikhimagikha khimo khingimikhiwe fyooni fiva fyimekhiwe. **27** Pu ifimagikha fyooni fihovokha pupaninie umwe leino muleimbivi gwa Klisite nu muleifimagikha khila khimagikha khili khyene. **28** Nu uNguluve aveikhile taasi mupelela avavanda, puaveikhile na vanyamalago, avamanyisi puleino vala vooni avivomba imbaha pu nafifikungilwa ifya vuponi, vala

avitungila vala avavivomba imbomboiyakhulongoncha na vala ava leininchovale inchilipapingi. **29** Pu ufwe tweivoni tulivasuhwa, tweivoni tulivanya malago, ufwe tweivoni tulivamanyisi? pu ufwe tweivoni tuvomba imbombo incha fidego? **30** Pu ufwe tweivoni tulinkhikungilwa eikya vuponi? Ufwe tweivoni tweinchova munjovele ufwe tweivoni tunganula injovele. **31** Mlondage fincho ifi kungilwa ifivaha pu une yanikhuva vanesya injila einonu ukhulutiila.

**13** Neingate ninchova munjovele inchavanu ninchavasuhwa pu neingave neilimbula lugano, puniva neivile khyuma eikhikuta vuvule. **2** Nukhuta neilineikhikungilwa eikhyavunya malago nuvumanyi uwayieilweli uvuleikhuvutitu nuluhala, nukhuta neilinu lweideekho ulwa khuhanya ifyamba. Puleino neingave neilenchila lugano une pusaneilikhinu. **3** Putute nihumya ikhyuma khyango khyooni nukhuvmisya avaganchu nu pungave nikhumunyuma umbeili gwango punienya nyiwe umwoto, puneingave neilembula lugano sayikhu mbumbuleila khinu. **4** ulugano Iwisipa hange lutungila salukhiginia. Salukhito ncha luleinchila matingo. **5** Luleinchila vugalagala salulonda imbombo incha lwene lwene. Salwivawa khimbeivembeive hange saluvalila uvuvivi. **6** Saluhovokha uvusyovi puleino luhovokha mumbwayie lweli. **7** Lelugano Iwisipa gooni lukhwi deekha gooni, luleinuvukifu khumbombo nchooni hange lukhwidehana khu mbombo nchooni. **8** Ulugano salwiduga eingave khulinuvumanyi wa malago wooni wiluta, eingave khuli njovole nchiduga eingave khulifyavumanyi filuta. **9** Ulwa khuva tukhimanyile panini, tuvomba uvunyamalago panini. **10** Puyakhiva yiekhwina yiela eiyinogelanile, yiela iyiesayienogelanile yiluta. **11** Upuniale deebe nia njovaga ndu mwana, niliekhusaga ndu mwana, niavile neivile munu mbaha

neikhagaveikha aga khuvulali agavudebe. **12** Ulwa khuva leino twilola ndeikhilolelo ndeisula eiya muhisi puleino useikhi gula yatulolanaga khumiho, puleino neikhimanyi padebe pu useikhi gula yanikhukhimanya fincho nduvu une neima nyikhikhe fincho. **13** Pu leino aga gadatu yagita maga ulweidekho, uluhuveilo nulugano, puleino elivaha ukhulutiila gooni ulugano.

**14** Mululondage ulugano nukhunogwa fincho eikhikungilwa khyu munumbula, ukhulutiila fincho muve vanyakhuhumya amalago. **2** Manya umwene uveinchova munjovele sinchova na vanu pu inchova nu Nguluve. Manya asikhuli uveikhulumanya ulwa khuva inchova gago galighu vatitu mu Mepo umbalance. **3** Puleino umwene uveihumya uvanya malago, inchova na vanu pakhuva kangancha mulweidekho nukhuvanchesya. **4** Umwene uveinchova munjovele eikhikangancha yumwene, pu leino ula veihumya uvunya malago ikhugukangancha upelela. **5** Pu leino ninogwa ukhuta umwe mwivooni mnchovage munjovele. Pu ukhulutiila khugoni muhumyage uvunya malago, umwene uveihumya ihumya uvunyamalago imbaha fincho ukhulutiila ula uveinchova munjovele (Pupanonu aveipo unyakhuganula) ukhuta upelela guve nuvumanyi. **6** Pu leino valukolo Iwango neinginche khulyumwe nukhunchov munjovele panikhuvatanga kхиikhi? Pusanigela epo humbe neive ninhova numwe khunjieila ya luvonekhelo ewo ya vanyamalago ewo khunjieila ya vumanyisi. **7** Eingave ifinu ifilinchila wuumi ndei khiwiwi ewo ikhinubi finave safikuta mukhusutana, puyimanyikhikha ndakhikhi khyukhileikhu eikhinemwa? **8** Ulwa khuva ulukelema Iwihumya isavuti eiyisayimanyekhikha pu umunu ikhulumanya ndakhikhi ukhuta gwu seikhi gwa khwisavala khuligoha? **9** Vavawa nayumwe mungahumye khululimi eilimenu eilesali khwelevekha, pu

umwunu ikhulumanyaga ndakhikhi eikhyumwinjova paasikhuli uveikhukhimanya eikhyumwinjova. **10** Sanisanisya ukhuta khulinjovele nydingi mukhilunga hange yeisikhuli na yimo eiyeitava nonu. **11** Pu leino neingave sanieyimanyile eigenji khyala uveinjova munjovele navope eikhyuinchova munjovele eiva igenji khulyune. **12** Vulevule nayumwe pakhuva mwinogwa ukhuvumanya uwayeilweli uwa Mepo, munogwe fincho ukhuta mtigage ukhugukanganja upelela. **13** Leino ula uveinhova munjovele adovage avepo avepo unyakhuganula. **14** Manya neigadove munjove einumbula yango yeidova, pu uluhala lwango luleimbula sekhe. **15** Nei gahe ndakhiikhi? Nidova khunumbula yango, pu nidova khuluhala lwango khange. Nikhwimba khunumbula yango, puyanikhwimba khuluhala lwango khange. **16** Pu ungaginie uNguluve khimumbula pa ula ugeni pwikwanda ndakhiikhi ukhuta "Amina" Uve wuvusana, umwene vusalumanyile ugu winchova? **17** Pu lweli uve vusana vunonu, puleino uyunge ulesikheipulikha. **18** Nikhuginia uNguluve ulwa khuva ninjova munjovele ukhulutiila umwe mwivoni. **19** Puleino mupelela huba neinjove munjove amamenyu gahano mumbumanyi waango ukhuta puneivamanyieye avange, khulikho ukhunjova amamenyu ava elfu kumi munjovele. **20** Valukolo lwango mulekhe ukhuva vaana mukhusaya khwinyo. Pu leino ukhukongana nuvuvivi, muve ndavana avafyele, pu mukhusanga khwinyo mukhave vanu vadulufu. **21** Yei sembiwe mundagilo, "Khuvano avanjovele eiyinge na khumilomo gya vagenji ninchovaga na vanu ava pu savakhamuliekhage," inchova uNtwa. **22** Khukhuta eindimi khihwani, pu sakhuveidekhi, pu khuvala avasaveidekhi. Pu ukhuhumya uvunya malago khihwani, pu sa khuvavo avasavikhidekha pu savuli yavo aveidekhi. **23** Eena eingave

upelela gyrooni gulundamine pupaninie navooni vanchovage inchovale, na vagenji navatava veidekhi vingile, pasavakhate umwe muleinu mkwale? **24** Pu leino eingave mwivoni mwihumya uvunya malago nuvitava mwidekhi ewo eigenji pu akhingila, pwayikhwidekhila na gala ugwpuleikha. Ayihegiwa ne gooni aginchoviwa. **25** Aga munumbula giva pavuvalafu, puakhole igwa nukhufugafuga nu khwisaya khwa Nguluve. Ale ikhwidekha ukhuta uNguluve alei pagati na gati indyumwe. **26** Khinukhikhi eikhikonga leino, valukolo lwango? upu mulundamana pupaninie, nu yange alei nulwimbo, nagakhumanisywa, aleinamavoneghelo, einjovele ewo uvugamunchi. nuvombage khila khinu ukhuta nugukanganche upelela. **27** Eingave yuyoni einchova munjovele, vave epo vavili ewo vadatu na pu khila munu mukhavalelo khamwene. Nu munu lusutu aganule eikhinchoviwe. **28** Pu eingave asikhuli umunu uvakhuganula, pu khila munu muvene avavinchova munjovele vanchige khimyemye mu pelela, pu khila munu anchovage mwene khwa Nguluve. **29** Pu navanya malago vavili ewo vadatu vanchise na vange vapuveihinche nu khuganu khila eikhinchoviwa. **30** Pu leino uviatamile angavonekhiliwe nei lininie mumbu vombeli, ula uvi akhanchovaga munjovele anchige mye. **31** Ulwa khuva khila munu ndumwe avahile ukhuhumya uvunya malago umo pu nuyunge ukhuta khila munu amanyile pu vooni vakanganchiwe einumbula. **32** Ulwa khuva inumbula incha vanyamalago chili pasi pavuloleli wa vanyamalago. **33** Ulwa khuva uNguluve sa Nguluve vuvunangi, pu valunochehencho. Nduvu yeileiwo khumipelela gyrooni eigya veidekhi, **34** Puyivanogile avadala vanchigage niye mulembile. Ulwa khuva savikhwidekhi wa ukhunchova. Pu leino panogile ukhuta vave mbudekhedekhe, nduvu ululagilo lwinchova. **35** Eingave khuli khininie vinogwa

ukhumanyila, pu vavavunchage avagosi vavo khukaya. Ulwa khuvu ncha soni khudala ukhunchova mutembile. **36** Eilimenyu lya Nguluve lya humile khulyumwe? Pu leivafikhile umwe mwi vene? **37** Pu umunu angivone ukhuta unyamalago ewo va munumbula, yielondiwa agamanye aga ugunikhuasimbila ukhula ndagilo ncha Ntwa. **38** Pu angalekhe ukhulumanya aga, mundekhe aleikhe ukhumanyikhikha. **39** Pu leino, valukolo lwango munogwe fincho ukhuhumya uvunyamalago, pu mulekhe ukhubeincha umunu uveiavenchaga ukhunchova munjovеле. **40** Pu gooni gavombekhage mbunonu na ndwidehano.

**15** Leino nikhuvavula valukolo eilivangeil eilwunivalombeilile, eilwumwapulikhe nukhwima mu eilyo. **2** Mulivangeili eilwu mupokhiwe, mungave mukhilibata na makha eilimenyu eilwunievalombeile umwe, humbe mwaliedeikhe vuvule. **3** Nduvuyale ukhuhuma khuvutonguleilo umunia lwupeilile eilivangeili nukhulievekha mbulongolo nikhaleigega khulwumwe ndumulevelile, ukhuta ukhu kongana nuvusimbe uKlisite afwile savuli ya mbivi nchieto, **4** ukhukongana nuvusimbe akha syeliwa, nukhuta anchukhile eikhigono eikhyadatu. **5** Nukhuta ambonekhile uKefa, na vala kumi nava veili. **6** Puakhavavonekhela pu akhavavonekhela useikhi gumo avanu vuvingi avamia vahano napakyanya. Avingi mwavo vipitama impakha leino, vanirie mbeene vagonelile itulu. **7** Pu akhambonekhela uYakobo na vakongi vooni. **8** Muvumaleilo wa ngooni, akhambonekhela une ndakhu mwana uvyaholiwe museikhe uguusngunogile. **9** Ulwa khuva une niele deebe muvakongi. Saninogile ukhwilangiwa ikongi, pakhuva niagunkuvinché upelela gwa Nguluve. **10** Muluhungu lwa Nguluve pyunile nduvunileiwo, nu luhungu lwa mwene khulyune sayale

vuvule. Puleino neilikutiga ukhuluteila vooni saniale nene luhungu Iwa Nguluve lulwa luleimgati ndyune. **11** Pu leino eingave nene ewo vuvene tulumbeiliela ewo hange tukhwideekha ewo. **12** Leino eingave uKlisite alumbeilile nduvianchukhile ukhuhuma khuvunchukha puyielindakhikhi avange ndyumwe viita uvunchukha vusikhuli? **13** Pu yeingave uvunchukha wavufwe vusikhuli, pu nayu Klisite sanchukhe. **14** Pu eingave uKliste sanchukhe pu ukhulumbeilela kweito sakhlui na khinu. **15** Putu vonikhe ukhuta vatangeili va vudeesi uvikhunchova uNguluve twanchisele vunge uNguluve anchusinche khwa Klisite vusanchukhile. **16** Pu einave avafwile avafwile savinchusiwa uYiesu vope sanchusiwe. **17** Pu eingave uKlisite sanchusiwe, ulwedeeko lweinyo luleivula khinu pumwiva mnchige mumbivi nchienyo. **18** Puleino navala vala avuafwile mwa Klisite vope vungamile. **19** Eingave mbutamo uvu wene tuleinuvukifu wa seikhi ugwikhwincha mugati mwa Klisite avanu vooni, ufwe tulieva khuhegiwa ukhulutiila avanu vooni. **20** Puleino uKlisite anchukhile ukhuhuma khuvufwe, uvu wuvu beeni uvutanchi wa vala avafwile. **21** Ulwa khuva uvufwe wainchile ukhugende mumunu, pu ukhugendela mumunu khange vunchukha wa vala avafwile. **22** Ulwakhuva einave ukhugendela mwa Adamu vooni vifwa, pu vulevule vooni viiva vvumi ukhugendela mwa Klisite. **23** Ulwa khuva khila munu mumasage ga Klisite, vubeeni uvutanchi, pu leino vala vavo va Klisite yavipoliwa vuumi useikhe ugwa khwincha kwa mwene. **24** Pu yawiva vumaleilo pala upu uKlisite upuyakhiva iveikha uvuvaha uvu nkuludeva khwa Nguluve uDaada. **25** Ekhulongu ndeyi yayiva pala upuyakhiva iduncha uvuvaha wooni nuvulonganchi wooni na makha. **26** Ulwa khuva lusutu aveindonganchi imbaha impakha yakhiva

ikhuvaveikha avalugu va mwene vooni pasi pa lunde ga mwene.

27 Undugu uvakhuvumaleilo ukhunangiwa vei vufwe. Ulwa  
kuhua "Aveikhile khila khinu pasi pa malunde ga mwene. 28  
Pu yakhiva ifinu fiveikhwiwe pasi pamwene pu nayumwana yu  
mwene ayiveikhwiwa pasi pamwene uvyafiveikhile ifinu fyooni  
pasi pamwene. Puyayiva ewo vimbaha khu fyooni. 29 Pu  
ewo leino yavigahandakhikhi vala vavo vonchiwe savuli ya  
vafwile? Eingave avafwile savinchusiwa lyooni, pukhikhi leino  
vikhwonchiwa savuli ya veene? 30 Pu khikhi tuleimbupala  
useikhe gyrooni? 31 Valukolo ukhukongana nukhwiginia khwango  
savuli yeinyo mwa Klisite uNtwa veito, nikhuva vula ukhuta  
nifwa khila linchuva. 32 Puneilageliwa khiphi khuvanu, neingave  
nielwile nifikanu ifikali ukhwa khu Efeso, vangave avafwile  
savinchusiwa? "Puleikha humbe tulye nukhunywa ulwa khuva  
khilavo twifwa. 33 Mulekhe ukhusyoviwa: Ifipuga ifivivi finanga  
ulugeendo wunonu. 34 muve nikhigelo mtamage muwayielweli  
mulekhe ukhugendelela mumbutula nogwa, ulwakhuva vaninie  
ndyumwe muleivanchila vumanyi wa Nguluve. Ninchova ewo  
savuli ya soni nchienyo. 35 Pu leino umunu uyunge ya  
iita, "Pu yayiva ndakhikhi avafwile yavinchusiwa? Na veene  
yavikhwincha yavikhwincha nu mbeili uyuleindakhikhi?" 36  
Uveve ulwipelwa fincho khila eikhuvyalile sakhilengu la ukhukula  
khingave sakhifwile. 37 Pu khila eikhwuvuvyaala sambeili  
gugwa yagwiva, pu lein yu mbeyu yeiyo yeihe lwikhe, yeivahile  
ukhuva nganu ewo khinu khinge. 38 Pu uNguluve uyiepa  
umbeili ndumwinogelwa, na mumbeyu eiyavenchaga umbeili  
gwa mwene yuywa. 39 Eimiveili gyrooni sagihwanine. Puleino  
khuleimbeili gumo ugwa vanu nu mbeili ugunge gwa fidege  
nu gunge gwa somba. 40 Hange ghulimiveile gya khukyanya

ni miveilo gyा nkilunga. Pu leino uvudwaadwa wa miveili gyा khukyanya vulikhinu khimo nu vudwaadwa wa nkilunga vuli vunge. **41** Khulivudwaadwa vumo uwa linchuva, nuvudwaadwa uvunge uwamwenchi, nuvudwaadwa uvunge uwanondwe ulwa khuva einondwe yiemo sayiehwaniine ni yienge mbudwaadwa. **42** Puleino wuvuleiwo ewo uvunchukha wa vufwe. Eikhiviyaliwe khinangikha, pu khikhyo khimela sakhinangikha. **43** Khiviyaliwe mbuvombeili uvunchoveele, khinkunchiwa mbudwaadwa. **44** Khiviyaliwe mbulegefu khimenchiwa mumakha. Khivaliwe mumbeili gwa khivumbukhu, khinchusiwa mumbeili gwa khivumbukhu pukhulimbeili gwa mepongyoope. **45** Pueyo hange yiesimbiwe, "Umunu utengunchi u Adamu apeliwe nu mepo uvitama." U Adamu uvayamalile apeliwe vimepo uveihencha uwumi. **46** Pu leino umunu uva mepo sainche tasi pu ula uvakhivumbukhu viainchile pwakhincha uvamepo. **47** Umunu utengunchi ahumile nkilunga, apeliwe nielifu. Umunu uvayakongile ahumile khukyanya. **48** Nduvu ula uvayapeliwe nu ng'aanga vuvaliewo avapeliwe nu ng'aanga, nduvu aleivyo ula uva khukyanya vuvaleiwo ewo vala avakhukyanya. **49** Ndu mutugegile eikhihwani khyा ng'anga, yatwigega khange eikhwani khyा munu uvakhukyanya. **50** Leino nikhuavula valukolo lwango ukhuta umbeili nukisa safiha la uludeeva lwa Nguluve, yieve uvunangi ukhuhala ukhusita khunanga. **51** Pulola! Nikhuvuvula umwe ifya khuvatitu, satukhafwe twevooni putweivooni yatukhwandukha. **52** Khimbeivimbeivi puyatukhwandukha pakheseikhi akhadebe vuvule, yukhiva yikuta eingalape eiya khunepo. Pu eingalape vuyikuta useikhi ugwa khunepo, ulwa khuva avafwile valanchukhaga, pasitakhuvola khange, pu nayufwe twandukhe. **53** Ulwa khuva umbeilei ugu

ugunangikha vugufwalile ukhusita khunangikha, nugu ugwa khufwa yufwalage ukhusita khufwa. **54** Puleino ugu umbeile uwakhufwa yakhiva gufwalile ukhusita khufwa puyalikhwincha eilimenyu eileisimbiwe ukhuta uvufwe vuyaganikhe nuvuluti.” **55**  
“Khuleindakhu uve veivufwe uvuluti vwakho? Khulendakhu uve vei vufwe uluvavo lwakho?” (**Hadēs g86**) **56** Uluvavo lwa vufwe vuvivi na makha ga vuvivi nchu ndageilo. **57** Puleino tusana khwa Nguluve uveikhutupa ufwe uvuluti ukhugendela mwa Yeisu Klisite! **58** Pu leino vagane valukolo lwango mwikanganchage, mulekhe ukhudepanikha, mukhavombage fincho eimbombo ya Ntwa ifigono fyooni, ulwa khuva mulumanyile ukhuta eimbombo yeinyo khu Ntwa saya vuvule yeilinakha hombo.

**16** Leino ukhukokana ni sango savuli yaavalanche nduvunia valagile emipelela gya khu Galatia, na yumwe mvombage ewo. **2** Mukhigono eikhitanchi eikya ndugu, khila munu evikhila khininie pakhulimbincha ukhukongana nuvukavi wa mwene. **3** Nune yakhiva ninchile vola uvoyakhiva mwiva muvalahile payanikhuvasuha ni kalata, puvagege neisadakha yienyo impakha khu Yerusalem. **4** Pu einave lunonu ukhuluta nayune yatwiva pupaninie nune. **5** Puleino ayanikhwincha khulyumwe yakhiva niluta khu Makedoni. **6** Pamo yanitama numwe eena, kihamo useikhe gyrooni, ugwa mepo eiyinyahala, pu muve vakhungilikha khyooni ukhuniluta. **7** Ulwa khuva sanilonda ukhuva vona leino khuseikhi uguniluta nicnha vuvule, pakhuva nihuvela khulyumwe useikhi udebe uNwa aganange. **8** Puyanitama khu Efeso napa Pentekoste, **9** ulwa khuva neideinduliwe undyango umwelefū pu avingi vigeiga khulyune. **10** Leino u Timoti aninche mumbone ukhuta alienomwe mulekhe uvudwaanchi, ivomba eimbombo ya Ntwa nduvunivomba. **11**

Umunu uviavenchaga alekhe ukhubeida, nulunonchehencho, ukhuta pu ave vakhwincha khyulyune, nikhuguleila paninie na valokolo. **12** Puleino lekhukongana nulukolo lweito u Apolo nikhasimelishe inche khulyumwe sinogwa ukhwincha leino, puyaikhwincha walinuseikhi. **13** Muve miho mwikanganche muvombe nda vanu avagosi avalienamakha. **14** Pu leino gooni ugu muvomba gavombekhe ndugano. **15** Muyimanyile eikaya eiya Stefana. Ukhuta vuvukilisite avatengunchi yu sadakha eitanchi eiya Akaya, navene veivekhila mumbombo eiya khuvatanga aveideekhi. **16** Muve vadekhedekhe khu vanu ndavo, na khumunu uveiavenchaga uveitangila mumbombo navavoombi paninie nufwe. **17** Nune nihovokha savuli yakhwincha khwa veene u Stefano, nu Fotunato, nayu Akiko. Pakhuva ava vamile ifingi fila ifyungale vuvule khyulyumwe. **18** Ulwa khuva vang'owisyе einumbula yango ni yienyo pumuvankumbukhage avanu ndavo. **19** Emipelela eigya khu Asia vasuhile ulusamusyo khulyumwe u Akila nu Prisika vikhuvaponia munditawa lya Ntwa paninie nupelela ugalikhumiavavo. **20** Avalukolo lwango vooni vikhuvaponia, pumuponaniage nulunchibo uluvulanche. **21** Une, nei Paulo, nisimba ewo neikhivokho khyango. **22** Eingave yieyonni saganile uNtwa pu ulukoto luve pamwene, veiNtwa veito winchage. **23** Uluhungu lwa Ntwa uYesu luve namwe. **24** Ulugano lwango luve paninie numwe mwa Yesu u Klisite.

## 2 Avakolinto

**1** Paulo, usuhwa va Kilisite khuligano lwa Nguluve, nu Timoti ulukololweito, khupelela ngwa Nguluve unguleikhu Korintho, na khuveideekhi vooni avalie khukhilunga khyooni eikya khu Akaya.

**2** Uluhungu luve khulumwe nulunonchehencho ukhuhuma kwa Nguluve uDada Yieto nu Ntwa u Yiesu Kilisite. **3** Aginiwage UNguluve uDaada va ntwa veito u Yeisu kilisite. Umwene Daada va khisa nulunchesy o lyooni. **4** UNguluve ikhutunchesy ufw e mumbunkuvielwa weito wooni, ukhuta luvanchesy age vala avaleimbunkuveilwa. Tukhuvanchesy a vange ulunchesy o lulalula ulu Unguluve atu nchesyaga ufw e. **5** Ulwakhua nduvu uvunkuvelwa wa Kilisite vukhwongeleta savuli yeito, vulevule na lulunchesy o lweito lukhwongeleta ukhungendela mwa Kilisite.

**6** Puleino tunave tugatanchiwa, savali ya lunchesy o lweinyo nu vupokhi vweinyo. Pu eingave tunchesiwa, savuli yeinyo. Ulunonchehencho lweinyo luvoomba eimbombo eiyeinogelanile upomwivamwo mumbunkuvielwa nukhwieiyumili encha ndufwe ndumu tutesekhela. **7** Nu vukifu weito palyumwe vunkangile. Tulumanyile ukhula nduvuumwe mwiveemwo mumbunkuveilwa, vuvuwa mwiveemwo mundu nchesy o. **8** Ulwakhua satwinongwa umwe muve vapelwa, valukolo, ukhukongana nitaabu eiyutukhale nayo ukwa khu Asia. Twapeindeileiliwe ukhu lutilila amakhaga khugeega ukhuta satwaale nu huveilo ulwa khutama nange.

**9** Lweli, twale nuvuhi gwa uwakhufwa pa lyufwe. Pu eijo yatupelega ufw e tuhekhe ukhuva nuluhuveitolo palyufwe yufwe, puleino tuveikhe uluhuveilo mwa Nguluve, uveinchusya ava fwile.

**10** Atupokhile ufw e ukhuhuma muvufwe uwa uwaa uwakhufwa, puayikhutupokha khange. Tumeweka ujasiri wetu katika ye ye ya kwamba atatuokoa tena. **11** Aya igaka ewo ndumwe

umwumukhutulangeila. Pu vingi yavikhutu saniela savali ya khutuhungu khila uluhunga ulutupe vilwe ufwe mundoovo ncha vingi. **12** Tukhigineihincha eili: Uvuvooni wa nyevonelo nchieto. Ulwakuva yielie mbuyumbwe uvunonu nu vunonu wa Nguluve ukhuta twangelelaga yufwe ni ncha nkiluga. Tugahile ewo nayumwe, sayieliewo nduhala lwa nkilunga, pu yieleiewo nduhungu lwa Nguluve. **13** Satukhuva simbila khukhyoooni khikyo samwigela ukhwimba nukhulumanya. Niliemuvukifu **14** ukhuta oluunu mumalile ukhulumanya. Pu neileinuvukifu ukhula mulinchuuva ly a Ntwa uYise pu lwiva savulil yienyo ukhukongana na matingo ngienyo, nduvuyakhiva mwiva khulyufwe. **15** Ulwakuva niale nuvukifu ukhukongana nieli, neikhanogwagwa ukhwincha khulyumwe tasi ukhuta pamwupile uvunonu wa khugendeleliwa ulwa veili. **16** Neili khusaga ukhuvagendela vuniluta khu Makedonia. Khange neikhanogilwe ukhuvagendelela khange vunikulivukha ukhuhuma khu Makedonia, numwe ukhusuha une vuniluta khuVuyuta. **17** Nikhavile nisaga ewo puniliekhusinana? Punipanga imbombo ukhukongana nikhigelelo khyu vumunu, ukhuta niite "Eena, eena" Ndeili, ndeili" khyuseikhi ngumo? **18** Pu nduvu Unguluve uwavelile igoloofu, satuinchova fyooni "Eena" nei "Ndeili." **19** Ulwakuva umwan va Nguluve, uYiesu Kilisite, uvei uSilvano, uTimoti noune tukhandumbilielaga mundyumwe, ate "Eena" nie "Ndeili." Puleino umwene useikhi gwooni "Eena." **20** Ulwakuva indagano nchooni ncha Nguluve nchu "Eena" mumwene. Puleino ukhugendeela mumwene twita "Amina" mbudwadwa wa Nguluve. **21** Leino vei Nguluve uvi khutuvuula uwayilweeli ufwe paninie numwe mwaKilisite, kange atusahile ufwe. **22** Aveikhile eikhimanyieo palyufwe pu akhatupa Umepo munumbula nchieto ukhuma khipeingikhilo khyu khila

ikhyu ale ikhutupapongela. **23** Pu leino, nikhusiima Unguluve ukhunchova une ukhuta ikhyukyamelile une nesite ukhwincha khu Korintho yaale nilekhe ukhuvapa unchiigo umwe. **24** Pu eiye sayunjeila eiya khuta twigela ukhunoncha umuhuvelile ulwideekho lweinyo umulunogeliwa ukhuva. Puleino tuvoomba pupaninie numwe savuli ya luhekheloo lweinyo, nduvu mukhwima mulwideekho lweinyo.

**2** Pu lieno ngalamula munumbula yango yune ukhuta niale neilekhe ukhwincha khulyumwe khange vuneilei nuluvavo.  
**2** Ni ngave niavapelile umwe uluvavo, veeni uveiale ikhung'osya une, pu leino vei ula uvei aleimile nune?  
**3** Pu nayune nikhuvasimbeila eilimenyu leileilyo ukhuta yakheiva nikhuvincha khulyumwe ukhususuvala navala vavo vale vikhung'osya. Neileinuvukifu ukhukongana numwe mweivooni ukhuta uluhekhelo lwango luhekheloo lulalula ulumuleinalyo umwe na yumwe. **4** Ulwakuva mumbupala nuvunkuveilwa vva numbula niavasimbile umwe, hange nukhuleila inyihonchi. Sanianonghwe ukhuvapelela umwe uluvavo lwa lususuvalo. Pwu leino nianonghilwe mulumanye ulunghano ulwanghati uluneileinalwo savuli yeinyo. **5** Pu ingave khuleimunu yuyoni uveiamelile ulususuvalo, sapelile khulyune kwene, pu leino ukhuta neilekhe ukhunghatala fincho yune pu avapelile na yumwe - mweivooni. **6** Uluvungu ulu ulwa munu aveialeindavule lunkweilele lula apeviwe navingi. **7** Pu leino lunonu ukhuta musyeikheile nukhunchesy. Munghahanghe ndavule ukhuta aleikhe ukhulemwa nulunsunsuvalo ululuteilile. **8** Pu leino nikhuvakanganha pakhuvonia ulughano lweinyo. **9** Khyumene niavasimbile, pu neivavone umwe ukhuta muviile vanu vakhukonga mumbombo nchooni. **10** Pu leino eingave

mukhusyeikheila umunu uywa pu nayune nikhusyeikheilangha. Leila eilyuneisyeikhile neingava neisyeikhile puniva neisyeikhile savuli yeinyo mwa Keileisite. **11** U Setano pu alekhe ukhutusyova. Pakhuva ufwe saluleivakonyofu mumbombo ncha mwene. **12** Unkuludeva andeindulile ulwinchi une niavilke ninchile mumbunchenge uvwa mu Troya khulumbeileila eilimenyu ly a Keileisite pala. **13** Pope syaniale nulunonchencho mu numbula yango, ulwakuva sania mbone ulukololwangu uTito. Pu leino niavalekhile neikhakilivukha khu Makedonia. **14** Pu leino anghinivwangwe Unguluve, uvei uyu mwa Keileisite eimisekhei nghyon i khutulongancha ufwe mumbuluti. Ukhunghendela ndyufwe ivonia uvunonu vwa mwene mwonimwoni. **15** Ulwakuva ufwe khwa Nguluve, luleilunusi ulunonu ulwa Keileisite, vooni muvala vavo vapokhivwe na muvala vavo vikhyongomela. **16** Khu vanu vavo vikhyongomela lunusi lwa vufwe nu vufwe. Khuvala avipokhivwa, lunusi lunonu ukhuhuma mu mbwuni nu vvumi. Veeni uvei anonghile pa finu ifi? **17** Ulwakuva ufwe satuleindavanu avingi avilonda uvukavi vvakhuma ukhunghendela mundimenyu. Pu ufwe vutwinchova eilimenyu nuvunonu vwa vufumbwe, putunchovela mwa Keileisite, nduvutusulivwa ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve, mbele ya Mungu.

**3** Pu twandile khange ukwitujya yufwe? Pamo tulonda ndavange ikalata incha lweinghino ukwincha khulyumwe? **2** Umwe mwemwe kalata yeito eiyuyeisimbiwe munumbula ncheitso, eiyemanyeikhikhe na vanu vooni pakhwimba. **3** Hange pumwivonia ukhuta umwe mulei kalata ukhuhuma khwa Keileisite, eiyemanyeikhikhe nufwe. Eiyemanyeikhikhe nu Mepo va Nguluve unyawwumi. Sayeisimbiwe mumawe pu yeisimbivwe munumbula

ncha vanu. **4** Uvu vvuvukifu uwutuleinavyo mwa Nguluve ukhunghendela mwa Keileisite. **5** Satukweilanile ufwe yufwe ukhweisangheila eilimenyu lyulyoni ukhuta lyeito yufwe. Pu leino, uvunghelanifu vweito vvhuma khwa Nguluve. **6** Vei Nguluve uvyatupelile ukhuta tuve vavombi va lweideihano ulupya. Ulu pu lweideihano lwa Mepo. Pakhuva uvuveinghi vwa mukatata vwibuda, pu umepo vei ikhutupa uvwumi. **7** Leino uvuvombeli vula uvwa vufwe uvuvwasimbiwe pakhipanga pu na vwope vwale nuvudwadwa ukhuta avanya Israeli valekhe ukhulungama amiho ngavo kwa Mose khumiho. Ulwakhuva ale idwadwa, nuvudwadwa avuvwayanghangha. **8** Pu, leino imbombo ya Mepo pusayeikh have nuvudwadwa ukhuluteila? **9** Ulwakhuva eingave eimbombo ya vuheinghi yale navudwadwa, pu khaleingi eimbombo yavuyeilweli yeiluteila fincho puvudwadwa! **10** Ulwakhuva nakheilakheila eikheikhyia pelivwe kheidwadwa pavulenghuleilo kheileivula vudwadwa ndavule savuli ya vudwadwa uvululeilile fincho. **11** Pakhuva kheila kheikhyo khya silangha kheingave khyale navudwadwa, pu ndakheikhi pusakhivwa kheila eikhyo sikhu nchooni? **12** Pakhuva tuleinuluhuveilo ulu leindavule putulei nu vukifu fincho. **13** Pu satuleindu Mose, uveiaveikhangha uludeingh'uleilo pamaho pamwene, ukhuta avanya Israeli valekhe ukhulola pavamaleilo uvwawudwadwa vuvwa vwale vukhusila. **14** Pu leino uvumanyi vwavo vwandei ndeiwe. Pakhuva na leino leino mufinghono ifi uludengh'uleilo lula lula vupinchinghe pa vweimbi vwa livangeili lya lweideihano ulwakhatale. **15** Pu na leino leino, ululangheilo lwa Mose vulukhweimbivwaa uludeingh'uleilo lutama panumbula nchavo. **16** Pu leino useikhei unghu avanu vikilivukha khwa Nkuludeva uludeingh'uleilo lwhengha. **17** Pu leino Unkuludeva vei Mepo. Apa leinu Mepo va Nkuludeva,

paleinuvulenghefu. **18** Pu leino ufwe tweivoni ni mbomeila inchilivila ludeingh'uleilo pulukhuvuvona uvwadwadwa vwa Nkuludeva. Putuhambukha mumivele ngheilangheila einghya vudwadwa ukhuhuma pudwadwa nu vudwadwa, vuvuvwa nduvudwadwa uvvihuma khwa Nkuludeva.

**4** Pwu lino, tulinimbombo iyi, nduvu tuyupilile uluhungu, satugatala. **2** Pwu tubelile injila nchoni inchasoni ni ncho nche yuvelile, satutama ni lyoyo Khange satuvombile uvuvivi ilimenyu lya Nguluve. Upwu tuhilikha iyivile Iweli, tukhivonesya yufwe kwu nyivonelo nche munu kuvulongolo kwa Nguluve. **3** Pwu ingave iliangili lyetu lye yuvelile, lye yuvelile khuvala aviyaga. **4** Mu vuhalifa vwa vene, unguluve va pakhilunga Iwavo ulusalukhwedikha. Pwu savakhaluvone ulumuli lwa livingili ilivalache lya Kilsti, uvi khihwani kya Nguluve. (*aiōn g165*) **5** Ulwakuva satukhwenchova yufwe, ila uNkilisti uYesu unkolodeva nufwe twevene tulivavombi vinyo kwa Yisu. **6** Ulwakuva Unguluve vi akhanchova, “Ulumuli tumulekha khuhisi.” Amulikhe munumbula nchenyo ukhuhumya uluhala uluvalanche ulwa Nguluve pwu khuvepo khwa Yesu Kristi. **7** Pwu lino tulinikhibana ikhi mufyombo fya ng'anga lipulikhikhe ukhuta amaka amavaha ficho ga Nguluve sageto. **8** Tukhatala satuchungutilewe. Twivona masiakho lakini satu khwegewisya nukhuvuye kunsana. **9** Tuteseke satwiyaga. Tutaagiwa satulemala. **10** Ifigino fyoni twigega emivili gyetu uvufwe wa Yesu, pwu uvvumi vwa Yesu vavoneke mu mivili gyetu. **11** Ufwe twituvile vumi ifigono fyoni tuhuminchawa ukhufwa kwa Yesu, pwu uvumi vwa Yesu vovonekhage mmivili gyetu igya vumunu. **12** Ulwakuva uvufwe vuvomba mbombo yetu mgata ndyufwe, pwu uvuvumi vuvomba imbombo mgati ndyumwe. **13** Pwu tulini numbula yila yila

iya Iwidikho ukhukhongana: "Nikhidikhe puwu nikhanchova."

Nayufwe khange twikhwidikhe, khange twinchova. **14** Tulumanyile ukuva ula uvianchusicha unkuludeva uYisu pwu ayikhutunchusya nayufwe paninie numwe. Tunajua kuwa atatuleta sisi pamoja nanyi katika ukhuvepo nu mwene. **15** Khila khinu pokhile khinyo umwukhivelile ikhisa vukhiluta kwu vanu vingi, imwalimu yikula kwu vuvalanche vwa Nguluve. **16** Pwu lino satwivuya kunsana ndayive kunje twisila, mgati tuvikivwa uvupya elinchova ni lichuva.

**17** Unsikhi ugu unsupi ugatanchi wa vudebe igikhutuvikha ufwe kwuvwa fikono fyonu uvujitu vwa vuvalanche uvulutelile ifigelelelo fyon. (*aiōnios g166*) **18** Ulwakhuva satwilola ifinu ifivonekha, kufinu ifyu safivonekha. Ifinu ifyo twi tukhufivona ifya nsikhi vuvule ifinu ifivoneka sikhu joni. (*aiōnios g166*)

**5** Tulumanyile ingave uvutamo vwa nkhilunga ikyututama umu ginangikha, tulinayo inyumba ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve. Yu nyumba iyu sayinchangiwa na mavokho ga vanu, yu nyumba ya sikhu joni kukyanya. (*aiōnios g166*) **2** Ulwakhuva mu hema ili twitamiwa, twinogwa ukhufwata ukwa khutama khukyanya. **3** Vu twinogwa evi ulwakuva ukhufwala satukhavonekhe ukuva vuvule. **4** Lweli vutuligati mu hema ili, twifamwa vvutugatile. Santwinogwa ukhufuliwa. Pwu twinogwa, ukhufwalinchiwa, pwu ikifwile tumila nu vvumi. **5** Uvi atuvikhile ufwe kwu khinu ikhi vi Nguluve, uvyatupile ufwe Umepo ndu Iwidihano lwa kitu ikyu ya khave kwikwicho. **6** Pwu lino muve na makha ifigono fyon. Muve miho ukhuta unsikhi vvu lulikukhaya khi mbili, tulikhutali nu Nkuludeva. **7** Ulwakhuva tugenda nu Iwidikho sio khwa khulola. **8** Pwu lino lulina makha. Huba tuve kutali ukhuhuma khumbili na kukhaya paninie nu nkuludeva. **9** Pwu tuvomba uvunogwe wetu, vutwiva kukhaya aukhuvutali tung'ovosye umwene. **10** Ulwakhuva

twivoni tuvonekhage kuvolongolo kwu khigoda ikhya vuhibi  
ikya Kristi, pwu khila munu upulile ikinogelanile kwu mbombo  
inchivombekha khi mbili, khuve khu vononu au khuvuvivi. **11** Pwu  
ukhulumanya uvudwachi vwa nkuludeva, tukhuvavula avanu.  
Umu tuvelile, ivonekha vuvule nu Nguluve. Luhuvilo ukhuva  
vukhulumanya mnyivoneho nchinyo. **12** Satwigela ukhuvasonga  
umwe khange ukhutulola ufwe ukhuva vayilweli. Pwu tukhuvapa  
umwe ulwakuva ulwiginio khuliufwe, mvinchage gakhuvavula  
kuvala avikhiginia mkuvonekha khikhyo sakhili munumbula. **13**  
Ulwakuva ingave tunchumbile nu luhala khunongwa ya Nguluve.  
Ingave khwutule kuluhala lwito ulunonu ulwito. **14** Ulwakuva  
ulugano lwa risti lukhutukwegelencha: ulwakuva tulinuvwa  
yilweli nili ukhuta umunu yumo afwile khu nongwa icha vone  
pwulino voni vafwile. **15** Nu Unchristi afwile khunongwa ncha voni,  
pwu khuta vala avitama valekhe khange kwa ajili ya vene. Pwu  
vatamage navene uvayavile afwile nukhunchukha. **16** Pwu lino,  
ukhutengula lino nukulutelila satukhung'iga umunu ukhukongana  
ni ikhigelelo kya munu, ndayive khunsa na tulikhundola uKristi  
ndulu. Lino satukhungiga umunu yoyoni khange. **17** Pwu lino,  
ingave umunu yoyoni aligati mwa Kristi, umwene avile munu  
impya. Agakhatale galutile. Lola, gavile mapya. **18** Ifinu fyoni  
ifi fihuma khwa Nguluve. Atunonchinche ufwe kwu mwene  
ukhugendela khwa Kristi, atupile imbombo ya kusayania. **19**  
Ukhu khu nchova mwa Kristi, Unguluve ikhutusayania ni khilunga  
khwu mwene, mlekhe ukhu inongwa ncha vene. Ivika khulyufwe  
ilimenyu lya kusayania. **20** Pwa tuhaliwe ndi g'wa gilinchiwa va  
Kristi, ukhuta Unguluve alikhuluta khuvulongolo(lufaa) ya mwene  
ukhugendelela kulyufwe. Tukhuvadova umwe ukhugendela mwa  
Kristi: "Msayane nu Nguluve!" **21** Akhambikha uKristi ukhuva

nekhelo khu nungwa nchito. Umwene visatule inongwa. Avombie evo tuvombe uvwa yilweli vwa Nguluve khumwene.

**6** Pu leino pavuvombei uvwakhuvomba pupaninie nu mwene, tukhviitula umwe mulekhe ukhuyupeileila uluhungu lwa Nguluve ndei kheinu eikhyavuvule kheisita khuva ni sekhe. **2** Ulwakhuva ilita, "Useikhei unghunonghelanile vapokhi niakhutangile." Pu lola, useikhe unghunonghelanile nghwu unghu. Lola, linchuva lya vupokhi ulu leino. **3** Satulonda ukhupeindeileila umunu uvei avei nchangha, pakhuva satwinongwa ukhuta ulutangheilo lweito pambombo lulekhe ukhuhovelivwa. **4** Pu leino putukheinchinggaheincha yufwe mumbuvombeli vweito vwooni ukhuta tuleivavombi va Nghuluve. Tuleivavombi va mwene mumbukifu uvuleipapingi, pavunkuveilwa, mumbupala, na pavufinye vwa mitameile, **5** hange nukhutovivwa nukhunghungjivwa nei minyololo, neinyoveelo yakhusita khupuleihana pa mbombo, na pakhusita khunghona itulu, na munjala. **6** mumbuvalanche nuvumanyi, nukhweiyu meileincha nuvunonu mwa Mepo Umbalanche, na ndunghano ulwa yeilweli. **7** Tuleivavombi va mwene mundimenyu eilya yeilweli mumakha ngha Nghuluve. Tuleineikheilweilo eikhya yeilweli savuli yakheivokho eikhyakhundyo neikhya khuheinghei. **8** Tuvomba eimbombo nukweimeikhivwa nukhubedivwa, nukhubeinghivwa nukhunghimivwa. Tunchovivwa ukhuta tuleivasyovi na humbe tulivayeilweli. **9** Tuvomba eimbombo ukhuta satumanyei khikhe muvutumanyeikhikhe vunonu. Tuvomba eimbombo ndavanu avifwa humbe tuleivumi. **10** Tuvomba ndavanu avaleinulususuvalo nu pu tuleinuluhekhehelo. Tuvomba ndavanu avasavikhwa kheina nuputwikava. **11** Tunchovele uwayeilweli vwooni khulyumwe mwei, Vakolito, ni numbula ncheito nchivile

mbalafu. **12** sambaneileinchiwa inghati ndyufwe, pu leino mukheideindeila yumwe mumisangheile nghyeinyo. **13** Pu leino ukhuta muhombivwe pakheinghelelo khyeinyo eikhyumupevilwe ni nchova numwe nda vana - pumudeindule inumbula. **14** Mulekhe ukhweipinya akheikwengho avasavikhweideikha. Pakhuva khuleilweide ihano lukhi pavuyeilweli nuvunangi? Na paleilweideihano lukhi nei hisi? **15** Lweideihano lukhi uKeileisite ivanalyo Beliali? Yeve vei ula uvei ikhweideikha alei nu lweideihano lukhi nula uveisikhweideikha? **16** Pupalei lweideihano lukhi pwulule pa tembile ya Nghuluve ni fihwani? Pakhuva ufwe tulei tembile ya Nghuluve uvei alei nuvvumi, nduvu Unghuluve inghati muveme nukhunghenda muveme. Nivenchangha Nghuluve vavo navope vivenchangha vanu vango." **17** Pu leino, "Muhenghanghe muveme muvenchanghe pasima navene," vu iita Unkuludeva. "Mulabasyangha eikheinu eikheivivi, punikhuvupeileilangha umwe. **18** Puni veinchangha Daada yeinyo, numwe muvenchangha vana vango vanswambango navaleivango," vuuita Untwa unya makha nghooni.

**7** Vanghane vango, ulwakhuva lulei nu lweideihano ulu, putweivalanche yufwe mumbombo nchooni inchikhutupela ukhuva va vwafu mumi veilei nghyeito na mu mepo. Pu tuvoulonde uvuvalanche mundudwaado Iwa Nghuluve. **2** Pu leinomutupinchangha ukhuta tuvenchanghe munumbula nccheinyo! Satunangile umunu uvei avenchangha. Hange kelelukhile munu. **3** Saniita evwo ukhuta neivaheinginghe umwe. Pakhuva nemalile ukhuta umwe muleimunumbula ncheiro, khulwufwe ukhufwa papaninie nukhutama puparinie. **4** Neilei nuvukifu vwingi inghati ndyumwe punikheinghinia savuli yeinyo. Nei deinghile ulunonchehencho nuluhekholo

na mbunkuveilwa vweito vwooni. **5** Twa inchile khu Makedonia, eimiveilei nghyeito sangheileikhukhukha puleino twale nuvubaneileinchivwa munjela nchooni munghati kwala neilinghoha khunji pulwale ludwaado. **6** Pulieno Unghuluve unyakhutunchesya tweilunsunsuvile atunchesinche pakhwincha kwa Tito. **7** Sakhukhuta Unghuluve atunchesincha pakhwincha khwa Tito nukhwanghanila nave pa leino yale nalulunchesy ulu u Tito alipeilile ukhuhuma khulyumwe, umwene aluvwene ulunghano lweinyu uluvaha ulumwale nalwo khumwene, ulunsunsuvalo lweinyu nukhunghimba kweinyo savuli yango. Pu lieno neivile nuluhekkelo ukhuluteila. **8** Na pu yeingave eikalata yango yavapeliile ukhusisunsuvala, une pasanivawwa pa eilyo. puni vavwa pala upunivona eikalata eila yeikhavaveikha umwe nulunsunsuvalo. pope mwale nulunsansuvalo paseikhe udebe vuvule. **9** Leino neileu nuluhekkelo, saneilei nuluhekkelo savuli mwale nuvupala, pu leino ulwakhuva ulunsunsuvalo lweinyo Iwvanghenghile mukhupela inongwa imbivi. Mwakavile ulunsunsuvalo ulwa khe iNguluve, pu leino samwankuveilwe pavuvule savuli yeilo. **10** Ulwakhuva ulunsunsuvalo ulwakhei Nguluve Iwinghengha ulwa khei Nguluve Iwinghengha ukhupela inongwa. Nukhukava uvoupokhi pakhusita ukhuva nulunsunsuvalo lwa nkeilunga pu leino Iwingheingha uvufwe. **11** Mulolanghe ulunsunsuvalo ulu ulwa khei Nghuluve Iwaholile masangho makhi munghati ndyumwe. Nuvulamunchi vwa masangho ngheinyo vwale ndakheikhi pakhivonia ukhuta samwale nuvunangi. Pu ulusunsuvalo ulwa luvavo lweinyo, pulwale luvaha ndakheikhi uvudwadwa uvumwadwadangha, uvunonghwe vweinyo nuvounskhwa vweinyo ukhuta uvwayeilweli vulondivwa ukhuvombekha! Mu

mbombo nchooni pumweivonisye yumwe ukhuta sandeivanangi.

**12** Na pu yeingave niavasimbile umwe, syaniasimbe savuli yatulanongwa hange savuli yaula uveiakuvilwe mbutula nongwa.

Neivasimbile ukhuta ukhweihumya khwa numbulu nchienyo savali yeito yeipele ukhumanyeikheikha khweinyo pamihongha Nguluve. **13** Savuli yaeiyei ukhuta tunchesiwwa. Na ndunchesyo lweinyo putuleikhuhakhela, ukhuluteileila savuli ya Tito, pakhuva einumbula ya mwene yeihovosiwa numwe mweivooni. **14** Pu leino neingave nia einghinche khumwene mundimenyu eilyavenchangha savuli yeinyo saniakonchivwe isoni. Pu leino ndumulwavavulile eilimenyu eilwutwanchovile khulyumwe lwale lya yeilweli, Ulweinghinwo lweito ukhukongana numwe khwa Tito yevonesya ukhuta lweli. **15** Ulunghano lwa mwene savuli yeinyo pu avile imba ha ukhuluteileila, eingave munkumbukha uvweiseikhi vweinyo pakhuvomba, umumwamwambeilile umwene mbudwadwa nukhumweimeikha. **16** Nihovokha ulwakhuva mumenuy nghooni neilenei numbulu eingifu inghati ndyumwe.

**8** Hange valukolo tukhuvavula ukhuta mulumanye uluhungu lwa Nguluve uluvapevilwa avamipelela nghya khu Makedonia.

**2** Pakhuva paseikhi unghuvanghelivwanghwu vupala nubankweveilwa uvaleipapingi puvukhava vwingi vwa luhekhero.

**3** Pakhuva nikhuva vula nukhivabelela ukhuta valeikhulaha ndumuvanonghilwe ukhukongana neikheinghelelo khyavukavi vvavo, mumbunongwa vvavo avene valuminche neinumbula. **4**

Mumbunonghwe vvavo vatudovile nukhutusima fincho ukhuta tuve pupanie mulunghu ulu ulwakhuvatanga avavalanche. **5**

Pu yavombikhe ewo ndumusatwahuvile ukhuta vuyayiva ewo.

Pu leino eilya khwanda vaeihuminche vavo vakhihumya vavo

khulyufwe mundunghano lwa Nguluve. **6** Pu leino tukhupaveila uTito, ukhuluvombela uluhungu ulu khulyumwe nduvu umwene amalile ukhulangula pakhumaleisya akhavombo akha akhavwipa palyumwe. **7** Pu leino umwe muleinuvumofu uvwa kheinu eikhya venchangha, ulweideikho neinjovela, mumbumanyi, mukhunghimba hange na ndunghano lweinyu khulyufwe. Pu leino mweilole ukhuta na yumwe pumwiva nuluhungu ulu ulwawwipa. **8** Pusaniita ewo ukhuta luve lulangheilo ndeili. Pu leino neikhuvavula eivwo pakhuva nghela uvungholofu vwa lunghano lweinyo. **9** Ulwahuva mulumanyile uluhungu lwa Nkuludeva uYeisu Keileisite. Uveiaipipilile nghanchu savuli yeinyo ukhuta pavunghanchu vwa mwene umwe muve vakavi. **10** Pu une muleimenyu eilei nikhuwapaveila ulupaveilo ulukhuvatanga. Pakhuva umwakha unghulutile nda pumungave mukhavombile pope nukhukhunongwa khange. Mukhanonghilwe ukhuvomba. **11** Pu lieno mumaleisyanghe. Ukhuvomba nduvu uvunonghwe umuvuvelile nukhave vanyakhuvomba ukhukongana neikheinghelelo eikhyumuleinakhyo. **12** Pakhuva uvunonghwe vwa khuvomba ndavule pyuvule pulunonu kange yeikhweideikhivwa ukhukongana ni fyaleinofyo umunu sayikongana nifyalei vuvule umunu. **13** Pakhuva eimbombo eiyei sayiva eviwo ukhuta avange vave nuvulenghefu avange. Pu avange vabaneileinchivwe. **14** Pu lieno eimivombele ngheihwanananghe paseikhei. Unghu leino uwwingi vweinyo vuvanonghele pavulenghefu vwavo ukhuta payeivenchaanghe pavwingi vwavo vuvanonghelanghe umwe. **15** Nduvuleisimbivwe ukhuta; “Uveialundaminie nukhuva nafyo fyufingi saluteililepa na yulayula uvialeinafyo fidebe saleikuva nuvunonghwe uvwa finge ifingi.” **16** Pu lieno anghinivwanghwe Unguluve

uvei eiveikha ulunghimbo lulalula mundyumwe nduvwaveikhile khwa Tito. **17** Pakhuva aupeilile ulupaveilo lweinyo na khunu alikhunghimba ukhukongana ni ndovo ncheinyo. Pu ainchile khulyumwe nuvunonghwe vwa numbula ya mwene. **18** Paninie nu mwene tulavwile uncheito uyunge uvei ipuleikheikha inonu mundi menuy eilivalanche. **19** Pumulekhanghe ukhuta apuleikhikhe khunonu kwene, pu mulumanye ukhuta ahaliwwe neimipelela ukhunghenda paninie nufwe mu mbombo. Eiya luhungu ulu ukhuta Unkuludeva anghini vwange nukhuvonekha uvutangeili vweito. **20** Putukheidwancha neilimenyu eilei umunu alekhanghe ukhutukuteila ukhukongana neikheinkungeilwa eikhi eikhya vvipa uvu uvutunghenghile. **21** Putulongoncha ukhusangha nghala amangholofu hange sapamaho ngha Nkuludeva, pene pu na pamaho ngha vanu. **22** Pu leino khange tukhutavuleila nukhusuha ulukolo lweito uyunge uvei tumbwene eimiseikhei mingi mu mbombo einchili papangi. ukhuta inghimba. Pu naleinoleino inghimba fincho mumbombo einchalipapangi. **23** Pu leino mungava mulonda ukhulumanya ikhulongu ncha Tito, umwene imanyani uvylei paninie nune hange imbombi nchango savuli yeinyo. Ndakuva lukolo lweito, vasahivwe neimipelela vanu vadwadwa. Navangholofu khwa Keileisiti. **24** Pu leino mbavonesyanghe ulunghano lweinyo, hange muvoniane nakhumipelela na savuli ya lweinghinwo lweitu savuli yeinyo.

**9** Ukhukhongana nie mbombo iyavideikhi, lwiva lunonu khulyune ukhuvandikhila. **2** Ulwakuva nilumanyile uvunogwe wienyo uvunikkie gienikheincha kuvanu ava ku Makedonia. Nikhavavulile ukhuta ei Akaya yikhamalile ukhuhuma umwaka uguukhalutile. Uvunogwe weinyo vuvapile inumbu avingi ukhuvumba. **3** Leno, nivasuhile mwevalukolo lwango ukhuva ulwiegiinio lwenyo

khulyumwe lulekhe ukhuva lwavuvule, mu khee mumivinchage mwietesaninche, nduvuuniekhanchovi mkhale mwiva. 4 Yiengave iewo, umunu uviva va ku Makedonia anginche paninie nune nukhuvavona mwietesaninche, putukhale twilola inchi — sininchova khinu kulyumwe—khumaka mingi kulwumwe. 5 Pwu nikhwene nchikhale nchakhugiemb aukhuvadova mwivalukolo ukwincha kulyumwe ukuhuvikiela ifinu haanila vyakhusaniela nduvumukhanchovile. Pwu nchivinchaga pwunchile ndulusayo, ndiekhienu khikyo samukalagieliwe. 6 Ilisage ie; umunu uvivyala fidebe alabeha vulevule fidebe, uveiivyal aukhuvagila ulusayo vyalabena ufingi mundusayo. 7 Pwu khilamunu uviihumya uviihumya ndumwakha sagiile munumbula yamwene. Navope alekhage ukuhufihumya nukhuvipa nulususuvalo. Ulwakhuva Unguluve ienogwa khumu uvieihumya nuluhekhe. 8 Unguluve ikwongelencha khila ulusayo kulyumwe ukuhuta, khila nsienke, mu mbombo nchoni, mwupielilage nchoni inchumwinogwa. Ukuhva muwesyage ukwongelenchiwa khu khilambombo einonu.

9 Nduvulikhandikhiwe: “Ayevaninche uvumofu uwamwene nukhuhumya khuvagaanchu. Ilweli yamwene yipatamaga kuvunchila lusiku.” (aiōn g165) 10 Umwene uviihumya eimbeyu khumbyali ni khisyesye kyakhulya, hange alihumya nukhulutilila iembeyu yienyo iyakhuvyala. Umwene vie vyalongelencha uvubeni uwayilweli wienyo. 11 Muvinchaga vatayieli va khila khinu pumuvinchage viipe. Ile liigega ulusano kwa Nguluve ukhugeendela ikhigelelo. 12 Ukhuvomba uvuvombeli uvu vuhegelencha ifilondiwa khuvakilsti. Pwu fikwongelencha imbombo inchakhusana kwa Nguluve. 13 Ukhugeeliwa umwe nu khudulusya uvuvombeli uvu, pwu munkugieniaga Unguluve ukhunkonga nulweidiko lweinyo ulwa livangili ilya Klisite. Pia

mtamtukuza Mungu kwa ukarimu wa karama yenu kwao na kwa kila mmoja. **14** Nikuvanogwa, nikuvadovela umwe. Vivomba iewo ulwakhua ulugano uluvaha ulwa Nguluve luliepakyanya palyumwe. **15** Ulusano livinchage kwa Nguluve khukhikung'eilwa ikyamwene ikhisakhinchoveka!

**10** Nene Pavuli, nene nikuvadova kuvudekhedekhe nie khisa kya Klste. Une nilienndekhevunieli pavulongo palyumwe, Niengave pavutali numwe pwu niva na makha. **2** Nikuvadova umwe ukuta, unsienki ugyakhiva niva numwe, saneikave na makha agaakwidwaja yune. Pwu nisagaa ukhuta nilonda ukuva na makha vunikhuvabenchva vala avisaga ukhuta tutama khimbilie. **3** Ndatugeendage mumbili, pwu satwilwa khimbili. **4** Ulwakhua ifilwiilo ifyutulwila safyambilie. Fili namaka agaanguluve agiinanga ilihema. Kyuu giinanga Iweli inongwa tsoni inchavuyagi. **5** Pwu, tunananga Iweli khila khinu ikhilinu vutwa ikyukhitoncha mungaati mumaka ga Nguluve. Tukwibata khila khinu mumasage agaakwidika mwa Klste. **6** Pwu tupokhela amakha agievonekha nukhunanga imbombo nchoni inchusanchikwidihana nulwidiko Iwinyo uludolwike. **7** Mulole khila khinu ikhilipavuvalafu pamijo geinyo. Inave uvikwidika ukhuva va Klsti, eilole ievunche mwene ukhutu umwene va Kilisite, khumbe nayufwe vutuliwo ukhuva tulivakilsti. **8** Khumbe ndaniegiinie padebe ukhukongana nuvuloleli weitu, uvu Untwa avuhuminche khulyufwe ukhuvukonga ukhuvuvombela umwe sawakuvunanga, saniekhavone soni. **9** Saninogwa ukhuta nivadwanchage pa iele khu khalata nchang. **10** Ulwakhua avange avanu vita, "Ikhatala ncha mwene chihoma khange nchilinamaka, ulwakhua umwene khimbili indekhedekhe. Amamenyu agaamwene gielondiwa ukhugaapulihincha. **11** Piï londiwa avanu awoo

velewe ukhuta ikyutwinchova mukalata vutulipatale, viliehanile ndifyutuvomba unsike vutulipala. **12** Satwiluta khuvutale enoo ndukwilundamania yufwe nduvutukhilihania yufwe ndavala uvuvikhigienia veene. Eingave vuvikhilihania vene navayavo, viva vanchila luhala. **13** Ufwe, nduvulino, satukhigiiniage ukhulutilila eeno. Pwutungavombage eiwo tuvombaga eiwo wutulimugaati ndugavelo ulu Unguluve atugavile ufive, imaakha inchifikhe khuvutali ndukwienyo vuuguliwo. **14** Ulwakuva satukhiyongelenche yufwe uputukadugiele palyumwe. Tukhale vavutengulilo ukhufika kuvutali nduwienyo kulivangiili ila Kiliste. **15** Satwigieniche ukhulutilila ikhigelelo kya mbombo inchavange. Ulwakuva tuhuvila ndu ulwidiko lwenyo ulyikhula ukhuta apoonu upumuvombela imbombo pwupikwongelela fincho, hange pisigala iegaati mulupakha ulwalweli. **16** Tuhuviola kwieli, ukhuta tukhimanyage ukhulumbilila ilivangieli na khukhilunga ikhinge pavutali. Satukhiginiage khu mbombo iyivombiwa mukhilunga ikhinge. **17** "Umunu uvikhingiinia, ieginiage khunkuludeva." **18** Ulwakuva uveikhinchova yuywa ukhuta inchova limenu valanchoviwa. Uviengave unkhuludeva ikhumwimiekha.

**11** Nisaaga ukhuta mwivange mwale mwomileile nune mbunkonyofu. Ilweli mukhiyumlilila nune. **2** Ulwakuva muleinukhunogwa ukhuvivi yumwe. Neilinuvuvivi uvunonu uwa Nguluve kwa ajili yenu ukhuhuma upunaijyigile khuvutegulani uwa ugoosi yumo. Naijyigila ukhuvagegela uKilisite ndung'inja ugoolofu nyie uugosi ukhuhuma iholiwa. **3** Ulwakuva nidwada khuluvafulunge, ndie njoka yiyo yadetelinche nkwa Efya khuvusyovi uwavuvivi, amasago geinyo giwivesya ukhuyanchiwa khuvutali ukhuhuma khulwisayo ulwalweli nulunonu mwa Kliste. **4** Pwuu angahomile uyuunge umunu uvakuvayancha

anchoovage inongwa ncha Yesu uyunge uvisahwaninie nula  
uvitukhandumbililaga. Apange khuvijingahie ncho ukhumpokela  
umepo uyunge yuywa saliehanile nduvitukhampokile. Apange  
khukikhwani eikhinge mkhupilila ilivangiili ilienga ililivunge  
ndiliimukha pokile. Mkhiyumincha mumbombo inchi vunonu!  
**5** Ulwakhuva une apange niliemugati muvala avanchila maka  
ku avo vitambuliwa vasukhwa-vanonu. **6** Ndaniengave  
yune sanimanyile ukwima khulumbilila, vusanieliwo mbumanyi  
wango. Khu khila khinu pwu tupelile ukhuta umanyikhikhe  
khulyumwe. **7** Te, navobile imbivi vunikhiyisa yune ukhuta  
umwe mwimikhiwagwe? Ulwakhuva na lumbililaga ninumbu bila  
khudwada khinu ilivangieli ilya Nguluve khulyumwe. **8** Napokhile  
imipelela mingi ukwupilila ulutangilo ukhuhuma khuvene nikhale  
nikhuvatanga ukhuvavombe umwe. **9** Upunkhale numwe nale  
munu yune nilonda ulutangielo, saniekhava inchigo khumunu.  
Ulwakhuva ifyunale nafyo fyakwilanile na valunkolo lwango  
ukhuhuma khu Makedonia. Khu khila khinu nitagile ukhuleka  
ukhuva inchiigo khulyumwe, **10** Kama kweli ya Kristo ilivyo  
ndani yangu, huku kujisifu kwangu, sakulanunalikha khuvulafu  
ulwa Akaya. **11** Khikhi? Ulwakhuva sanievaganile? Unguluve  
alumanyile ukhuta nivaganile. **12** Ukuva khila ikyunivomba,  
nikhukhivomba. Nikhukhivomba ukhuta nietange ukuhsiga  
unsiekhi gwa vala avinogwa unsienki ndugwakhuva nduvutuliewo  
mukhila khila iekyukhigineihincha. **13** Ulwakhuva avanu vala  
vasuhiwa va vudeidi na vavombambombo, vasyovi. Vikhisyetula  
vavo ukuva vasuhiwa va Kilisti. **14** Ekhi sakyakudega, ulwakhuva  
nayusetano ikhisyetula yuywa ndava sukhwa avalumuli. **15**  
Inchi sanchakhudega eneo ndavavombi avamwene avikhisyetula  
vavo ndavavombi avamwene avayielweli. Khuvusililo imbombo

nchavene nchilava nduvuvavombile. **16** Ninchova kavili: Alekhage ukhuva pwale umunu uyunge uvisaga ukhuta une nifuvile. Ulwakhua mungavombe, mumokhelage une ndumu uyyafuvile une pwu nigjienie padebe. **17** Khila ikyuninchova khunu ukwikhangancha, nukwigiiinia sakhukhegiwa nu Nkuludeva, pwuninchova ndumunu uyyafuvile. **18** Ulwakhua avanu avingi vikhigiinia khimbilii, khumbe nikhihiiniaga. **19** Ulwakhua mukhagegiinie nukhuluhekheho niviafuvile, yumwe mwevene pwu mulie nuluhala! **20** Ulwakhua mugeegana nu munu angakhuvikhe mbukhungiwa, vie ikhuvaviekha ukhugavika yumwe, angavavombe umwe khuvukavi wa mwene, angieviekhe munkanya, apange angavatove khumiho. **21** Pwu ninchova khosoni nchetu ukhuta ufye twale vadekhedekhe fincho ukhovo ewo. Na bado kama yejote akijivuna— nazungumza kama mpumbavu— mimi pia nitajivuna. **22** Te, avene vuva Yahudi? Nayune vunielivyo. Te, avene Vaislahieli? Nayune vulevule. Te, avene vakholiwe nnikolo ikya Abulahamu? Nayune vulevule. **23** Te, avene vavombi va Klisite? (Ninchova ukhuta ulukhala lwango salwale lunonu.) Une nilutilile. Nibile na mu mbombo ing'afu ukhulutilila, ukhuhanga nukhuta nikhale mbukhungwa, ukhutoviwa ukhulutilila, ukhwagana nuvivi uwavufwe. **24** Ukhuhuma khu Vayahudi nupielile khahano “ukhuvngiwa mala olobaini uhenche ukhuvungiwa khamo.” **25** Natoviwe nulubikhi mala khadatu. Natoviwe khamo namawe. Mumeli naponi ukhufwa mala khadatu. Nivombili pakhilo na pamusi munyanja injila khinu. **26** Nikhale ndugeendo ulunivile nigeenda khila nsiekhi, mungasi inchudwancha, muvanyambuda, ukhughenda muvanu vango yune avavivi, ukhuma khuvanu avavivi avanyapanchi, mumbuvivi uwankilunga, mumbivivi uwamunyanja, mumbivivi uwakhuma

kuvalukholo lwango avavudesi. 27 Nivile imbombo eimala na mumbutamo uvupala, nu mumajuva amingi amapala agasaga khugonelela, munjala nie kyumila, papingi ukhulekha ukhulya, ukuva mumepu nukhulekha ukhufyala. 28 Ukhulekha ifinu ifinge, khulimaka agavundwanchi igya mipelela. 29 Veni udeekhedekhe, nayune sanielidekhedekhe? Viveni uvieagwisincha unine mumbutulanongwa, nayune sanipyä mugaati? 30 Inave lwampinyo niegieniaghe, nikhiuinia khu khila ikhivonesya uvuvi wango. 31 Unguluve nu Dada uva Ntwa u-Yesu, umwene uveiginiwa khuvusila lusiku, uvyalumanyile ukhuta une sanisyova.

(aiōn g165) 32 Uku ku Dameska, umbaha va khilunga pasi pa Ntwa uAreta alolelaga ikhilunga kya ku Damaski ukhuta anyibate. 33 Khange vambiekhile mukhitundu, ukhugeendela pakhidwel ikhilipalwimoto, nukhupokhiwa ukhuhuma mumavokho ghavene.

**12** Yiinogiwa nedaye, ilakhesikhuli ekhekhidenchiwa nelyo. Ila nikhwendelela khunyivonelo mwinukhe uwakhukhuma khwa mbaha. 2 Nemanyile umunu yumo mwa Kilisite uuvalenave miaka kumi na minne egegerutile inave—giva mumbele, au khunchi khumbele, one sanehumanyile, Unguluve alumanyile—akhapembewe khukwanya khukherunga ekhwadatu. 3 Tena nelumanyile ukhuta umunu oyo—yingave khumbele, au khunchi khumbele ane saneluumanyile Unguluve alumanyile— 4 ataliwe khukwanya impakha akhu paradeisi nukhupulekha embombo embalanchee khu munu vevoni uvikhoganchova. 5 Pakhuva umunu uyale nduyu yu nikheday. ila pakhuva ningave nemwene uvupepowango. 6 Inave ninogwa ukhweday, sananiva inkonyofu, ulwakuva naninchoovaga uvutilweli. Ila nibekhela ukhweday, ili ave asipali vevoni uvakhusagila fivi pakwanya paago kholikho ekhokhive nekha igati ndyune au

ukhupulekhekhe khulwune. **7** Sanekhedaye ulwakuva inyivonelo inchoo ajaabu. Ulwakuva, sanidendiwa na matingo, elitoni lwa vekhiwe igati ndyune, usung'wa va ndugu khukhonesya onenee, ili nesite ukhupendukha ukhuva nulwedayo. **8** Ifisekhe vidatu nekhanchoovile mumbaha khukhusu ela, ili omwene okhukhencha ukhukhuma khulwune. **9** Umwene akhambula, "Uluhungu lwango lukwelile khulwune, inave amakha givomba ukhuva ipepe. Inave, nenganogweficha ulwedayo ukhulengana uvupepo wetu, niogwa uvuwesyo uvya Kilisiti vuvesya ukhutama pakwanya palyunee. **10** Hata evo nikwelanila ukhukongana nu Kilsti, inave uvupepo, mu maganilo, mu taabu, mukhutesivwa, inave bado ulendokuto, ulwakuva usekhe ugunavile nuvupepo, tena nelena makha. **11** One nevile inkonyoofu! umwe mwa nyumelinche khu ele, ulwakuva na niva nimuliwe numwe. Ulwakuva sanala pasi khabisa khu vale avavikhelangiwa vasikhiwa— vanono, inave one siyo khantu. **12** Ulwedekho ulwayilweli ulwa vasikhiwa twavombikhe pagati palwufwe nu lweyumilenchoo, nchivonekha nchakhuswiga nemigendelo. **13** Khulugendo lulekho monogelamile ukhuva pasi pa tembile inchisigile, ila onene sanave inchigo khulwumwe? Musyekhele khunongwa inchil! **14** Lolaa! one ninogwa okhwincha khulwumwe mara ya datu. Saniva inchigo khulwumwe, olwakuva saninogwa ekhenu. Nikhuvonogwa omwe. Ulwakuva avana savinogiwa ukhuvekha ifyapongera. Pakhuva yamwene, avavakha vinogiwa ukhuvekha ifyapongera khwa khuvatanga avana. **15** Nikhovokha sana ukhutumikha nukhutumekhewa mbunogwe wenyo. Inave nivaganile finchoo, ninogiwa ukhuganiwa padebe? **16** Ila inave vuyelevo, sanekhavalekhele unchingo umwe. Ulwakuva one nelemanyi sana, une ne navakolile omwe nale ndo khuva

navawene khuvudesi. **17** Te, nekhatolile nu khwevombela ifyapakwanya khwa vevoni uvenekhasukhile khulwumwe? **18** Nambulaninche uTito ukhwincha khulwumwe, ne khasung'ile ulokolo ayonge okhwincha pupaninie? Je, uTito avavobile ifinu fihi? Je, satwagendile munjila yila yila? Je, satwagende mulwayo lula lula? **19** Mutile khusekhe gwoni ugu tulekhwetetela yufwe twevene khulwumwe? Khuvulongolo khwa Nguluve, nu Kriisti, tuvile twinchova khelakhela khunjela iyakhuvemikha omwe. **20** Inave nele nulutende ukhuta nelava nikhwini nesite okhuvavona omwe ndo luninogwa. Nele nulotende ukhuta muwesya msite ukhumbona one ndolo mwinogwa. Nele nulutende ukhuta palava namalumbano, uwifu, umwinukhu ugwa luvipo, uvwegane uvwa vewmene, uvudesi, ekhiburi, na matata. **21** Nele nulutende ukhuva upuyakhanivuya tena, Unguluve vango iwersya ukhunyisya pavulongolo palwumwe. Nele nulutende ukhuta yuniwesya ukhwelelesya na vingi avava vombile imbivi usekhe ugu, na avasavadovele ulusyekhelo, nu vuligu ni mbombo inchinchivombiwa.

**13** Aha hasekhe kha datu ukhuta nikhwincha khulwumwe. "Khila nongwa au luvonekhelo lwa avasaidi vavile avadatu." **2** Nenchovile khu avo avavobile imbivi khusana na khuvange voni akhasekhe vunevilie ukhwa mara ya vele, ninchoova tena: Nelava nikhwincha tena, sanikhavapolekhenche. **3** Nikhuavula umwe ele ulwakuva munogwa ukhulonda uwemeleli inave uYiesu inchoova ukhugendela onene. Umwene sio ipepe khulwumwe, pakhuva umwene, umwene vialeni ngufu igati mumwene. **4** Ulwakuva atesiwe pa vupepe, ulwakuva itama pa maha aga Nguruve. Ulwakuva uwe tule vapepe, igati mumwene, ulwakuva tutama nave humakha aga Nguruve pupaninie

nufwe. **5** Mwelole mwevene ingave mule mulwedekho lwango. Mmwegelage khumwe. Samulumanyile ukhuta uYiesu alegati indyumwe? Umwene mwale, navone twita ekhekhwanekheneho.

**6** Nele nuvukifu ukhuta umwe ya mukhulumanya ukhuta ufwe twabeliwe. **7** Leno putudova khwa Nguruve ukhuta mulekhe ukhuvomba khokhoni ekhevivi. Sanidova ukhuta ufwe tuvetuvonikhe tulemwile ingelo, badala yake ninaomba kwamba muweze kufanya kilicho sahihi, Ingawa tunaweza kuonekana tumeshindwa jaribu. **8** Ulwakuva afwe satukhawesya ukhuvomba lyolyoni khuesana ne hodi, ulwakhua tuvomba uvuyayelweli tu.

**9** Ulwakhua tukhovokhea usekhe vutule nuvupepe nayumwe vumulena makha. Tudova ukhuta nuve muvomba ulwedekho. **10** Nikhwandikha embombo inchvunekhutali numwe, inave usekhe uguyakha niva numwe nelekhe uvukali. Saninogwa ukhutumila uvuvaha umbaha agahamile one nejenge na sio ukhunanga pasi.

**11** Inave, valokolo vagosi na avadala, khovokhaga! vombaga imbombo nukhuvuja, mukanga nchanage ni numbula, mwedekha ne yumwe khwa yumwe, mutamage nulusayo. Nu Nguluve uvalugano nulusayo iva panenie numwe. **12** Ponaniga mwevene nukhujibu uvuvalanche. **13** Avapelela voni vikhovapomwa. **14** Uluhungo ulwa Yiesu Kriisti, ulugano ulwa Nguruve, nu lwupelelo ulwa Mepo Umbalance luve numwe twevoni.

## Wagalatia

**1** Nene Paulo umbanda sanili mbanda ukhuhuma kuvanu khange ukhugendela kwu munu, une ukhugendele mwa Yesu Klisite nu Nguluve Dada uvya chusi ncha kuhuma kuvufwe. **2** Paninie na valokolo Iwango voni, nikhugusimbila umpelela gwa Vagalatia. **3** Uluhungu luve khulyumwe nu Iwidiko ulwihuma kwa Nguluve uDada vitu nuntwa u Yesu Klisite, **4** uvyaihumiche mwene khwu nongwa inchito ukhuta atupoke mu myaka igi igya vuvivi, ukhukongana nu lugano lwa Nguluve vetu nu Dada. (aiōn g165) **5** Kumwene vuve vuvanche sikhu nchoni. (aiōn g165) **6** Ni dega ukhuva msyetuka khimbivi kwu livangili ilinge. Nidegi ukhuva msyetukhila kuvutali ukhuma khu mwene uviavilangile khuluhungu lwa Klisite. **7** Lesikuli ilivangili ilinge, lino kulivange avanu avikhuvalondela isida nukhunugwa ukhunche nyia ilivangili ililivunge nilyu twa va vulile kuhiumpwe akhotoliwage. **8** Lakini hata kama ni sisi au malaika mbinguni atatangaza kwenu injili tofauti na ile tulioitangaza kwenu, na alaaniwe. **9** Nduvu tuchovile pavutengulilo, khange lino nichova, “Ingave kulimunu ikhuvavula ilivangili ili livunge nilyu mwupilile akhatoliwage.” **10** Ulwa khuva lino nilonda uvwa yilweli vwa vanu au uNguluve? Nilonda ukhuvahovosya avanu? Ingave nikwendelela ukhugela ukhuvahovosya avanu, une sanili mbombi va Klisite. **11** Valokolo Iwango ninogwa umwe mlomanye ukuta ilivangili ilyo ninchova salihoma ku munu. **12** Sanaupilile khu munu khange sana manyesiwe. Lwale luvonekelo lwa Yesu Klisite kyulyune. **13** Mmvile mmupulike imitamile gyango igya kusana udini ya vuyuta, ummuyikhavelile vunikhu ligatancha khuvukali itembile ya Nguluve pakyanya pagelelo nu kuliya ncha. **14** Une nilikwendelela ni dini ya kiyuta avalokolo Iwango vingi vayuta nikhele ne

mmaka fincho mmvile gya dada vango. **15** UNguluve anogolwe ukhung'ala une ukhuhuma mwitumbu mwe mama. Akhanyilanga une ukhugendele mu nduhungu lwa mwene. **16** Ukhumbonesya unswambe mgati ndyone une nintangasye umwene khuvanu ava panji, kchange sanalonde avakunanga khimbili nu nkisa, **17** nukutoga ukhuluta khwu Yelusalemu kwu vala uvuvale vavanda une vubadu. Une nikhaluta kyu valabu nu khukilivuka kwu Damesiki. **18** Vugilutile immyakha gidatu nikhatoga ukhuluta kwu Yelusalemu kwu ngendela uKefa, nikhatama nave ifigono kumi na tano **19** ukwa sanavavone avavanda avange yumwene uYakobo, ulukololwe va nkolodeva. **20** Lola khuvulongolo kwa Nguluve sanisyova ikyu nikwandika khuliumwe. **21** Pu nikhalufa ku mikoa gya Shamu na kwu Kilikia. **22** Sanilikuma nyikhikha kumiho ga tembile iya vayuta ugugale mmumbu Klisite, **23** valikupulikhe vuvule, "Umwene uvyalikhutu nyanya mikha lino ikhulunchuva ulwidiko lwulwa alikhulu nanga." **24** Valikhugina uNguluve.

**2** Imiakha kumi na nne nalutile khavili khu Yelusalemu paninie nu Barnaba. Nitolile uTito paninye nune. **2** Nikhalutile pakhuva uNguluve aevonisie khuliune ukhuta ni khanogiwa ukhuluta. Navikhile khuvulongolo ilimenu avapanji nachoviwaga avalongochi navombile ewo ukhuhakekesia ukhuta saninyila au nikhanyilile vuvule. **3** Vope u Tito, uviakhale paninie nune, uviakhale Myunani, andasimiswa ukhutahiliwa. **4** Ilijambo ili ukhahumile mkhekolo ikia vudesi vainchile khusile khupelelesia uvu huru uvutwale nao mgati mwa Yesu Klisite. Vanogilwe ukhutuveka pasi pa ndagelo. **5** Satukhihumia ukhuva pulikha khusekhi gumo ukhuta ilimenu lya lueli lisigale lijige vulevule lisite ukhubadelekha khuliumwe. **6** Vala ava choviwe ukhuta

vakhale valongonchi savanchisele khikhioni khuliune. Nkhinkhoni ekheva likhuvomba sakhi khale ne mana khuliane. UNguluve sinkhuikha uvupelelo wa vanu. **7** Vakha mbona ukhuta niaminiwe ukhulumbelela ilimenyu khuvala awa savalanchiwe. Ekhava ndu uPetro alumbilile ilimenyu khuvala avalanchiwe. **8** Ulwakhuva uNguluve, avombile embombo mgati mwa Petro savuli ya vuvanda nkhuvala avalanche, nkhangi avombile imbombo mugati mundiune khuvanu avapanchi. **9** Usinkhi uYakobo, u Kefa, nu Yohana, vamanyikhikhi ukhuta vancheengile itembile, valumanyile ulukhungu une, vatupokhile mugati mululundamano une nu Barnaba. Vagakhile ewo ukhuta putulutage khuvanu avapanchi avava chiwe. **10** Vatunogilwe ufue ukhuvakumbukha avatolwe. Une na yune nilikhunogwa ukhuvomba embombo iye. **11** Usikhi Kefa avilenchile Antiochia, nakiline inave pavuvalafu ulwakhuva ale intula nongwa. **12** Badala ya vanu avadebe ukhuitsa ukhuhuma kua Yakobo, Kefa alikuva ilya paninie na vapanchi. Ingave avanu avavile vinchile alekhine ukhukhega ukhuma khu vanu avapanji. Akhava idwada avanu avano guaga indagelo. **13** Vulevule Avayuta avange valungine nuvusongerenie uvu paninie nu Kefa. Pulikha humela leno Barnaba atoliwe nuvusongerehani wa vene. **14** Uluava nelolile ukhuta valekhuva savikonga elivangeliilwa Iweli, niambulile uKefa pamihio ga vene voni, “Ingave umwe mule Vayahudi mbona imitamilo gevile gya lugevaanu avapanchi ukutama nda vanu avayuta?” **15** Ufwe yufwe tuli Vayahudi tuhaliwe satuli “Vanu va panzi avale mbivi” **16** ulumanye ukhuta asikhuli uviivalilwa ale pavuye Iweli pa mbombo ncha ndagelo. Pulino vivaliwa uwayelweli mulwidekho igati mwa Yesu Klisite. Tukhinchile khu luedekho mgati mwa Klisite Yesu ukhuta tuvaleliwa uvuyelweli mugati mwa Klisite

pasita khuvaliwa ni mbombo khu mivombelo gusikhuli umbili,  
ugukhi guvaliwa uwa yelweli. **17** Pulino tungave tukhundanda  
uNguluve khwa khutu valela inonu mugati mwa Klisite, tukhevona  
yufwe ukhuta tulini mbivi Klisite awekhiwe isuhiwa wa mbivi? Ate!  
**18** Ningave nivikha uluhuvelo luango ukhutuncha indagelo, ikhinu  
ikhi namalile ukhukhencha, nikhivonesya yune ukhuta nivomba  
imbivi. **19** Ukhukhuma khululagelo nikhofua khululagelo, lino  
ninogiwa ukhutama nu Nguluve. **20** Nitasiwa paninye nu Yesu  
sio une leno, yune nitama uKlisite. Viitama mnumbula yango.  
Amaisha ugunitama mu mbili nitama nulwidikho munumbula ya  
umwana va uNguluve, uvanganile akhiumia khu njela yango  
une. **21** Sanibela ulukhungu lwa uNguluve, ulugano lwa lenkho,  
ukhuhumila ingave ilweli yekhale puile ukhumila Klisite vuapule.

**3** Wagalatia avapelwa, ni likho ilya vuvivi ilwanangile? U  
Yesu Klisite savonisye ukuta mwe uYesu savungiwe kumiho  
ginyo? **2** Une ninogwa nilumanye ukuhuma kulyumwe. Mwe  
mwapokile umepo umbanchise kumbombo iya ndagilo nu kwidika  
inso mwapulikhe? **3** Umwe, muliva pelwa ukulutilila? Lino  
mwatengwile khu mepo umbanchise mumalage mumumbili? **4**  
Lino mwagatantsiwe khu mbombo inyingi vuvule, kama kweli  
yalikuwa ya bure? **5** Lino ula uvihomya umepo umbanchise  
khulyamwe khuvomba imbombo incha makha ukhu kongana  
ni ndagilo incha khupulikhana nu lwidikho? **6** U Abrahamu  
“Amwidikye u Nguluve pu akha mbalila ukhuta inya yelweli”.  
**7** Vuvuwa mwidikhe ukhuta, vala ava vikhumwidikha viva  
vana va Abrahamu. **8** Uvuvigi wanchovilwe ukhuta uNguluve  
angale avavalile uwayilweli avanu ava nkhilunga viva ne enjiela  
eyavulweli. Ilimenyu elilumbiliwa nu Abrahamu: “Ukhuma ufwe  
khuva ukhilunga voni vasanyiwe”. **9** Ukhuta pongela vavo

vale nu wayelweli vasayi wage paninye nu Abrahamu uviale nulwidiko. **10** Ava vihuila imbo insa ndagilo valipasi pa lugelo. Ulwakhuva vuvigiwe, “Akotoliwe umunu uvesikwivbatana ni mbombo nsoni, agugandikhiwe mukhitabu ikyandagilo.” **11** Lino galipa vuvalafu uNguluve sikhumbalila u munu pa vulweli numo khundagilo, ulwa khuva unyavulweli itama nu Iwidiko”. **12** Ululagilo luhumana nu Iwidiko, uvivomba imbombo mululagilo, itamaga mululagilo.” **13** UYesu atupokhile ukhuhuma indukoto ulwa lulagilo pa nsikhi upupa vombikhe ulukoto. Ulwa khuva pandikhiwe apita, “Akotoliwe umunu uvevi khutovelelwa mu bikhi.” **14** Uvufumbwe vukhale ukhuta, lusayo ulukhale kwa Ibrahimu ntsa njintsage khuva khilunga nu Klisite u Yesu, ulwa khuva uwivesya ukhwupilila indagano insa mepo umbalanjie ukhugendela mundwidikho. **15** Valukolo Iwango, ninsova numwe khivumunu unsikhi ugugwale gwa Iwidihano khivumunu Iwasilile ukhuvikhiwa na makha, lisikhuli uviiwesya ukhulibeda nu ukwongelenja. **16** Lino ulwidihano Iwansoviwe nu Ibrahimu ikhivumbuko khikyo sa khinsova, “Ni fivumbukho,” ukhuva manyisia vavingi, puninsova khu munu yumo u Klisite. **17** Lino ni nsova ndee, ululagilo ululwa injile 430 sayihensa ululagilo. Ulwa khuva ndunyavuhale, vukhale wiwage ndululagilo, ndalii sawi injile khu njila ya Iwidihano. **18** U Nguluve akhuminji nche vuvule kwa Ibrahimu khunjila ya Iwidihano. **19** Khikhi lino ululagilo Iwa vikhiwe? Yongele nchiwe khuvwutila nongwa, pu ung'olwa uva Ibrahimu inche kuvala avene avidikhiwe. Ululagilo uluvikhiwe ukhugandela khusugwa uvi isayanincha. **20** Lino usayanye ikhutuvu ukhulutila khumunu yumo, nu Nguluve aliyumo. **21** Ulwa khuva indagilo njilivunge nu Iwidihano Iwa Nguluve? Bakho! Ulwa kuva ululagilo ulwa huminje Iwale na makha aga khumya uwomi, wa Iweli uvuvu vonekha

mundagilo. **22** Lino uvuvige vudendile imbombo usoni insa mbivi. UNguluve avombile ulwidihano nu ukutupokha mudwidiko ulwa Yesu Klisite khu avanya Iwidiko. **23** Ulwakhua ulwidiko ulwa Klisite, sa lwa inje twakhungiwe pasi pa ndagilo ipakha lwinje uluvonekhelo ulwa Iwidiko. **24** Ulwa khuva ululagilo luvombekha ndundongo nji vito pa Iwidihano ulwa Klisite upuainjile, ukhuta tuvalilagwe imbulweli nu lugano. **25** Lino ulwakuwa ulwidikho lwintsile pasi pa ndolenji. **26** Ulwa khuva umwe mwivoni na vana va Nguluve ukhugendela mundwidikho ulwa Klisite uYesu. **27** Voni ava onchiwe mwa Klisite mwifwikhile uKlisite. **28** Asikuli Unjahudi Uyunani, nu uvambwavukhe, ugosi nu dala, ulwa khuva ava voni valiyumo wa mwa Klisite u Yesu. **29** Ulwakhua umwe mwiva Klisite, lino mwaholilwe khwa Ibrahimu, avahale vakhilunga kya ndagano.

**4** Nikhuvavula ukhuta maadamu unya vuhere ve mwana, sasutine nusung'wa, hata inave indolenchii va finu fyon. **2** Pakhuva ya mwene, alepasi pa vuloleli nu mwemelenchii mpakha usekhe uguvekhiwe nu daadaa va mwene. **3** Ukhokongana nayufwe, uvutukhale vana, tukhibateliwe mbusu ng'wa wa ndagero inchaa Nguluve. **4** Usekhe gugwene wugufikhe, uNguluve asukhile oswambe, ong'olwa va dala, ong'olwa pasi palolagelo. **5** Avombile ndete ili avokholo voni avalepasi pa ndagero, ili twupele ukuva nda vana. **6** Ulwa khuva umwe mulevana, uNguluve asung'ile umepo ombalaje igati mu numbura incheto, umepo uyikhelanga, "Abba, Daada." **7** Ulwakhua sulesung'wa tena ila ule mwana. Inave ule mwana, uveve pure vuhere wa Nguluve. **8** Ata khasekhe, usekhe ugu samwamanyile uNguluve, mwale vasung'wa khuvala avanya manguluve gavo. **9** Leno uhuta mu manyile uNguluve, au ukhuta mumanyikhe nu

Nguluve, inave mukilivokha khusana khu ndagero imepe incha lutanchii inchivovole egarama? Leno munogwa uhuva vasung'wa tena? **10** Mukwibata khuvogorofu isikhu inchi nogire, uvosemo wa mwenchi, emisekhe, ne miakha ni dwada khwa ajili yenyo.

**11** Nidwada ukhuta khu namna eyenge neteesinche vovole. **12** Nikhovadovaa, valokolo, muvinchage ndulunelevo, olwakhuva nivile ndulu murevo. **13** Samng'arinche. Ila mulumanyile ukhuta wale vosabisye wa vutamu uwambele ukhuta na lumbelile ekhwilongwi enonu ukhukhuma khu sana. **14** Inave ombelee gwango gwa vavekhile mundugero, samukhambede nukhumbela. Tena mukha nyupelile wita insung'wa va Nguluve, khukhuta navile Yesu Klisite mwene. **15** Ulwa khuva, lulendakhu ulukhekhelo lwenyo? ingave nikhuavula umwe ukhuta, yiwersekhana, mwa muhenche amikho genyo mume one. **16** Leno, nivile imbivi khulyumwe nevile nikhuavula eyayelweli? **17** Vikhovalonda khuvunogwe ila siokhu manonu. Vinogwa ukhutunangang'wa uve nufwe tusite ukhukhukonga. **18** Vunonu fincho ukhuva nu vonogwe olwakhuva khunonu ncheene, sio usekhe uguniva pupaninie. **19** Avanango avadebe, neletamu namasikhitekho khwajili yenyo impakha u Klisite akholiwe igati ndyumwe.

**20** Ninogwa uhuva pupaninie numwe leno nukhupendula amamenyu gango, ulwakhuva nelenu wasiwasu igati indyumwe.

**21** Imbuleone, umwe yumwe mwinogwa uhuva pasi pa rulagelo, samupulekha urulagero vulwinchova? **22** Olwakhuva nesimbile uhuta u Abrahamu avile na vana avademi vavele, uyunge khwa dala onsunkhwa oyunge khwa dala omwavukhe. **23** Ola uvasunkhwa akho dala omwavukhe akholiwe ni ndagano.

**24** Amamenyu aga giwesa okhonchoviwa khwa ekhekhwani olwakhuva ava dala ava vikhwanana na malagano gavele.

Oyunge akhumile mukhewamba ekhwa Sinai. Ikhola avana ava viva vasung'wa. Unywa ve Hajiri. **25** Leno Hajiri vekhewamba khwa Sinai kherekho Arabuni. Khikhwananinchwa ne Yerusalemu eyaleno, olwakuva insung'wa na vana va mwene. **26** Leno Yerusalemu yilekhukwanya nu wavukhe, je uyo ve mama veto. **27** Olwakuva yisimbiwe, "Rukhekhero, vedala uvesa wikhola, yuve sawikhola. Wove elimenyu wovele ndo khekhelo, uve yuve solenchoovele nukhokhola. Olwa khuva vingi avana avayusikhola, pa kianya paula uyalenogosi." **28** Leno lokolo, inave u Isaka, umwe mulevana va ndagano. **29** Khusekhe gula ugu gwita umunu uyakholiwe ulwa khuva umbele gukhuteswa uyakholiwe khwa mepo umbalancee. Leno vuvule vule. **30** Uvusimbe witandeti? "Ing'enche udala unsung'wa paninie nu swambe. Olwa khuva umwana va sung'wa sihare paninie nu mwana va dala omwuvukhe." **31** Inave, lokolo, ufwe satulivana va dala unsung'wa, ila va dala omwuvukhe.

**5** Ulwa khuva u Klisite atupile uvudehe pu tuve vadehe pwu mwemage nu uvugolofu msite ukhwibatiwa nu uwusuhiwa. **2** Lola ne Paulo, nihovavola ukhuta mngaheketiwe, Klisite sahavatange khu njila yoyoni. **3** Pwu nihovavola ukhuta hela angosi uveaheketiwe ukhuta yilondiwa akonganage nu lulagilo lwoni. **4** Mtengiwe khutali nu Klisite, voni "avivaliwa uvogolofu wa ndagilo, mgwile hutali nu lusayo. **5** Ulwakuva hu njila ya mepo, nu luhungu tugulela uvujimu wa lweli. **6** Khwa Klisite Yesu uhukeketiwa nu ukhusitakeketwa sahulenamaana gogoni. Ulwedeho lwene lulovomba embombo ukhugenela ndu gaano, pwu hiva khenu. **7** Muhanayilaga imbelo vononu, veni akhavabenchinche ukhwedeka elweli? **8** Uwosongeleji uva khuvombe incho sawukhomane nu mwene yaywa avelangile umwe. **9** Ekhelunchi hedebe

khiluncha pa vuvakha. **10** Nelenulohovohelo numwe mwa Nkuludeva ukhuta samhasage khu njila eyenge. Uyunge uvuyaheva ihovayacha yigega uhuhegiwa khwa mwene. **11** Valokolo inave mpilagela ukhuheketa, khehi nigatanchiwa? Khu kherwekhehivekha ukhusiga ekidaming'ani khinangienda. **12** Vunogwe vvango ukhuta vavo vikhuvalongoncha fivi vikhelamia vavo. **13** U Nguluve avelangile umwe, valokolo, khu vudehe. Msite ukhuvovombela uvudehe wenyo insekhe gwa mbele. **14** Hulugano mvombelanilage yomwe khwa yomwe. Ulwakuva indagilo nzone nzigolwike mbu lulagilo lomo yinogiwa uhogana unino ndu weganile uve." **15** Leno mkalumanage nu hulichana, mwelolelage ukhuta samhenangania yomwe khuva yomwe. **16** Nihovavola ukhuta, mgendage mu mepo, samlavulekha uvonogwe wa mbele. **17** Ulwakuva umbele kule nu uvonogwe vuvaha ulemehana ne numbula, ne numbula yele nuvonogwe vuvaha ukhulemehana nu mbele. Inchi chilemehana eyenge ne nine. Pu yehomile ukhuta samuvomba ifinu ifyo mwinogwa ukhuvivomba. **18** Engave e numbula yikho valongoncha umwe, samwiva ndolagelo. **19** Leno imbombo incha mbele inchivonekha, uwuligu, uwulami, uwulyasi, **20** inyesayo incha fikhwani, uwuhavi, uwuvivi, imbancha, amasago amavivi, elyoyo, ukhulemehana, ukhulehehana, **21** Ehetule, uwuganchi, akhyoyona agange ndaga. Nikhovavonga umwe, ndu vavongile pavwutanchi, ukhuta vavovivomba ndago savahapate uwukhale ndu deva lwa Nguluve. **22** Isekhe incha numbula ulugano, uluhekelo, luhungu, ukhweyumelencha, uwipa, ikhisa, ulwidikho, Uvwudehe, ne pavwudebe. **23** Losikhuli ululagilo ulululemekhana nancho. **24** Vwala avwa Klisite Yesu vwakhegiwe umbele nu uvonogwe vwa vene uwuvivi. **25** Tungatamage nu mepo,

nukhugenda ne mepo. **26** Tusite ukhuva nu kweginio, tusite ukhukalanchana khela munu nu nine, tusite ukhuva ne khetuule.

**6** Ulukololo anibatehe humbivi umwe yelueli mtahiwa uhukilivila ulukololo hunumbula eya vupole uhuyelewa yumwe msite uhugeliwa. **2** Mgegelanile emichigo mkamelesiwe indagelo cha Klisite. **3** Inave umunu yoyoni ihevona nonu wakati sinonu iheswova vuvule. **4** Hela munu apime imbombo ya mwene avene henu yuywa mwene uhwevona bila uhwelula yoywa. **5** Uhuva hela munu ayigega uchigo gwa mwene. **6** Umunu uvamanyile elimenyu ambole amanonu goni umwalimu va mwene. **7** Msite uhudetela. U Nguluve sidohiwa umunu uviiyala alabena. **8** Yoywa iviala imbeyu ya hatale iya tavango alabena uvuvivi lakini uve iviala embayu katika u mepo avabene uwomi va sihu choni uhuhuma hu Mepo. (aiōnios g166) **9** Tusite uhugatala uhuvomba amanonu maana usehe tulabene tuna site uhukata etamaa. **10** Ululeno umda ugu tu pwatwiva nenafa tuvombe amanonu hela yumo tuvombe inono sana huvavo vale gati mludiho. **11** Lola uvuvaha uwa kalata yevo nivandikhile hu mavoho gango yune. **12** Vavo vinogwa uhu vomba amanonu umvilolela umbili vuvene vinogwa mkehetiwe vivomba evo ili vasite uhwingila hutabu ya hedamilinga ni ihwa Klisite. **13** Maana hata vava vakehetiwe vavo savibite ululagilo vinogwa umwe mkehetiwe iliviginihetchage imivele ginyo. **14** Yesite uhuhumela ne hegina isipokhuva huhedamilinga nia ihia Yesu Klisite. Uhugendela mwene ehelonga hetesihe na yune nilimhelonga. **15** Uhuva sio lasima uhukehetiwa kabula ya uhuhotiwa uhupia hu lasima. **16** Huvanu voni avavitama hundagelo ichi eamanine hulumachine hukianya hwa Nguluve. **17** Uhwanja leno umunu asite uhuneswa,

maana negegile unguli gwa Yesu umbile gwango. **18** Uluhungu  
lwa kuludeva uYesu Klisite yeve nu mepo gienyo lokolo. Amina.

## Avaefeso

**1** Paulo, avasikhiwa va Yeesu nuogane vamwene o Nguluve, avavekhiwe khumbombo ya hutwa navovo vile Efeso vedesi khwa Kristi. **2** Oluhungo luve hyolyomwe olunchehecho khwa Daada O Yeesu Kristi. **3** Unguluve nu Daada uvakholo deva u Yeesu Kelesti aginiwage vewmene atusayile khulusayo lywa khenumbula khosehemu ya khokyanya kho Yeesu Kelesiti. **4** Wusaheuombiwe chelonga Unguluve ahatuchangwile ufyeyufye fulu nu unonchehencho khwa Khelesiti. Ahatunchagwile ufyeyufye tuvenchageavalanche tolekhe ukholauumki khya Kelesiti. **5** Khologano lya Nguluve ahtochagwile ohoma khovotengololo ilitoliwe nuvana vamwene u Yeesu Kelesiti. **6** Amutokeo gamwene Unguluve tuhopa isifa nulohongo nuvotukufu wa mwene. Ekho kihyene ekhokatupile vole huhyela ya ogane vamwene. **7** Ulwakuva hogane vamwene tugomboliwe ukhugendela mkisa yuamwene, olusye helo lya mbivi tulenalyo elyo hosabu ya votayeli walohongo lya mwene. **8** Akavombile olohongo uvo hujili yeto nebusara nu luhara. **9** Unguluve ahovombie uhota uamanyehe hulyofye avolyeli vovwa wofihile no pango, ohohomana novosongo wagati mwa kelesiti. **10** Usehe gotimelie opango gwamwene, Unguluve ilondamanya pupaninye hela henu kya hukinya nehopakyanya pahelunga igani mwa kelesiti. **11** Usehe ugwa Kelesite tohaviletonchaguliwe nuhosuhudela osehe. Wosangofihe yoni eyeyeho mine nupango uyiwomba ifinu lyoni ifunu vyakuswelu igagane vamwene. **12** Unguluve ahavombie evetovepo ilitowesye uhuvepo ndoginwo lyamwene. Tohale vahyanja uhova na vojasili egati mwa Kelesiti. **13** Yehale enjela ya Kelesiti uhuta mpolehe elimenyu lya lyeli, einjili ya wosiwa wenyo honjela ya Kelesiti. Yehale nohota omuemwe musangini nuhutwa

ong'uli gwa Enumbula Ombalanche vyaginwe. **14** Enumbula yasamimi ya uvolisi weto impaha totavale ipaka upo yaha vuvoneha. Eye yehale hosifa yaloginwo iyamwene. **15** Ulwakuva eye, uhuhuma uwuka votopolike uhohusu ulwoleho lyenyo egati mwa Untwa Yeesu ukhuhusu ulogano lyenyo hovoni avatengiwe homwine. **16** Sanene valekhile ukhoginya Unguluve khusababu yenyo nohovataja kholesayo lyango. **17** Nikhovadava ukhuta Unguluve no Daada veto Uyeesu Kelesiti, Udaada va lyodwado, tuhovapa umepo uvaluhara, uluvunchelo lyahofahamu lyamwene. **18** Nidava ukhuta amiho genyo gamunumbula gavehiwe ulumuli hulyomwe ilimo lomanye wowolehu uvojasili wakhyelangiwa hyulwomwe. Nidova mlomanye ohuta uvatayeli wavodwado nuvulisi wa mwene vavo vahatenyiwe hujili ya mwene. **19** Nidova ohota mlomanye uvuvana vosidile ingovu nchizidile egate dwofye tole lenetumaini uvovovaha wohomine nohivomba embombo minyofu ncha mwene. **20** Ngangomaha agavombihe mmbombo ya Kelesiti wakati Unguluve achosinche uhoma huvofoye nuhutamuha mwavoho gammwene hohevoha ekhyahege musehemu ya Nguluve. **21** Ahatamih Ukelesiti hyokyanya hutaki huvotawala, nahylalitawa elianchoviwa. ahatamihe Unguluve sio huwakati uwa khosehe ogoguhyi cha leno. (aiōn g165) **22** Unguluve afidwanchinché paasi pamalonde ga Nguluve ambombile uhuva pakyonya pafinu nyoni mkanisa. **23** Elikanisa khota gombele gwa mwene uvokamilifu wamwene uwowidega ifinu fyoni mjela nchooni.

**2** Nduvumufwile mumbunanginuvatala nongwa nchienyo. **2** yale muaga ukhuta khtale mwagendaga ukhukongana ni misiekhe gya lhilunga eikhi. Pumwagendaga ukhukongana nuvulogonchi nuva vaha wa mbaha va mumaveingo. Eiyle yu

numbula ya ula uvivoomba imbombo muvaana va vugalukhe.

(aiōn g165) 3 Ufwe twivooni khatale twale pupaninie navo avasavikwideekha. Pululikhuvomba khunjila eiyavunogwe uvuvivi gyeito. Putuliekhuvomba nchavunogwe wa mbeili nuvamanyi weito. Twaale vakhivumbukhu kya vana avanya huvipo ndavaange. 4 Pakhuva Unguluve adegile uvadekhedekhe ukhukongana nulugano lwa mwene uluhutiliile ulwantuganile ufwe. 5 Useikhe ugutwale mumbufwe mumbutula nongwa weito, akhatugega mumitamile eimipyia mugati mwa Kilisite. Luhungu pakhuta mupokhiwe. 6 Unguluve atunchusinche paninie nukhutuveikha tutamage pupaninie baho pali pakyanya igati mwa Yeesu Ukilisite. 7 Agaile awo ukhuta eimsikhe eigikhiwincha atuvonesye uvukavi vuvala uwa luhungu lwa mwene. Khutuvonesya ufwe eili khunchila ya luhunga lwa mweene igati mwa Yeesu Ukilisiti. (aiōn g165) 8 Munduhungu mokhiwe manchila ya lwedeekho ni yie sayuhume khulyafwe. Vuvaonle wa Nguluve. 9 Sayihumile ni mbombo, umunu uvavenchaga, alekhe nu khuveepo na umo uvakhwiginia. 10 Ulwankhuva ufwe tulimbombo ya Nguluve, tupeliwe mwa Yiisu Ukilisite ukhuvoomba imbombo inonu. Nchumbombo inchi inchu Unguluve aviekhile ukhuhuma khatale savali yieto. 11 Puleino mukhumbukhe ukhuta khatale mwale vanu vapanji khimbeili. Pumukhilangiwe- “mwisamuvalanchiwe” khukhila khikyo khikilangiwa kivalanche kya kuvalanchiwa kimbieli ikyukhivoombekha na mavookho ga vaanu. 12 Khuseikhi ugwa mwale vatenge kwa Kilisiti. Mwale vagenji khuvana va vaisrael. Mwale vagenji khundano ya lwideehano samwale vamanyi vaseikhi ugu gukwincha. Mwale vanchila Nguluve mukhilunga. 13 Puleino ule mwa Yeesu Ukilisite umwe yumwe khatale mwale

khutali nu Nguluve muhegelanchiwe kwa Nguluve nu kisa gwa Yeesu Kilisiti. **14** Ulwankuva umwene velunonchencho lweito. Agupelile umbiel iukhuta guve ngamo. Khumbiel i gwa mwene alunagile uluviego lwa valenge. **15** Pu akhabeincha indaagilo nu lusutu ni nyiiho ukhuta ampele umunu umo upya igati mumwene. Pwakapela ulunonchehencho. **16** Avobile ewo ukhuta vasayane avafipuga fiviele ifyavaanu ukhva imbileli ngumo kwa Nguluve khunchila ya khidamiliehnje. Khunchile ya khida ya khida milihanie avudunchiche uvulugu. **17** Uyeesu ainchila mukhunchova uluno ncchencho lhlyumwe mwimwale khutale nu lunonchehencho khuvala uvuvale pawipi. **18** Pakhuva khunjila eiya Kilisiti ufwe twivavieli tulipapaninie numepo ula Umepo ukhwinyila kwa Daada. **19** Puleino umwe mwivaano vambupanji samulivage nda njiela hange samulievagenchi. Pu muleivanekaya paninie na vala avateenge savuli ya Nguluve hange mulivaanu va munyumba ya Nguluve. **20** Pumunchengiwe mulyutu lwa vavanda na vamalago. Uyeesu Kilisiti yu mwene aleliwe livaha lya palukanji. **21** Mumwene eilinchenyo lyooni leilungani nchiwe papaninie ndietembile mugati Mutwa. **22** Mugati mumwene umwe na yumwe munchengiwe papaninie nda ponu apa khutaama pa Nguluve na Mepo umbalance.

**3** Ku njila iya une ne Pavulo ne kungwa va Yeesu kilisite nu nongwa yeno mvi vangapanji. **2** Nikwidika ukhuta mupulike ku mbombo ya luhungu lwa Nguluve uhuamile kwa nongwa yenyo. **3** Nikuvasimbila ukuhumana nu luvonekelo ulaluvonike kulione. Uvu wayilweli uwifihile ulunosimbile kikedebe mu halata iyinge. **4** Vu vukugakimba aga, vuwyesa ukulumanya uluhala lwango imbuyilweli uwifihile mwa Kilisiti. **5** Infikolo ifinge uvayilweli uvo sawavombeke vumemyikile kuvona va vanu. Pu

lino ulo vulipavuvalafu ku Mempo va vaposihili avimikiwe na  
vanyamalago. 6 Uvuyilweli uwu wifihile kukuta avanu avanyapanji  
vupilili vayeto na vafumbwe vayito va mbili. Tumivupieli paninye  
ni ndagano ya Kilisiti ugendela ndivangili. 7 Mu ile mvile mbombi  
kuwupi wa luhungu lwa Nguluve uvuhumijiwe kulione mu mbombi  
ga moka ga mwene. 8 Unguluv ahumije uwipa uwu kulione,  
sakinu ukuta une nilidebe kuvoni arimikiwe kumbombo ya  
Nguluve. Uwipa uwu kukuta nonogile ukuvavula uvanyapanji  
ilivangile nu vutafile uvusavu menyikike mwa Kilisiti. 9 Panogile  
ukuvamulikila avanu voni ukuhuma nu vufumbwe ivya Nguluve  
uwefihile. Uvu vufumbwe wa Nguluve uwa waifihile ku miaka  
mingi imitaji, nu Nguluve uvi apelile ifinu vyoni. (aiōn g165) 10 lye  
yale ukhuta, ukugendela mu pelela, uluhela lwa Nguluve ulu  
lulipapingi lumanyikike, uludeva na maka kuvukinga ikya Mepo.  
11 Aga gale gihuwile mbufumbwe wa siku choni uvu awinuke  
mugati nu nditavya lya Yeesu Kilisiti Untwa veto. (aiōn g165) 12  
Ulwakuva mwa Kilisiti tulimuvukifu nu uvuwesyo wa kyingila  
nu vukifu nu mu ndwidiko kumwene. 13 Pu nikovodova mleke  
ukugatala ku vuvuvilwa wango kwapili yenyo, aga ga vudwadwa  
wenyo. 14 Ku njila iye nifugama kwa Daada, 15 uvi umwene  
kila kikolo kukyanya na pakyanya pakilunga vilangiwe ilitavya.  
16 Nidoova ukuta avape uluhungo, ukuhumana nu vudwadwa  
wamwene, avachingache na maka ukugendela Mempo va  
mwene, uvi alimwumi mugati ndyumwe. 17 Nidoova ukuta  
Ukilisite atamage ingati ndyumwe ukugendela mundwidiko. 18  
Nidoova muve ni likolo nu wufu lwa lugano lwa mwene. Muve  
mulugano lwa mwene muwesye ukwelewa, panirie na vadiki  
voni, nda vuvelile uvatandache, uvutale nu vutale ukwiko nas  
wa lugano wa Kilisiti. 19 Nidoova ukuta mulomenye uvuvaha

wa lugano wa Kilisite, uva vulutelila uvamanyi. Mugahe pu mudichiwe uvugolofu woni uwa Nguluve. **20** Pu lino kumwene uvi vvesya ukuvoneya kila mbombo, kugooni ugo tudoova ano ugotsaga, ugendela mumaka ga mwene ugogivomba imbombo igati ndwifwe. **21** Kumwene kuve nuvudwadwa mugati mu mpelile na mwa Kilisiti Uyesu na Kufivumbuka fyonu uchila lusiku. Amen (**aiōn g165**)

**4** Ningave ndukhungwa kwa nkhuludeva, nikhuadova mgendage vule vule nu nienyilango iyo Nguluve avilangile. **2** Mutamage nulwiyyiesyo uluvaha nikhisu nukwiyyumilincha Muvumbelanlage mundugano. **3** Muvombage mtiigage ukhulolela ulundamano lwa Mepo pwu paninie nu luhungu. **4** Khulimbiele gumo nu Umepo yumo, nduvumukhale mwilangiwe mumbulweli munduhuvilo lwienyo. **5** Hange kivale unkuludeva yumo, ulwidikho lumo, ulwoncho lumo. **6** Nu Nguluve yumo nu Daada va voni. Umwene alipakyanya pa fyonu, ni fyonu mugaali mu fyonu. **7** Khila munu agaviliwe ikhikungilwa ukhuhongana nei khipimilo kya khikungiliwa kya Kilisiti. **8** Ndu uvusimbe vuwinchova: "Watogile khukya leno, avalongwinche avkungwa mumbu sukwa. Akhahumya afikhungilwa kuvanu." **9** Khukhuta khikhi ukhuta "Atogile" ulwakhuba pope aleikhile kuluvafu ulunge pasi pakhilunga? **10** Umwene uviaikhilkhile vie munu yuninie uviatogile kuvutali khukyanya ukhilatilila ikyanya nchoni. Avobile eewo ukhuva avonekhage mu finu fyonu. **11** Ukilisite ahuminche ifikungilwa ndifii avasukwa, avanyamalago, avalumbili, navamanyisi. **12** Avobile eiwo pakhuvatanga ukhuvombela imbombo, pakunchenga umbilie ugwa Kilisite. **13** Ivomba iewo pwu ufwe twivoni tufikhe mululandamano ulwa lwediko ulwaluhala lwa mwana va Nguluve.

Ivomba eiwo ukhuta tudulukhe avala avalinulwediko ululuti mwa Kilisite. **14** Khuilei tulekhe ukhuva ndavana, tulekhe ukhutagiwa ukwaa nu kwaa. Ulwakuva tulekhe ukhutoliwa khila mepu inchavumanyisi khunumbula imbivi inchavanu munduhala ulwakusyova nukhuyancha. **15** Pivu tulanchova lweli mundugano nukhuhola ukhulutilia munjila nchoni inchagaati mumwene uviintwe, Kilisiti. **16** Ukilisiti atulunganyiche pupaninie mumbili gwni ugwavankhilisisti gulungine pupaninie ni ifilungillo ifya mbili ukuta umbili gwni ghukulage nukhunchengeka gwene mundugano. **17** Pivu, ninchova, nita, nikhuva simeelincha Muntwa mlageedaga nda vanu avanyapanji avigeenda mbuvivi mbunangi wa nyala nchavene. **18** Vadeindeliwa ni hisi mumassage gaavavene. Vasweemiwe ukhuma mu wumi wa Nguluve khuvukonyofu uvuvulimugaati muvene kwu vukhafu wa numbula nchavo. **19** Savikhivona soni veheliki vene khuvuvivi kumbombo nchavene imbivi, munongwa nchavo inchikyoyo. **20** Ulwakuva, vusamumanyile eiwo eindageilo incha Kilisiti. **21** Nivona ukhuta mpulikhe inchamwene. Nivona ukuta mkamanyilaga mumwene, nduvu eilweli yilegaati mwa Yeesu. **22** Mfule imbombo nchoni inchikhongana niemigeendelo khyienyo iegyakhatale, uvumunu uwakhatale uwihola khunongwa inchavusyovi. **23** Mfule uvumunu weinyo uwakatale pumuvombelilwe uvupya munumbula inchaluhala lwenyo mumepo. **24** Muvombage eiwo muwesye ukufwala uvumunu uvupya, uvukongana nu Nguluve. Uvumbiwe muwanyilweli nuvuvalanche uwawleli. **25** Ulwakuva, uviekhe khuvutali uvusyovi “Mnchovage uvulweli, khilamunu nuvaleipawipi pamwene,” Ulwakuva tuliepapaninie kilamunu nuninie. **26** Muvinchaga neilyoyo, khange mlekhage ukhuvomba imbivi.” Ukhuma ilinchuva vulihuma ukufika kuvusemo vumunchige

nielyoyo. **27** Mlekhe ukumpa usetano unsenkhi. **28** Uviihincha alekhage ukuhicha khange. Pinogiwa eitangage ukuvomba imbombo. Avombage eimbombo ieyinyalusayo khumavoka gaa mwene, piva wesyage ukhuvomba ukhutangila umunu uvilonda ukhutangilwa. **29** Einjovele imbivi yilahumag mumilomo gyienyo. pakhuva, amamenyu geinyo gahumaghe mumilomo gyeinyo aghilondiwa mumbunogwe ukhuvapa ifilutilile avipulikheencha. **30** Pivu mulambipi nchaga Umepo umbalance uva Nguluve. Ulwakuva khumwene mveikhiwe eikhimanyielo kulinchwa ilyavupoki. **31** Muveke pavutali uluvano lyoni, elyoyo, uluvipo, ukhulwa namaduusi, nakhilakheinu eikyavuvivi, mvinchage niekhisa yumwe kwa yumwe. **32** Muvichage neikhisa. Musiekhilanlage yumwe khwa yumwe, nduvuu Nguluve mugaati mwa Kilisiti vuavasyikile umwe.

**5** Muve vanu vakhukonga Unguluve, nda vana avagane. **2** Mugendage ndugano, nduvu Uyeesu uvia tukaninee ufwe, akhihumya umwene aihaminche nekhelo neinekhelo lukhava lunisi ulunonu hwa khung'ovosya Unguluve. **3** Uvuligu nuvunchavi nuvunogwe uvuvivi vusite ukhunchoviwa khuli umwe nduvu-linogiwa khuvechekhi. **4** naluh iypeicho lusite ukhuchoviwa. Ni njovele lya khikonyofu, ulubedo Iwa khubedana lu hwa sio lunonu, apo luve pulule ulusano. **5** Muwesya ukuva nu vayehueli ukhuta kuule imbivi nuvuligu, hata uvinogwa uywa ikweisaya mufi hwani inchila vuahale wuwoni mundudeva la Kilisiti nu Nguluve. **6** Umunu vivoni asite ukhukhusiova amamenyu gene pakhuva imbombo ndichi uluvipo Iwa Nguluve huiva paki anya pavanu avasapuwkha. **7** Pakhuva sayinogiwa ukhu hanga paninwe navyo. **8** Pakhuva umwe khuvutengulilo mwale va hisi pakhuva lino mlivana va lumuli mwa Daada.

Lino mgendage ndavana va lumuli. **9** Pakhuva isekhe ncha lumuli nchi hanjanwa nuvunonu woni ne lweli. **10** Landaga khila ekhikhilosya khwa Daada. **11** Lusite ukhuvombekha ululandamano pa mbombo yahisi pavunchia nisekhe pakhuva n'chi va pavu valafu. **12** Pakhuva imbombo n'chi vombekha navene cha sonilel ukhuchichova. **13** Imbombo n'choni in'chi dendulwa nulumuli n'chiva pavuvalafu. **14** Pakhuva khila khinu, khedendulumwe nulumuli. Khava ndumuli hata ukhuchova ewo "Sisi mkha uve yuve ugonelile eima ukhuhuma khuvanu avafyile nu Kilisiti ung'ala pakianya paiove." **15** Pu yinogiwa ukhuva miho vumugenda vanu avan'chila luhala mve ndava valinuluhalo. **16** Mugupokhe usikhe pakhuva misikhe gyambivi. **17** Msite ukhuva va pehoa, mulumanye vulikhu uwegane wa Daada. **18** Msite ukhugala nuvugeimbe uvu vukhuva helikha khumbivi lino nchen'chiwe Umepo Umbalanche. **19** Mchovage na khila munu nukhwisaya ni nyimbo nukhuginwa ni nyimbo ncha numbula. **20** Mweimbage nukhu g'einywa ne numbula khwa Daada. **21** Emisikhe gioni msanage pambombo khilitawalya Yeesu Kilisiti Daada vito khwa Nguluve. **22** Mwei humyage yumwe khwa yumwe kuusima lya Kilisiti. Mwei vadada mwei humye khuvugosi venyo nda khwa Daada. **23** Pakhuva ugosi intwe gwa dala va mwene, nduvu u Yeesu Kilisiti intwe gwa tembile vupokhi wa mbili. **24** Nduvu elikanisa vulili pasi pa Kilisiti, vivule na yumwe muivadala muvombage ewo khu vagosi vinyo khukhila mbombo. **25** Mwei vagosi muvagane avadala vinyo nduvu UYeesu aleiganile elikanisa akhuhumya yuywa khunongwaya mwene. **26** Avombie ewo live vunonu. Akaha linoncha nukhulesukha na magasi ga limenu. **27** Avombie ewo phakuva inogwa ekhweihlikhila upelela Umbalanche, un'chila

khinu ikhivivi hwanine nichila ulwakuva, liva nuvu valan'che  
uvinchila vuvivi. **28** Khunjila yilayila mweivagosi munogiwa  
ukhuvagana avadala vinyo ndei mi viligweinyo. Ula uviaganile  
udala va mwene eiganile yuywa. **29** Asipali nuvali umo uviikhugu  
kalalila umbili gwa mwene. Ukhugu gwimekha nukhugu no n'cha,  
nduvu Uyesu aliganile elikanisa. **30** Pakhuva ufyel tulipaninie nu  
mbeli gwa mwene. **31** "Khululagilo ulu ugosi ukhulekha udaday  
nu vanina vikhwibatana nu dala va mwene viva umbili gumo." **32**  
ugugwa fihikhe lino nichova Uyesu nelikanisa. **33** Pu apa nita  
kila munu agane udala va mwene ndu mbili gwa mwene, nayu  
nayu dala aganage ugosi.

**6** Mwivana mwiysisage khuvavakha vinyo du Daada, ulwakuva  
uwuwayelwel. **2** "Mdwadage udadayo nuvanyoko vako"  
(ululwulagilo ulwa kwanda ulunya ndagilo), **3** "muve  
nuvudekhekhe mtamaa manchuva amingi mkhelunga." **4**  
Nayumwe vababa, mlekhe ukhuvanyanchi likhania avana  
nukhuvapelela uluvipo, mvalelage avana ndivungu lya  
Nguluve. **5** Nayumwe vasukhiwa, muve videkhinchi kuvavakha  
vinyo avapakhilunga nuvudwadi uvuvawa nukhutelemanikha,  
nuvudunchi uwikhuma munumbula ncheyo. Mwiyesyage kuvene  
nduwu mukiyisya uwa Kilisiti. **6** Ukwiyisa kweyo kulekhe  
ukuva kuavaha viyoo wuvikuvalola nukuhavosya. Vambogelage  
ninumbula nehiyo nchoni, ulwakuva muombombela unguluva  
ukuhuma munumbula nchiyo, vavombelage ni numbula nchiyo.  
**7** Ulwakuhava Unguluve siyo avanu, **8** munogile ukulumanya  
ukhuta uhila imbombo inonu umunu enchoivomba alakava  
amahombo ukuhuma kwa Daada, nayumwe vasuhiwa nu dekhe.  
**9** Nayumwe mwivaha mughahage vulevule kuvasuhiwa vinyo.  
Mlekhe uvadwadwancha mulumanyage ukuhuta Unguluve va

kukyanye vavanuvoni. Mulumanye ukuta kusikuli ukugava kugati kumwene. **10** Valume muve na kha umwa Daada, na makha auluma khwa Daada. **11** Mufwalage efilwilo fyoni afya Nguluve, mwese ukwima fivi nuvutulaganogwa wa ntavango.

**12** Ulwakhuva embancha yetu sio ya nkisa numbeli, eligoha lyakulwa na vatwa na valogonchi va imepo imbivi na vavaha va nkilunga. (aiōn g165) **13** Lino mufwalage ivifilwelo fyoni ifya Nguluve, ulwakuva mnogiwa ukwima vunono mukavalilo akha akhavivi. Apya mumalie vyoni, mukwema vunonu.

**14** Pwulino mwimage vunonu, mugahage ewo mwipinyage utivo ugwa vyayelweli pauipambanga. **15** Muvombage ewo wumufwalile uwayelweli mumalunde genyo wumulila kulumbelila uluhungu. **16** Pivu yinogwa mutole dlwesigo ulwa lwidikho, lulwa luwesa ukhunchinya umwoto gwa ndugu. **17** Mufwale ekitili kyavupoki nemundu ya Mepo umbalance, nelumuyu lya Nguruve. **18** Panine nukhudova uluhunga, mudovage Umepo khila neluseuhi. Mumilole minvineliga miocho emiseuhi kyoni, Kwakwiyumilinchka kwuni ni nyisayo avampelela voni.

**19** Mudovela une wuninogwa ukhunchova mudovage nivuliwe uvunchimu wayelweli iyefinchi iyonchova elimenyu. **20** Kulimenyu une nilimwemelinchi nukungiwe nemilegehe ikyakyuma mgali mvene nienchove khumakha nduwunidayiwa ukhonchova. **21** Nayumwe mulumaye embombo yangu umwunivombela, Tikiko nngane vango vimbombi vinyakhisa khwa kuludeva, ikhuvavula khilakhinu. **22** Nisukhile khulyumwe kuvalumbwe uwu pwu mulumaye imbombo ncheho, avanunanchise inumbula ncheyo.

**23** Uluhungu luve khuvalukholo nalugano paninye nulwidiko ulwihuma khwa Nguluve u Daada nu nnnnnnnnswambe Yeesu

kilisiti. 24 Uluhungu lufe panine na voni avikhugana utwa Yeesu  
kilisite kulugano lulwa salwifwa.

# Filipi

**1** UPavuli nu Timoti, avavombi va Yeisu Keileisite, khuvala avahalwa mwa Keileisite, khuvala avahalwa mwa Keileisite vavo vitaama khuvunchenge uwa khu Filipi, paninie nava loleli navavo vkhunghuvombela upelela. **2** Uluhungu lufe khulyume nulunonchechencho ulwihuma khwa Nguluve uDaada yeitu nakhwa Nkuludeva veito uYeisu Keilesite. **3** Nikhundeimya Unguluve vango eimiseikhi nghyoni pala upunkhuva nkumbukha umwe mweivooni. **4** Eimiseikhi nghyooni munyisayo nchango savuli yeinyo mweivooni, nianihovokha vunikhuvadovela. **5** Neileinulumwaleisyo Iwingi ukhukongana nukhulya paninie khwienyo mundivangeili ukhuhuma eikhigono khyavulenguleilo ukhufikha eilelo eiyei. **6** Neilei nulweideikho ukhula umwene uveiatenghulinche eimbombo einonu munghati ndyumwe vei uyu ukhuyeivombelangha nukhuyeimala ukhufikha pakhinghono eikhya Nkuludeva uYeisu Keileisite. **7** Lunonu khulyune ukhwipuleikha ewo palyumwe mweivoni ulwakhuva neivaveikhile munumbula yango. Ulwakhuva umwe muvile vayango munduhungu na mbunkungwa vwa minyololo mumbutangeili vwa leimenyu nukhunchova khwango eilivangeili. **8** Unguluve itangeili vango, ukhunkongana numunivelile nuvunonghwe palyumwe umwe mweimuvile nune munduhunghu ulwa livangeili. **9** Pu ulu Iwlweisayo Iwango ukhuta: ulunghano Iweinyo luvenchanghe Iwingi fincho ukhuluteileila luvenchanghe ukhuluteila uvumanyi nuluhala Iwooni. **10** Pu muve vanu vakhweideikha amanonu ukhuta pumuve ni numbula inonu, muve vanu avasavatulile nongwa vangholofa pakhingho eikhya Keielisite. **11** Pu mudeinchiwe isekhe incha yeilweli, mwa Yeisu Keileisite, mumbudwadwa nulunghinio Iwa Nguluve.

**12** Pu lieno valukolo lwango ninonghwa mulumanye ukhuta nghooni anghahumile khulyune nghapelile ukhuta eilimenyu puleinchovivwaghwe fincho. **13** Punavuvunkungwa vwango uvwa minyololo puvumanyeikhikhe mwa Keileisite khuvasikhali avaloleli navange vooni. **14** Navalukolo lwango vango vingi mwa Keileisite savuli yavunkungwa vwa minyololo wango, vanonghilwe nukhuva vanu vakhuleilumbeileila Eilimenyu khivila vudwanchi. **15** Avange vikhuleilumbeileila eilimenyo ni ngofyo neikhivinipu avange khuvufumbwe uvunonu. **16** Vala avavikhundumbeileila uYeisu nulunghano valumanyile ukhuta neiveikhiwe ukhuta neitangeile eilimenyu nukhuleitengelela. **17** Pu avange veikhundumbeilila uKeileisite nu vvimi hange nu vufumbwe uvuvivi. Puvisangha ukhuta vipela uvunkuwlwa khulyune mumbunkungw vwa minyololo vwango. **18** Pu leino? Sani, sangha khinu pu eingave savuli ya ngofyo nda puyeingave mumbwa yeilweli, uKeileisite ilumbeileiliwa pu lieno nihovokha lweli une punihovokha. **19** Ulwakhuva neilumanyile ukhuta angha yanghivenchangha vupokhi vwango. Puyayiva ewo savuli ya nyeisayo nccheinyo nuvulangeili vw Mepo Umbalance. **20** Ukhukongana nuluhuvilo lwango ulwa yeilweli, khukuta sangavone soni. Pu lieno khu vukifa vwoni, nduvu isikhu nchooni na leileino nihuvel ukhuta uKeileisite ikhweimeikhivwagwa mumbeile nghwango ndupuyeingave mbwumi yeive mbufwe ikweimeikhivwanghwa. **21** Ulwakhuva khulyune une, uvutamo vei Keileisite ukhufwa vukavi. **22** Pu lieno eingave ukhulama kheimbeilei khwiola isekhe mumbombo yango, pu lieno saneilumanyile uvunonghwe vwango vyuvuleikhu. **23** Pakhuva nikwenghiwa fincho na masanghe angha ngaveilei neileinuvunonghwe vwa khunghuleikha umbeile puneive paninie nu Keileisite, ikhinu khikhyo khyuma fincho. **24**

Nu puyeingave ukhusinghala mumbeilei unghu khinu khinonu fiincho palyumwe. **25** . Ulwakuva neilumanyile pa eilei yani singhala nukhuva paninie numwe mweivoni, pavutamo uvwa luhekhele nu Iweideikho Iweinyo. **26** Pu eiyei yeinghegangha uluhekhele Iweinyo uluvaha mwa Yesu uKeileisite, savuli yakhuvepo khwango paninie numwe. **27** Mnonghiwa ukhutama emita meile nghyinyo ulunonu ulunonghelanile nei limenu ly Keileisite. Muvombanghe evwo ukhuta neinginche nukhuvavona umwe ndapuniengasita ukhwincha, neipuleikhanghe eiyakhuta mweimile khikangafu munumbula yeimo, nuvufumbwe vumo, pakhuyeivo mbelela imbombo ya Iweideikho lwa limenu. **28** hange mulekhe ukhuvadwada avalunghu veinyo. Pu eiyei khuvene khhwani khy vunangi. Pu leino khulyumwe khhwani khy vupokhi ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve. **29** ulwakuva mupevilwe savuli ya Keileisite sayeileipakhumweideikha vuvule pu yeilei nakhukhunkuveilwa savuli ya Mwene. **30** pu mungave mukilana ulukila no lulalula nduvumwaluvwene kulyune nukhupuleikha ukhuta naleileino nipikilana.

**2** Eingave khuleikhukanyanchiwa nukhuhhekhele mwa Keileisite. Eingave khuleilunchesyo ukhuhuma ndunghano lwa mwene. Eingave khuleikhule ila luninie khukhwa khupeliwa nu Mepo Umbalance. Eingave khuleiluhungu neikhisa. **2** Pu mudeinchanghe uluhekhele lwango pakhwisanghila uvufumbwe vumo, vumuleinulunghano lumo, mungave paninie mwa mepo, nukhuva nuvufumbwe vumo. **3** Ndavombanga pakhukilana nukhwiyeimeikha. Pu panonghile ukhuvomba nuvudekhedekhe nukhuvavona avange ukhuta vanonghile ukhuvaluteila umwe. **4** Umunu uveiavenchangha alekhe ukhulola uvononghwe vwa mwene vuvule, pu aveanchanghe vakhusanghila nuvunonghwe

uw vanine avange. **5** Muve nuvufumbwe ndavula uvwa leinavyo uYeisu Keileisite. **6** Nda puyeingave umwene aleihine nu Nguluve. Pasavonangha ukhuleihana nu Nguluve khinu khyakhwibatama nakhyo. **7** Pu lieno akhiyeisyayu mwene. Pu akhafwala uvumunu vwa vuvombi pu akhava khihwani khyamunu. **8** Pu umwene akhiyeisyayakheideikhila nakhukhufwa, pa khidamileihanie. **9** Pu leino Unguluve akhamweimeikha fincho pwakhapa nulusayo ulwa litawa eileihuteilile amatawa nghooni eilitawa eilivaha fincho. **10** Pu anghahile ewo ukhuta munditawa lya Yeisu eilifunghameilo eilya venchangha leifunghamanghe. Amafunghameilo ngavalavalavalei khunyanya navaleipasi pakhilunga. **11** Pu ululimi ulwavenchangha Iweideikhanghe ukhuta uYeisu uKeileisite veiNkuludeva, mu mbudwadwa vwa Nguluve uDaada. **12** Leino vanghane vango nduvu mukhunyiedeikha isikhu nchooni, samukhunyi edeikha pene vupyuneile, pamukhunyiedeikha napa seikhi unghuneisipali, mutateilanghe uvupokhi vweinyo paludwado nukhuyeyevukha. **13** Pakhuva vei Nguluve uvei ivomba eimbombo munghati mundyumwe pakhuvatanga ukhusanghila uvufumbwe vumo nukhuvomba nghooni nghala anghikela umwene. **14** Muvombanghe imbombo nchoni pakhusita khukuta nukhuveinghana. **15** Muvombanghe ewo muve vanuva Nguluveavasavinchovivwa yeive vvuvusyovi muve vanu avanchila khavini pa khivumbukhu ikhinyamatingo nuvungalufu, muavo pamuvonekhanghe lumuli mukhilunga. **16** Mwibate fincho eilimenu lya vwumi ukhuta ninche nienghineihenche pa khinghono eikhya Keileisite. Itange puya nikulumanya ukhutasanga tatangha pavuvule nukhwingha tancha pavuvule. **17** Nupu nidudeileiliwa ukhuta sadakha ya panekhelo nulwisayo lwa Iweideikho Iweinyo, punihekhhela khanghe neihekhhela paninie

numwe. **18** Vuvuvwa nayumwe hange muhekhela paninie nune.

**19** Pu lieno nihuveila mwa Nkuludeva uYeisu ukhusuha u Timoti khlyumwe khasinghile akhavalelo khadebe ukhuta punei kanga nchiwe einumbula yakhiva nikhunchimanya imbombo nccheinyo.

**20** Pakhuva neileinchila umunu uyunge unyavumbwe vumo nune, unyavumbwe uvwa yeilweli ndu mwene. **21** Avange voni vavo nikhuvasuha khlyumwe, vilonda ifyavo vene savilunda ifyakuva five fya Keileisite. **22** Pu ulunonu mulumanyile uvunonu vwa mwene ukhuta avumbile vwa mwene ukhuta avumbile paninie nune savuli ya limenu ndu mwana uvyalinudadaye pambombo. **23** Pu lieno nihuveila ukhusuha mbeiveimbeivei yakhiva neilumanyile khinukheikhi eikhiyakhihumeila khlyune.

**24** Leino neiumanyile mwa Nkuludeva pakphaseikhi akhadebe akhasigile. **25** Pu lieno ni sangha ukhuta lunonu ukhumbuncha khlyumwe Epafradito. Umwene lukolo lwango hange imbomba mbombo nchango, ilwa indweila linghoha paninie nune, hange veisuhivwa veinyo veitangeile va fyavunonywe ifyu nikhufilonda.

**26** Ulwakuva ale nuvusukwa uwakhuva paninie numwe mweivoni, puakhasusuvala fincho, nduvumupulikhe ukhuta akhale itamu. **27** Ulwakuva akhale itamu fincho sakhale na makha lweli aleikhulemwa ukhwitanga akhale ndumunu uvipasinghalile padebe ukhufwa. Pu Unguluve akhandolela ikhisa, pu Unguluve sakolile ikhisa uywa mwene sakolile akhale neikhisa na palyune, ukhuta neilekhe ukhuva nulususuvalo pa lususuvalo. **28** Pu leino neitatile finchu ukhunkilivila khlyumwe khyahanila ukhuta yakhiva mukhumbona hange muve nuluhekheulo pu na yune uvudwanchi vviva vuhenhile.

**29** Mumwupilile u Epafradito munditavwa lwa Nkuludeva munduhekhelo lyoni. Muvadwadanghe avanu avalei ndavule

ukhuta vanu vakhudwadiwa vuvuvwa. 30 Ulwahuva akhale pa mbombo ya Keileisite akhale nyakhufwa savuli ya Keileisite. Pusaleikhwisanghila pavvumi vwa mwene pakhumanga une pala upumukhamilwe umwe pakhasinghalile ukhunanga pakhuva mukhale kutali nune.

**3** Pu lieno valukololwango muhekhelanghe mwa Nkuludeva. Sanikhuvuvona uvunghatale nu khunghatanchiva pakhuva simbila amamenyu nghalanghala. Pakhuva angha anghanonghelanile palyumwe. 2 Mweilolelanghe nukhwivandeikha nimbwa hange navavombi avavivi. Mweilolelanghe navala avikheiveyanga nukhwikengheta vavo eimiveilei ghyavo. 3 Ulwahuva ufwe fwefwe tukunghitwe. Tweitukhisaya khwa Nguluve mbulangeili vwa Mepo. Tweitukheinghi neiheincha mwa Keileisite uYeisu, hange twaisatuleivakifu kheimbeilei. 4 Na pope, khungale khuve nu munu unyakhunghuhuveila umbeilei unghu une puniale nikhunghuhuveila ukhuluteila. 5 Pakhuva niakenghetiwe eikhi nghono eikhya nnana. Pu une neileing'olwa vakhikolo eikhya vana va Vaislaeili. Ne iliva nkivumbukhu eikhya Benyamini. Neilei Ng'ebulinei mwana va hebuli. Mukhunchivombela indanghilo ncha Mose niale, Ifalisayo. 6 Pakhungimba khwango nianghunghatinche Upelela. Pakhuva neileikhuncheimikha indanghilo ncha Mose, saniale nuvunangi munangi mundanghilo incho niale ingolofu. 7 Pu lieno imbombo nchila inchuneilei khuvona nchikhumbuleila une pakhuva neileikhuvona muincho vukasi, pu lieno mwa Kkeileisite neinchiwene ukhuta sanahikhumbumbuleila khinu. 8 Vaheingho leino pa neikhunchivona imbombo nchila nchoni ukhuta savukavi pakhuva nivuvwene uvunonu mwa Yeisu uKeileisite Unkuludeva vango. Savuli ya mwene neinchilekhile nchila

nchooni neikhunchivona nchinalisya pakhukava uKeileisite **9** pu neivonekhe munghati mu mwene. Neileimbula vungolofu vwango yune pakhunchikongelela indangheilo, pu neilinuvungholofu mundweideikho ulwa khumweideikha uKeileisite, ulweideikho ulwi huma khwa Nguluve, ulweitotikhe mulweideikho. **10** Leino ninonghwa ukhumanya umwene na makha ngha vunchukha vwa mwene nuvunkuveilwa vwa mwene. Nilonda ukhuta ndeikheihwani khya Keileisite mumbufwe vwa mwene, **11** ukhuta neive nuluhuveilo mumbunchukha vv vafwile. **12** Sakhukhuta neimaleile ukhunchikava incho, ewo pakhuta neivile ngolofu mwincho. Pu neikhetanga ukhukava khila ukhyuneikavile mwa Keileisite uYeisu. **13** Valukolo sanisangha pakhuta neimalile ukhukava angha. Pu lieno nivombo leimo. Nisamwa angha khusana nikunghahuveila angha mbulongolo. **14** Ningimba ukhufikheila uvufumbwe ukhuta puneikave ikhyuma khya khukyanya ikhyanyeilango ya Nnguluve mwa Yeisu Keileisite. **15** Tweivoni tweilunkuleile uvupokhi panonghile ukhusangha ndavule. Pu engave uyunge isangha vunge, pu Unguluve vope ikhutudeindulelangha pa eilyo tulumanye. **16** Pu leino apa uputuleipwo putunghendelelanghe mu eilyo. **17** Valokolo mung'onganghe une. Muvalolanghe fincho vala avavinghenda mulunghendo ulwa khihwani khyieto. **18** Avingi avitama vuvala vavo eimiseikhi mingi neivavulile, na leileino nikhuvavula neileila ninyihonchi - vingi vatama untwa tavangwa va khidamileihanie khya Keileisite. **19** Uvumaleilo vvavo vunangi. Ulwakhuva Unghuluve vavo eilitumbu, na matingo ngavo ngalei musoni nchavo. Puvisangha imbombo ncha nkeilunga. **20** Humbe eikaya yeito yeileikhukyanya, ukhyutukhungh'uveila upokhi veito uYeisu Keileisite. **21** Puyaihambula eimiveilei ghyieto emilenghetu

pungiva ndumbeilei nghwa mwene unghwa vweimeikhiwa;  
khumakha nghalanghala anghikhutanga ukhufivonesya fyooni.

**4** Pu lieno vanghane vango, yumwe nikhuvakuveila, yumwe luhekhele nuludeingh'uleilo lwango, mweime khikangafu mwa Nkuludeva. Umwe mweivamanyani vango mweivanghane. **2** Nikhukhusimeileincha uve Evudiya, nikhukhusimeileincha na yuve Sintike, mukilivule ulweideihano lwa lunonchehencho mundyumwe, ulwakhuva umwe mweivaveilei mwale paninie nu Nkuludeva. **3** Lweli, nikhuvasiima hange na yumwe mweivavomba mbombo vayango, muvatanganghe avadala ava ulwakhuva vavombangha paninie nune pakhupuleisya eilivangeili lya Nkuludeva vutulei Kelementi navange avalanghilangha pa mbombo uvu avo amatawwa nghavo nghalei mukata ya vwumi. **4** Muhekhelanghe mwa Nkuludeva isikhu nchooni hange niita muhekkelanghe. **5** Uvudekhedekhe vwinyo vumanyeikheikhe khuvanu vooni. Unkuludeva aleipipi. **6** Muleingatanchangha kumbombo eyavenchangha. Pu lieno, muvombanghe imbombo nchienyo nchooni munyeisayo, nukhudova paninie nukhuleimya. Nifyumwinonghwa fimanyeikheikhe khwa Nguluve. **7** Pu leino ulunoncehencho lwa Nguluve ululuteilile khumanyi vyooni, yeivalolele inumbula ncheinyo na ncheinyo na masanghe ngheinyo nghooni, munumbula ngheili wa Yeisu Keileisite. **8** Pu lieno, valukolo lwango; mweisangheilage fincho imbombo nchooni inchinyayeilweli, ulwadwado, uvulweli, nuvunonu, ulunghano nangala anghanghinchova ikhulongu einonu, anghaluhala, paninie nangala anghilonda ukhwimekhiwa. **9** Munghavumbelanghe nghala nghoni unghumumanyile, unghumunghambeilile nunghumupulikhe na nghala ungumunghavwene khulyune, pa na vope uDada yeijo

uvalunonchehencho ive nchangha numwe. **10** Neilei nuluhekheulo uluvaha fincho palyumwe mwa Nkuludeva ulwakuva umwe muvonisyenye khange uvunongwe weinyo uwakhungendelela kweinyo pafila ifyu nilonda, ndaveimungave samwave nu seikhi unghwa khunanga. **11** Saniita ewo ukhuta neikave ifyuninonghwae fininie mbunonghwe vwango. Ulwakuva neimanyile pa njeila nchoni khukweilamila. **12** Neikhimanyile ukhutama pakhusita khukweilanila na pakhuva nafyo fyu fingi. Mumivele nghyoni einghi neimanyila ukhuveikha munumbula mumileile pa seikhi unghwa nyininghute nu mwakhuleila paseikhi unghwa njala, khukhuta pakhuva nafyo na pakhusita ukhuvuka nafyo. **13** Neileinamakha nghakhuvomba angha mumakha ngha Mwene uvei ikhuma amakha. **14** Pope mwanghahile vunonu ukhuva paninie nunu mumbunkuvilwa vwanjala yango. **15** Umwe mwei va Filipi mulumanyile ukhuta uvutenghuleilo vwa livangeili vuneihenghile ukhuhuma khu Makedoniya, sakhwale nupelela nupelela unghwa tangeilangha ukhukongana nukhwihumya nu khupeila pu umwe mwei vene. **16** Nu pala upuniale khu Tesalonikhe, umwe mwasuhile uvulangeili vwa finu sa yale khamo pumwaluleilile na pakyanya savuli ya fila ifyuneileikhfilonda une. **17** Saniita nilonda ukhulangheiliwa. Puniita ewo ukhuta punchivonekhe isekhe khlyumwe inchiluteilile nchincho nchinghengha uvukavi khlyumwe mumbaleilo yeinyo. **18** Nwupelile ifinu fyon, pu lieno neideinghile ifinu fingi. Nwupelile ifinu fyeinyo ukhuhuma khwa Epafradito. Finu finonu fifyo finuheileila wita mono, ifyufikhweideikhiwa fifyo fyon fyeipelile nekhelo yeiyo Unguluve ayeinghanile. **19** Savuli ya eijo, Unguluve vango ikhuvonghelenchangha nukhudeinchia ifyavunonghwe weinyo mu mbukavi vwa wimeikhiwavwa mwene mwa Yesu

Keileisite. **20** Leino khwa Nguluve uDaada yeito lufe lweimeikho  
ulwa sikhu nchoni. Ameni. (aiōn g165) **21** Muvaponianghe voni  
avalanche aveideikhi mwa Yeisu uKeileisite. Avanghane  
uvuneile navo apa vikhuvaponia. **22** Hange naveideikhi voni apa  
vikhuvaponia findo vala ava munyumba ya Kesali. **23** Pu leino  
uluhungu lwa Nkuludeva veito uYeisu Keileisite luvenchanghe  
mumwanya ngweinyo.

## Avakholosai

**1** U Pavuli, unsuhiwa va Klisiti uYesu, kuolunghano ulwa Nguluve, nuo Timoteo uwo kholo weito, **2** avaluokhololweito avalanche na veidhiekhi mwa Klisite, vavo valiekhuo Kolosai. Uluosayo luovienchaghe khuolyuomwe, nuluononchehencho, ulwieuoma khwa Nguluve Udada veitu. **3** Tuosana khwa Nguluve, Udada va Nkhuluodeva veitou uo Yesu Klisti, pwuo tukhuvadholvela amanchuva għoni. **4** Ukhuohuoma upwuotukhapuoliekhe ulwiedhiekho lweinyo mwa Klisiti uYesu nuo lughano uluomuolienalwo khooavalanche voni. **5** Mlienuolughano uolu ulwakhua muelienuoluohuvielo ulumuviekhieliwe khuokyanya uluo inongwa nchayene mħapuoliekhe khatale khuoliemenu eilyalweli ukhuhuma khuolivangeili, **6** lielyo lienchile khulyuomwe. Nduvuoleileiwo muonkhilunha kyoni. Liehola iesekhe nuokhuokhula, ndduvuliekhuola khuolyuomwe ukhuohuoma eilinchuva leilyo mwaphuoliekhe mukhulumanya ukhulutielila ulusayo ulwa Nguluve muwayielweli. **7** Eili lyu liemenyu lielyo mwaphuoliekhe ukhuohuoma khwa Epafla, uogħane veitu uombombie weito, yuoywa iembombo uogħatalufu umwiedhieħinchi mwa Klisiti khuolyuomwe. **8** Uo Epafla vie mwene avombiele ukhuvaluovonekhe khuolyufwe ulugano lwenyo mwo Mepo. **9** Khuonongwa eiyaluogħano uolu, ukhuohuoma, satwilekhielwe ukhuovadolvela. Ukhuta mudhienchiwe uvuomanyi ouwa lughano lwa mwene mundhuohala ulwavuomanyi uwa mugħati munumbula. **10** Muluotagħe nuokhuonoghela mumieghendele gyienyo khoo Nkhuluodeva mung'ovosyagħe. Pwuo muoholagħe isekhe khuombombo inonu nukhuoluo tiegħiha mundhuohala uolwa Nghuluve. **11** Muovombeliegħawwe khumakha għoni

ukhuonkhongha na mankha aghavuotwa uwa mwene mukweiyuomieliencha nukwieikhasya kwoni. **12** Pwuo twidhova ukhuta, khuoluohekheulo, musanagha khwa Dada, yuo ywa avaviekhiela umwe ukhuva mukhave ukhutama khuvuhale uwaavalanche muonduomuli. **13** Umwene vie atuophokhiele muomaka agha akhatwienghiencha muonduouheva ulwa Mwana uvalughano ulwa mwene. **14** Uvie khuomwene tuophokhiewe, khuokhuota uvuosyiekhielo uwa mbievi. **15** Umwene vie khiekwani kya Nguoluve uovisievonekha. Uvieatataliele ukhuoholiwa khuofinu fyon. **16** Ulwakhua khumwene ifinu fyon fyavuombiewe, fifyo filiekhuokyanya nafilienkhielunga fifyo fivonekha ifinge safivonekha. pwu fingave fya ludeva niefya vuntwa apanghe fya vuololeli apanghe ifinymakha, ifinu fyon fyavuombiewe nuo mwene ukhuva fya mwene yuoywa. **17** Umwene vie ale kwale ifinu fyon vuo visiphali, pwu ifinu fyon fikwibatana khuomwene pwuo panienie. **18** Umwene veintwe gwa mbeile khuokhuota eintembiele, umwene vie vuotengulielo vie ng'olwa uviataliela khu vavo vafwiele, ukhuota ave vakhuolongola khufyon. **19** Ulwakhua khuomwene kwa noghile ukhuova kwiedhiehane ukhuotama mughati muomwene, **20** nuo kuosayania ifinu fyon khuomwene khuo wuomi uwa mwene wa vombiele uluononchehencho khuo nkhisua ugwa khiedhamihani kya mwene, khumwene pwuo fiva fyuo finu iefileinkielunga apanghe ifilikhuokyanya. **21** Nayuomwe, khuo nsiekkie ghuomo mkhale vagheni va kwa Nguluve khaghe mkhale vatavangwa va mwene muondhuohala na mumieghendele eimievivi avalunghanienche leino. **22** Khuo mbeile nie nyama ya mwene, ukhuofwa khwa mwene, ukhuota avagheghe umwe khuovulongholo khuomwene avalievuvule iembievi khange

savieheighthiewa, **23** mwieyuomielienschaghe muondwiedhiekho, khanghe muiekhiewe pakhanya pa lwuoto, mukhava namakha ukhulekha ukhuvahencha pavutali paluohuvielo ulwamakha ulwa lie vangieli leilyo muophuoliekh. Eile lyuo lievangeili eilenchoviwe khuo khieilamunu yuoywa avuombiwe pasi leilyo khulyuone nie Pavuli, nie viele iembombi. **24** Lieno oulu niehovokha uluovavo lwango khuolyumwe. Une nievombela khiembeile gwango eikhiehegha khuoluovavo ulwa Klisitikhuluovavo ulwa mbieli ugwa mwene, guogwa yuo tembile. **25** Uone nieliembombi va tembile ieyie, yieliehaniele nuo vuovombeli uvuonaupeliele ukhuohuoma khw Nguluve khulyumwe, ukhuodiencha eiliemenyu lya Nguluve. **26** Eyie yuo lweli yeiyo yiekhale khuovuotitu yiekhafiehieme khuomyakha eimini na khuvuoholiwa khuovanu voni vavo viekwiedhiekha khuomwene. (*aiōn g165*) **27** Khuvu vavo Unguluve akhanogilwe ukhuovavonesya vukhuoliewe uvuonuno uwa vutajeili uovuoliekhuvuotitu kuvatenge, vope vie Klisti muoghati muondyuomwe, uluohuoveilo ulwa ludeva. **28** Umwene uofwe vei tuoluombielila iembombo ienchamwene pwuo tuovuongha khiela munu, nuokhuomanyisa khiela munu mundhuohala lwoni, tukave ukhuoghegha khiela munu umwiedhiekkie mwa Klisi. **29** Pwuo nayuone niehangayiekha khuoliemenyu lie leilyo, niekhetanga ukhuovomba eimbombo khuomwene uovievomba eimbombo mughati mu ndyuane khuo makha.

**2** Ulwakhuva      niengwa      muluomany      vuowa  
niekhahangayiekhagha khuombombo nchiensyo, khuovoni vavo valiekhuo Laodikia na khuovoni vavo savambwene pamihpalyuone pha mbieli. **2** Nievomba ewo ukhuta ienumbulanchavene nchiehovokhe ukwincha ienumbulanchavene

nchiehovokhe ukwinch pwuo phanienie khuo luoghano luohala,  
ukhulumanya inchakhuovuotitu ienchalweli iencha Nguluve, uvie  
vie Klisi. **3** Uvie Khuomwene kyoni eikyuoma eikya luhalo nie  
kyo vumanyi fifihiwe. **4** Nienchova ewo ukhuta alavasyovagha  
umunu khuo mamenyu aghakhuvasonga. **5** Hange sanielie  
pwuopanienie nuomwe khiembiali, nielie puopanienie numwe  
khiemasagho, nihovoka ukhuta eimighendele gyienyo minonu,  
na makha aghalwiedhikho lyienyo mwa Klisti. **6** Nduvu  
mumwuophieliele uo Klisti Untwa, mughendaghe mumwene. **7**  
Mwiegayebataghe muo mwene, ulwakhua muvekhiewe ukhuova  
na makha muondwie diekho, nduvuomumanyile, muolutielielaghe  
ukhuosana. **8** Pwu mulolaghe ukhuta umunu alavatolagha  
uluhala khuo mamenyu aghakhuvasyova ghagho vuophieliele  
khuovanu, ukhuokhongana nie ndaghielo iencha nkhielunga,  
nchincho sanchiloncha khwa Klisti. **9** Ulwakhua khumwene  
vutwa uvueluolufu woni uwa Nguluve khie mbielu. **10** Nayuomwe  
mukweilaniele khuomwene yuoywa vei intwe gwa vutwa woni  
uwa vuololeli. **11** Khuo mwene mukheghetiwe ukhuokheghetiwa  
khuokhwa saghakhegħite amavokho ukhuofula uombiele  
ugwa nyama, ukhuokhegħetiwa nuo Klisti. **12** Ulwakhua  
mwasieliwe pwupaninie nuo mwene vumuokwonchiwa. Pwu  
mukhanchukha khulweidiekho khuomakha agha Nguluve,  
uveianchusinche khuovuofwe. **13** Umwe upwuomukhafwiele  
kuo nongwa ncheinyo vusamukhegħetiwe eimiveile gyienyo,  
akhavaviekha ukhuva muolieuomu luninie nuo mwene, pwuo  
akhatusyiekhiela imbivi nchetuo nchoni. **14** Pwu akhahencha  
eikhatala yielha yieyo yasimbiwe yieliekhuotuohiegha uvuhiegħi  
uwa mwene, yale nuvutavangwa khuolyuofwe akhahencha  
ukhuta yieve yiesipali khavieli akhayiefwela pakhiedamihani. **15**

Akhahencha amakha nuovuololeli akhanchieveka pavuovalafu nu khuova nchaluhekhela oululutieliele pha khiedhamihani kya mwene. **16** Umunu atavahieghagha uomwe pakhulya apange pakhunywa, hange ulwakuva luohekhele apange umwenchi vuogwiehuoma, apange palienchuva eilivalanche. **17** Imbombo inch ikeipepenchela kya mbombo iechiekwiencha uombieli vie Kliisti. **18** Umunu alavapokhagha eikyumukhaviele vuomusana khuolughano ulwa mwene vuvule nukwiesaya khuvasuhwa. Umunu uovyaliewo pwuo iekwingheila muombombo ienchanchie wene nuokhuovasonga mumasagho gha mwene aghakhiembie. **19** Sikhuogwiebata uontwe, ghuogwa uombiele gwoni iefielungheilo fya yene na mancheghe viluonghiwe nuo kwiebatana pwuo panienie; hanghe pwuo fiekuola ukhuokhuola ukwiehoma khwa Nguluve. **20** Engave mwafiwiele luonienie nuo Klisti mukhanchielekha iendhaghelo ienchatalile ienchankhieluongha, Pwui kheikhi mukhieviekha mundagheilo, ndavavo vietama mukhielungha: **21** “Muliebatagha, hanghe mulavonjagha, hanghe mulabasyagha”? **22** Inchoni ienko nchienangheikhagha vuonchivombeliewa munyghankhongaghe iendagheilo nuluomanisyo ulwavanu. **23** Imbombo ienko pwuo nchievonekho ukhuta nchaluhala khunchila eiyakwisaya iyomwieveikhiela yuomwe, nukhuosana muokhuololela umbiele ugwavukhali. Hange sanchienoghiele kheinu ukhuosiga khuvuonogwe uwa mbiele.

**3** Khanghe ulwakuova Unguluve avanchuosinche luonienie nuo Klisti, pwuo mulondaghe ifyakhuo kyanya ukhuo uKlisti itamiele khuokhievokho eikyandyo eikya Nguluve. **2** Musaghaghe eilie khuokyanya, mwielekhelwe ukhuosagha ienchapasi. **3** Ulwakuova mwafiwiele, uwuomi wienyo vufihieme luonie nuo

Klisti mwa Nguluve. **4** U Klisiti alava iekhuotuvonekhela, uvie mwuomi khuolyoufwe, pwuo nayuomwe pwuo muodiendudiwa lluonienie nuo mwene muombuotwa. **5** Hange mubede ifimaghiekha fiencyo fifyo filiemukhielungha, uvuolieghu, uvuvivi, ukhuonogwa ukhuovivi, amasagho amavivi, nuo khuonogwa, ulwa luo lweisayo ulwa fihwani. **6** Khuo mbombo ienchi pwuo lukwiencha uluoviepho ulwa Nguluve. **7** Khuo iencho nayoumwe mwale nancho enchi, vuomitama khuombombo ienchi. **8** Leino pwuo muohenche iembombo ienchi nchoni. Eilyoyo, uluoviepho, uvuovivi, amadhuos, mumilomo gyienyo. **9** Mwielekhelwe ukhuovuotana uvuodhesi, ulwakhuova mufuliele muhenchienche uvuomunu wienyo uwakhatale, nie mbombo nchayene. **10** Mufwaliele umbiele umpya, ughuovombelieve uvuopya munduohala lwa yuoywa avavuombie. **11** Munduohala uolu pwuo iva asiphali uYunani nuo Njahudi, ukhuokhegħetiwa no khulekha ukhuokhegħetiwa, unyaluohala nuo uviealievu ovuole uluhala, uonsuhiwa na yuoywa sansuhiwa uKlisti vie nchoni, khuonchoni. **12** Ukuova muvile vahaliwa va Nguluve,avalanche mugħaniwe, muofyale ienumbula ieya khiesa, eiyawiepha, ieyakweiyiesya, eiyakhiesa, nuokwieyu omieliencha. **13** Mugheganagħe yuomwe, musyiekħielanilagħe yuomwe kħielamnu nuo niene. Iengave khwa uomunu uoviekħu onkħutiela uonne ansyiekħiele vule vule nduo vuo unkhuludeva avasyiekħiele uomwe. **14** Khuo mbombo nchoni iencho muvienchagħe nluogħano, luolwa luo lyuoto ulwa wiedhiekħie. **15** Uluononcheħencho ulwa Klisti luo luvalongonchagħe munumbula ncheinjo. Luluvielangile munumbula ncheinjo ukhuova mwaeilangiwe kħuo mbeile għuomo. **16** Nie liemenyu eilya Klisti lyu liev liengħi lietame muogħati

munumbula ncheinyo; munduohala iwoni, mumanyisyaniaghe  
nuo khuoluoghano nie nyiembo, nie nyiembo iencha munumbula.  
Mwiembaghe nuokhosana munumbula nchienyo khwa Nguluve.

**17** Khuo khiela khienu eikyumuovomba khumamenyu apange  
muvomba khuombombo muvombaghe nchoni muonditawa eilya  
Ntwa uYesu. Vumuokhuonghienia uo Nghuluve uo Dada khuo  
Mwene. **18** Mwie vadala mulevaghe khuovaghosi veinyo, nduvu  
omunoghiele khuonkhuluodheva. **19** Nayuomwe mwievaghosi,  
muvgaganaghe avadala veinyo mulekhaghe ukhuva vaphala. **20**  
Mwie vana muvapulielkhaghe avahonchi veinyo khuo mbombo  
nchoni, ulwakuva vuokhuonoghela khuo Nkhuluodheva.

**21** Umwe mwie va dada mlekhaghe ukhuvasakhancha  
avana veinyo, pwuo vivanuvuoghatale uwa kwielekhelwa.

**22** Umwe vasuhiwa, muvapulielkhaghe vavo khiembielie  
vantwa veinyo, khuo mbombo nchoni, ukhuolekha ukhuova  
vasuhiwa nchoni, ukhuolekha ukhuova vasuhiwa pamihio,  
ndavavo viekhiehiliaka khuovanu, pielondiwa uvuogholofu  
uwa nuombula, vuomukhuomwiedhiekha unkhuludheva. **23**  
Nchoni ienchuomuovomba, muvombaghe khuonumbula khuo  
Nkhuluodheva hange ukhuolekha khuovanu. **24** Mluomanyaghe  
ukhuota muolupielila khuonkhuludheva uluohombo uwa vuohale.  
Muokhuombombela Untwa uYesu Klisti. **25** Ulwakuva uvievomba  
imbivi vyaluophielila uluhombo ulwa mbivi inchamwene, umwene  
sikuondhola khuomiho.

**4** Mwie vantwa, muvapienchaghe avavanda vienyi ifyawayielwelii  
ifyavuononu. Muluomanyaghe ukhuta nayuomwe mlienave  
Unkhuludheva khuokyanya. **2** Mwieuomielienchaghe  
ukhughiemba ukhuodhova. Mtamaghe miho nukhuodhova  
nukhuosana. **3** Muotuodhovelaghe nayuofwe, ukhuota Unguluve

atudhiendhuliele eimilyango khou liemenyu eilyamwene, tuonchovaghe ienchefihiele iencha Klisi. Nchincho iencha khuomwene niekhuonghiewe. **4** Ukhota nienchievieikhe pavuovalafu, ndhuvuo nchielondhiwa ukhuonchoviewa. **5** Muoluotaghe nuoluhala pavulongholo khuovavo valiekuonji, yumukhuo ghuophokha uonsiekkie. **6** Amamenyu ghienyo ghavencaghe nulusayo amanchuva ghoni, ghanoghaghe umwinyo, pwuo muluomanyaghe umwakhuo vandha avanu voni. **7** Tikiko, vielunkholo Iwangho vieghane, viembombi vienonu, vei nghane vangho khou Ntwa, avalavuola imbombo nchangho nchoni. **8** Uvieniensuhile khuolyumwe khou eilyo, ukhuota munchiemanye eimbombo nchienyo umwene vie ikhuovahovosya einumbula nchieinyo. **9** Panienei nu Onesimo, ulunkholo Iwangho uononu uoghane, umunu uvakhuominyo. Avo vuyaviekhuovavula iembombo nchoni ienchaphakhaya apha. **10** U Alistakho, yuoywa akhuonghiwe luonenie nuone, eikhuovaponia, nuo Malika umwie pwave va mwene, uo Balinaba uviemuvupieliele iendaglielo nchamwene, anghienche khulyumwe muomwuopeiliele." **11** Nuo Yesu uvievikhontamboula vie Yusito. Avo vuo avanu avakhegħetiwe hange avo vene vuvievomba eimbombo nuone khou nongwa ieyaa luodheva ulw Ngholu. Avene vuvakhale luncheso lyango. **12** Epafula uvjavile munu va khuominyo, unsuhiwa va Yesu Kklisti. Eikhuvaphonia, eikhietanga amanchuva ghoni ukhuodhova khuonongw ncheinyo, ukhuota mwieme mudhuolukhe nuo khuovonekha vuononu muombuonogwe uwa Nghulu. **13** Ulwakhua nikhuonchova ukhuota eikhie yuomieliencha khuolyume, na khuovala vavo valiekuo Laodiki, na khou vavo valie khou Hielapoli. **14** U Lukha uoghingga uoghane,

nuo Dema viekhuovaponia. **15** Muvaponiaghe avaluonkholo  
Iwangho vavo valiekhuo Laodikia, nuo Nimfa, ni tembile yeiyo  
yielie khuonyumba eiyamwene. **16** Ei balua eiye muonghamale  
ukwiemba khuolyuomwe, pwuo vakhiembe na khuo tembile ei ya  
kuo valaodikia. na khuo Laodikia muokhiembe youmwe. **17**  
Muombaule uo Alkipo, “Alolage vuononu uvuovombeli vuowa  
akhaviela khuo Ntwa, ukhuota lienkhonghiwe.” **18** Uluosamusyo  
iwango uone nie - Pavuoli. Khuokhie voko kyango yuone.  
Mkhuombuokhaghe ukhaunkhungiwa khwangho uone. uluosayo  
luovienchaghe pwuo panie nie nuomwe.

# 1 Avawathesalonike

**1** Paulo, siliwano no Timotheo mpelela gwa wathesalonike muangoleve O Daada nutwa o Yiesu Kelesti. Ologano ne lyecieo love numwe. **2** Tusana hela wakati hya Nguluve yenyo mwevoni o wakati tohowa nchova mlyesayo lyetu. **3** Satusamwa nohuduga pamihio ha Daada no Nguluve mmbombo yenyo ya lyedeo, ohwewayomele ncha ndogano, nohwe ksyia na jasili wapongela no Nguluve Yesu Kristi. **4** Muvalokolo lyango yamwenganiwe no Nguluve, tohomanyile olyedeho lyenyo. **5** Elimenu lyeto omolinchile holofye sio holimenyu two, linchile ni ngofu, Nomepo, ambalanhe nowohakika. Honamna eyo, motomanyile hoho ofye to hale wanu vanana yelehu, nyihi msafywa la gwenyo yenyo. **6** Mhale vanu va hofwago ofye no Nguluve, olorupolihe elimenu mtabu na mlaha eyeomine Nomepo ombanche. **7** Na matokeo gayene, mvile ifyano gwa vanu voni Makedoni no Akaiya vavo vihyamini. **8** Olyahova elimenu lya Nguluve legendile hyoni, nufye no Makedonia namakala twevene. Shohoma apowedisi wenyo hya Nguluve weneile hyoni ohohoma apo satunogiwa onchova hyohyoni.

**9** Olyahova avene vihomya ululagelo holyofye, wohale wa mbomb nyihi holyofye. Vihotosimdela alologewihe a Nguluve ohohoma ehehwani ohombombela ongole oyavile inkavu no vayelyeli. **10** Vahahominche ululagelo ohola mhogujele omwana ohohoma hokinya, oyafufuhe ohohoma ndiguli. Nayo ve Yesu, oyoihotaveha huru ohoma madhabu eyeyihwicha.

**2** Ulwakuva umwe yumwe mloumanyile, valolukolo ukhuta ukwincha kwito khulu umwe satwinchile vavule. **2** Mloumanyile ukhuta pavutengulielo twako nvilwe khange vatuvambile inchasoni. Mlaumanyile ukhuta pavutenguleilo twakuveilwe

khaange vakhatuvombela inchasoni ukhu khuvu Filipu, nduvu muloamanyile, twaale nuvukitu mwa nguluve ukhulinchoova ileivangeli lya Nguluve nabupala uvulipapingi. **3** Pakhuva indeekho njeito sanji ehumila nuvuvivi mbuliiyu ni ngofyo. **4** Nduvutwidekwiwe nu Nguluve nukwideekwi wa elivaangeli vutwita evwo. Twinchova khista khuvalahosya avaanu putukhung'ovoosya u Nguluve umwene veikhonchiwola inumbula achieto. **5** Pakhuva satwanchoovele amamenyu gakhihele hele usikhigyooni nduvu muloumanyile, hata ukhunchovela amamenyu ndagavudeesi mumbunogwe, u Nguluve intangeili veitu. **6** Khaange satwaloonile uvutonchivwa khuvaan hata ukhuhuma khuhuma khulyumwe hata khuvange. Satwale lumele ukhuluti viela ndavasuhwa avanya Kristi. **7** Patukhava vade khedeekhe khulyuumwe nduva uiyuua ikuva ndesya avana vamweene. Khunchiila eiyee twale vadekhedeekhe khulyume. **8** Ulakuva mviile vagaane veito. Twalevadekhe uvamponinie sayale khulivangiile lya Nguluve iyeene puyale na mumitamile gyieto yufwe pamihio ngeinyo pakhuva mviile vagaane veitu. **9** Pakhuva valoukolo mkumbukha imbomba nuvupala weito. Pakilo na pamusitulikhuvooomba imbombo ukhuta tulekhe ukhupa unchigo umunu uvi aveenchage. usikhi guyugwa, tulivakhuvahumbi leila elivangeili lya nguluve. **10** Umwe uloumanyile na yu Nguluve voope, vugoloo ju uvulindakheekhi, yelweli, khisitakhvi peiliwa umutugendele laga yufwe pamihio ngiinyo mwimukwideekha. vuvuuwa mloumanyile tukhale ndakheekhi khu umo umo ndyumwe mwemukwideekha. **11** Vulevule yeighale ndakhikhi khulyumwe umo umo ndudaada umwaveelile khuvaana va mwene. nukhuva kasia inumbula tulikhuvaaavula. **12** Ukhuta mukhanugile ukhugeenda nduvui

nyielango yeinayo umuyeiveelile khwa Nguluve, uviavilangile khuludeeva nuvuvaacha vramweene. **13** Puleino tukhomwalesya unguuuve khange imiseikhe gyooni. Ulwakuva mwaupile ndeilimenyueleitava lya vaanu. Umwe, mwaupile nduvueilweeli umuyiiveelile, ilimenyu lya Nguluve. Lyulimenyu lya Nguluve eili ieluli voomba embombo mundyuumwe mweimukwideekha.

**14** Puleino, valokolo, muve vaanu vakwiga imepeleela gyu Nguluva gigyoo geili khuvayuuta mwa Yiisu Kristi. Pakhuva umwe leino mwakuvilwe mu mbombo nchilanchila ukhuhuma mbanu veinyo, nduvuyielevyo ukhuhuma khuvayuuta. **15** Vaale Vayuuta eena vabuudile Utwa u Yeesu paninie na vanyamalago. Vuvayuta vaavo vatusweimile tuhume khuunji. Savikhung'ovosya Unguluve khaange vaalugu khuvaanu vooni.

**16** Valeikhutusiga tulekhe ukhunchoova navampanchi ukhuta vakave uvupokhi puyiekhavoonekha ukhuta vipitama ni mbivi nchaavo khuvumalilo puuluvipo iwinchile mbeene. **17** Ufwe, valokolo, putwalekhehine numwe khuseikhe usupi, khimbili, sayale khinumbula. Twavoombile khumakha geito hange twale nuvunoogwe ukhulutileila ukhunchivoona isuula ncheinyo. **18** Pakhuva twanogilwe ukhwinchi khulyumwe uneene ni pavuli, ukhaseikhe ndakhaleikhu na khaseikhe akhaange, puleino usetano atusigile. **19** Puleino ukwivoona khwito kyukhiinukhikhi pongeela, nu luhekhe, nulundinguleilo lwa iwakhwigineihincha pamaho gatwa veito u Yeesu useikhe gwa khwincha kwamwene? Puumwe samoulutilila nduvuvalevyo avange? **20** Pakhuva umwe Iwingi nehincho auluhekhe lwo.

**3** Pwu twevile, twilemwa ukwiyamilicha fijo, twasagile ukhu penogile usigala ku Athene twivene. **2** Twansuhile Utimoti, ulokolo lwo umbombi va Nguluve mwa Kilisti, ukuvajingacha nu

kuvajesya indwindiko lwinyo. **3** Twagavombile aga akuta aleke nu yumo uvakute ngeyuka ameka ukuhumana nu vukuvilwa uvu, ulakuva mulomanyile ukuta tuliva helwa. **4** Cha yelilweli, unsiki upwa twale paninie numwe twatalile ukuvavula ukuta twale pipi ukuva mbukuvilwa nago, gahumile ndu vumulomanyile. **5** Kunongwa iyo na vile nilemwa ukwiyunilicha nansuhiji ukhuta nilumanye ulwidiko lwinyo. Pamoja ungeli avagelila ni mbombo yengo yiva ya vuvule. **6** Ulakova Utimoti aichile kulyufwe ukuhuma kulimwe akatugegela ikulo-nguli inono iya lwidiko nu lugano lusinyo. Atuvulile ukhuta mulini kikuvebuhichi ikinonu kuliufwe, na khuta mwinongwa ukutuvona ndu ufwe twinogwa ukuvavona unwe. **7** Ku sababu iyi valukolo tuvachesiwe fijo numwen kusababu ya lwidiko lwenyo, munubapala nu vukuvikwa wenyi woni. **8** Limo tutaalwa, ingave mukuvi ma mukikasya mwa kuludeva. **9** Tundimie ndkike Unguluve kumbomba yenyo, kuluhekelo lwoni ulutulinalwo kumiho ga Nguluve na kuliumwee? **10** Tudova ficho pakilo na pamusi ukhuta tufivona imbumila chenyo nu kuvongelecha ukwumudumukiwa indwidiko lwinyo. **11** Unguluve veto nu Daada yuwga, nu nkukudeva U Yesu atulongolele injila yeto kutufike kuliumwe. **12** Nu nkukudeva avombe mwongoleke nu kukula ndu ngano, vamuganana nu ukuvagana avanu voni nduvutwigeha kuviamwe. **13** Agohe vulevule ukugingechea indumwa chenyo bila nu vugolofu kumiho ge Nguluve vetu nu Daada vetu nu mbwijilo wa nkukudeva u Yesu paninie na vagolofu va mwene vone.

**4** Kuvosililo, lukolo, tukuvankanganchainumbula nukuvandova khwa Yesu klise. Nduvumwambilile ululagilo ukuhuma kulyufwe umuyilondiwa ukgenda nukunogela pa Nguluve, kunjila iliyo ya mugendage nukuvomba ukulutilila. **2** Ulwakuva mulumanyile

nchuu ndagilo nyiki unchtwavapile ukugendela Untwa Uyesu. **3**  
Uvu vuwagane wa Nguluve: Uvuvalanche wenyo-ukut muuuleke  
uvuligu. **4** Ulwakuva kilamunu alumanyile umwakundolela  
undala vamwene yuywa mumbuvalanche nilisima. **5** Ulekee  
ukuva nundala kuvunogwe uwa mbile (Navanyapanchi avasa  
vamanyile Unguluve). **6** Aleka ukuva pwale umunu uvyyakiva  
ilovoka ulukindi nu kumbipencha ulukololwe kunongwa iye.  
Ulwakuva untwa vi mwene kwitavulila kwu mbombo nchoni  
incho. Nduvu tukatalile ukuvavunga nukuvavula. **7** Ulwakuva  
untwa sakatwilange kuvuvivi akatwilangile kuvuvalanche. **8**  
Pivu uvyyabelile ile sikuvabela avanu, iva ikubela Unguluve,  
uveikuvapa Umepo Umbalanche vamwene. **9** Pivu ulugano  
lwa lukolololwo, sapanogilwe umunu uviavenchaga ukusimba,  
ulwakuva mmmanyisiwe nu Nguluve ukuganana yumwe kwa  
yumwe. **10** Lweli mwavombile inchi nchoni kuvalukolo avaliku  
Makeonia yoni, ulwakuva tukuwasimilenga, valukolo muvombe  
na kukulutilila. **11** Tukuvumilenga munogwe ukutama uvatamo  
uwakutunala, ukujisagile imbombo nchenyo nukuvomba imbombo  
namavoko genyo yumwe, nduvutukavatakulile. **12** Uvombe  
inchi pivu uwesye ukuluta vunonu nu ludwadwa kwu avalikunji  
mundwioliko, pivu mulekhe ukupungikiwa uvunogwe wone. **13**  
Satwinogwa umwe mulumanye uvusalayulweli, umwe valukolo  
kivu avo vagonelile, ulwakuva pivu yamsusuvala nda vange  
avasavikwidika incha nseke ugukwincha. **14** Inave tukwidika  
ukuta Uyesu awfile na akanchuka, vule vule Unguluve alavaleta  
pupaninie nu **15** Yesu avo avagonelile mumbufwe mumwene.  
Kwu incho tukuvavula umwe kulimenyu ilyantwa, ukuta ufwe  
twivumi, tutava pivu tule unsike ugwa kwincha Untwa, nchayilweli  
tulavalongola vala avagonelile mumbufwe. **16** Ulwakuva Untwa

yuywa alika ukuhumu mamuvingo. Alincha na Iwovelo uluvaha nu nsukhwa umbaha, paninie ni ngalape iya Nguluve, pivu avafwile mbukilisti valata ukunchuka. **17** Pivu ufwe twivumi, yufwe tusigile, tulahanga mumavengo paninie nukumpokela Untwa kukyanya. Ku njila iye twiva nu Ntwa ifigono fyon. **18** Pivu mununajyane yumwe khwa yumwe kumamenyu aga.

**5** Lino, khukulongwi yakhavallilo, nu sikhi valukolo sapanogile ukhula kila khinu khisimbilwe khuliumwe. **2** Pakhuva umule mwevene mulumanyile vunonu ukhuta ukha sikhi kha Daada khi khwincha nduu ndiasi pa kilo. **3** Pala upuvita "Khulivunonu nu luhekheho" puapa uvuvivi vu kwincha ndu maamaa unyavu jitu. Savi ulesya khunjila yuyoni. **4** pakhuva umwe valukolo Iwango musimuu muhisi ya vana va hisi. **5** Pakhuva va umwe mulivoni mulivoni mulivana va lumuli ne musi ufyel satulivana va hisi. **6** Lino, tusite ukhugone lela nduvuvigonelela avigonelela ila tulekhe ukhugonelela tu ve mino. **7** Pakhuva avigonelela vigonelela pakilu na vigala vigala pakilo. **8** Pakhuva ufwe tulivana va pamusi, tuve miho. Tufuale ulwisifo lwa Iwidikho nulugano, ne, khitili khwa khuma, kya vuylweli wa vupokhi uwasakihi ugu kwincha. **9** Phakuva Daada satuhalile khu lioyo pavutengulilo, atuhali khu njila ya Untwa Yesu Krisiti. **10** O-lu vi mwene atufyilile ndatungave, miho tugone, ule lutamaya paninwe. **11** Muchesanage nukhun'chengana yumwe khwa yumwe, nduvumuvomba. **12** Valukolo Iwango tudova mu va manye avivomba paninwe numwena vala avali pakianya paliomwe nu Daada na vala avikhuvavula. **13** Tukhuvadova muvamanye nu khuvapa ehesima khunjila ya lugano pambombo ncha vene. Muve nuluno che hencho igati ndiumwe. **14** Tuvalova valukolo hwango muvavule ava favigenda vunonu muvape

amakha ava gatile. **15** Mulologe asite khuva pwale umunu vivoni uvchomba uvuvivi nu vuviv khumu vivoni. Uno pumuombage inonu khukhila munu na vanu voni. **16** Muhovokhage unisikhi gioni. **17** Mudovage bila khugatala. **18** Msanage kwa Daada khukhila mbombo, phakuva uvu wagane wa Daada khuli umwe mugati mwa Kilisti. **19** Msite ukhu chunya Umepo. **20** Msite ukhubeda inunyamalago. **21** Mugelage imbombo choni. Mwibate elinonu. **22** Mwepage ukhuvonekha nu vuvivi. **23** Unguluve va luno che hencho avadulusye inumbula nu mbili fidimiwage bila vuvivi hata ukwicha khwa Yesu kilisti. **24** Umwene uvi avilangile igolofu hange vimwene ivomba. **25** Valukolo, hwango mutudovelage. **26** Muvaponwe ava lukolo letu voni nukhuchimba nuvu valanche. **27** Nikhuvadova ukhugendela kwa Daada ukhuta ekalata iye mwimbe khu valukolo lwetu voni. **28** Ulugano Iwantwa vitu Yesu kilisiti luve paninwe numwe.

## 2 Wathesalonike

**1** UPaulo, uSilwano, nu Timoti, khulikanisa lya Wathesalonike ukhugendela khwa Nguluve nu Baba vito Yesu Klisite. **2** Uluhungu luve khuwumwe nu lusayo ululwihuma khwa Nguluve Daada vito nu Baba vito uYesu Klisite. **3** Puyinogiwa ufye ukhusana Nguluve isikhu n'choni khunjila yinyo, lukolo lwango. Manya vutuliwo na vuyinogiwa, pakhuva ulwedekho lweto lwikhula finchi, nulugano lwenyo khukhila munu luve lwingi. **4** Lino yofye twe vene tukhivona pakianya paliomwe mumakanisa ga Nguluve. Twinchova eikhulo nfw ya gulela khwenyo nu lwedikho ulumwehenalwo patabu yoni. Twin'cho eikhulongwi ya sida ei yumwikhava. **5** Ulu lulu vonekhelwa vuhegiwa lweli ya Nguluve mulogendo ulwa khuva umwe muvaleliwe ukhuva munoge laniele ukhwingila muludeva lwa Nguluve ulu mugata n'chiwa nalo. **6** Pakhuva elweli ya Nguluve ukhuva homba eitabu vala avikhuva tesya umwe, **7** nukhuvapa umwe uvunonu umwe mwitesekha paninwe nufye. Ivomba ewo pasekhe gwa khudenduliwa khusekhe gwa mwene udaada vito uYesu ukhuhuma khukianya paninwe na va sugwa avanya makha. **8** Avavikhile u mwoto vala voni avasava manyile uNguluve navsavi dwada eili vangelilwa Yesu Klisite. **9** Vatalesekha nulwo ngomen'cho lwa sikhu n'choni viva pange nu Daada nuvu vaha na makha ga mwene. (aiōnios g166) **10** Ivomba alava ikhwin'cha pakhwemekhiwa na vanu voni, avasavedikhe pa mbombo n'cheto n'chinchi beluwe khuvene. **11** Khunjila iyetukhu va dovela umwe isikhu n'choni. Tukhuvadovela ukhuta uNguluve vito avavekhe mumbalilo ya vanu avanogile ukhwilangwa. **12** Tudova imbombo n'chi mkave ukhu leginiwa eilitawa lya dada vito uYesu. Tudova nukhutamkhave nikhisaya kya Nguluve neikya

mwana va mwene u Yesu Klisite. Pu lino panogile ukhundimwa uNguluve, ei misikhe giomi savuli yenyo, vagane umwe yumwe muganiwe nuntwa ulwakhuva untwa avahalile umwe nde nekhelo ya khwanda ei ya vupokhi khuvu valan'che wa numbula nu lwedikho

**2** Leno ukwincha khwa Yesu Klisite nukhu lundamana pu paninwee ili tuve nave: Nukhuvachova umwe mwe valukolo lwetu, **2** msite ukhugata n'chiwa nukhwon'chwa khembeve, namamenyu, khukata eyeyivonekha ukhuva yehumile khuliufye eyeyin'cho va ukhuta akhasekhe khafikhe. **3** Umunu asite ukhuva siova khunjila yuyoni ukhuta yekhuvi mpakha uvutulanongwa vuvonekhe taasi khumunu uviagalwekhe yakhiva avonekheliwe nu mwana ula uvavunangi. **4** Uyu vivyo ibela nukhubela uNguluve nukhwe vonesya ukhutavi Nguluve na kyukyo ni eikhidoviwa nekhihumla nukhutama mutembile ya Nguluve nukhwi vonesya ukhuta umwene vi Nguluve. **5** Samkumbukha ukhuta vunile numwe nakha vavulile imbombo n'chi? **6** Leno mlumanyile ukhuta khila eikhehusiga awesye ukhudenduliwa khusekhe unonu ugu ya khuva gwifika. **7** Pakhuva isili ya munu untula nogwa yivomba ei mbombo hata lino, pwale uvisiga ipakha yakhiva yivonekha einjila. **8** Pu ula unya khunanga alava eidenduliwa, uvi uYesu Klisite ekhubuda nu mwuya wa ndomo gwa mwene. Daada ukhumseikha ukhuva sio khinu khuluvonekelo ulwa khwin'cha khwa mwene. **9** Ukwin'cha khwa munu unya khunanga lukhwi n'cha khu njila ya setano, khumakha goni nulukenye mkho lwa vudesi, **10** nu vudesi wooni uva khibudi. Imbombo n'chi n'chiva kuvala avavyaga, pakhuva salupokhile ulugano lwa lweli khunjila ya vupokhiwa vene. **11** Khu njila iyo uNguluve ikhuvatumila ei njila ei yenge iyavuvivi vakelage uvudesi. **12** Amatokeo gagene

voni valahigiwa, vala avasa vikhudikha ei lweli pakhuva vikhe hovosya nuvutula nongwa. **13** Pu yinogiwa ukhu sana uNguluve khila sikhi khu njila yenyo valukolo yumwe muganiwe nu Daada. Udaada avahalile umwe ukhuva nekhelo ya vupokhi khu lusayo lwa mepo nulusayo ulwa lweli. **14** Ikhi khukhene avilangile umwe ukhugendela muli vange li pu mkave ulwe mikho, ulwa ntwavito uYesu Klisite. **15** Pulino va lukalo, mwemage khikangafu mlumanye uluino lula ulu mva manyile mulimenu ewo mkatata yetu. **16** Puleno ntwa vito uYesu Klisite yumwene, nayu Nguluve udada yeto uvi atu ganile hange akhatupa ulun'chesyo lwa sikhu n'choni nuvukilu uvunonu uvukhwu n'cha ukhugendela mulimenu, (aiōnios g166) **17** avanchesye mwekhuva kangan'cha inumbula n'chenyo mulimenu ulyo lya vincha ni mbombo inonu.

**3** Pu lino valukolo, tudovelage, khunjila ya limenu lya daada lewesye ukhuenela nukhuginvei, nduvuliliwo khuliumwe. **2** Mudove ukhuta tuwesye ukhokholiwa pa mbivi na vanu ava vivi, pakhu sio voni vali nu lwidikho. **3** Pa khuva udaada igolofu uvii khuvagolosya umwe nukhuvadima, ukhuma khunta vangwa. **4** Tulinavakifu munditawa lya Daada khujili yenyo, ukhuta muvomba na kwendelela ukhuvomba imbombo n'chi tukhuvalagila. **5** UDaada avalongan'che inumba n'cheinyo mulugano nuvukifu wa Klisite. **6** Lino tukhuvalagila valukolo, khulitawa lya Daada vito uYesu Klisite, ukhuta mwetenge na vanu avavita ma mu mbombo imbivi na syoo ukhuhumana nei nduuhumana neilweli eiyu mupokhile ukhuma khuli ufy. **7** Pakhuva yumwe mwei vene mulumanyile. Pupanogile ukhwigila khuli ufy satuli khutama ndavala ava n'chila vudwanchei. **8** Twa vomsile ewo sio pakhuva tuli va nchila vulamun'chi pakhuva twavombile emo. **9** Tuve khi khwani khuli umwe mkhimanye

ukhutuleigila ufy. Ei ngave yumo sinogwa ukhuvomba ei mbombo asite ukhulya. **10** Twavile tulipaninie numwe twa valagile, "angave yumo sinogwa ukhuvomba ei mbombo asite ukhulya." **11** Pakhuva tupalikhe ukhuta vaninie savinogwa ukhuvomba embombo pakhuva vaanu avan'chila khwe yeliwa. **12** Na vavavo lino tukhu valagila nukhuva suma, mlitawa lya Yesu Klisite, vinogiwa ukhuvomba embombo molamola nukhulya ei kyakyulya. **13** Lino umwe valokolo msite ukhunchimya umepu pakhuvo amanonu. **14** Ei ngave umunu ve vooni sinogwa ukhupulikha ei limenu ei lya kaluta ei hi muve miluhala nave msite ukhuhanga panina nave asuke. **15** Mlekhe ukhumbekha khuvuvivi mtangage ndu lukolo. **16** Untwa uva lugano avape ulugano usikhi ugwa vin'cha ga munjila n'chenyo untwa ave numwe mwi voni. **17** Ulu lulusamsyo lwango, une nee Paulo, khukhivokho kyango yune, ikyokyu khikhwoni mkata n'choni ewo vunesimbile. **18** Uluhungu lwa kuludeva veto uYesu Klisite uve numwe mwi voni.

## Utimoti

**1** Paulo, usukhya va Yeesu Kilisiti uholehana ni ndagelo ncha Nguluve UYeesu Klilisiti uyavile nyalyekasyo hyolyofe. **2** hya Timotheo umanango uvayelyeli khulwedkho uluhungo, Ulyesayo ne amani nchincho nchi homana Nguluve Udaada Uyesu Kilisiti Untwa vето. **3** Ponehahusitisye vunihega uhuluta humakedonia, usigale kho Efeso powesye ukuvasisitesya nohuva mulesya avanu fulani vafundesiwe amofundesyo gagosagahyanine. **4** Vasite uhupolehencha ihadisi nihadisi ne uloza ncha nasaba nchincho mwisuo. Ago gugisababisya amabishanonuzaidi nukuvatanga okholuta elatiba ya U Nguluve va lyedeho. **5** Nilengo lya lolagelo ile ulugano luhamana numbula enonu, khinia enonu nulyedeho ulyalyeli. **6** Avanu valekosekhinche elimenu vagalehele amafundisyo aga vavehile ukhochova ekhepumbaru. **7** Vinogwa ukhota vamanyesi va ululagelo, ulwakhua savahemanyile ekhevichova au ekhevisisitesya. **8** tulumanyile uhota ululagelo ulunonu kama umunu itiumela khovo sahihi. **9** TULumanyile ukhuta, ululagelo ulu sayehatongingiwe khu munu unyawolyeli khuvavo videnya ululagelo nuvovivi avanu davosioavalanche avalevovole u Nguluve nimbivi yetungiwe huvabudu avibuda hava odaada yawo vavaninawo ava vobudi. **10** Khombombo yavaligu, khombombo ya vanu amalaya navavo visiwa avanu vikhovavomba vasukhwa, khombombo ya vadesi, khombombo ya wasaidiwa vodesi, yeheyoni uyovile hosana ni ndagelo uwononu. **11** Ululagelo lahoma niliwangeli nivuaha wa Nguluve yoywa uyisg nukhyaminiwa. **12** Nikhondemmya uYeesu Kilisite Umtwa vetu. Akhamile ingovu, alipahuva akhambalile unene khavogolofu, akhombeho mmbombo. **13** Nale munu va hotesya nukhumanga. Napatile olosayo ulyakova navobile

khovopumbafu ulya khosita khuva mwedesi. **14** Ulyahева  
uluhungu lya Nguluve adegile uwedefu nulugano uwa Kilisiti  
uYeesu. **15** Ululagelo ulu lukwaminiwa lugija ukhupelela na  
voni ulya uYeesu ahinchile ikhelunga ukhola awanembivi. Une  
nelimbivi kholiho voni. **16** Ulyakhova one napeviwe ikhisa  
ulyahova igati ndyone, ulyahanja, Kilisiti UYesu avonesye  
uvofumelefu woni. Ahavombie evo ukhuta kheve khehya ni  
huvohi avayaheva vikhokonga khuwomi wa sihu nchoni. (*aiōnios*  
**g166**) **17** Numbaha uyalevovote umwisyo, uyosifya uyusovoneha  
u Nguluve mwene, wav wodwado nu wowakha sihu nchoni.  
Amee. (*aiōn g165*) **18** Nikholoveha ululagelo ulukhuvolungolo  
khulyove Timotheo, vemwana vango. Nivomba ewa okhohomana  
na malago, agohamile khulyove uhuhuma huvutengolelo hulyove,  
ukhuta ukhusehe mvita ifinonu. **19** Uvombe ovo ukhuta uve  
nolyedekho. Avanu avange vahangumile vabela ulyedeho. **20**  
Ndoloyevelile himeneyo nu alekizanda yoywa nepile utavango  
osetano afundesiwe asite uhokufuni.

**2** Puleino mumbutanch, i wagoonii nilonda uludoovo, ninyiesayo  
nukhundoovela nulusano fivombeekhage savuli ya vaanu vooni. **2**  
Savuli ya vankuludeva na vooni vaavo valiembolonganchi ukhuta  
tuve vakhutama uutano uvulinulunenche hencho nukhusitakhula  
ngayiekha mumbuvalanche wooni nu wudwadwa. **3** Eili  
linoonu nalikwieekhiwa pamiho ga Nguluve upokhi vieto. **4**  
Umwene inogwa ukhuta avanu vooni vapokhiwe nukhuva  
vayiemanye eilweli. **5** Ulwakuva khulie nu Nguluve yumo, na  
khulisayani yumo pagati nagati pa Nguluve nu munu uvi uyu  
vie Yiesu Kilisite. **6** Animinche yuywa nduluhombo khuvooni,  
ndiekhihwani khusiekhe ugwidiekhiwe. **7** Savuli ya eiyie une yune  
niapeliwe ukhuva eimbara valievangieli nuvusuhwa. Ninchoova

uvudeeesi. Une niliema nyisi vavanu avapanchi mulwidiekho nielweli. **8** Puleino, ninogwa avagosi mwonimwoni vadoovage namavookho amavalanche gavaenchage mukyanya khisita iyoyo nukhusanisya. **9** Vuvuwa, ninogwa avadala vafwalage eimyenda gigyo gikhwidiekhiwa, mudundwaado nukhwisiga. Vasite ukhuva ninchwiele inchitiviwe, yieve latalama, yieve lulu, ngive myeendagha adalama nyngi. **10** Hange vafwalage eimyenda eiginogelanile avadala avuvikhideekha ulwieekho ukhukona ni mbombo inonu. **11** Udal amanyile mukhusitakhua na matata nuvudwadwa wooni. **12** Sanikhupa udaala uvulegefu wa khumanysya khuve khuva vulogonchi pavagosi, pu atamage mbusita khuva na mamenyu. **13** Pakhuva u Adamu apeliwe taasi punayu Eva. **14** U Adamu sasyoviwe, humbe udaala asyoviwe ficho mumbogalukhi. **15** Puleino, ipokhiwa mukhohola avaana, einave ouviveenchaga mulwideekho nulugano nambuvalanche nuluhala ulunonu.

**3** Uulo lwakwidikika: engave umu inogwa ukuva intanjili inogwa imbombo inonu. **2** Pu untagili yitakiwa ave igolofu. Yitakiwa igonsi va dala yumo. Yitakiwa ave nu ludebe, uluholo, unya univehiiko, umwipe. Yitakiwa ave nu vuvwesyo uwa kumanyisya. **3** Avisinywa, unyila mbacho, umwololo, ungalwidiko uywa asichigani indelamo. **4** Anogile ukuvimilila vunonu avana avamanyumba yamwene yu wlya, na vana va mwene vanogile ukupa ilisima lyoni. **5** Pu engave umunu sakimanyile ukuvinie avanu avamungumba ya mwene, iuresya ndakike ukwinilila umpelela giva Nguluve? **6** Aleke ukuva umwidiki umpya, ayikeginia nukugusile imbuhiga wa nitavangwa ula. **7** Ikange ave nu Iwiho ulunonu kuvoni ava likunji, aleke ukungiwila muson na muentego gwa nitavangwa. **8** Ava shemasi, vuvule vule

vanogile ukuvadwadwa valekhe ukuva ni njovela ivili. Valekhe ukunywa nu kikitilila tena nu muvogo. **9** Vamwesye ukulola kuntema unionu ku lwidiko lula ulunonu uluvunike. **10** Hange vave vunonu vagolafu tena va vombage ulakuva vanyila nongwa. **11** Avadala vuvule vule vave nilisima. Valekhe udetela. Vave nulu debe na vagolofu ku mbombo nyoni. **12** Avashemasi yitakiwa vave na gogosi va vadala yumo yumo. Punogile ukuvimwilila vunonu avana vavo va va munyumba chavo. **13** Ulwakuva vala avavivomba vunonu vikava pakuwimila vunonu nu vukifu uvuvaha indwidiko uluvaha mwa Kilisiti U Yeesu. **14** Nikugasimba aga kuliave nillinluhuvilo ukwicha kulyuve ululino. **15** Pu engave nicheliwa, nikukusimbila mkumanye umwakulutila mu nyumba ya Nguluve, ugwu ugvumpelela giva Nguluve uvi umwuni, imbanda nu lutangilo lwa lweli. **16** Sayibencheka ukuta uvunyilweli wa vu Nguluve uvuvomikiwe vuvaha. “Vonike mumbile, nu Mepo, akavoneka nu sung'wa, akachovivwa kuvambuchenge, avadikiwa na vankilunga, nu kututoga kukyanya mu mbudwadwa.”

**4** Lino umepo inchova pavuvalafu ukhuta eimiseikhi eigiikwincha avange avanu valaluleka ulwidiko nukwiyumilincha ukhupulihincha i mepo inchisyova nulumanisyo ulya khimepo. **2** uguuvamanyilaga mumbudesi nuvusyovi. Uweigane wa veene vulasytuka. **3** Valasiga ukutola nu kyupilila ifinu ifi u Unguluve afivumbile fivombeliwagwe ukusaniela muugaati mumbene muveidiki uvuvayimanyile ilweli. **4** Ulwakuva khila khinu inkyavumbile Unguluve akhivumble khenonu. Khisikuli ikyutupoke nukhusana khinaghiwa nukhubeliwa. **5** Ulwakuva kivalanchiwe ukhugendela eilimenyu lya Nguluve kunjila iyakhudova. **6** Unganchiseikhe imbombo inchi pavulongolo palukololyo, wiva mbombi einonu va Yeesu Kilisiti. **7**

Ulwakhuva ukhulite mumamenyu aga Iwidiko nulumanyisyo ulunonu ululukongile. Pivu mubelage ifibchago ifya khilunga ifinugiwa na avadala avagogolo. Pivu pilondiwa, umanyiele yuve mumbuvalanche. **8** Ulwakhuva uvunchovele wa mbivi khunogile padebe, ukhuva uvuvalanche vunogiwa mno khumbombo nchoni. Khulolela ulwidikahno ulwavutamo uwalino nuvukwincha. **9** Ululagilo ulwu lwakwediekiwa lunogiwe ukwideikiwa lweli. **10** Ulwakhuva khumbombo inchi tugaatanchiwa nukhwiyumilinchha ukhuvomba imbombo einoo. Ulwakuva tulinawo uvukifu mwa Nguluve umwumi, uvei-impoki va vanu voni, kuvala avikhumawidika. **11** Uvei inchova nukhumanayisya imbombo inchi. **12** Umunu uviaeenchaga alekhage ukhuubeda uvudebe uwako. Pivu avinchage vakhuva khilolelo khuvoni avikhumwidikha, munjovele, mundogeendo, mundugano, mundwidiko, na mbunonu. **13** Impaka uponielincha, ugiembage mukumanyila, mukhuvunga, na mukumanyisya. **14** Ulabedaga ikhikhungielwa ikhilimugaati indyuve, ikyuwakavile ukhugeendala kuvanyamalago, nukhusayiwa na mavoko navagogolo. **15** Unchigahinchage imbombo nchi. Mwutamilage mumwa. Pivu ukhukula kulwuve kuvinchage pavuvalafu kuvanu vonu. Unchinganchage ulugendelo lwako ni manyisyo. **16** Tamaga mumbombo iye. Ulwakhuva ukhuvomba eiwo pivu yuwukhipokha yuve viemwene kuvala avikukupulikhincha.

**5** Ulekhe ukhupwa tila ubaba ugogo. Udwandage ndu dadayo upape amakha avafijana avademi vope valukolo lwakho. **2** Uvape amakha ava vanyokho avagogolo nda va vanyokho vakho, na vadala avachebe manya ava vahanchavo nu vugolofu woni. **3** Uvagane avafyile vala avafyuelweli lweli. **4** Pangave ufyule alina vana navakhukhu, valeghe taasi vamanyile ukhuvonesya

elisima khuvanu va munyumba vavevene. **5** Pakhuva ufyile  
lwelweli viula uvaalimawene uyu ivikha amasage goni khwa  
Nguluve. Hange itama isikhunchoni munyesayo pakilo na  
pamus. **6** Pakhuva udala uvi itama mombutula nongwa ufyile  
ndagave mwumii. **7** Numayisyage umbombo nchi vasite ukhuva  
nulukuto. **8** Pakhuva umunu uvisakuva tunja avalukololwe,  
vala avamunyumba vavene uyu alubelile ulwidikho, imbivi  
ndavasavi khwidekha. **9** Uno avadala visimbi wage ndavafyile  
avanya vigono ifi safi pungukha emiakha sitini vwlala va gosi  
yumo. **10** Panogilenchumanyi khe nanchi mbombo cha mwene  
inonu, ingave avatunchinché avana, hange avile nikhisá khuva  
genji apange akalifye amatunde ga videkhi, apange agelile  
ukhwihumya pambombo yoni enonu. **11** Pu nita khuvala avafyele  
avadebe, ubelage ukhuvasimba mukala ya vafyile. Pakhuva  
vinginge mutamaa cha mbili vinogwaga ukhutoliwa. **12** Khunjila  
iye vikhwingila munongwa nukhudenya indagilo n'cha lutanchi. **13**  
Nukhhwingila mumbu chovèle wa wolo avene vigenda munyomba  
neinyumba saviva volo. Pakhuva vikwingila musolo nimbombo  
inchingu vichovaga inongwa in'chi tawajinogiwa ukhuvuchova. **14**  
Pu une ninogwa avadala avadebe vatoli wage, avagogolo avana  
vimelile unyumba n'cha vene vasile ukhupa enafasi usetano  
yakhutusitakha nukhuvumba imbivi. **15** Pakhuva vingi hata lino  
vapendwighe kwa setano. **16** Angave pwale udala umwidekhu  
alina va fyle avatange pakhuva elikanisa yaligatala ukhuvatanga  
avafyile lweli lweli. **17** Lino avagogolo vala avilongoncha vunonu  
avaliliwage ukhuva vinogwa elisima maraghangi, nasavala  
avivomba imbombo ya khumanisywa elimenu lya Nguluve. **18**  
Pakhuva elivangili lita “usite ukhuchendula undomo gwa senga  
vuyila elinyasi” nu “mbombo vulikava uluhombo lwa mwene.” **19**

Usite ukhupokhela inongwa n'cha gogolo pange vave avasaidi vavili vadatu. **20** Vavunge avayagile pamoho ga vanu voni apange avasigile ya vipona. **21** Nikhukhulagile pamiho ga Nguluve nu Yesu Kelisiti, na vasungwa avaha uwe ukhuta vabate indagilo nchi bila khubagula, nu site ukhuvomba ekhinu kyo kyoni nukhulola vupande. **22** Usite ukhusaya umunu khimbive usite ukhuhanga nuvatulanongwa wa munu kyunge. **23** sapanogile ukhunywa amagosi gene unywi n'chage nuvubaga khunjola ya vutamu wa litumbu lyakho khila isikhi. **24** Inongwa n'cha vanu avange nchi vonekha pavu valafu, mn'chinge nchilongo la khuvu hegi ni n'chinge nchikonga khusana. **25** Vivule vule imbombo n'chinge inonu n'chivonekha pavu valafu nin'chinge n'chifihekha.

**6** Vala voni awalipasi pavukhygwa vavatolele avatwa vavo nalavayarukhara rwoni, vinogiwa vavombage vuvlevule ukuta elitawa lya Nguluve nulumanyisyo lulaghe uuhuduchiwa. **2** Avasuhiwa avanyavatwa avikhwe dekhiwa valeghe ukhuvabeda ulwakhua avene vanyalukolo. Vavavombelage ukhuleutelila. Ulwakhua avakungwa vikhuvatanga imbombo nchavo khukhisa nulugano. Manyisia ululagilo lwa imbombo ncho. **3** Engave umunu uyuge emayisia uvuyangi sikwambilila ulumanyisyo lwetu umwene ikhiyemikha, ulwakuva ango mamenyu ga ukulodeva vetu UYesu Krisite, igave ulumanyisyo ulukhuvalogoncha khuvuvalanche. **4** Umunu uywa ekhaginiya sakhimalile khinu. Alinulukhana na amayengo khulimenyu. Amamemyu aga khikhola uwolo, embancha, ukhudukana nukhudukana, **5** embancha nchasike gwoni khuvanu awanyalukhela ulunugagikhe vavolekhile uwayelweli. Visaga ukhuta uvugolofu yunjila eya vukavi. **6** Lino uvugolofu nukwedela vutageli uvavakha. **7** Ulwakuva satwanche nikhinu pakhilunga. Satuwesya ukhutola

eghevenchoga ukhuma pakhilunga. **8** Lino tukwelanile nekyakula nemienda. **9** Aviva nekyuma avovigwa mumbotulanogwa mumi sunguru, vigawa mmboperwa uvuvaha nuvunugwe uvuvivi, lwu vitola engelo inchi khuvanikha vigele mmbotulanogwa nuvuvivi. **10** Ulwakhua ukhukhigana ekhuma wuwadilo wa mbivi nchoni. Avanu avinogwa enewo vanyaghile khuvutali nulwidiko vibudile vavo nulususuvalo uluvawa. **11** Uve vimunu va Nguluve, uyile imbombo encho. Ukhugage uwayelweli, uvugolofu, uvuvalanche, ekhisa, uvudekchedekha. **12** Lwinelwaga embancha enonu eylwidiko iihatelila uwuni uwa sikhu nchoni uwuwilagiwe. Pivu akhalumbilila khuvanu awingi khuulinu ekhinonu. (*aiōnios g166*) **13** Nikukupa ululagilo ulu khuvulogolo khwa Nguluve, uveipela ifinu fyon, khuvulogolo kwa Yesu Krisite, uvianchovile khwa Pontio Pilato: **14** tunza ululagilo kuvugolofu, khwomela ukhudwada, upwalinchha UYesu Krisite. **15** Nguluve alivonesya wuekhwinka khusikhi unionu-Nguluve usayiwa vyamokha, alimwene, Umtwa uvielogancha. **16** Umwene itama amanchuva gani, itama mulumuli ulusalwinchima. Asikhuli umunu uveisya ukhumbona uviewesye ukhundola. Khumwene khive khisa emakha isikhu nchoni. Amina. (*aiōnios g166*) **17** Mvavule avakhani avakhiluga ekhi valenke ukwiginia, valeghke ukhuvila u Nguluve. Uvekhutupa uvukavi woni uwa wayelweli tuvuhovokhele. (*aiōn g165*) **18** Vavule avivombo inonu, vahuvilage imbombo inonu, vave avayakhisa, nuwuta yeh uwa khunya. **19** Khunjila eyo vikhevikhela ulwutu ulunonu khumbombo inchikwincha, pwuvinche vatame khuwumi wa suhu nchoni. **20** Timotheo, lolela khila ekhyuwupile uvekulati nukwinchofancha agakhiko yofu nulukani ulwa kipelwa lwikhencha ulukwala. **21** Avage awanu vipanga inogwa iencho, valemilwe ulwidiko, uluhengu luve paninie navene.

## 2 Timotheo

**1** Uve vi Paulo vinsugwa va Yesu Klisite khulugano ulwa Nguluve, ni khukhuvulo nita ndagano inche womi mugati mwa Klisite Yesu, **2** ukhuva u Timoti umwana ugane: Ikhisa nu lunonchenenso nu lukhunu ukhuhuma khwa Nguluve u Dada nu Klisite Yesu utwa vito. **3** Nikhundimya u Nguluve, uvumwene nikhumbombela khu vunogwe uvunonu ndavuwa vavombie ava dada vito, vunikhumbukha isiku nchoni mundwisayo lwango. Pakhilo na **4** pamusi ninogwa ni khuvone nu khuhovokha. Nikhunjikhumbukha inyihonchi nchakho. **5** Nale nukhu ng'umbusya ulunonchehe nchonso ulwa vuyilweli ukhuhuma pavutengulilo nukhutama na vapapa vako Loisi nu vanyokho vakho u Yunisi. Nilinuvulweli ukhuta ulwidikho lutama mugati indyumwe. **6** Iyi yuyimbikhile ukhuta ugadilage ikhikhungilwa kya Nguluve ikhimwukhile mugati mu ndyuve khunjila iya khubadikhiwa amavokho gango. **7** Ulwa khuva uNguluve satupe umepo umbanchise nu vudwanchie ukhuta na makha nu lugano nu lugendo. **8** Ulekhe ukhuvuvonela isoni imivele igyia Ntwa vito, nukhuta uve ulivango ne Paulo ni nkugwa vamwene. Puave nu vukhuvilwa vulevule nu vuvalaha wa Nguluve. **9** Vi Nguluve uviatupokhile nu khutwilanga khulwilango uluvalanche. Savombe evo ukhukhwanana ne mbombo nchetu nu khukhwananinchu ni khisa ni mivele gya mwene yuywa. Atupile imbombo ncha mwene mwa Klisite uYesu pavutengulilo ukhutengula nu nsikhi. (aiōnios g166) **10** Ulwa khuva uvuvalanche wa Nguluve vumalile ukhudenduliwa ukhwincha kwa pokhi vitu u Klisite Yesu. Vi Klisite uviiimisyé imifimba nu khugega uwomi uvusawisila khulumuly lwa livangili. **11** Ulwa khuva na halilwe nu ndumbililyi nu utwa nu manyisi. **12** Ulwa khuva nagatanchiwe sanivona khinu ukhumanya umwene uvinamalile

ukhwidika. Nilinuwa yilweli nelolelage isikhu nchoni khumwene.

**13** Ukhumbuke ikhikhwani ikhya limenu ilyavugolofu iliwapulikhe ukhuhuma khulyune, paninye we kisa nu lugano lulwa lulyi mugati mwa Klisite Yesu. **14** Gavikhe amasago amanonu agakhupile u Nguluve ukhugendela mwa mepo umbalance uvitama mugati ndyufwe. **15** Ulumanyile ukhuta voni avitama khu Asia vandekhile. Khukhipuga ikhi valemuvale ava figelo nu Hemogene. **16** Utwa ayisaye ikhaya ya Onesiforo ulwa khuva unsikhi gwuoni alikhuhovosya nu khusita ukhuvona isoni ne misongerehane gwyango. **17** Ukuva uluale khu Roma khu makha akhambona. **18** Unguluve ansayage nu khumwimika nu luhungu ukhuhuma ilinsova lila. Nduvu anangile vunale khu Efeso, uve ulumanyile vunonu.

**2** Lino uve mwana vango, uvekhiwe amakha mkhesa khukhisa ikhili mugati mwa Klisite u Yesu. **2** Imbombo in'cho pulikhe khuliune khulimenyu muvala uvutuli njela woni, ugahelikhe khu vanu ava golofu avinesia ukhuva manyesia avange.

**3** Elunge uvukuwilwa paninie nune, ndusikha unyakhisa va Klisite Yesu. **4** Asikhuli usikhali uviivomba usikhi gugwa akhiyi ngencha mumbombo inchi livolevole ang'ovosie umbaha va mwene. **5** Angave umunu ikilana sipata uludin'g'olelo angave sitata nukhukonga ululagilo. **6** Lunonu ukhuta undimi uvitiga ave va khwanja ukhupokhela ifinu fya mwene. **7** Sagania ukhukongana nu guninchova, ukhuva utwa ikhukhupa ulumanyo khumambo goni. **8** Mukumbukhe u Yesu Klisite, ukhuhuma mukhivumbukho kia Davidi, uvachukhile ukhuma khuvavo vafuile. Ukhongana nu vufumbwe wango wa ukangeli, **9** avavo uvuavo savuli ya iyo nikuveilwa nukhunkungiwa iminyororo notu nangi. Puleno ilimenyu lya Nguluve salikungiwa ne minyororo.

**10** Leno nikhiyumilenga khugala goni khuvala u Nguluve avanchaguile, vope vapate uvupokhi uvumwa Klisite u Yesu panifie nu vuvalanche uwa sikhu n'choni. (**aiōnios g166**) **11**

Enjovele iyi ya khwidihana: "Tungave tufuile pupaninwe nu mwene, **12** tungave tufumelela, tutavalala panifie nu mwene, tungave tukhubela umwene na vope ikhutubela ufue. **13** Tungave tunchila vogolofu umwene inchiga nu vugolofu, ukhuva siwesia ukhebelia yuywa." **14** Uaendelelage ukhuvakumbusya pa mbombo inchi. Uvavungage pamaho ga Nguluve valekhe ukhupinga ukhukongana na mamenyu. Ulwa khuva samulevu kavi muile ukhukongana nili khulivuvivi khuvala avipulihencha. **15** Vomba khumakha ukhwivonesya ukhuta wedekhiwe khwa Nguluve ukhuta nivomba embombo nin'chila khenu ikhakhulaumu. Ulivombelage ilimenyu khuvuyelwali. **16** Ulekhe amabeigano ga nkilunga unggilongoncha ukhulutilila nukhulutilila mumbugolo. **17** Amabigano gavo givala ndi khikoho khia lukoto. Miongan mwao ni Himenayo nu Fileto. **18** Ava vuvanu avalemilwe uvulweli vin'chova. Vinchova ukhuta uvuncha vuhumile vigalavandula ulwidikho lwa vanu. **19** Puleno uluotu, lwa Nguluve ulukangile, "Utwa avamanyile avavile va mwene, uvikholinchova ilitawa lya utwa inugiwa avulekhe uvuvivi." **20** Munyumba ya umofu, siyo vyoni mufile ifiombe ifinonu tuu. Mufile ifyombo ifivivi. Fininwe ya ifi savuli ya vuvombelo wa ludwado na fininie na fininie ya fyene mabikhi nu manga. **21** Ingave umunu ikhivalancha yuywa ukhuma khu mamba amavivi, umwene iva nkhi ombo ikhi khwemekhiwa. Avavikhiwe pasima savoli ya vuvombeli watwa. **22** Uvulekhe uvunogo wa vadebe ukhukonga uwa yelueli ulwidikho, ulugano, ulunonchehencho, paninyie na avikhumwilanga utwa khunumbula inonu. **23** Umbombi vatwa

sinogiwa ukhulwa. Inogiwa yinogiwa ave idekhedekhe khuvanu voni uviiwesya ukhumanyesa nu khwikasa. **24** Umbombi va Nguluve sinogiwa ukhulwa, inogiwa ukhuva itulifu khuvanu woni, uviwesya ukhumanyisya uvitulela. **25** Yinogiwa avamanyesye wala avavikhupinga. Ukuva uNguluve iwivesya ukhuva syiekhela ukuvumanya uvulweli. **26** Muwesia ukhupata uluhala khange ukhupa ga utego gwa Setano, ulwakhuva vasyovive nu setano khulugano lwa mwene.

**3** Ululeno mlumanye isihu icha mwisio hwiha nu wakati uvugumu. **2** Uhuva avanu viheganaga vavo vinogwaga ihela viva nulwigino nu Iwivono viva nesalau savaha pulehage huvalazi vavene vava valevuvile emwalimi vale ni mbivi. **3** Vavo vale bila lugano ulwa hatale savahanogwage ulunochehecho Iwoni vicho aganiswa visingisia avasivihewesia uhwelehela avalene fulugu avasavinogwa amanunu. **4** Viva vabudaji avasavihwedeha viheganaga vavovene vinoguage uvu malaya kuliko uhugana uNguluve. **5** Hunji viva nesola eya Nguluve lakini vibelaga amaha ga mwene valehe avanu avo. **6** Uhuva avange vagosi avavi hwingela huhekolo cha vanu nuhuvavula avadala avapelwe ava vuvadala ava lenimbivi vavo vihwongosiwa ne tama eya hela nama. **7** Awadala awo vihefundeswa helasihu lakini saviweswa uhufihela muluhala ulwa lweli. **8** Kama vuvalleva Yane nu Yambre va emili tufauti nu Musa hunjeliyo va mwalimu va vudesi vihwe henyuma nelweli vuvanu avahalibihe uluhala lwavo avasavihwedeha uhuva nulwedeho. **9** Lakini saviluta hutali uhuva uvubelwa wavene vuva pavuvalafu huvanu voni kama umvahavilile avanu. **10** Leno uve ufatile amafunde sio gano nulugendo lango na malengo gango ulwediho nuhufumelela hwango uvugane wango nu vutuliu wango, **11** uhuteseha

huhwa na patile Antiokia, Ikonio na Listra. Nafumelile amateso uNguluve anyonilwe amateso goni. **12** Voni avinoga uhutama humaha aga Nguluve hulitawa elwa Yesu Klisite viteseha. **13** Avanu avalenimbivi na vadesi vichiga mmbivi vihuva yacha na vange vavo vene vayagile. **14** Leno uve udumu amambo uguwavombile nu hugedeha uhuva wu hwelewa uhumanyile hwani. **15** Ulwakhuva kuhwelewa tangia huvudebe hwaho waga eliwe amandiho amatakatifu ago giweswa uhuhupa amafanihio ya hohoha hwaho enjela eya vupohi uwa Yesu Klisite. **16** Hela vusimbe vutiiwe ulukehelo ulwa Nguluve lifaa humafundesia agaline faida kwa huvavula nuhule hebisha amakosa no hufindisia uvuye lweli. **17** Ave umunu va Nguluve kamili ave apevilwe imbinu choni huajili ya uhuvomba embombo enonu.

**4** Nihuhupa eliagizo huvulongolo hwa Nguluve nu Klisite Yesu, uvepya ihega avumi na avofile uhuva avunihe umbaha yuywa. **2** Lumbelela ilimenyu uve nuwakati uvuvufaa nu vusaufaa vavule avanu imbiyi chavo kemea nu himisia vumelela amafundisio. **3** Uhuva vwiva nu nugehe avanu vitanganaga na mafundesio aga yelweli bada vilonda ava mwalimu avahuafundesia uhulingana ni tama iyavene hunjela eye imbuluhutu chitehiwe. **4** Vihelehelwa uhupolehecha amafundesio ga lweli nu hugevuhela ihadisi. **5** Lino uve mwaminifu katika amambo goni vumelela amagumu vomba embombo iyavuinjilisti; timesia ehepawa hiaho. **6** Uhuva une nele tayali uhududeliwa usehe gwango gusilile. **7** Nesindile nu vuyeleti ulugendo ni malile uledeho nemalile. **8** Taji ya haki yevekiwe hwajili yango uhuva uNguluve ihaga hu hahi ayehuma esihu ela nasikwangu tu navavo vihugo jela uhuvune ha umwene. **9** Wetange whiicha hulione. **10** Uhuva dema

andehile aheganile ehelonga ewhaleno alutile Thesalonike,  
Kreseni alutile Galatia, na Tito ahalutile Dalmatia. (aiōn g165) 11 U  
Luka viale pamoja nune utele u Maliko wichenave uhuva umwe  
na alinuvumhimu sana huliumwe huhuduma. 12 Nesuhile tikiko  
Efeso. 13 Lela iligwanda ilinali lehile ulilette pamoja nivitabu ivia  
ngwembe. 14 U Alekizanda suha viuma ambombile imbivi nyngi  
uNguluve alangomba hi fatana ni mivombelo egwa mwene. 15  
Nayuve ujehadhali nu mwene alehupinga amamenyu geto. 16  
Uhutetela hulione vahuanja, hakuna umunu yoyoni uvalihuva  
pamoja na hela munu alihundeha. UNguluve sava valele ilikosa.  
17 Lakini uNguluve anyemile une ahama amaha uhugendela  
hulione elimenyu lichoviwe huva panzi vapate uhwideha umna  
ohuliwe mndomo ugwa Simba. 18 UNguluve ihunyepuswa nulu  
gendo uluvivi nuhu nyohola huvu vaha uwahukianya uvaha  
vuve isihuchoni. Amen. (aiōn g165) 19 Iponie Priska, Akila ne  
nyumba ya Onesiforo. 20 Erasto asigile hu Korintho, lakini  
tulifemo nandehile Miletu avile tamu. 21 Voluba haga kabla ya  
mepu. Eubulo ihuhuponi pia Pude, Lino, Claudia nu lokolo. 22 U  
Nguluve ale pamoja ni numbula yaho uvupohi vuvenufwe.

# Filemoni

**1** Paul nkongwaa wa Yiisu Kristi, nu lukolo Timoti hwa filemoni, mmanyani nu gane vetu nu mbomba mbombo baninie nufwe.

**2** nu hu ng'ancha vetu Afia, nu hwa Arkipas usihri njetu, nu hu-pelela u-guhwaganita pavujenge waho. **3** Uluhungu luve huliyomwe nu inonchehecho ulwihuma hwa Nguruve Daada vetu nu Nswambe Yiisu Kristi. **4** Emiseke gyone nihosana u Nguruve. Nihohotambula mwu nyesayo njango. **5** Nepulike ulugano nu luhungu uluulenalyo mu Yiisu na avakilsti vone. **6** Nihohodova ukuta ulululandamano nu lugano iwenyo five nu hulutelela mbu-jnsi wa inongwa inonu ichili hulyofwe nu Kristi. **7** U-Iwahova nevile nu luhekelo nu luhuvilo ndu gano Iwako, hu numbula incha vakilisiti nzivile nchinuna chiwa nuve, lukolo.

**8** Lwa hova, neleno vvujima vvoni mwa krisiti nihuhaligila uve ukuvomba ihevuvesya ukuvomba. **9** Ulwahova nongwa ya lugano, nihohosimelencha one ne Pau ne gogolo, na leno nelekangwa aji ya Yiisu Krisiti. **10** Nihohodova hu nwambango Onesmo, yuywa neng'olile pukongwa wango. **11** U Iwahuva pavutengulilo salehwidihana nuve na yone, leno ihwedehana nuve na yone. **12** Nesuhile umwene uva nu munumbula yanguhuvuya hulyove. **13** Nihuvela uhutale ajige pupaninie nune, ili ambombelage apyanile palyove, asehe vu nele pukongwa hu nongwa ija uvangeili. **14** Ulwahova sanenogilwe ukuvomba hyohyoni hesitatavuliwa nuve ne vombile ulwahuva hesikuli ehenu ehenonu ehesahevombike kwa huhomehumelencha, ulwahuva wanogilwe yove uhuvomba. **15** Ulwahuva ale patali nuve useke unsupi -yale evo puave nuve amanchova goni.

(aiōnios g166) **16** Alehe uhuva insuhiwa, ave igane hulyione, nu hulotelela kulovye, mwu mbele na kurudeva. **17** Inave

vuhonolela one pu-kristi, umpokehe ndu alaleihomohela une. **18**  
ingave ukuvipiche ehenu hyohyoni, apange vuhodaya ehenu  
hyohyoni, udaye ehyo ukuhuma hulyone. **19** Unene Paul,  
nisimba ne kevoko kyango yune: one nelahohomba. Saninchora  
kulyove uhuta ulenukole mu mitamele kyaho gyioni. **20** Eena  
lukolo, indeke nupelele luhekelo lwa Nkundeva uhuhome  
hulyove: uguhovye untema gwango mwa krisiti. **21** Nengave nu  
lwedekopa luginio lwako, iohosimbela vunelomanyile ulavomab  
nu kuhutelela hu fila ifyonikudova. **22** Useke gugugwa utesanie  
eheyumba hya avagenji hya hufikile une, ulwahuva nihovela  
uhugendela inyesayo nchaho nihuhsugendela unseke usupi. **23**  
Epafra, onkongwa njango mwa Yiisu Kristi nihohopania. **24** Ndu  
umuivomba Malika, Aristarko, Dema, Luka ava vombambombo  
nune. **25** Ulusayo lwa Nswambe U Yiisu Kristi luve paninie ne  
numbula yako. Amen.

# Waebrania

**1** Eimisiekhe eigailutile uNguluve alikhunchova navankukhu veito ukhugendelenya muvanya malago. **2** Eimi seikhi mingi na seikhi mingi na khunjila inchili papingi. Puleino mufigono ifi ifyutulinafyo, uNguluve anchoviele nufwe muswambe, uvi ambeikhile ukhuva mwenevuhale va finu fyooni, uviyuywa mu mwene apelile ikhilunga. (aiōn g165) **3** Umwana va mwene vielumuli lwa vudwadwa wa mwene, ulugeendo lwa yumwene mwene ulwa vutenguleilo wa mwene, nuvieipikhu fyolelencha ifinu fyooni ni limenuy lya makha ga mwene. Vuamalile uluvalanco lwavutula nongwa wa mbivi atamile pasi khukhivokho eikyandyo eikyavuvaha khukyanya ukhwa. **4** Aviele inonu ukhulutilila avasuhwa, yiehwanine ndielitawa eilyahalile avasuhwa yiehwanine ndielitawa eilyahalile umulivelile linonu ukhuhutila eilitawa lyavo. **5** Ulwakhua puvisuhwa mukhi avyagelile ukhunchova, “Uve uliemanango, eilelo nivile dadaayo?” Avuye, “Niva daada khumweene, navope iva mwana khulyune?” **6** Avuye, usiekhe ugu uNguluve andeetile ung’oliwa utanchi uvakhilunga, aita, “Avasuhwa vooni va Nguluve pulusutu viesayage khumwene.” **7** Ukhukongana navasuhwa iita, “Umwene uviaipela avasuhwa va mwene wehuva mepo, navavombi va mwene ukhuva ndimincha mwoto.” **8** Puleino ukhukongana nu mwana iita, “Eikhigoda kyako eikya Iwangula, Nguluve, kyasikhu nchooni ni sikhu chooni. Ulubikhi lwa vunkuludeeva vwakho pu lubikhi lwa yeilweli. (aiōn g165) **9** Unogilwe eilweli nukhu kalala uvudenyaji wa ndagielo, puleino uNguluve, Nguluve vakho, akhubakhile imono ncha luhekholo lekhulutilida avanino.” **10** Apo pavulengulielo, Vitwa waveikhile ulyulo lwa khilunga. Ikyanya mbombo ncha mavookho gakho. **11** Yanchiyaganikha,

puuve vupivenchage epyo. Nchooni nchi nangikha ndumwenda.

**12** Puyavukhunchifugiyi liehania ndeilikoti nchoope yanchiha mbukha ndumwenda gwakhufwala. Puuve veve yulayula, na gimiakha gyakho sagiladuga.” **13** Puleino kwa suhwa aleikhu uNguluvi anchoovile useikhe gugyooni, “Tama eikhivokho kyango eikya khundyo impakha nipyapela avatavangwa vaakho ukhuva khigoda kya malunde gakho”? **14** Pu, avasuhwa vooni samepo einchunchisuhi we ukhuvatanga nukhuvalolela vala uvuya khiva vihala uvupokhi?

**2** Puleino lusutu tuviekhe mbulongolo ukhulutilila khugala ugutuga pulikhe, ukhuta putulekhe ukhulengiwa khutale nago **2** Ulwakuva yiegave uvujumbwe uvuvaunchoviwe na vasuhwa vwa yielweli, pukhila vunangi nuvugalukhi vukyupilila uluvungu iwene. **3** Putukavaga ndakhiikhi ukhwipokha uvupokhi uvuvaha noluvi? — uvupokhi vuwa pavutanchi wa nchoviwe Nutwa nukhuvonekha khulyufwe nakhuvala uvuvapulikhe. **4** U Nguluve voope avuvonisye khufihwani, nifidego, na mumbombo imbaha inchilipapingi, nakhuvuvonole wa mepo umbalance inchuanchigavile ukhu kongana nuvunogwe wa mwene yuywa. **5** U Nguluve sakhiviekhe eikhilunga ikhikoncha, eikhyutukhukhinchovela inongwa ncha kyeene, pasi pa vasuhwa. **6** Puleino umunu nongi atuvuliele aponu nongi vuita, “Umunu vie veeni, pu ave vakhu kumbukha? Pamo mwana va munu, nekhe undolelee? **7** Upelile umunu ukhuva ideebe ukhulutilila avasuhwa; ufwulinche uluding'olielo lwa wudwaadwa nu Iwimikho. (Nchingahincha: amamenyu aga. “Umbikhile pakyanpa mbombo nchakho, gasimuli mbusimbe uwukhatale.) **8** Uviekhile khila khinu pasi pamalunde gakho.” puleino uNguluve aveikhile khila khinu pasi pa munu. Sakhile khile khinu kyukyooni

khikyo khisikhuli pasi pa mwene. Puleino ulu lieno satwilola tukhaale khila khinu khingave pasi pamwene. **9** Paninie niyo, twilola umwene uviapeliwe mukhasekhe pasi ukhulutiliela avasuhwa— uYesu, uvi, savule yavunkuvilwa wamwene nuvufwe wa mwene, awfalei nchiwe uludinglulielo lwa wudwadwanu khwi mikhiwa. Pu leino nduhungu lwa Nguluve uYesu avonji nche uvufwe wa mwene, savuli ya munu uvie avenchaga. **10** Lwale lunoomu ukhuta uNguluve, ulwakhova khila khinu pukhile savuli ya mwene nukhugendela mumweene, aanogile ukhwincha na vaana vavingi mbudwaaada nukhuva anogile ukhupela eindongonchi mumbupokhi vvavo vadulufu mumbo nkuvilwa wa mwene. **11** Ulwakhova vuvavieli ula uviveikha ulwimikho navala uvuviveikhiwa ulwimikho, vooni vihuma mukhivumbukhu khimo, uNguluve ulwakhuv khu eili ula uvikhuvaveikha ulwimikho khwa Nguluve sifwa isoni ukhuta valukolwe. **12** lita, "Yanikhuvavula eilitaw lyakho khuva lukololwango, yanikhwimba ukhuta uve ukhuhuma igati mundulundamano." **13** Hange iita, "Yanikhwide ekha mumwene." Na khange, "Lola apa punile na vaana uvu uNguluve amele." **14** Pulieno ulwakhova avaana va Nguluve vooni vikyupilila umbili nu kisa, vuvuwa na yu Yesu aupilile ifinu filafila, ukhuta ukhugendela mbufwe akave ukhufweeyula ula uvyalienuvu vaha wa vufwe, uvi uyu vindugu. **15** Eiyi yale ewo ukhuta avaveikhe mbulegeefu vala vooni uvu ukhugenela mbudwanchi wavufwe vataamage imilamile gyavo gyrooni mutwa. **16** Mbwayielwelii savasuhwa uvuikhuvatanga. Puleino ikhuvalanga avanki vumbukhu khya Abrahamu. **17** Puleino yale lusutu umweene ave ndavalukololwe vamwene munjila nchooni, Ukhuta pu ave intekhenchi umbaha unyakhisa hange igoloofu khuvaanu va Nguluve, nu khuta ave na makha gakhuhumya ulusyiekhilo

Iwa mbivi ncha vaanu. **18** Ulwakuva uYiesu yuywa nkuvilwe  
nukhugeliwa alienamakha gakhuvalanga vala avaviseliwa.

**3** Ulwa khuva, valukololwango mwievalanche, mwimuhangile  
nu Iwilango ulwakhukyanya, mnsagielage uYesu, unsukhwa  
nu Untwa Umbaha uvitukhumwidika. **2** Alee mwiediheinchi  
kwa Nguluve uvambikhile, nduvu uvu Mose ale mwiedihienchi  
munyumba yoni iya Nguluve. **3** Ulwakuva uYesu avakhiwe  
ukhuva idwanchiwa imbaha ukhulutela kwa Mose, ulwakuva  
uvanchengile inyumba viivaliwa ukhuva ualisima ilivaha ukulutila  
inyumba eiyene. **4** Ulwakuva khila nyumba yinchengiwa nu  
munu unoongi, ukhuva uvinchenga khila khinu vei Nguluve. **5**  
Lweli u Mose aale mwiedihinchi ndu mbombi munyumba yoni  
iya Nguluve, ukunkonaana ni mbombo inchu nchilachoviwa  
unsieke ugukhwincha. **6** Ulwakuva uKlisite vee mwana  
mumbuloleli wa nyumba ya Nguluve. Nayufwe tulinyumba  
yamwene eingave tukhwibatielila imbeive ukhweka ngancha,  
nulwimeikho ulwakhwevona. **7** Ulwakuva, nduvu Mepe mbalance  
uvuinchova, “Ilelo, iengave tupulika alimenyu ilyamwene, **8**  
Pwulekhage ukhuyivike inumbula yakho ukhuva ng'afu nduvu  
Avalsilaheli nduvuvavombile muvugalukhe khukungela, unsiekhe  
ugwakhugeliwe mundudasi. **9** Uugu ngwu gwale insiekhe  
ugwu udada veitu vakhangela nunsiekhe, ugiamiaka arobaini,  
vakanchivona imbombo nchango. **10** Pwunavipile nuvukholwa  
uwa. Nikhanchova, 'Viyaga khila nseikhe munumbu nchavene,  
na savanchimanyile injila nchango. **11** Nduvuniekhi ejyeigile  
mundyoyo lyango: Savakhinglele munduhekhelo Iwango.” **12**  
Muvinchage miho, valukholo, ulwakuva uyugwiva pwugule  
unteima unangi ugusagu kwedika khuvalyumo veinyu, inumbula  
yiyo yiluta khuvutali nu Nguluve uvei mwumi. **13** Pwu

muvunganage khilasiku khilamunu nu nine, ulwakuvu khila khigono munogwage, ukuva uyunge mundyumwe aleke ukuva ninumbu imbivi. **14** Ulwakuva tuhanga nu Klisite nukwibatana na masage na makha mumwene ukhuhuma kuvutengulilo ukufika kuvumalilo. **15** Ulwakuva eili lisilile ukhunchoviwa, “Ilelo mungapulike ilimenyu lya mwene, mulekhage ukhunchivika inumbo nchenyu ukhuva ngumu, nduvu Avaislaeli vavobile unsiekhe uguvagalwikhe. **16** Vuvaveni avo avampulike uNguluve nu kugaluka? Savakale vuvala voni uvu Mose avalongwinche ukhuhuma ku Misili? **17** Vuvaveni uvu uNguluve avavipile kumyaka albaini? Ndavuvaninie vala avavobile imbivi, uvuimivieli gyavene gyafwile ndukungu? **18** Vuvaveni uvuuNguluve aejyeegile ukhuta suvalingiela munduhekelo lwa mwene, nda vuvala uvusamwide umwene? **19** Twilola ukhuta savawesinche ukwingiela munduhekhelo lwamwene ulwakuva savamweidekhe.

**4** Ulwakuva, tunogiewa ukhuva miho, ukuva mugaati mulyufwe sapilondiwa umunu yumo avyakhiva ivoneka eilemwa ukhufikha kuludeva ulyakukyanya ulwa Nguluve. **2** Ulwakuva lweli, tupulike eilimenyu lya lugatalukho lya Nguluve ilyuvatuvulile ufwe ndava Islaeli uvuvale nalyo, hange ilimenyu ielyo salyavatange vavo vapulikhe uvusavakhongine nulwidiko ulwa. **3** Ufwe yufwe, tweedike ulweolieko-ufwe fwe tulimugaati tulingila mundugataluko lula, nduvuinchova, “Nduvunajyiegile munduvipo lwango, Vusavalingiela mundugataluko lwango.” Anchovile ile, ulwakuva imbombo nchoni inchavombiwe ncha silile ukhuhuma kuvutengulilo uwakhilunga. **4** Ulwakuva unchovile badebe khusiku iyalekhela khumo, “UNguluve agaatalwike ilijuua eilya lekhela khumo akhanchileka imbombo nchoni.” **5** Ulwakhuma munchovile,

"Vusavalingiela ndugaataluko ulwamwene." **6** Ulwakuva eiwo, ukhuhuma ndugaataluko ulwa Nguluve pwu kuvale avasigiile ukwingiela, ukhuhuma kuvanya Isaeli avingi uvuvapulike eilimenu ielinonu iyalugaataluko lyamwene ilyakwingiela savaingeele ulwakuva savapulikhagaa, **7** UNguluve hange aviekhile ilijuua ilienga elyutwita "Ilelo." Umwene aviekhile ilijuua ile ukhogeendela khwa Ndaveti, uvianchovile kunsiekhe untali khugala agaanchoviwe kuvutengulilo, "Ilelo mungapulikage ilimenu lya mwene, mlekhe ukhunchivieka inumbu nchenyo ukhuva ng'afu." **8** Ingave uYoshua avapile ulugataluko, uNguluve pwusakhale inchova kulijuua ilienga khavili. **9** Ulwakuva yiesigile isabato iyalugaataluko khuvanu ava Nguluve. **10** Ulwakuva uveingile mundugaatalukho ulwa Nguluve vie mwene agaatalwikhe ukhukongana ni mbombo inchamwene, nduvu uNguluve avombile khumwene. **11** Pwutuvinchage nukhunogwa ukwingiela mundugaataluko lula. **12** Ulwakuva ilimenu lya Nguluve lyumi hange lilina makha mundu yitema khunu na khunu. Khange linyanya ukhuluteilila ukhuwesa ukhugaava inumbula inchamepo, ni mono inchili mugaati mufilungielo fya mwene. **13** Iliwesya ukhuvomba amasaage ga wiegaane wa numbula ya mwene. Khisikuli ikhivumbikhe ikyefihili khumiho gaa Nguluve. Ulwakuva khila khinu khilipavuvalafu khivonekha khumiho khumunu uvalala ivonesya imbaleelo. **14** Pavulongolo tulava nu untekhenci umbaha uvingile khukyanya, uYesu umwana va Nguluve, khumakha twibatelile ulweidiko lwetu. **15** Ulwakuva asikuli untekhenci umbaha uvisiwersya ukwitwika iekhisa nu uvudekhedekhe weitu, ulwakuva umwene vyalikhugeilwa khunjila nchoni nduufwe, apange umwene uvyalivuvule imbivi. **16** Pwu twinchage namakha

pakhinyalwangula ikyantwa ikyaluhungu, pwutwupilile ikhisa  
nukwupilila uluhungu ulwakhututanga unsiekhe wuu tulemilwe.

**5** Ulakuva untekechi umbavaha uvyahalilwe ukhuhuma na  
mbanu, uhalilwe ukwima kuvanu mufinu ifya Nguluve ukuta  
ahumie enekelo ya mbivi. **2** Iwesya ukuvatolela mu mbwololo  
nu vupelwa nu lukani ulakova vope mwene achunguliwe nu  
vulemwa. **3** Ku njila eye, anogile ukuhumia enekelo ku mbivi cha  
mnene ndu umu avombile ku mbivi cha vanu. **4** Asikuli umunu  
uvigega ilisima ele kusavuli ya mwene, umwene impaka ilangiwe  
nu Nguluve, nduvu zle u Aron. **5** Ata uKlisite sa iyepe ilisima  
yuvwywa mwene ukuva intekhechi imbaha. Ulakuva uNguluve  
achovile nu mwene, "Uve ve mwana vango, ilelo nivile Dadayo."  
**6** Ndu uvu achovile puvunge, "Uve veve intekhechi koke whani  
kya Melkizedeki." (aiōn g165) **7** Munseki ugwa mwene ugwa  
mbili, adovile nu kudovela, andovile uNguluve na kulwihochi, ku  
mwene uvi ivnesye ukumpoka ukuhuma kuvufwe. Kuvudekedek  
vwa mwene kwa Nguluve, apulikike. **8** Upu ingave ale mwana,  
amanyile uwedihichi kumbombo ichontesiche. **9** Agingachiove  
na ku njila iye avombike ku kila munu uvi ikumwediko ukuva  
vupoki vwa siku choni, (aiōnios g166) **10** Pa kwimikiwa nu Nguluve  
pakuva untekhechi umbaha ukulutile unseke gwa Melkizedeki.  
**11** Tulinagwo mingi agakuchova kunongwa ya Yesu, pu pakafu  
ukuavavola ukova umwe mule volo ukupulika. **12** Puingave ku  
kaseki aka mukanogile ukuva va vamanyisi, mukale ukuta umunu  
ale avamanyisyé ulumanyisyo ulutachi ulwa ndagilo cha limenu  
lya Nguluve. Munogile ulukama sio ikwakulya ikikafu. **13** Pu  
ulakova uvi inywa ulu kama lwenu, inchila welewa mu mbofu  
mbwe uasa yelweli ulakuva mukale mulivaana. **14** Kuluvafu  
ulunge, ikyakulya ikikafu kwa vanu avakulu, vala uvu vivwesya

lekulehania uvuyelweli nu vuvivi vamanyisiwe ukuvumanya  
uvunonu nu vuvivi.

**6** Pu tunakile ukyutumanyile tasi mbufumbwe wa Kilisite, tunogile  
ukuva nulugimbo ukuluta mbudulufu, tuleke kange ukuvika  
ulwatu lwa kupelela mu mbombo ichi chi chila womi nu Iwidiko  
mwa Nguluve, **2** nu Iwetu lwa lumanyisyo lwa Iwocho, nu  
kuvavekela amavoko, uvuchoka vwa vafwe, nu vuhiги vwa siku  
choni. (aiōnios g166) **3** Pu twagahile ndavule upwu uNguluve  
atuhovokile. **4** Ulakova sayi kwidihana kuvala ava vale ndumuli  
lutachi, uvu vavonjiche ikikungilwa kya kukyanya, nu kuva va  
lulu ndamano lwa mepo mbalache, **5** Nu ava vonjiche uvunonu  
vwa limenyo lya Nguluve na kumaka aga kunseki ugwichi,  
(aiōn g165) **6** Pu vakagwa - sayikwidihana kange ukwidi hana  
ukuvakilivola kange ukhoma mu toba. Ulakona vikukilivu la kavile  
umwana va Nguluve mbukuwilwa munumbula cha vene, pu  
vikumbika ukuta vakubendiwa pavuvalafu. **7** Ula kuva ung'anga  
ugwupilile ifula eyiyitima kila senki, yimecha ufinu ifyu avanu  
avavobile pakyalo, vikwapilile ulusayo lwa Nguluve. **8** Upu  
ingava gihupa imitoni ulungupa, ni kidilu, yichila kinu na yesiga  
lile padebe ukukotoliwa. Kuvumalilo vya pene kukuyezya. **9** Upu  
ingava twitande, vagane tukuvidikala kumambo amanunu aga ku  
lyumwe na aga mbupoku. **10** Ulakova u Nguluve sa mbivi ukuta  
itamwa imbombo chenu nu lugano ulumuvonisye munditanuva  
lya mwene, mu ile mwavavobile mukhuva vombele. **11**  
Twinogwa ficho ukuta kila munu avonesye ulugimbo lulalula  
ukusika kumwisyo kya wayelweli wa vukifu. **12** Satwinogwa  
muve volo, pu muve wakongi va vala avihala indaganiye ku  
njila ya hwidiko nu vwe yumilichi. **13** Pu uNguluve avile apile u  
Abrahamu indagavie ampile ku kuvwami wa mwene, ulakuna

ale avicho sa idiegile kuyuafe umunu yoyoni uvi umbaha kuliko voni. **14** Atile, “Lweli nikukusaya, kange, nikukukweongeleja ikipapo kwako.” **15** Ku njili iye u Abrahamu au upilile ukyu kyale ndagani vu agulile nu kwiyumilicha. **16** Ulakova avanu vikidiega kumbaha kulutilila kuvoni na kunuvisyo ku mbombo chomi ku kwidiega kuvugayilweli. **17** Wakati uNguluve alipoamua kuonesha kwa uwazi zaidi kwa warithi wa ahadi kusudi lake zuri lisilobadilika, alilithibitisha kwa kiapo. **18** Pu uNguluve avile alamwile lekuvika pavuvalafu ficho kuvahale va ndaganie kuvufumbwe vwa mwene uvusavukwanduka, mu umva uNguluve siwesya ukuchova uvudesi, ufwe yufwe tunyilile kupupoki nu kuginga ehwa inumbula mu maka ga lusuvilo niliviki vivwe mbulongo ndiumwe. **19** Tulinavwo uvakifu ukuta liwe ilikangafu nu kuhuvile inumbula cheto, uvukifu uvu vukwiufila ingati kusana kumwenda. **20** UYesu aingile aponu apo ukhuva indongochi vetu, wu avombike ukuva intekhechi imbaha nukuchila kusila lusuku ukuhuma kwa Melkizedeki. (aiōn g165)

**7** Yekhale nde uMelkizededeki, utawa va Salemu, undogoji vangolove uyavile khokyanya uyavile agine nu Abrahamu ahuwyile ukhoma khuhubuda avatawa akhasaya. **2** UAbrahamu akhapile popani ninye khela ya kumi yakhela khenu ekhavile akhetekile. Elitawa lya “Melkizedeki” utavala wa woyelyeli, nutawala va Selemu” ulyahuva utavala va vavogolofu.” **3** Alivovole ubaba, alevovole umama, alevovole avazazi, alevovole uvotengolelo wasihu wala umwisyo ywasihu nchamwene. Badala ya apoisigala imbaha vasihu nchoni, kama mwana va Ngolove. **4** Ufihelalage ukhuta umunu uyuakha vile imbaha itawala. Uzazi veto Uiburahimu akhapile vyoni ivya kumi ifinu ifinonu iufyahatolile khuvita. **5** Nuwohakika ekhekelo khavalawi khehapohile eofisi ya

tavala vahalenayo ni amri uhuhuma hululagelo, ukhulundamanya ekumi uhuhuma huvanu, vavo vihuma uhumana na vaisilaeli avaninye nulundamano ululuhumana na vene ikhekolo khya Abrahamu. **6** Ulyahova uMelkizedeki, yuyua, ahale vovole ekhekolo kha valawi, akhapokhile yenio ya kumi ukhuhumana nu Abrahamu, akhasaya, uyahavile neuhadi. **7** Apo sayebeliwe uhuta umunu udebe isayiwa nombaha. **8** Khulijambo ele umunu uyipo hela yemo eyakumi ifya elinchova leemo, ulyahova hulijambo elenge yomo uyapohile yehavoliwe ndoyo itama. **9** Ne namna ya khochova, Ulawi uyapohile yemo ya kumi, nuyu ahahombie yemo ya kumi khwa Abrahamu, **10** Ulyakuva uLawi akhavite mvi na ifya dadaye vamwene Uibrahimu useheugowagine nuMelkizedeki nu Abrahamu. **11** Inave uvokamelef uvhawesehine uhugendela uvutawala wa Lawi, (Poapo avanu vipohela ululagelo), khuhale nulihitaji lihi hutawala uyunge ukhwinoha ufyano gwa Melkizedeki, sio ukhwelangiwa nopangelelo ugwa Haruni? **12** Ulyahuva uvutawala yavubadeleha, polunugiwa ululagelo lyope lubabadeleha. **13** Kyuyunu humambo aga akhacho viwe ukhuhusu elikabila elenge, uhukhuma khwemwene hakuna aliye hudumela ekhetehelo. **14** Isalinchi sahihi uhuta umbaha Veto ahumilee khu Yuda, ilikabila lyelyo uMose sahataje uhusu avatechenchi. **15** Aga agaginchoviwa khuvuvalafu hata angave itehenchi uyunge ikhomela khofyana gwa Melkizedeki. **16** Utekhenchi uywa sio aliyomo yoyusa avile itawala khukyonya husingi gwa lulagelo inchihuseha nuvohyolya wa munu, khusingi gwangofu iyamaisha gagosagawesye uhunangeha. **17** Nuvusimbe vusuhudela ukhohusu umwene, "Uveve teheji sihu nchoni khufumo gwa Melkizedeki." (aiōn g165) **18** Ulyuhova ululagelo ulukhalongwile lukavehiwe pulokanji

khuhava salulenkovaa. **19** Ewo ululagelo salulenkovomba khokhoni akhekamelihe. Ulyohova, pahalepo uwokafu uwononu khuago tuhasogeleta uNguluve. **20** Nuvokafu uvo uvononu savo hahumile bila khonchova ekheapo, khuele avateheji avange savahatole ekheapo khokhyoni. **21** Ulwahova uNguluve akhato lile ekheapo usekhe ugwa nchovile ukhuhusu uYesu, "Ungolove apile sibadelesya amasage gammwene.' uve vetenchi isihu nchoni." (aiōn g165) **22** Ulyahova unguleve ainchile khusamani ya ululagonu ulunonu. **23** Uwoye lyeli, ukhufya hubela avatehenchi ukhuvomba isikhu nchoni. Ulyakhova vahalepo avatekhenchi avange, uyumu baada ya vayonge. **24** Ulyahuva uNguluve itama sihu nchoni uvutekhenchi wamwene savubadeleha. (aiōn g165) **25** Umwomwene lwersya nu vogolofu ukhukamelesya uvoherla avanhusogeleta uNguluve ukhugenda khumwene, ulyakhova itama nuhudova khuvene. **26** Potehenchi umbaha nduyu inagiwa khulyofe, uyalevovole imbivi, alevowole inongwa, isafi, uyahatengiwe, ukhuma khumbivi, unchile khukyanya khuliko khukinya. **27** Umwene ahale bila sida, ekhehwani avatekhechi avavaha, ukhuhumya esadakha khela sihu, khumbivi nchasambi nchamwene yuywa, napongela khumbivi ncha vanu, akhavombile evo husihu yemo khuvoni, ulyakhehuminche yuywa. **28** Khululagelo luhovachagola avanu avasaviwesya uvotehenchi uvovah, ulyahova elimenu lyaheapa, lehinehile badala ya lulagelo, akhachagwile umwana, uyahavombikhe ukhuva imwaminifu isihu nchoni. (aiōn g165)

**8** Lino ilitwincha lyu ili tulinave untekhchenchi umbaha uvya tamile pasi mkhivoko ikyando mkhigoda ikyavutwa khukhanya. **2** Umwene vi mbombi pavuva lanche, elihema lya lweli lyu ili untwa alivikhile, sa khila munu vakhufa. **3** Ulwakuva khila

ukuhani umbaho ivikhiwa nu khokhela ni sadako, pwu lunonu ukhuva ni khinu kya kuhumya. **4** Lino uKlisite ale pakyanya pakilunga, umwene sangale iva kuhani ulwa kuwa vakhidikhile vala avakhahuminche ifirhungilwa ukhukongana ni ndagilo. **5** Valikhumba ikinu ikyukyale masigalilo ne khipepe n'chela kya finu fya kukhanya, ahwanine nu Mose upwu avongiwe nu Nguluve upwu anogwa gwa ukhunjenga elihema. "Lola," UNguluve akhata, "Vomba khila khinu ukhukongana nu mfivelile umwo akhu vonisye pakhyanya pakyamba". **6** Pwu lino uKlisite upelile imbombo inonu fincho ulwa khuva navope insayani va Iwidihano elinonu, ilyu lelinywile ndwidihano ulunonu. **7** Pwu lino ingave ulwidihano ulwa kuvutengulilo pwu ulwidihano ulwa kwanja lungale lule ukhuyaga, apo satwa twive ni mbombo ya kulande ulwidihano ulwa vili. **8** Ulwa khuva uNguluve avile alumanyile ukhuyaga kwa vanu akhata, "Lola, imisikhi igikwincho, 'inchova uNguluve, 'Ita unsikhi ipya nevombie ulwidiheno uluoya paninie ni nyumba ya Isilaeli, ni nyumba ya Yuda. **9** Salukhale ndu Iwidihano ulunivombie paninie nu dada vinyo ikhigono ikyu navatolile kyu mavokho ukhuvalongancha ukhuhuma khukhilunga ya kuMisri. Ulwakuva savaliku gendelela mundwidihano lwango, nayune sanilikusagila,' inchova untwa. **10** Ulwa khuva ulu Iwlidihano nivomba kyu nyumba ya Israeli khu figono fya kuvulongolo,' inchova untwa. 'nivekha indagilo nchango mmasage gavene khange nikwandika munumbula ncha vene. Niva Nguluve va vene navope viva vanu vango. **11** Savakha manyisana umunu nu jirani na khila munu nu lukololwe uvi ita mmanyie, "Unkulu deva," Pwu voni vikumanya une, ukhuhuma udebe mpakha umbaha vavo. **12** Pyuni kuvavonesya ikhisa kya mbombo ncha vene nchincho sancheyelweli, sanila kumbukha inongwa ncha

vene." **13** Pwu ukhuta "Kipyा," atengenisye ulwidihano ulwa kwanja ukuva lukulu kulu. Na ilyo ikhulitangasya ukuva likuhuhe khulu lugulila ukhuhega.

**9** Leno ulwedikhano ulwa vvutanchi lyale na pono pa khusayela pahelunga nu lwiho lwa nyesho. **2** Mu ndyeve mwale neheyumba ekyahunji, patambuliwagwa pavalanche. Apa pupale ne khevelelo khya nyale, mesa ne mikate egya hwelolela. **3** Hunsana hu mwenda u gwa vele ne ekheyumba ekhenge, patambuliwagwa pavvuvalanche fiicho mwale ne ekhetehelo ekhyakutehelela. **4** Mwale ne livohosi lya ndagano elyajengiwe nu talama lwene. Mgati mwale ne beseni lya lutalama elenya manna, ulusaga lwa Haruni ulumelile elinyasi, ni mbavo nzila incha mawe aga lwedehano. **5** Pakyanya pa livohosi lya lwedehano pale ni fihwani vyā wasung'wa avavalanche avagubehile amapapatelo gavene huvulonjolo huhegoda kya husayanila, hekhyo twilemwa ukhupanga vononu. **6** Vwo vamalile ukhutesania ifinu ifi, avatekhenchi valekhwingela ekheyumba ekya khonji ekhyalieve mu hutekhela. **7** Untekhenchi umbakha alekhwingile mu kheyumba ekhya vele mwene khamo mwakha, salekhumihincha enekhelo ya mwene, kho mbivi incha vanu nchincho vavambil khetasaga. **8** Umepo umbalanche inchova ukhuta, enjela eya pavuvalanche sayede nduliwe ulwa khova elyeve elya khutengulila lenchige lyemile. **9** Ekhe khehwani khya sekhe ugwa leno. Fyon iifivonole ne sadakha ifihomenchiwe leno safiwyesa ukhumala amasage ga unyakhutehela. **10** Ifyakhulya nu uvwubaga fyene vafilonganche ne nekhelo eya khwesukha. Fyon iif yale nu uvulonganchi uwa mbili fifyo vafitesanche pwu ululagelo ulupya uluyaheva luvekhiwa aponu palwene. **11** UKlisite ainchile ndu ntekhenchi umbaha uva imbombo inonu nchincho

inhonchile. Uhugendela uwuvaha nu kwilanila ne lyeve leyo salyajengiwe na mavokho ga vanu, vavo sava khelunga ekhe ekhepeliwe. **12** Yale siyo khunkhisa gwa mene ne ngwada, yale khunkisa gwa mwene uhuta u Klisite aingelaga pavuvalanche khamu nu lotelela khela yumo yumo nu ukhutupelela uwvupokhi wetu uwa majuva goni. (*aiōnios g166*) **13** Enave khu nkhisia gwa mene na amapongo nu ukhulagakhencha elyela elya ngwada khu avo avalanche avakhaliwe khwa Nguluve nukhugevekha emivile gyavene geveminonu, **14** Uvwu loteleli wa nkhisia gwa Klisite ukhugendela umepo va sikhu nchoni aekhominche yuywa khesita nkole khwa Nguluve, ukhusukhiwa imbivi nchetu ukhumaimbombo imbivi ukhumbombela u Nguluve umwumi? (*aiōnios g166*) **15** Ulwa khuva, Klisite insukhiwa va ndagano imya. Ukhumana nele uvufwe vuvalekhile nu vudekhedekhe woni vava va ndagano incha vutanchi, ukhuma mu nongwa nchavene, pwu vwoni avelangiwe nu Nguluve vambelele uvukhale wa vene uwa siku nchoni. (*aiōnios g166*) **16** Inave khuile endagano inchitama, levonekhe mu mbufwe uwa munu ola uvealevobile. **17** Ulwa khuva endagano yiiva na makha upwuvuhumila uvufwe, gasikholi amakha unsekhe unyakhole vomba wipitama. **18** Vwulevule endagano eya khatale yavekhiwe khenchila nkhisia. **19** U Mose avile akhominche ululagelo khu vanu voni, atolile ukhisa gwa senga nu gwa mene, paninie na magasi, umwenda undukhu, ne sabuni, nu ukhuminchulila elivangeli na avanu voni. **20** Pwu akhanchova, “Ugu gwu nkhisia gwa ndagano gugwa avapile u Nguluve ululagilo.” **21** Vwulevule, akhaminchulila ukhisa pakhianya pa lieve ni ifivombelo ifyavobile khu nekhelo. **22** Ukhukongana nu lulagilo, khela khenu khisukhiwa nu nkhisia. Khetaduda ukhisa lusikhuli ulusyekhelo. **23** Pwu yelekhuva

ifivchwani nya yinu ifya khukyanya yelekuva fisukhiwe ne nekhelo eya fidemo. Pwu, ifinu ifya khu kyanya filikhusukhiwa nu nkhisu unonu. **24** Ulwa khuva Klisite sak hinge pavuvalanche apanchengiwe na mavokho, yeyo khehwani khya khenu. Pwu akhingela khukyanya yoywa, upwalepo leno alepamikho ga Nguluve khu nongwa ncheto. **25** Saingele ukhu ukhwekhomja enekhelo emisekhe gyoni, ndu umwivombela untekhchenchi umbakha, uveaikhwingela pa vuvalanche khela mwakha paninie nu nkhisu gwa yonge, **26** enave yale ya lweli, pwu ya yiva agatanchi wage khu khingi ukhuma khu vutengulilo wa khelunga. Unsekhe ugu yivombikha khamo na khuvumalelo uwa miakha egyptaevonisye nu ukhuhenchu uvutulanongwa khu nekhelo ya mwene. (*aiōn g165*) **27** Enave khila munu ukhufwa mara khamo, vvukonga uvukhegi, **28** ulwa khuva u Klisite aekhominehe mara khamo ukhusukha umbivi incha vingi, aivonekha ulwavele, ukhusita nchivombela imbivi, ulwakuva khuvupokhi khuvavo vakhulelaga khuluhuvile.

**10** Vule vule ululagilo, mwenchenchi gwa imbombo inonu inchikwincha, sionchonchene. Ululagilo lunave salukwidekhana navowo valipipi nu Nguluve kunjila ya Neghelo nchinchila enchuvahumigya avatekhenche imiaka khoni. **2** Ndalino savilekhile ukhutekela? Ekhegelelo ekheyo khya vanya lwusayo, vagave vasukhiwe khamo, vavilemwa ukhunchi manya imbivi. **3** Pwu munekhelo incho ekhwani ekya mbivi incha vambighe imiaka gyioni. **4** Ulwakuva yitakhana khukhisa gwa magida na mapongo ukhunche imbivi. **5** U Klisite avile inchile pakhilunga anchovile akhata samwanogwe enekhelo, Pwu mwanonchinche umbili. **6** Samweli khenu munekhelo iyakhu nyanya khumbivi. **7** Apa nanchovile, “Lola, nivomba ulugano

Iwakho, Nguluve, nduvuwuyesimblwe, mundivangili.” **8** Anchovile ndavuwa yenchoviwe pakhya apo: “Samwanogwe enekhelo efy a kunyanya khumbivi, samwahovokhe mnumbula ncheyo” Enekhelo enchovite khela ukhokongana nidogilo. **9** Anchovile, “Lola, pwanile apa ukhuvomba ulugano Iwakho”. Avikhile kulu khanchi inyikho incha khatali iliukhunchikhagancha nchila incha vili. **10** Munyikho incha vili, tutegiwe nu Nguluve nulugano lwa mwene ukhugendela ukhumya khumbili gwa Yesu Klisite khamo khumisiki gyioni. **11** Lweli khela ntekhenchi inkhwima kutekela insiku nchoni, ikhumya enekhelo yilayila, nchavencha yayilemwa ukhunchikhencha imbivi. **12** Ulwakuva uKlisite atekhele khamo khumbivi amanchova goni atamile khukivoko inkyadyo. **13** Apulikhila avalugu va mwene vakhiwa pasi nu khuva khigoda kya kuvikhila amalunde ga mwene. **14** Ulukhuva khunjila ya nekhelo nyimo avakaginche isikhu nchoni eivategiwe nu Nguluve. **15** Nu mepo umepo umbalance inchova khulifwe. Ulwakuva pavutengulelo anchovile, **16** “Ulwu lwu Iwidihano uluyakheva nivomba paninie na vene vwukhalutile amanchova; inchova u Nguluve: Nivekha ululagilo mgati mu numbula nchavo, nanisimba mu nyala nchavo.” **17** Pwu akhachova, “Savalanchikhumbukha imbivi ni mbombo nchavo inchifwile”. **18** Leno bhaho pulule ulusyekhelo khu ava, yesikhuli enekhelo ye yone khu mbivi. **19** Ulwa khuva, valokolo, tulenuvunchimu ukhwingela pavuvalanche khu nkhisa gwa Yesu. **20** Eyo njela eyeayedendwile khu mbivi nchetu khu mbile gwa mwene, emia ne nyumi eyigendela mu mwenda. **21** Ulwakuva tulenave untekhenci umbakha mu nyumba ya Nguluve, **22** Pwu tukhegelelage ne numbula ya welweli khuvumalilo wa Iwidikho tuvinchage ne numbula inchilagahe nchiwe inonu ukhuhuma khu vovivi wa massage nu

Iwa khuva emivele gyetu gesukhiwe na magasi amanonu. **23**  
Pwu tubatelele khu makha ulokhuto Iwa vonehimu wa Iwedekho  
lwetu, khetasyetukha, ulwa khuva u Nguluve anchovile va yelweli.  
**24** Pwu tusagage ukhonkhangancha khela munu ukhunogwa  
ukhuvomba inonu. **25** Tusite ukhwelekhelwa ukhulundamana  
paninie, nduvuvyavigakha avange tutunganage mu numbula,  
nduvu mwilola isikhu nchihegelile. **26** Tungave tuvomba amatingo  
nu ukhupivomba imbivi wwutwembile isyole ya vuyelweli, Enekhelo  
eyenge eya mbivi sayisigala kchange. **27** Pwu, mbalongolo  
tupolekhela uvukhegi uwa khudwancha, nu ululimbo Iwa mwoto  
lulanyanya avatula nongwa khwa Nguluve. **28** Uve avenchaga  
uveabelile ululagilo Iwa Mose ifwa bila khesa mbolongolo mwa  
watangili vavele ama vadatu. **29** Ekhegelelo khikhi ekhelutilile  
ekya livungu vusaga ikinogelanile khwa umoumo uveabedile  
umwana va Nguluve, uveavenchaga uveagokhinile unkisa  
gwa Iwede hano ndekhenu ekhesakhevalanche, unkhisa gugwa  
agwemikhe khwa Nguluve - uveavenchaga uveadukhile umepo  
va luhungu? **30** Ulwa khuva tulumanyile yumo uveanchovile,  
“Uvukhegivwango, nikhomba.” “Unguluve alavakhega avanu  
vy a mwene”. **31** Khenu kya khudwancha umunu ukhugwila mu  
mavoko ga Nguluve umuomi! **32** Khambokha isikhu inchilotile  
vulwinchile ulumuli, mwagakhile ndeti ukhusipa uluvavo uluvakha.  
**33** Mwavekhiwe pavuvalafu nu hubediwa nuhudukhiwa nu  
hugatanchiwa, mwale paninie na vavo vagendile uvugatale  
nduvwa. **34** Ulwa khuva mwale ne numbula ya khesa khuvala  
avakhongiwe, pwu mwapokhile ulukhekheko uvukhuvilwa wa  
vwukhale wenyo, mu khalumanya ukhuta yumwe mwale nu  
uvukhale uvunonu uwa sikhu nchoni. **35** Msite ukhuvulekha  
uvunchimu wenyo, uvunyawokhela vuvakha. **36** Ulwa khuwa

yinogiwa ukhweyu melencha, pwu mwambelele ekhe u Nguluve avavekhile, vomvombile imbombo ncha mwene. **37** Akhavalilo akhasupi pwu yumo ikhwincha lweli sakhalindidele. **38** Ugolofu itamaga nulwidikho. Akhave owuya khusana sangakhovokhele." **39** Ufwe satulindavene avikhilivukha khusana, ukhuyaga. Ufwe tulivadebe twivanyalwidekho ukhunchilo lela inumbula ncheto.

**11** Leno ulwedekho ulwalweli ulwa munu usekhe uguvugu lena ekhenu jasiri. Pu ulwedekho ulwa khenu ekhelebado sakhevonikhe. **2** Khululagelo ulu avakukhu veto vakhagulile khulwedekho lwavo. **3** Khulwedekho tulumanyile ukhuta nkherunga khwava Nguluve, inave sakhekhajengiwe ukhukhumana ni finu fifyo filihova fivonekha. (aiōn g165) **4** Yale ukuva inave ulwedekho hoita uHabili akhang'umekhije uNguluve enekhelo enonu khulikho eyakhakhu minche u Kaini. Yale ulwakuva khundagelo inchii ayiniwe ulwa khuva ale munu wa Iwedekho. Nguluve amwedekhe ulwakuva ya vinu ifwakhakhuminche. Inave evo, Habili bado inchoova, mave afwile. **5** Yale ukhuta khulwedekho ulwa Enoko atoliwe khukwanya sakhavovone uvufwe. "Sakhavonekhe, ulwakuva yanchoovivwe pa kwanya pa mwene ukhuta akha nogelanile khwa Nguluve kabla ya khutoliwa khukwyanya. **6** Apalejila Iwedekho sapivombekha ukhuginia uNguluve, ulwakuva uylie khwinchaa khwa Nguluve yinogiwa edekhe ukhuta uNguluve itama nukhuvapa nukhuvakhelekhila ulupatano ulwavalala avavikhundonda. **7** Yale ukuva Iwedekho khwa Nuhu, inave avungiwe nu Nguluve ukhugendela mumbombo nchiinchoo sajikhale nchakhuvonekhaa, mave elisima elwa Nguluve ancheengile e ngalava khu mbombo ya khuvokhola avamunyumba ya mwene. Khwa khuvomba eva, akhekhegile

ekhelunga akhavile nuvukhale uvwayelweli uvuvukhwincha ukhugandela mundwedekho. **8** Yale ukhuta lwedekho lwa Ibrahimu, avile elangiwe akhedikha nukhuluta esehemu eyiyinogwa ukhupokhela uvuhale. Aha uegile bila khulumanya ndakhu uhwiluta. **9** Yale ukhuta ulwedekho atamile nkelunga nurupulekhelo kama igeni. Atamile munyumba pupanie nu lsaka nu Yakobo, avahare avange nu lulagelo lulalula. **10** Ulwakhua aletayali ukhupewa esekhemu eyiyelaguliwe nu mbombi va yene aiva ve Nguluve. **11** Ulwakhua lwale lwedekho lwa Ibrahimu, nu Sara mwene, vapokhile amakha agakuvekha ulwanda ulwakhua vale vagogoro sana, ulwakhua vambwene uNguluve u khuta imwedesi, uyavavulile ukhuta ikhuvapa umwana udemi.

**12** Ulwakhua ukhukhuma khwa munu yumo uyarekaribu nu khufwa vakhoriwe avana avasavivalekha. Vale vingi wita nondwe incha khukwanya na vingi wita mbeyu incha manga mulukhanchi ndugasi uluvakha. **13** Avavoni vafwile khupokhela ulwedekho ulwa lutanchi. Inave evo, vangave vanchiwene nukhunchisogelenchaa khuvutali, vanchoovile ukhuta vale vageni na vagenda njila pakwanya pakherunga. **14** Khuvala avavinchoova embombo inchii vikhevekhela ukhuta valalondaga ekherunga khwavene.

**15** Ulwakhua, inave vakhale vikumbukha ekherunga ekhevakha humile, vaviva nusekhe ugwa huvuya. **16** Ulwakhua vuyilevo, vinogwaekhe runga ekhenonu, inave khya khukyanya. ulwakhu uNguluve sivona soni ukhwelangiwa Nguluve vavene, ulwakhua andalile umji khwa ajili yatoo. **17** Yale ukhuta lwedekho khw Ibarahimu pala upwageriwe, akhang'uninchee u lsaka. Lweli, umwene uyahupelile yunonu ulukhekkelo lwango, ahang'u mwa umwana va mwene yuywa, **18** Uve pakhwanya pamwene pa nchoovivwe, "Ukhukhuma khwa lsaka uvukhoho wakho

vuva." **19** Ibrahimu alumanyile ukhuta uNguluve ale nuvuweso uwakhundonda u Isaka ukhukhuma khuvufwe, nu khunchoova khunchoovelo eya maumbo, ampokhile. **20** Ulwa khuva lwale lwedekho ukhuta lsaka amwopelile u Yakobo nu Esau ulwakhuva ya mbombo nchooni mchinchikhwi nchaa. **21** Lwale lwedekho ukhuta uYakobo walepakuva pa khegono ekhwakhufwa, avapile khela mwana va Yusufu. Yakobo akhabudu, akhegime pakwanya parubekhi lwango. **22** Yale ukhuva lwedekho lwa Yusufu unsekhe ugwmene vugufikhe ugwa mwisyo, anchoovile uhukhuma khwa vana ava mwene khu Israeli Misri avavulile ukhutola amachege agavene pupaninie. **23** Lwale lwedekho ukhuta uMusa, vwa holiwe, anikhiwe na valongonchi va mwana edebe uyale inonu, savakhadwade ululagero ulwatwa. **24** Yale ukhuta lwedekho uMusa, upwavile munu embakha, aberile ukhwelangiwa mwana va binti Farao. **25** Pakhuva umwene, achaguliwa ukhuchangila etabu paninie na vanu ava Nguluve pa khuva savakhakhovove ilaha nimbivi inchaa sekhe. **26** Avekhile soni ukhukonga uKlisite ukhuta vuvutayali vuvakha ukhwevekhela Misri ulwa khuva akhakasinchee amikho agamwene ulwakhuva vupewa usekhe ugugukhwinchaa. **27** Yale ukhuva lwedekhe ukhuta umusu akhumile khu Misri. Sahadwade uvukalale vwatwa, alwakhuva aiyu melinche ukhulola ukhusakhuvonekha. **28** Yale ukhuva lwedekhe ukhuta aibite ekhwakha nu khududelela unkisa, khukhuta unangi uva nglorwa va khwa nchaa alemwe ukhuvibata avakholwa va hwancha ava demiva khu waisrael. **29** Yale ukhuva lwedekhe ukhuta vage ndile munyanja eya shamu ndolwakherunga ekhekafu. Usekhe ugwa wamisri uluvakhagelile ukhugenda, valeviwe. **30** Yale ukhuva khulwedekho ulwa ruvego ulwa Yeriko lukha

gwile pasi, puvakha rwugile isiku saba. **31** Yale ukhuva khulwedekho ulwa Rahabu ukahaba ula saktagwe paninie na vala avasavale vagorofu, ulwakhua avapokhile avavonchii nu khuva vekha pavunonu. **32** Na nenchoove ndakhekhe? Ulwakhua usekhe sagwihwela ukhupanga aga Gideoni, Barak, Samsoni, Yeftha, Daudi, Samwel ni nchaa vanya malago, **33** Avagendile ulwedekho vakhawe sinchee uvulonganchi, vavombile elweli, na vakhupelile indagano. Vabenchiinchee emilomo egwa ngarama. **34** Vahanchiminchee ingufu incha mwoto, vakhapagile ulwugi lwa mundu, vakhaponile ukhukhuma mbutamu, vale vakangale humbancha, vakhanchangile ava mugambo avageni ukhunyila. **35** Avadala vakhapokhile avafwe vavene khulugendo ulwa khunchu ukha. Avange vale nuvu khuvelwa, khesita khwedeja ukhunehilekha inyavukhe lenu khukhuta vapate uvunchoovele vwa khunchukha tena. **36** Avange vikhangayikha khwasi hakha ne vibokho, mweene, atanu khukungwa nukhwingenchiwa igati mbukungwa. **37** Vatoviwe na mawe. Vagediwe nulukegetelo fipiligapiliga. Vabudiwe khumundu, vakharutile nii ngwembe incha nglosi nii ngwembe inchaa mene vale vatangilwa, vaendelile ukhulemala tena vavombiwe amavivi **38** (gago ikherunga sakhikhano gelanile ukhuva nago), vuvi khangayikha ndunyikha, mufiwamba, igati mumanga na mugati maguli aga pavodongo. **39** Inave avanu voni vakhedekhiwe nu Nguluve ulwa huva vale nulwedeko lwavo, savahapokhele ekhya valagile. **40** UNguluve alongwile khukhotupa ekhenu ekhegorofu, inave evo ufwe savakhale viwesya ukhulekhania.

**12** Pakhwa tuchunguti liwe nilivengo elivaha lya vasaidi lulage khila khinu eikhituhili khila khui mbivi n'chi, n'chin'chii khutu chungutila khimbivi. tunyilage uluvilo khunjila ya masindano agali

khuvulongolo khulufye. **2** Tulolage amiho getu khwa Yesu, uvi atalile nukhu mali hecha uluidikho letu, uvi khunjila ya lugano iya vikhiwe khuvolongolo khu mwene aeidikhe ekhidamin'gani akha beda isoni, pasi pa khivokho ekyandune na pakhigoda kya Nguluve. **3** Puyinoguoa ukhusagila ula uvia esikhe amamenyu ga vikalale ukhuma khuva tula nongwa, pa mbombo ya mwene pange tusite ukhugatala ukhuchimila inumbula n'chelo. **4** Samvu tabikhe nukhutesekha ukhusindana nvvutula nongwa mpakha ukhu sila ugisa. **5** Apange msamilwe ukhu gingn'chiwa ukhu khuvalanga kama vana avagosi: "Manango usite ukhu gatolela khi webepe amamenyu ga Daada nange usite ukhu kalala viikhukhu vula umwene. **6** Hange daada ikhu gana vivoni uvia ganile, itova khu mwana uvisikhu mpokela. **7** Umelila etabu ndukhuganiwa nu Nguluve. Uvi uhanga yikha nu mwene, nduvuihangha yikha na vana, mwana veni uvi udadaye si ulesya ukhugana? **8** Eingave khusikhuli ukhudigiwa ukhu twi voni tuli paninwe, puyiva umwe muliva vivi hange samli vana va mwene. **9** Paninwe na ga tukhale nava baba ava khimbili nukhu vungiwa pani nwe nago, tulikhuva choada. Ye satunoguoa ukhuvadwada ava Baba va kheiroho tutamage? **10** Pakhuva ava baba veto valikhutu vunga ei miakha midebe nduvu yevomkhe sawa khuvene, pakhuva uuNguluve ikhitukemela nei faida yeto tuhange uvuvalan'che wa mwene. **11** Yesikhuli eingomo ei yeiyihovosya khusikhi ugwa. Gwiva nuluvavo paninwe nilyo, yehola isekhe n'cha lunon'chehencho lwa vuvalan'che ava fundisiwe nalo. **12** Haya lenu eimikha amavokho agalegehile nukhu fugama na malunde genyo amabofu gakave amagha khavili; **13** Golosya einjila n'cha nyayo n'chinyo umvnu uviaven'chaga unde male, alongon'chiwe khuvuyagi pa khuva yinogiwa ukhupona. **14**

Londaga ulu noon'che hencho na vanu voni na vavala n'che  
pakhuwa bila huo asipali avyakhwa ukhumbona uNguluve. **15**  
Mve miho asite ukhuvapo na yumo uvakhwa patali ne khisa kya  
Nguluve, nukhu humila undela gwa liyo ugugwimela nu khugega  
ei tabu nu khugweisya vingi. **16** Mulolage pakhuva yesipali ei  
nongwa au umunu uve sagolome ndwu Esau, uviagun'chinche  
uvaholiwa kwa luta n'chi akhakosya ei hakhi. **17** Nayumwe  
mulumanyile ukhuta avele inogwa ulusayo akhabeliwa pakhuwa  
saa pele paninwue nu baba va mwene, paninuuue nukhulonda  
sana ninyi hon'chi. **18** Pakhuwa samwa n'che pakyamba ei  
khikhiwesya ukhugusuwa, ei kyamba eikhikhi khawakha umwoto  
ei hisi, ei yikatesya eitamaa ne tabu. **19** Sanwa in'che ne  
savuti n'cha tarumbeta na mamenyu ne savuti n'chi sababesya  
avipolikha vasite ukhu dova ei limenyu lyolyoni khuvene. **20**  
Pakhwa sava khavuesye ukhuikasya pakfula ei khilamuliwa,  
yekha va hata ifikanu ifigusya eikyamba fito viwe na mawe. **21**  
N'cha khudwa n'cha sana n'cha lolile uu Musa akha chova,  
nedwadile sana nukhutetema." **22** Badala ya yene mwin'chele  
khukhamba kya Sayuni ne khulunga kya Nguluve aliye hai,  
ei Yelusalem ya khukyanya, na vasun'gwa elfu khin'chigo,  
avihekhela. **23** Mwin'chile paluhenda mano lwa vaholiwa va  
khwanja ava va simbiue khukyanya khwa Nguluve undamu n'chi  
va voni ni numbula n'cha vavalan'che avavidikhiwe. **24** Mwin'chile  
khwa Yesu upatanisi va ligano ei lipya khu kisa uguguchedeliue  
gwiichova ei nonu khulekho ukisa gwa Habil. **25** Ulolage usite  
ukhube la yumo uvi inchova ukhuta eingave savakhepukhe upu  
vakha mbelile yumo uvi akha vakemeli mukhilunga, pakhuwa  
satuwesya ukhulepa ei ngave, tugevakha patanli, khwa ula uvi  
atu vulele ukhuma khukyanya. **26** Khusikhi ugwa ei savuti ya

mwene yelikhisinche eikhilunga. Hata leno yevikhile eili Agano nukhuchova badu khavile tena yitikhisa ikhilunga na khukhu kyanya. **27** Amamenyu afa, "Mara khamo tena," yivonesya ukhuhega khwa vinu, ifitetemesya ifi vinu vila ifi vumbiale, pkfuwa ifi me ni sfitetema fisigale. **28** Po yinofiwa tupokhele uludeva ulusatu tetemesiwa, tuhovokhe tuhovokhe mu hali yakhu ginwa uNguluve nukhuidikha paninwe nukhunyenyekhela katika kicho. **29** Pakhuva uNguluve vito mwoto ugwilya.

**13** Basi ulugano lwa lukalo luleendele. **2** Musite ukhusamwa ukhuva karibisyva avageni manya pakhi vomba ewo, vingi vavakalibisyva avasungwa bila kulumanya. **3** Khumbukha voni avali mli khifungo avange mkhale navo, nage mivili gwenyo gwa vombeliwe nda vene. **4** Nidova uvutegulane vudwadiwage na vanu voni nei eikhihaga khwa vutegulane kheve safi, pakhuva uNguluve ukhuvahiga voni avaligu na vamalaya. **5** Injila n'chinyo n'cha vutamo n'chive nomu mundu gano lwa hela mve vanu vakhulisekha neifinu ifi mule na fyo. Pakhuva uNguluve viyou achovile, "Sanikhuvalegha umwe nukhuva yan'cha." **6** Basi mulisekhe pu tun'chovage na makha u Daada vintangeli vango sanidwadaga. Umunu ei khungaha khekhi?" **7** Muvasayilagevala avakhavalongo n'chaga avakan'chovaga elimenyu lya Nguluve khuluemwe, hange mkumbukhage ulugendo ne migendelo gwa vene, ei gila einyedikho n'cha vene. **8** UYesu Klisiti vi ula pamihe nei lelo, ni sikhu nchooni. (aiōn g165) **9** Usite ukhulonganchiwa nu lumanyisyo amageni lunonu inumbula n'chinchengiwe mkhisa sio ndulagilo lwa kya kyulura, ago sagiokhu vatanga avitama mwago. **10** Tulinakyo eikhite khelo kya vala ava vivomba mugati mutembile vi n'chila luhusa ulwa khulya. **11** Khunjila ya mikisa gwa fikanu n'chi humen'chiwe nekhelo khunjila yavo tulanongwa,

yaletiwe nutekhaen'chi mugati muvalalan'che, neimiviili gya  
chene gwanyanywe panjika palikambi. **12** Nayu Yesu atesikhe  
panji pavo jenge ili yevenekhelo khuvanu ukhugendela mukisa  
gwa mwene. **13** Pu uno tulutage panji pavu n'chenge, tukhagege  
ulubeelo lwa mwene. **14** Pakhuva tuvan'chila vutamo uwa sikhu  
inyingi pakhilunga eihe. Khunjila eiye tulonde uvun'chenge  
uvuvukhwin'cha. **15** Ukhugendela khwa Yesu yinofiwa khila  
misekhi ukhwihomwa nekelo khwa Nguluve, tuginieage tukave  
isekhen'cha milomo gyeto, n'cheidekhe eilitawa lya mwene. **16**  
Usite ukhusanwa ukhuvomba amanonu, nukhutanga yumwe  
khwa yumwe. Pakhuva einekhelo ndeijo uNguluve inogwa  
fin'cho. **17** Mwidekhage nu khwikha pasi pavalongon'chi venyo,  
pakhuva vigendelela ukhudema inumbula n'chenyo, ndavanu  
avavihumya eimbalilo n'chenyo. Eidekha pu avalongon'chi venyo  
avalongon'cha nulu hekhelo, sio nuluvipo ulusalu khi vatanga. **18**  
Tweisayage pakhuva tulumanyile ukhuta tulinamasage amanonu,  
twinogwa uvutamo uvunonu neili sima pa mbombo n'choni. **19**  
Gooni nikhuvapa amaga muvombe n'chi ili muvuye khumonyo  
khimbeve. **20** Leno uNguluve valugano uvei avagegile ukhuma  
khuvufye undongan'chi umbaha va ng'osi, Bwana veito Yesu,  
Klisite khunjila ya ndagano ya sikhun'choni, (*aiōnios g166*) **21**  
Ukhuvapa amakha gakhila mbombo ei nonu, nukhukonga  
indagilo n'cha mwene, nukhuvomba eimbombo ei nonu igati  
ndyufye, eiye nogile pamaho ga mwene, ukhugendela khwa  
Yesu Klisite, khu mwene vuve vuvalanche wa sikhun'choni.  
Amina. (*aiōn g165*) **22** Lino nikhukhupa amakha lukolo lwango,  
ukhukongana nei limenu lya khukhupa amakha lilyo nesi mbile  
lesopi khuliumwe. **23** Mulumanye ukhuta ulukolo lwenyu u Timoti  
vandekhile mumbwa vukhe paninie numwene ni khwi n'cha

khukhuva vona usikhe gunga fikhe. **24** Ponwa avalongon'chi  
vakho voninava kelesite voni. Vala avavihuma khuu itali vikhuv  
ponwa. **25** Uluhekholo luve numwene mwe voni.

## **Yakobo**

**1** U Yakobo ukungwa va Nguluve nu gwa Ntwa Yesu Klisite, ku makabila ekinchigo na kuvili avayaganighe nikuponja. **2** Mvalage uluhekelo fincho, valukolo Iwangu, wumgenda mbukuwilwa wingi, **3** Mgalumanye uhugeliwa kulwedeko Iwenyo khukhupata ukwiyuminlincha. **4** Muleghe ukwiyuminlincha, mmale imbombo ya mwene, ukhuta mudulughe vunono, pasita khupungukiwa khulilioni. **5** Igava umunu pagati paliyumu ilonda ulugano, adovage ukhuma kwa Nguluve, uvihumya khukisa ulwa uhuva ihumya ghinchila khuhovela kuvidova, euhuvapa ulugano. **6** Mdovaghe kulwidiko, pasita uvudwanchi, ulwa kuva uvudwanchi vuwanine nde mepo eyelimunyanja, yitoliwa ne mepu nu khutagiwa khona nukhwo. **7** Ulwakuva umunu uyo alekhe ukusaga ukhuta akwambililiwa inogwa ncha mwene nu Nguluve; **8** Umunu uyo alinamasage gavili, inchila Iwidiko mnchila ncha mwene nchoni. **9** Ulukolo uganchu inogiwa ukhiwnye ukhwima khukyanya, **10** usikhi gugugwa utayari mumbudwanchi wa mwene, ulwakuva iyaga ndili vuva elyakukihulu mkhiyalo ekheegenda. **11** Elinchuva likhuma amafughe ghinyanya emibeki, amavuva khikwuma khiyancha uvunonu waghene, wifwa. vule vule avanu avatajiri viva vaghanchu kumbombo nchavene. **12** Isayiwa umunu uvikwumilila mugelo, ulwakuva aghalesye engelo incho, inkwambilila etaji ya wumi, yevikhiwe kuvala avagholofu wa Nguluve. **13** Umunu uviavencha siwesya ukhunchova upwu egeliwa, “Egelo encho nchihuma khwa Nguluve,” ulwakuva uNguluve sigeliwa ni mbivi, nu Nguluve yuywa sikhugela umunu. **14** Khila munu egeliwa nu vunogwe wa mwene uvuvivi inchikusonga ukhukwega khuvutali. **15** Ulwakuva uvunogwe wa mbivi wigega unchigo, uvutulanongwa vuholiwa,

imbimbi yegadulughe vunonu sisilila khuvufwe. **16** Vagane valukolo lwango msite ukhusyovegha. **17** Unkwohela khunonu, nukhwohela khwihuma khukyanya, khukwigha pasi, ukhuma khwa Dada va lumuri. Lusiku sikhwanduka ndu mwinchinchi umwukhukwadukhila. **18** UNguluve atukhali ufwe ukhutupa uwumi wa limyu lya lweli, tuve ukhuhwanana ndavaholiwa avakhanda avavikhwani fya mwene. **19** Mlemanyile eli, vagane valukololwaga, kila munu yinogiwa avinchaghe epepe va khupulika, asitaghe ukuva epepe vakhunchova nukhukalala, **20** Ulwa kuva iliyoyo lya munu salilivomba uluhungu lwa Nguluve. **21** Lino muvinchage kuvuvtali uvulami wa mbivi ni nogwa nchoni, nulwinyisyo mwupelilaghe ilimenyu elivyaliwe ngati yeno, iliwisya ukupoka inumbula nchiyo. **22** Litiini neno, msilisikie tu, mkijidanganya nafsi zenu wenyewe. **23** Uviaenchaga uviepulika elimenyu sikulivombela imbombo avile nde munu uviekilola kumiho nkyovo. **24** Ukwilola kumincho, usenki usupi isamwa ikihwani kya mwene umwavelile. **25** Umunu uvielola vunonu endagilo nchoni, endagilo eya vudekedeké mbologolo ukwidika endagilo ulwakhuva umwene epulihencha sisamwa, umunu uyu esaiwa wivomba. **26** Engave umunu uviavinchaga esaga yuywa ukhuta munu va lwidiko, elemwa ukwulemilila ululimi lwa mwene ekuyesyo enumbula ya mwene na Lwediko lwa mwene. **27** Ulwidiko ulunonu salunaghike mbologolo mwa Nguluve vitu, ukuvatanga avapina, na vafwele mbugatale wa vene, ukwilolela vavo uvuliasi wa nkilunga.

**2** Valokolo lwango mlekhe ukukonga ulwidiko lwa nkuludeva uYesu Klisite unkudeva va vuvalanche pakuvavonela avange avanu. **2** Ingave umunu uyunge angingele kwu lulundamano lwinyo afwalila, ipete icha sahabu ni myenda iminonu,

khange angingele ugachu unya myenda imivivi, **3** mkatengula ukumwimika ficho ula unya myenda iminonu nukuta, "Siwo uveve tama apa pavunonu" khange mkambula uganchu ula uveve ima pala au tama pasi pamalunde gango." **4** Samhigana yumwe mwevene, nukuva vahegi mwe mvile na masage amavivi? **5** Mpulihichage valukolo lwango vagane, uNguluve savahalile avagachu va kilunga ukuva vatajili va lwidiko nu kuhala uvutwa uwa vavolile anganile? **6** Umwe mwibeda avaganchu savayili vavo vikuvatesya umwe, kange vuvavo avikuva kwegania kuvuhigi? **7** Sa vuvatayili uvo vikuliduka ilitawa lila ilinonu ilyo ili mkwelangiwa? **8** Hata lino ingave mkonga ululagilo lwa kivaha nduvu livigilwe mumbusimbe, "Vugana uvimlipaninye nduve vemwene," mwigaha vunonu. **9** Umwe ingave mukuva vonela avanu avange, mwitula inongwa, mhigiwa nululagilo ukuva mlividanya lulagilo. **10** Ulwakuva yoyoni uvidwada ululagilo lwoni, kange ikhe bomieha nukhuta yimo avile nukudenya ululagilo lwoni. **11** Ulwakuva uNguluve atile vulekhe, "Uvuligu," vi yuywa khange uvyatilie ulabudaga 'ulabuda' ingave savuligupa uve wibuda, uve udenyile ululagilo lwa Nguluve. **12** Pwu mchovage nu kudwada ndavalu uvumlipaninie ukuhigi wa wavukhe. **13** Ulwakuva uvuhigi wukwincha khista kisa kuvala avanchila kisa. Ikisa khikheginia pakyanya pa vuhi. **14** Kulivononu vukhi valokololwango ingave umunu nu ita, alinulwidiko humbe inchile mbombo? Ulwidiko yalukumpoka? **15** Ingave ulukulolwango udemi ung'inja ilonde imienda apange ikhakhulya kya khila linchova **16** uyunge akavavula lutaga nulunu ncehencho mkwotage umwoto, nukhulya vunonu," umwe samu khupa ifinu ifya mbili mugahile ndakhikhi? **17** Khange ulwidiko lwene khisita mbombo, yifwile. **18** Khange kwale umunu uyunge

iwesya ukhunchova, "Ulinu lwidiko nayune nilinacho imbombo." Imbonesye ulwidiko lwako nayune nivanesya ulwidiko lwango mu mbombo. **19** Vukhwidika ukhuta kwulinu Nguluve yumo; lweli. pwu lino naga masetano nagope kwikhwedika nu khuhilila. **20** Lino winogwa ukhulumanya uve vi munu vimpelwa, umluvelile ulwidiko khisita mbombo iyusayinogile? **21** Lino udada yitu uAbrahamu avaliliwe uwayilweli mmbombo upwu atolile umwana va mwene u Isaka pa nekhelo? **22** Mwilola ukuva ulwidiko lwa mwene lulikuvomba panifie ni mbombo nche mwene nchafikile uvunogwe vwa mwene. **23** Uvusimbe vwafikele agita "UAbrahamu ali amwidike uNguluve, alikuvaliliwa ukhuva va yilweli." akhilongiwa mmanyani va Nguluve. **24** Mwilola ukuva ku mbombo umunu ivaleliwa uvwa yelweli, nufwe kulwidiko vuvule. **25** Khange sale vi Rahabu ummalaya ule ava leliwe uwa yilweli ku mbombo upwu avinginche avanu nu kuvahilikha ku nsewe ugunge? **26** Ulwakuva ingave umbili gungave khista mwuyo gufwile vuyiliivwo ulwidiko khisita mbombo lufwile.

**3** Valukolo wango, mlekhe ukhuva vamanyisi ukhulutilila, mulumanye ukhuta mulakhava uvuhiegi uvuvaha ukhulutilida. **2** Ulwa kuva tumanyile ukhuta tumpienjanikha twivoni mumbo inchiluteilile. Umunu yuywa sikhiepienja mukhunchova, uywa iva ingatalufu, uujakhimanyile ukhugusiga umbilie ugwa mwene gwoni ukhugusiga nu ikyuma. **3** Mulolage, tuviekhaukyuma mundomo ugwa farasi, ukhuta nchinkongage, pwu tusyetula umbieli gwavene gwoni. **4** Hange mulolage ingalava, ndayiwe mbaha ukhulutilila, nukhutoliwa ni unkhaluguto umbaha, yiesyetuliwa nie khieni ikhiedebe, ukhuhielikha ukwinogwa uviegeendencha. **5** Vulevule ululimu khinu khidebe ino, Iwope lukhigienia nukhwievona eno. Pwu mulolage umwoto undeebe

vuguwesya unyanya unsietu umbaha. **6** Ululimi lyope mwoto, kyukhilunga ikyambivi mufiluungeilo ifya mivieli gyietu, ululimu luviekha umbili gwoni ugwa munu uvuvivi nukhunkoncha umwoto mumitamilo nya mwene gyonu igya manchuva gammene, gwope puguunyanyiwa mumbuhiegi. (**Geenna g1067**) **7** Ulwa khuva khila khila khinkhanu ni fidege, ifinkhanu ifikwafula niefinkhanu fyoni, ifidege, injokha ni fywumi ifya munyanja fiwesya ukhidimiwa hange finkhungiwe navanu. **8** Hange asikhuli umunu uviwesya ukhudiema ululimi; vuvivi, uvuwesya ukhugega uvufwe. **9** Khululimi tukhungienia unkhuludeva, Udada veitu, khululimi ulwa lunkhotola avanu avavumbiwe khukhikhwani ikyu Nguluve. **10** Khundomu ugwu gwihumya ulusaya nukhukhotola. Valunkhololwangwa satunogile ukhuva eiwo. **11** Nakhikhidwivudwivu ndakhiwesya ukhuhumya amagasi aginoga na magasi aganyamwinyo? **12** Umbikhi ugwa vundoni, ndaguwesa ukhupa isongwa au ugwasongwa ndagiwesya ukhuhupa uvu vulevule iekhidwuvudwivu sakhiwesa ukhulumya amagasi aginoga na magosi agalie numwunyo. **13** Viveni umunu uvyaluluhala nuvumanyi mundwume umu? Aumbe pwatuvonesye uvutamo uwamwene uvunonu khumbombo incha mwene ichavobile khunonu inchihumile muluhala. **14** Pwu mungave niekhivini nilyoyo nukhudukha na munumbu ncheinyo, mlekhe unkwiegiinia khuincho hange mulekhage ukhubela uwa yielweli. **15** Uluhala salukwikha ukhuhuma khukyanya Iwa mimkilunga umu, iemigeendele iegyamunu sagya khinumbula gya ndugu. **16** Ulwa khuva upwupali niekhivini nukhulwa pwu palienuvuvivi nuvunangi uwa khila khinu. **17** Uluhala ulywihuma khukyanya ukhulagula Iwiva lunonu, hange Iwalunondehencho ni khisa, upuliekhila ukhupuliehincha amamenyu vavanu, ludiegile

uluhala nie sekhe inonu lulievuvule ukwilamwa, salumanyile  
udeisi. **18** lesekhe iyavugolofu yivyaliwa ndunonchehencho na  
vala avivomba ichalunonchehencho.

**4** Imba nsta nu kudukana vihumile ndaku? Saviyinula ukuhuma  
kuvunogwe winyo, uvovivi uvovuleta iligoha mugati mwa  
washirika vinyo? **2** Mwinogwa kila kikyo sa kyinyo. Mubudana  
nu kuvingana kila ikhisa mukhiwesya nakyo. Mutovana nu  
kudukhana, ulwakuva sa mukhu dova uNguluve khimene sa  
mwipata. **3** Mudova samupokhela ulwakuva mdova imbombo  
imbivi, intsa kuvombela kuvunogwe winyo uvuvivi. **4** Umwe  
mwivaligu! Sa mlumanyile ukhuta uvumanyani wa khilunga nu  
tavagwa va Nguluve? Uvavensaga, alamule ukuva manyani  
va khilunga nu kukwivika yuywa ukuva itavango va Nguluve.  
**5** Usaga ukuta uvuvigi vunstila mbombo uvuwi nstoviwa nu  
mepo uvya vikilwe mgati mwito nikhitule kyito. **6** Ulwakuva  
uNguluve ihumya uluhungu finsto khimwene uvuvigi winstova,  
uNguluve ukhubela unya matingo, ulwakuva ikhumpa uluhungu  
nu kwiyisya." **7** Lino ehumyage Nguluve. Nu kubela usetano nu  
mwene ayinyila nu kuhuma kulyufwe. **8** Muhegelelage pa wipi  
nu Nguluve, nu mwene ayihegelela pa wipi nufwe. Musukhe  
amavoko aginyo umwe mwivanya mbivi nu khusuka inumbula  
jinyo umwe mwi va nyavufumbwe vuvili. **9** Ukususuvala nu  
kwililisyu nu kulila nu kusyetulena, nu luheko Iwinyo lulava  
lususuvalo nu kuhovoka nu kwililisyu. **10** Mwiyisyage yumwe  
kuvulongolo va Nguluve nu kuvimikha kukyanya. **11** Musite  
ukunsorelanila yumwe kwa yumwe nu lukololwo. Uvinsova khisa  
nu lukololwe, ukuhiga ulukololwe ainsova khisa, ululagilo nu  
kuhiga ululagilo ulwa Nguluve. Mungahigage ululagilo, nu khusita  
ukwidika ululagilo nu khuva mukhuluhiga ululagilo. **12** Aliyumo

uvihumya ululagilo nu vihyigavi Nguluve, umwene alinuvumanyi uwa khuponya nu khuyansa. Uve veveni viwihiyiga unino vako?

**13** Pulihinsaga mwiminsova, “llelo na kilavo ayatwiluta khukaya uhu nu kutama umwaka khukwa nu khuvomba nu khunsa nu khupata ivilutilile.” **14** Veni uvalumanyile ukhuta yukhihumila khilavo nu vutamilo wito? Ulwakuva mukwaninye nu lukwela uluhumila kunsiki udebe nu khuyaga. **15** Putukhale tuvoniba uwigane wau khuludeva, “Pulavomba ikhi na khile.” **16** Lino pumukhiginya ni ndagilo nshinyo. Ukwiginya kwinyo kwoni khuvomba mbivi. **17** Uvyalumanyile ukhuvomba inonu pwivomba imbivi pwiva ni mbivi.

**5** Mwiinchage leno, mwevakavi, lilaga khusauti iya khwanya olwakhuva isida inchikhwiincha khulwume. **2** Uvukavi wenyo vumangikhe ne mienda gwenyo gelesilwena mang'onyo amavivi. **3** Ulutarama lwenyo ni ndala ma inchenyo inchilebila nu vunangi wainchene vulavoneha khulumwe nukhunanga emivele nu mwoto. Muvekhile ekhebana khenyo musikhu incha mwisho. **4** Lolesyena, amahombo agavafomba mbombo-ava samuvahombile mbubeni wenyo- vilela! Ne khelelo ekhyavala avavabenile khefikhe mumbulokhuto incha mbakha va khepuga. **5** Mutamile inchavunogwe ikherunga nukhwekhovosa mwevene mweyigotile inumbula inchenyo khusikhu inchaa khugeda. **6** Mung'egile mubudile unyayelweli uyusibench. **7** Leno mugegelanile, lokolo, alava ikhwiincha nkurudeva, inave ondemi igulela ovubeni wa latalama ukhukhuma nkerunga, vuigulela ukhwumilela kwa mwene, uvutengulelo nu vumalelo wafula vuyitima. **8** Umwe muviinchage vumeleli, mukasye inumbula incenyo, ulwa khuva ukhweincha khwa nkuludeva khufikhe. **9** Valokolo mung'ung'uta yumwe khwayumwe, mulolage

mulekhe ukhukhegiwa. Lola, ung'egi ikhwema pandwango.

**10** Ikhekhwani, lolaga etabu nu wumeleli mwa nyamalago uvovakha inchovile nditawa lwankurudeva. **11** Lola, tukhuvvelanga vala avavikhwumlela, "huba." Mupulikhe ukwiyumili ncha ulwa Ayubu, na mulumanyile ilisage elwa mbaha kwa Ayubu, khunjila yelekhu umbaha ade inchiwe ikisa nulusayo. **12** Khulikho fyon, valokololwango, msite ukhwedyega, ama khukwanya au enkilunga, ama ukhwedyega khyokhyoni. Tena incha "Wejo" iyenyo yedekhane "Wejo" ne "mwikho" iyenyona yedekhane "Mwikho" mulolage mulagwela pasi pa vukhegi. **13** Khule yuyoni igati indyumwe ipata etabu? Yinogiwa adove. Je, umunu yoyoni ikhovokha? na ikhwemba ulwedayo. **14** Mwe, khule munu igati indyumwe itamu? na avalenge avandwakho nivapelela vadove nu mwene, vape amafuta nditawa lwa mbaha, **15** Nu ludovo ulwarwedekho luyavila utamu, nu mbaha ikhotanga inave iva avobile imbivi, uNguluve ikho syekhela. **16** Lwa khuva imbivi inchenyo yumwe hwa yumwe, nukhudovelanila vewene nu nino, mpare ukhupona, olwesayo. **17** UEliya ale munu nda masage ndufwe, adovile nu lwumelelo uhuta efula yesite okhutima na sayikhatime nkerunga osekhe ugwa mikha gedatu ne mienchi sita. **18** Nu Eliya adovile tena, ne kherunga khwadulile ifula pakwanya pakherunga ne kherunga khekhava nuvubeni. **19** Valokololwango, inave yoyoni igati indyufwe iyaga ukhukhuina khuyelweli, inave umunu uyunge khumbuincha, **20** ulumanye yeyoni uvevukho ndongoja uvale ni mbivi ihegando gendo lwa mwene nu mbombo mbivi ikhotanga nafsi ya mwene ukhukhuma khwa vufwe nukhudendela imbivi ine honi.

# 1 Petro

**1** U Peteli unkongi va Yeu Klisite na vagenji uvuvavalinila ne vhaliwa mu Ponto yoni, Galatia, Kapadokia, Asia, no Bithinia, **2** kuhumane nu vumanyi vwa Nguluve, udada nu kwivalancha numepo umbalance nu widihinchi vwa Yesu Klisite nu khulagalincha nu nkisa gwa mwene. Uluhu Nguluve khuliumwe, nulunanchehencho Iwinyo lwu ngelele. **3** U Nguluve udada nu nkhuludeva veto uYesu Klisite avasaye. Mbuvala vwa kisa kya mwene, atupile ukhuholiwa ulwa mmumbya mmuko ga vuahale, ukhugendela kuvunchuka vwa Yesu uKlisite ukhuhuma khulyufwe, **4** kuvuhale uvusawisili uvusa wisila savulava nu vuvivi khange savula punguka. Nu vuvikiwe kwu kyanya kuluhuvilo lweto. **5** Kummaka ga Nguluve mloleliwa ukugendela ndwidiko lwa vupoki vuvwa puvule uvudinduliwe imisikhi gya kuvu malilo. **6** Mmuhovoge pa ili ndayive lino mwikhi pulika lusuvalo, mungelo inchilipapingi. **7** Ulwakuva ulwidiko Iwinyo lugeliwe, ulwidiko ulwa mana, saluhwanine ni sahabu iyuyiyaga mwu mwoto, umwu lwigele ulwidiko ulwenyo. Iyi yihumile pa Iwidiko Iwinyo luhole uluginio, iyu yiholile uvu valanche nu ludwado mmbovonekele vwa Yesu uKlisite. **8** Samumbwene umwene ulwakhua mkumwidika umwene nuluhekelo ulutava luncho veke uluhekelo uludenchewe vuvalanche. **9** Lino mmukwopililo yumwe uvuno wa Iwidiko Iwinyo nu vupoki vwa numbulo nchenyo. **10** Anyamalago valiko londa nu kwivuncha nu luhala vunonu vwa vupoki uvu, uwa luhungu lukale Iwiva Iwinyo. **11** Valikonda ukhulumanya uvupoki uvulindikhekhi uvuyakave vukwi ncha kange valikolonda kulumanya unsikhi guliku ugwu mepo va Klisite uvi ali gati mumbwene alikhunchuka khekhi na vene. Iyi yilikuhumile unsukhi upwu ali kutala ukuvavula inogwa ya

luvavo lwa Klisite nu vuvalanche uvwu vukhuvakongaga. **12**  
Lulikhunekela mwu vanyamalago ukhuta valaku nchivombela  
imbombo inchi soyi vile ya vene vavo. Lino ulwakuva yenyo  
amambo aga ukugendela kuvala avigiga ilivangeli kulwumwe  
kwu njila ya mepo umbalance uvya suhiwe kuhumo kukyanya,  
aga navavasuhwa vinogwa uluvonekela kwu lwene. **13** Pwu  
lino mkhunge ifivina ifya luhala lwinyo mve mwiyumilinchage  
mumasage genyo. Muve na maka agutilile munduyo ulukwincho  
kulyumwe unsiki gwa kudinduliwe khwa Yesu Klisite. **14** Nda  
vene avagolofu mlekhe ukhukungiwa muvane nu vunogwe  
uvulikonga upwu mwale vuvule amesage. **15** Nu mwe uvya  
vilangile vu mbalance nayumwe muve nchageavalanche mu  
ndogendo lwoni ulwa figono fyoni. **16** Ulwa khuva lisimbiwe,  
“muvenchageavalanche ulwakuva une nilimbalanche.” **17**  
Ingave mwikhilanga u “Dada” ula uvi ihiga uvwa yihweli  
ukhukongana ni mbombo incha munu nu munu guvumbele  
unsikhi gwa ndugendo lwakho ndi lisima. **18** Mlumanyile ukhuta  
sayale hela apange isahabu, ifinu ifinangike ifyo mupokhiwe  
ukuhuma khu nyiho nchenyo incha vupe liva incho mwa  
minyile ukhuhuma kuva dada vinyo. **19** Ulwakuva mupokiwe  
mnkisa gwa vudwanchiwa ugwa Klisite, nduvu yivile ing'osi  
iyi luvuvule ingofyo ni elideha. **20** UKlisite ahalilwe khatale  
vulu sikhuli ulwuto ifi fya kuvumalilo, ivonesyage kuliumwe.  
**21** Mkhumwidikha uNguluve ukugendela mwumwene, uvi uyu  
uNguluve anchusinche khuhuma khuvufwe akhapa uvuvalanche  
ulwidiko lwinyo na maka gavinchage mwa Nguluve. **22** Mmekile  
inumbula nchenyo ukhuva nonu nu ludwado vwa yila ilweli,  
kulugano lwa kikolo ulugolwikhe, pwu lino mgananage na maka  
ukhuma munumbula. **23** Lino mholiwe ulwavili saku mbeyu

iyuyinangikha, yihuma khu mbeyu iyu sayinangika, ukhugendela  
mbwumi ni limenu lya Nguluve ilisigile. (aiōn g165) 24 Ulwa  
kuva imivili gyoni gilinda mani, nuvuvalanche vywa mwene  
woni vulindi lyani. Ilyani likwuma ni livuva ligwa, 25 ilimenu  
lya nkuludeva ifigono fyon. Ili lyu limenu ilinchovivwa ukhuta  
livangili kyulumwe. (aiōn g165)

2 Nufwe fuvike palukanji uvuvivi woni, uvusyovi, uvusogelehani,  
ikitule na madusi. 2 Tugave vana avafyele, tunogugage ulukama  
ulunonu ulwa numbula, ukuva muwulage mugati mududeva,  
3 Mgave mvonjinche ukuta ukuludeva inyakisa. 4 Mwitsage  
kumwene kuliwe alinyawumi ilipitama lilyo libeliwe na vanu,  
lino ilyo lihaliwe na Nguluve kive kinu ikinonu kumwene. 5  
Nayumwe mvile ndiliwe elya wumi elinchengiwa kyanya kyunva  
nyumba numbula, ukuva iteketsi umbalatse uvi ihumya inekelo  
itsa numbula itsikwedikiwa kwa Nguluve ukugendela kwa Yesu  
Klisite. 6 Uvusimbe winchova ndee, lolaga nivavikile ku Sayuni  
iliwe ilya palukanji, ilivaha ilehaliwe ilinunu yoyoni uviavenchaga  
kumwene sewavone soni.” 7 Ulwa khuva ikisa kyenyo umwe  
mwimwedika. Lino, “Iliwe elibeliwe na vanya kujenga, ele livile  
liwe ilivaha alyapalukanji”- 8 ni, “liwe lya kwikuvinchu nu lunalawe  
alwakwikuvisla. “Avene vikikuvinchu, avikulebela elimenu, ilyova  
haliwe avene. 9 Ulwakuva umwe kikoro ukihaliwe, uvuteketsi wa  
kikuludeva, ikilunga ikivalatse, avanu avavalanche, va Nguluve  
ukhuva muvombange ukulumbelila imbombo vudwanchi ncha  
ula uviatwilangile ukhuhuma kuhisi ukwincha kulumulu lwa  
ludwanchi. 10 Umwe pavutengulilo samwele vanu, akasiki  
aka umwe mlivanu va Nguluve umwesamukambilile uluhungu,  
lino mwambilile uluhungu. 11 Vagane, nivelangile ndavanu  
avagenchi avaveti, ukwinyima ukuhuma kuvunogwe uwa mbivi,

nchilwa imbancha munumbula nchenyo. **12** Mnogiwa ukuva na Iwiho ulunonu pagati pa vakilunga vangave vikuvanchova ukuta mvombile imbombo imbivi, mwidighe imbombo nchiye inono nukunginya uNguluve ukuludeva. **13** Tii kila mamlaka ya mwanadamu kwa ajili ya Bwana, ikiwa mfalme kama mkuu, **14** Igave avalongotsi vasuhiwe kukuvahiga avatula nogwa nu kuvaginya avivombo inonu. **15** Ulwakuva wigane wa Nguluve, ulwakuva ukuvomba inonu mnuna lange aminchovo na vanu ukubeda agavanu avapeliwa ulipelwa agavanu avapelwa. **16** Mgave vanu vanyawavughe mleke uwavughe winyo wa uwavivivi gwa mbivi, lino muve nda vavombi va Nguluve. **17** Mu vadwadage avanu voni. Vaganage avalukolo. Mudwadage uNguluve pwu mdwudwage uwuludeva. **18** Avakugwa vadwadage vavatwa vavo kukisa kyoni, ulwakuva avatwa vanonu va nyakisa, hata vala avavivi. **19** Ulwa khuva luhungu kwa mvenu uvikwumelila nuvugatale uwanseki ugwi gatasts'wa kusite ukulumanya ulwakuva amasango ga Nguluve. **20** aya Nikava ikiki anave vutama mumbotulanongwa, wuwikwendelela ukuhengiwa? Mnave mvombile inonu pwa mhigiwage nu vunonu wa Nguluve. **21** Kudi twailagiwe ulwakuva uKlisite agatasts'iwe kumbivi stseto, avalekile ikihwani ukukonga na malunde gya mwene. **22** Umwene savobile imbivi nukuvoneka kukuvoneka ukuta idesi kuchoni kudomo gwa mwene. **23** Usuki ugwa mwene wadukikiwe sakilivule kuvanya lulundamano sakilivule amadusi wuteseka sadwade akihumya sadwadile akihumya yuywa ukuta avayelweli. **24** Yuywa ya umwene anchigegile ncheto kumbili gwa mwene, pakidamingani, tusite ukuva nuluvalilo mumbivi, ukuta tamage mbagatalufu. Ukutoviwa kwa mwene umwe mponile.

**25** Mwivoni yvumwe mwahangainyika ndie ngosi iyiyagile lino  
mkiliwike kutekehenci nu nduleli va numbula nchinyo.

**3** Khunjila iye umwe mwi vadala mnogiwa ukhuhuma khuvagosi  
vinyo yumwe pakhuva avange vavo savalipokhile, ilimenyu  
ukhugendela, khulwikho lwa vadala vavene viwesya ukhukwegiwa  
panjila ya limenu, **2** Ulwa khuva vavo vene viva valolile emivele  
gyieyo iminonu paninie ni elisima. **3** Eye yavombekhe msite  
ukhwelemba khu nji— ukhutiva injwele ifinu ifya latalama avu  
emwenda, egya makhe pamba. **4** Lino ivombekhage mgati  
munumbula, nukhwongelela, nuvunonu wa vudekhedekhe wa  
numbula uvulinigalama pamihio ga Nguluve. **5** Ulwakhua  
avadala avalanche, vaelembile mbile vavo khu njela eye.  
Vale nulwedikho mugati mwa Nguluve vavadwadaga avalume  
vavo. **6** Khunjela eye uSara ampilikhe Ibrahimu nukhumwilanga,  
uyu vigosi vango umwe lino mulivana va mwene. Ingave  
yumucombe amanonu nukhusita ukhudwada amavivi. **7** Khunjila  
yeeyeo umwe vagosi, munogiwa ukhutama na vadala venyo  
mulumanya ukhuta avene valiasi vadala vapepe mungavamanye  
avene, ukhuta vuvi vuvipokhela avayeto ava luding'ulelo. Ulwa  
wuumi muvombage ewo ulusayo wenyo lusite ukhusigeuwa  
ukhusigiwa. **8** Munogiwa mwivoni muve nuvufumbwe vumo,  
uvulenikisa, ulugano ukhuva lukololwe uvudekhedekhe, na  
vanyakesa. **9** Usite ukuhomba uvuvivi nu uvuvivi. Elidosi khwa  
lidosi mwendelele ukusaya, ukhuva mwalangiwe lusayo. **10**  
Uvhiva ikhukhugana nukhulola isikhu enonu alusigele ululimi  
lwa mwene pamavivi nimolomo ukhunchova. **11** Apendukhe  
nu khugalekha amavivi ukhuvomba agavile manonu. Alonde  
amani nu khukonga. **12** Amiho ga Baba gikhumbona ugolofu  
imbulukhutu cha mwene ukupulikha inyesayo nza mwene. Amiho

ga baba lelevunge na avivomba imbivi." **13** Veru uvikneva ikhuva ikhuvalemanza, ingave mkhu linogwa elinonu? **14** Mugave pavu yelweli mutesekha msite ukhudwada gala uguvi dwada avene. Mlekhe ukhuva na masyakha. **15** Mumbikhe uKlisite munumbula nzenyo, uvugolofu khela sekhe muvie miho. Emisekhe gwoni muvemikho, ukhumbula umunu ua uvaavenzaga emisekhe gwoni ukumbula umunu uveavechaga. uvikhuva vunza khekhi mulenu luhuvelo kha Nguluve. Muvombage ewo nekhisa nu lwemekho. **16** Mvenzage ni nyivonelo inonu ukhuta avanu ukhuta avanu avidokha emitamelo gyenyo iminonu mwa Klisite vafwe isoni ulwa khuva viezova vunge khunge kuwimwe ukha mwale vavomba mbivi. **17** Lunonu finzo, ingave uNguluve inogwa ukhuta mkuvelage khu mbombo inonu, mulekhe ukhukuvelwa ni mbombo imbivi. **18** UKlisite vope akuvilwe khamo ukhukongana runongwa imbivi. Umwene vealenilweli akuvilwe ukhukongana nufue, twitwale vuvule elweli ukhuta atukheleke ufue kwa Nguluve. Afuile khembili humbe apeliwe mwumi mwa mepo. **19** Ukhukongana nu mepo alutile nukhu chilumbelela imemopo chincho lino nchelimbukungwa. **20** Sanchilikhukonga sanchilikuva nuvudwadwa sanchale nuvu dwadwa vu uNguluve vuulwiyuminileno lwa Nguluve vulugulela usekhe gwa nwakha isikhu inchuyajengiwa gwa eNguluve pu, uNguluve avapo khile avanu vadebe vale, nane ukhuhuma mulwongomencho lwa magasi. **21** Ekhi khihwani khyu ubatizo ulolukhuvapokha umwe lino sayehwanine, ndukhusukha uvuvivi, ukhuhuma mumbeimbeli, lino yiva nduludovo lwa nyivonelo inonu khwa Nguluve, ukhugendela mmbuni chukekha wa Yesu Klisite. **22** Umwene alekhirookho ikha khundwpo ikha Nguluve.

Alutile khukhanya avasuhwa nu vuvaha. na makha avasuhwa,  
nuvuvaha na makha fidwadage.

**4** Ulwa kuva uYesu agatantsiwe mu mbili, mufwale ifilwilo  
ifya mbili. Umwene agatanshiwe nu mbili ahegile ni mbivi. **2**  
Umunu uyu sidumuka ukutama mumbunogwe we mbili, hange  
uwigane Nguluve, kuvutamo lwa mwene uvusigile. **3** Ulwa  
kuva usikhi ugulutile gukwilile ukuvomba imbombo avakilunga  
vinogwa ukuvomba insakilunga nu vunogwe uvuvivi, uvugansti,  
ulya va panji, ni nekelo insta intsa kumbipintsa. **4** Visaga ni  
ustha kudega vutukipoka ukuvomba, imbombo icho paninye na  
vene uvuvivi. **5** Valahumya imbalilo vala avavidike avumi na  
vafwe. **6** Uvufumbwe uva livangili lilumbiliwe kuvala avamalile  
ukufwa, vamalile ukuhigiwa kombombo nshevene uwa mbombo  
ntsoni, wikkwitsa tuve nu vumanye tuve nu vumanyi uvunogwe nu  
vufumbwe ku mbombo entsa klwisayo kwenyo. **7** Kuvumalilo  
uwa uogwa nsoni wikkwe, kwa hiyo, mwe na ufahamu ulio  
sahihi, na iweni na nia njema kwa ajili ya maombi yenu. **8**  
Ukuhuma kumbombo utsoni tuve nulugano lintsa nu lugano,  
kumunu nu munu, ulwakuva ulugano lulonda ukugula uvutula  
nongwa va vange. **9** Vunesye uvudekedekhe kwa kila munu  
nukusila ukwiliisya. **10** Ndu kila munu apokile ikikungilwa  
kuvombage ukutangana na avimilinsi. **11** Umunu anga utsove  
nsive ukuta mavungu uNguluve nu munu angavombe ave  
ndumunu uvyaapevilwa amaka nu Nguluve ile ave ntsage ni  
mbombo Nguluve, ulwakuva uNguluve aginiwage nu kugenda  
kwa Yesu Klisite. Ulugano na maka galinumwe isiku nsoni  
ni isiku nsoni. Amina. (aiōn g165) **12** Vayango mulavalilaga  
ukugela ilyulikwi ntsa kukuvagela, ulwakuva ikhinu ikyo kigeni,  
ulwakuva kuli ifinu ikyavahesya ifi fya humilaga kulyumwe. **13**

Ulwakuva yutukwendelela ukusovela nu uvukuvilwa wa Klisite, tuhekelage nu kuhekela ulwakuva tudinduliwe. **14** Mungave mdukhiwe ni limenu lyango, kulitawa lya Klisite, nu msanyiwe ulwakuva umepo umbola utse uva Nguluve itama pakyanya pa lyumwe. **15** Umunu igata alekhe ukuvepo unyakhugatawi ustiwa ubudaji, undasi, umbombo mbivi, nu vihangaika ni mbombo imbivi uvivomba imbombo injitava ntse mwene. **16** Umunu uwunguwa ni mbombo insa nklisite, alekhage ukuvona isoni, aginye uNguluve kulitawa ilyu. **17** Ulwa khuva isikhi jifikhe lutsa vuhibi ukheu ugwa vuhibi kutengulila tengula munyumba ya Nguluve. Yingave yitengulila khilyufwe, yiva ndeti khu vala untsela avasavidike wa yilweli ilimenu lya Nguluve? **18** Nukuva uva yilweli ipokiwa ukuhumila uvukuvilwa yuyiva ndakhikiuntsila lweli nu nyambivi?" **19** Ulwakuva vuni avigata ntsiwa ukuhuma nuvunogwe wa Nguluve vagotole inumbula ntsavo kupeli ugolofu nu kuvomba imbombo inonu.

**5** Nikhu vadova mwi va gogolo yumwe muli paninwe nufle, une ne gogo njinyo ni ne tangile va tabu ya Yesu Klisite, uvi mwale ndulunda mano lwa ludeva ulu khiva luvonekha. **2** Leno nikhuvapa amakha mwe vagogolo mdemage ili puga lya daadaa ili li paninwe numwe mulelolage pakhuva munogiwa mwiko khu njila ya khunogwa indalama ncha vuvivi. Ila mule gane. **3** Msile ukhuvikha uvu vaha pakyanya pa vanu avalipasi pavololeli wenyo. Mve khi hwani palipuga. **4** Pala undoleli umbaha vuivonekha, mukhupila uludi gulilo lwa vutwa uvusawisita yaga. uvunonu wayene. **5** Vi vulevule na yumwe mwiva mwe vadebe, mvinchage vadekhedekhe khu vavaha vinyo. Mwivoni mfuale uvudekhedekhe nukhutangana yumwe kwa yumwe, pa khuva u daadaa ibela avanya matingo, ikhuvapa ulusayo

avadekhedekhe. **6** Lino mve vadekhedekhe muve pasi pa khivokho kya daadaa ikhi nyamakha avinule khukhasikhe. **7** Muvikhe ifadhaa pakianya pamwene, pakhuva ukhuva sagila. **8** Mve nuluhalo mvekyoli, pakhuva unta vangwe usetano, nde dima ikuluma, ihegelela ilonda umunu va khulala tula. **9** Mulime mve vunge nu mwene. Mve na makha mlwidikho lwinyo. Mungalumanye ukhuta avalukolo lwinyo avali mkilongavagendile muma vungundago. **10** Vavile vavungiale musikhe udebe uNguluve unyakhisa kyon, uviavilangile pa vutwa wa sikhu choni mugati mwa Klisite, ukhuvagolosya ikhuvanocha nukhuvapa amakha. (aiōnios g166) **11** Uludeva luve numwene sikhu nchoni. Amina. (aiōn g165) **12** Nikhumwimikha usilwano ulukolo lwango ugolofu ni khuvasimbila umwe padebe ukhu gendela khu mwene. Nikhuvapa amakha, nichova ukhuta aganisimbile ga lusayo na ga lweli. Ya daadaa mwiime mgati mlwene. **13** Avidekhi avali khu Babeli, vavo vawahalilwe paninwe numwe vikhu vaponinwa nu malekha umwana vango, ikhuvaponwa. **14** Mpona nwage khila munu nuluchibano lwa lugano ulwidikho luve khuli umwe umuli mgati wa mwa Klisite.

## 2 Petro

**1** Simoni Petro, unsungwa va vasikhewa va Yesu Klisite, khuvala avavalwedikhe olwedekho ulwa latalama lulwa twapokhile ofwe, ulwedekho ululagati mu ilweli inchaa Nguluve nu mpokhi vetu uYesu Klisite. **2** Uluhungu luve khulwumwe; ulwedekho ludenchiwage ukhugendela muruhara ulwa Nguluve numbaa veto uYesu. **3** Ukhugendela nduhara ulwa Nguluve tunchiwene embombo icnha mwene nchooni hutamaa, ukhukhuma khwa Nguluve unya vunonu nuvuvalanchee wa mwene. **4** Khu njila iye aletuvehile indagelo ambara inchalatalama. Atuvekhile ukhuvomba nukhukhara walevo uNguluve, inave vutwi khwendelela ukhu nchiilekha imbivi inchaa kherunga che. **5** Inave tweta, vombaga imbeve ukhwongelencha uruhara khu njila eyalwedekho lwenyo, inave uvunonu, nuruhara. **6** Ukhugendela muruhara, padebe, nukhugendela pavudebe wa saburi, nuvudebe wa saburi, vuvalanche. **7** Ukhugendela mbuvalanche ulugano kwanyalokoro nukhu gendela ncugana lwa lukolo, lugano. **8** Inave embombo enchi nchiva munchiile igati ndyumwe, gange ndelele ukhukula igati ndyumwe, tena omwe samuhave mwihola ama vanu avasavihola isekhe incha luhara incha umbaha vetu uYesu Klisite. **9** Ila vevoni uvale vuvule imbombo inchii, ikhunchivona imbombo incha bahapa; umwene sirola. Asamwile uvuvalanche wa mbivi incha mwene inchakhatale. **10** Inave evo, valokolo lwango, vombaga ejuhudi ukwe vikhela ukhuchaguliwa nu khwekhumya khwa ajili yenyo. Enave muvomba aga, samukhagwe. **11** Evo mukhepatela enjila eyakhwingelele khu ludeve ulwa sikhu nchooni ombaha veto nu mpokhi uYesu Klisiti.

(aiōnios g166) **12** Une nele tayari uvakumbusa imbombo inchi khila sekhe, nda muve mulomanyile, leno muvile vononu isikhu

nchooni. **13** Visagela ukhuta nelevononu ukhuva sisimusya nukhuva kumbusya imbombo inchii, nengave munele igati umo. **14** Ulwa khuva nelumanyile ukhuta usekhe intali nikhega igati indyumwe, inave umbaha uYesu Klisiti uwambonisye. **15** Yunikhetanga fincho khwa ajili yenyo ili mukumbukhe embombo inchii inave une nikhega. **16** Ulwa khuva ufwe satukhakonge ivichago ififingejiwe kho vunonu pultuhavavulile pakhwanya pa maha nukhwewonesya khwa mbaha uYesu Klisiti, ila ofwe twale vemelenchii uvuvalanche uwa mwene. **17** Umwene apokhile uvuvalanche nukhweshisyia ukhuma khwa Nguluve daada uvuyikhapulekhikhe esavuti ukhukhuma khuvu valanche uvuvakha vvvuenchoova, "Uyo ve demi vango, ugane vango uvenenogela mwe inave." **18** Tukhapulikhe esavuti vuyiikhumble khukwanya lula vutule nave pa khewamba ikhevalanche. **19** Tulinago amamenyu aganya malango agagakhavonikhe, agamuvomba vononu ukhugavekhera. Inave koroboi eyeying'ara mu khisi impakha khwikwa ni nondwe incha khu vukwelo inchinchivonekha khunumbula ncheenyo. **20** Mulumanye aga uhuta, asikhuli unyamalago uyisimba ulwa khuva ikhesagila khumalago aga mwene. **21** Ulwa khuva asikhuri unyamalago uiinchile khulugano ulwa munu, ulwakuva avanu vagendile mwa mepo ombalanche uyukhanchoovile ukhukhuma khwa Nguluve.

**2** Avanyamalago avavwudesi avaehominche khu vanya Israeli, na avamanyisi ava vvudesi yavikhwinche khulyomwe. Khuvwutitu yavigega uvwumasiyisyo lwa vvudesi pwu vikhombelaga umpoki yuywa avagolile. Vihegegelaga uvwuvivi vwa mbeve khuvene. **2** Vingi yavikongaga injela inche vene inchinya soni, pwu uhugendela avene vihoyebedago enjela ya lweli.

3 Khu wimi vihovohaga avanu khu mamenyu aga vvudesi,  
uvwuhegi wa vene savuhalendele, uvuvuvivi yavuhovakonga.  
4 Ulwa khuva uNguluve saavalekhe avasuhwa avapalahani,  
avataginie pasi pa kelonga pwu wakongiwe emilegehe nya kyoma  
vvuvigulila uvwohigi vvuvijele. (Tartaroō g5020) 5 U Nguluve saa  
eyomelenchene khelunga kya hatale. UNguluve amfihile u Nuhu  
unyalwedemo lwa yelweli, paninie na avange saba, unsekhe  
upualekhelile ulwongomencho pa khilunga avagalwikhe. 6  
UNguluve agehegile Sodoma ne Gomora gekhafikhela ukhuva  
lyela nu hunangekha pwu geve khwani khu voni avanyanogwa  
khumajuva aga khovolongolo. 7 Vwu avombile elyo ampokhile u  
Lutu umunu va yelweli, ale nu lusuvalo na vavo savikonga  
indagelo incha Nguluve. 8 Ulwa khuva uywa umunu va yelweli  
uveatamaga navo amajuva goni nu khuyegatancha enumbulaya  
mwene hu gago agapulikhe nu khugalola. 9 Ulwa khuva untwa  
alomanyile umwakhovapokha avanu va mwene imisekhe nya  
ukhugatanchiwa nu khuvalolela avatula nogwa nu ukhugulila  
uvwuhegi uvwa sikhu njoni. 10 Uvwu vuvu wa yelweli khu vavo  
vipitama mu vuwnogwe wa mbili ugu nu mhuvwubeda uvwutwa.  
Avanu ndava valenuvwukifu mu numbulu inchavene, savidwada  
ukhuvabeda avalanche. 11 Ulwa khuva avasung'wa vale na  
uludeva ne amakha ukhulutelela khu vanu, saviwesya hugega  
uvwuhegi wa nogwa pa ntwa. 12 Ulwa khuva ifikhenu iyi filivovole  
ulahala fipeliwe fibatiwagwe nu ukhuyajwa. Vilemachiwa khu  
mahombo agavene. 13 Emusi yoni vitama mu mbivi, wadegile  
uvulaminu uvutula nongwa, vihovokhela imbivi incha vvudesi  
vovihovokha nuve. 14 Amikho ga vene gagubekhiwe nu uvwuligu,  
savikwela ukhuvomba imbivi, vikhovasyova nu khuvagwisya  
avampelela avadebe mu mbivi. Vwale ni numbulu inchidegile

uvanogwe, avana avakotoliwe. **15** Vayelekhile enjela ya lweli vayagilwe vayekongile enjeli iya Balaam umwana va Beori, uve angilwe ukhukava amahombo ga volyasi. **16** Ulwa khuva abenchiwe khu uvuvvivi wa mwene. Eligodowe ilisalinchova lya nchovile ndi menyu lwa munu, asigile ulukwale lwa nyamalago.

**17** Avanu ava vale nduhedwidui inchilivovole amagaasi. Nda mafunde agiyanchanwa ne mepo. Elifunde elinchitu levehiwe kwa ajili ya vene. (**questioned**) **18** Inchova khulwiginio lwene ikhovaguesya avanu hu vonogwe wa mbele. **19** Huvasyova avanu avinogwa ukhuvanyila vwala avitama nu uvwutula nogwa. Ikhovavola avanu uvudehe khunu avene vatula nogwa nu uvwulyasi. Ulwa khuva umunu ivehiwa ukhuva insuhija nola uvihondongancha. **20** Umwe uveipaga uvvvivi wa kilunga khuvombela uluhala lwa nkulndeva vetu Yesu Klisite, ivuya ikirivokila uvolami, uwwu lami mwene uviva vuvivi ukhulutela uvutachi. **21** Yehanogiwagwa avanu avo wasite ukhuyemanya enjela iya wayelweli, huba wale kalekhe uhulumanya ululagilo uluvalanche uluvapevilwe. **22** Ihechago che hiva nelweli hu vene. "Embwa yihilivo khela amadesi gha yene, nengube eyeonchiwe yikiliwohela amadope."

**3** Ulu ni huhosimbila uve vigane ekalata yavile ili uhu kamelesia katiba uluhala, **2** ili uweswe uhukomboha amamenyu agajoviwe kabula unya malago uKlisite nuhuhusu indagelo cha upohi vito uvihi tupoha uvitumela avakongi. **3** Uwelewe huwanjo uhuta avitulanongwa kihwicha hu sihu icha humwisio uhuva changanya yumwe vu viluta ni amli cha vene. **4** Nichova uhuta yele ndahu uludehano ulwa huki livuha dada veta vafuile lakini ifinu ivi vyahumile huwanja uhwawumbile. **5** Vahefanya uhusamwe ihelunga vihumine na magasi nuhugendela amagasiga hatale

hulimenyu ilwa Nguluve, **6** uhusendela mlimenyu ilia mwene  
nama gasi gavaha kilonga huhepindi ihwo hagaviwe amagasi  
heha nangeha. **7** Ululeno hukianya napasi kutonjiwe hulimenye  
lelelwo ilwa moto levehiwe hwa ajili ya yahuhegiwe uhwongomela  
awanu avalevuvule uNguluve. **8** Sayiweswa uhunanga elimenu  
iliaho husihu yemo hwanguluke ni kama miaha mia moja  
elfu moja ni kama sihu yemo. **9** Sio khuva uNguluve ivomba  
mlamola uhutimeswa ulu dehano kama umyihweleveha umwene  
mwaminifu hwa ajili yenyo umwene sinogwa ihungomela lakini  
ihumia usehe ili uhwe pala imbivi. **10** Inave, isihu ya Nguluve yifiha  
yiva kama undiasi ehelunga hela genda hwa huchova ekelele  
ifinu vilanangeha no mwoto. Ihelonga hwini helava mbuvalafu.  
**11** Uhuva ifinu vyoni nangeha hunjela eye. Je ulava mnu vani  
utame he Klisite na emitamelo gwa he Nguluve. **12** Yinogwa  
uhelewa halaga uhwicha hwa Nguluve isihu eyo ehelunga  
helanangeha nu moto nifinu vilayeyoha no moto. **13** Uhuhumana  
ne ahadi ya mwene tugojela ehelunga ehepya ambamo avenya  
lweli vitama. **14** Leno vagane tutegemela ifinu ifi etange sana  
uhusita uhulalameha nuhuva ne amani nave. **15** Ni fata ukwe  
yomelecha hwa Nguluve katika uhwohwholewa kama vagane  
va Paulo, avasimbile umwe uhuhumana nuhwedeha ambayo  
ahapohilwe. **16** UPaulo alihujovela ago goni mkalata iya mwene  
hule finu ifi gumu uhuvyelewa avanu vava vakosiche eadabu na  
uvuimala vafinangile ifinu ivyo numvivombela uhusimba huhwa  
uhwhelekea uhwongomela hwavene. **17** Hivyo vagane uhuva  
mlumanyile ago lolelanaga ili msite uhuyagwa edeme mwevena  
ili msite uhuyagwa nuvudesi uwavapohaji nu huvayacha uwe  
lweli. **18** Lasima mkule huluhungu nuluhala Nguluve nu vupohi  
ni saichi uvuwesio vule hukyanya. Amina. (aiōn g165)

# 1 Yohani

**1** Khila ekhikhale pukhile ukhuhuma kuvitengulilo, ikyutukapulikhe, Ekyutwakiwene na miho geito, khila kyutwalolile, namavoko geito giibite ukhukhongana Neilimenyu ilyawumi. **2** Nuwumi vula wapeliwe ukhuvoneka pavuvalafu, Pivu tuvuwene, nukunchova, nukhuvavula uwumu uwajumavagoni, vuula uvuwale khwa Dada Pivu vukhamanyikhekha khulwufuwe (*aiōnios g166*) **3** Khile ikyutukhiwene nukhupulika tukhuvavula numwe, ukhuta tuhangilanile paninie nufwe, Nululundamano lyetu paninie nu Daada nunswambe U-Yesu Krist. **4** Tukhuuasimbila amamenyu agaumwe ukhuta uluhekhelo lyutu lunogelanile. **5** Aga gu mamenyu ugutupulikhe ukhuhuma khumwene nakuvavula: Unguluve ve lumulu mugaati mumwenu mulenchila hisi napadebe. **6** Tungave twita tulipapuninie numwene vutugenda muhisi, pivu twiva tukhesyova rweivene pivu satuvomba uvuyilweli. **7** Pivu tugendage mundumuli nduvuumwe aleindumuli, tutangilanila yufwe khwa yufwe nu nkisa gwa Yesu Kristi, unswambe nukhutuvalancha ukhuhuma mumbivi cheitu. **8** Tungate satulivatula nongwa, tukhisyova tweivene nuwayeilweli vusimuli mugaati ndyufe. **9** Pivu tungapele inongwa cheitu, umwene eigolofu nuwayilweli ukhutusyeikila inongwa cheitu nukhutuvalancha uvuvivi woni. **10** Pivu tungave twieta satutulile inongwa, pivu twita umwene ideesi, ni limenu lya mwene lisimuli mugaati ndyufwe.

**2** Mweivana vango mweivangane, nikhuvasimbeila umwe einongwa einchi ukhuta mulekhe ukhuvomba eimbivi. Einave yuumu avombile eimbivi, tweinave untangiili uvvaleipupanie nu Dada, U-Yesu Ukristi uvyalinuvuyilweli. **2** Umwene viukhutusaya khu mbivi ncheito ncheene, hange neikhilunga kyoni. **3**

Pivu eili tulumanyile umwene, einave tulonchilolela indagaeilo nchamwene. **4** Umwene uveita, "Neimanyile Unguluve" vusikhunchikonga indageito ncha mwene, ideesi, nuwayilweli vusimuli mugaati mumwene. **5** Ula uviikilibata eilimenyu lya mwene, leli umunu uywa aleinulagano. Mu eile tulumanyile ukhuta twulimugaati mumwene. **6** Umwene uveita itama mugaati mwa Nguluve pwu umwene anogile ukhugeendelela nduvu UYesu angeindaga. **7** Vagane, sanikhuvavasimbila umwene ululagielu ulupya, ulwakuvalwu lwulalula ulwakatale ukhuma ulutanchi. Ululagilo ulutanchi lyulimenyu eilyumwapulike. **8** Paninie nincho nikhuvasimbile ulupya, yu lweli mwakristi nandyumwe, ulwakuva eihisi yiluta, nulumuli lwa yielweli pulule lumulikha. **9** Umwene uveita alindumuli hange iekumbipila ulukololwe uywe iva alienuhisi. **10** Umwene uvyyagaanile ulukhololwe itama mundumu lisikhuli naliemo eilikhumpeinja. **11** Pivu ula uvikhumbipila ulukhololwe alienuhisi khange iegenda muhis; Umwene sakhumanyile ndaku ukhuiuta, pakuvuka ihisi yiedeendile amiho ga mwene. **12** Nikuvavasimbilauumwe, mweivana mwievagani, pakhuva musyekiliwe inongwa nccheinyo munditawa lya mwene. **13** Nikuvavasimbila umwe mwi va daada, pakuva mumanyile uvialekhwale ukhuhuma kuvutengulielo. Nikuvavasimbile umwe, mwievatumwa pakuva umwe mundemile unduungu. neivasimbile umwe, mwie vana mwivadebe, ulwakhua mumanyile uDaada. **14** Neivasimbile umwe, mwie vadada, ulwakuva mumanyile umwene uvialeekhwo ukhuma khuvutengulilo. Neivasimbile umwe mweivatuwa, ulwakuva muleivadulufu, nielimenyu iya Nguluve litama mugaati mundyumwe, khange mn demile undougu ula. **15** Mulakigaanaga ikhelunga paninie ni mbombo inchilinkelunga. Eingave ikhukhigaana ikhilunga ulugano

ulwakugaana uDada lusimuli mugaati mumwene. **16** Pakuva khilakhinu ikhileimukelunga, uvunogwe wa mbeile, uvunogwe wa miho, namatingo agawumi. safihuma kwa Dada. Fihumana neikhelunga. **17** Ukhilunga nuvunogwe wakyene filuta. ula uvivomba uvunogwe wa Nguluve uywa veitamaga manchuva gooni. (*aiōn g165*) **18** Mwie vana mwievadebe, gwu insekhi gwavumaleilo. Nduvumupulikhe ukhuta uviesikumwidieka Ukristi ikwincha. Nalienolieno avasavikhumwidieka Ukristi vinchile, pivu tulumanye ukhuta ugwu gwunseikhe ugwakhuvusilielo. **19** Vulatile munjiela nchavo vahumile khulyufwe, ulwakuva savaale vakhulyufwe. Vakhale vavinchagee vakulyufwe vale vitamaga paninie nufwe. Vavile valutile munjiila nchavo eikyo kyanonisye ukhuta savaale vakhulyufwe. **20** Ukuva mbakhiwe imono nvila Umbalance numwe mweivoni muyiemanyile ilweli. **21** Sanavasimbe umwe ulwakuva samuyeimanyile eilweeli, ulwakuva muyiemanyile na ulwakuva vusikuli uvudesi uwayielweli eila. **22** Veeni ideesi vie ula uvikilana ukhuta Uyeesu vi Kiliste? umunu uywa vikilana va kiliste, pala upwi kilana kiliste, pala upwi kilana nu Daada nu Mwana. **23** Asikhuli uvikilana nu Swambe akhavali nu Daada. Yuyooni uvikhumwideekha Uswambe vie alie nu Daada. **24** Engava ikyumukhapulikhe kheinyo, ukhuhuma pavatnguleilo khitaamaigaati ndyuumwe. pumutamang'a muswambe nu Daada. **25** Neiyie ndagano eyatu pile ufwe: uwuumiwa sikhu nchooni. (*aiōnios g166*) **26** Nivasimbeile aga umwe agavaala valongoonchang'a mumba yagi pakhukongana numwe, imono nchiila. **27** Inchumwapiliile ukhuhuma khumwene nchiitaama igaati ndyuumwe samukhanoog'wag'we umanu yuyooni ukhuva manyisya, mtaamage ig'aati mumwene. **28** Puleino vaana

vang'aane, mtamaage igaati mumwene ukhuta alavaihumila tuvenchaage namakha tuleekhe ukhufwa isooni pamihoo gamweene mukwilincha kwamwene. **29** Inave mulumanyile ukhuta umwene vemweeni leeli, mlumanyile ukhuta yuyooni aveivoomba mbwayeilweeli aholiwe numwene.

**3** Mulole vuvuvagane vuki uwatupile Udaada, ukuta tukhwelangiwa vana va Nguluve, nulu vutuliwe. Ukhukhongana niel ikilunga sakhitu manyile ulwakuva sakhikhamanye umwene. **2** Vagane ufwe lino tulivana va Nguluve ulu yikhale ukhuvoneka umuyakhile tuvela. Tlumanyile ukhuta ukleste yakhima ivinekha yatukywanana numwene. Ulwakuva yatukummbona umwavelile. **3** Khilamunu uvyalienuvukhifu uvu kwu nsiekhe ugulonchiwe khumwene, ikhevalancha umwene nduvu avalile umwene imbalanche. **4** Khila munu uvikhunchivomba imbivi idenya indagilo. Ulwakuva imbivi kwukwudenza indangielo. **5** Mulumanyile ukilisti avonike ukhuta anchihenche imbivi. Mugaati mumwene mulienchila mbivi. Asikhuli nayuma uvikhiyu mieincha ngaati mumwene nukunchivomba imbivi. **6** Asikhuli umunu uvikhiyumielincha mumbivi ingave ambwene umwene apange amanyile. **7** Mwivana mwivagane muliedikhaga ukhusiyoviwa numi. Uvivombo ielweli alienielweli, nduve ukliste vope alienielweli. **8** Uvivomba imbivi uywa va ntavangwa, ulwakuva untavangwa ivomba imbivi ukhuhuma kuvutengulielo kutale. Ulwakuva kunjiela eiye umwana va Nguluve avoneke ukuta anchi nange imbombo nchutavangwa. **9** Uviaholiwe nu Nguluve sivomba imbivi, ulwakuva eimbeyu ya Nguluve yetama mugaati mumwene. Sakhawesye ukuvomba imbivi ulwakuva aholiwe nu Nguluve. **10** Mu eile avana va Nguluve na vana va ntavangwa. vimanyanyakikhika. Vie voni uvvisivomba ikyayilweli a

vanguluve, nula uviesikugaana ulukololwe. **11** Ulwnkuva uvu vuvufumbwe uwatupulikhe ukhuhuma kuvutengulilo, utakuta panogile ukughana yufwe kwa yufwe. **12** Sayiehine ndu kweili uviale vambivi akabudi kwa lukololwe. Khiki ambudile? Ulwakuva imbombo cha mwene nchale mbivi; Ni mbombo nchila incha lukololwe nchale nchayilweli. **13** Valulokololwango, mulekhe ukuganganlukha, khingave iekhilunga khikhuvavipila. **14** Tulumanyile ukhuta tuhumile mumbufwe nukwingiele mumbwumi, ulwakuva tuvaganile avalukhololwetu. Uviavenchaga inchila lugano inchiga mumbufwe. **15** Umunu uviavenchaga angave ikhunkalalila ulukhololwe imbudi. Mulumanyile ukhuta uwumi wasikhunchoni savutama mumunu umbudi. (aiōnios g166) **16** Mu eile tulumanyile ulugano ulwakuva ukuklisti aihuminche uwumi wa mwene pakhetupoka ufwe. Nayufwe panogile ukwihumya ukhuvatanga avalukhololweitu. **17** Uviavenchaga eingave alinifiu ikhumbona ulukhololwe va mwene, uvialinchifinu, pwu inumbula iyamwene sayikhumbonela ikhisa, pwu ulugano lwa Nguluve vutama ndakhikhi mumwene? **18** Vagane vana vango, tulekhe ukhuganana khumilomo na mamenuyanganyavuvule, tugaanage mumbombo na muyielweli. **19** Mu eili tulumanyile ukhuta uywe tulimuayielweli, ninumbula nchieto nchievonikhe mumwene. **20** Ingave inumbula nchieto nchiekhutuliega, Unguluve imbaha ukhulutiliela inumbula nchietu, nu mwene anchiemanyile nchooni. **21** Vagaane einave inumbula nchieto sanchiekhtuhiga tulienuwakifu kwa Nguluve. **22** Khiukyoni ikyutudoova tukyupilila ukhuhuma khumwene, ulwakuva tukwibata indagilo ncha mwene nukhuvoomba inchienogile pamaho gamwene. **23** Nulu lyulu lagilo lwa mweene-ukhuta panogile ukwideekha munditawa lya mweene Uyeesu Kriste nu khuganana yufwe kwa yufwe

nduvuatupile ululagilo lwa mwene. **24** Uvieikhunchikonga indagilo nchamwene vietama mugate mumwene. nu Nguluve itama mgati mwamweene. Na khunchiel a eeye tulumanyile ukhta itama mgati ndyufwe, Khumepo ula uvyatupile.

**4** Vagane Mlekhe ukwidika kilamepo, ila mgelage, ila mgelage imepo ndanchi humana kwa Nguluve, ulwakuva avanyamalago vingi avavudesi vahumile vahumile munkilunga. **2** Ku ile mukunyaga Umepo va Nguluve-Khila numbula iyikwidika ukhuta Uyesu Kriste inchile khimbile va Nguluve. **3** Khilanumbu iyusayikumwidika ukuta Uyesu saa ya Nguluve. Iyi yu numbula iyikilana nu kristu, iyumkapulike ukhuta yikwinchalino yijile yilimukhilunga. **4** Umioe mulevaNguluve, mwivana mwivagane khange mlesinche mmalile ukuvatola ulwakuva umwene alimumgati ndyumwe. Imbaha ukulutikila umwene uvyalimkilunga. **5** Avene vanikhilunga, pivu lino ikyuvinchova kya mukhilunga, nikhilunga kikuvalile hienche. **6** Ufwe tulivaNguluve. Umwene uvayamanyile Unguluve ikutupilihinchaga ufwe. Umwene uvesava Nguluve sakawesyo ukutupulihincha pa ile tulumanyile umepo uvalwel i nuva vudesi. **7** Vagane, tuganane yufwe khwa yufwe, ulwakuva ulugano lwa Nguluve. Kila munu uviaganile aholiwe nu Nguluve hange amanyile Unguluve. **8** Umwene uvisaaganile samanyile Unguluve, ulwakuva Unguluve vi lugano. **9** Pa ile ulugano lwa Nguluve Iwavonike mugati ndyufwe, ulwakuva Nguluve asuhile unswambe uludiga munkilunga, pivu tutamilage mumwene. **10** Palugano ulukukuta santwagane Unguluve, umwene atuganile akhunsuha unswambe ave nekhelo ya mbivi nchetu. **11** Vagane, eingave Unguluve atuganile ufwe, pivu panogile ukhuta tugananage yufwe kwa yufwe. **12** Asikuli nuvalyumu uviambwene Unguluve. Ingave iungaganane yufwe

khwa yufwe, Unguluve itama mugati ndyufwe nu lwa mwene lwidihine mugati ndyufwe. **13** Pa ile tulumanyile ukuta tutama mugati mumwene nayumwene mugati ndyufwe, ulwakuva atupile Umepo vamwene. **14** Twalile twabasinche ukuta Udaada ansuhile unswambe ukuva impoki va kilunga. **15** Uvi ikwedika ukuta Uyesu nswambe va Nguluve, itama mugati mumwene nu mwene mugati mwa Nguluve. **16** Pivu tulumanyile nukwidika ulugano ulwalenalwo Unguluve mugati ndufye, Unguluve vi lugano, nu mwene uvitama mugati ndugano, itama mugati mwa Nguluve itama mugati mumwene. **17** Palugano ulu limalile pagati palyufwe, pivu tuve namakha isiku iyavuhlg, ulwakuva umwene waliwo na yufwe vutuliwo mukilunga umu. **18** Vusikuli uvudwanchi mugati ndugano. Ulwakuva ulugano ulukongiwe lwhencha uvudwanchi kunji, ulwakuva uvundwanchi vukongana nu vuhi. Pivu umwene uviolwaelwa sadulwike mwu ndugano. **19** Tulinulugano ulwakuva Unguluve atuganile. **20** Ingave umo ita “Niganile Unguluve” wa ansulile ulukololweva mwene, iva idesi. Ulwakuva uvyasaganile ulukololwe vmwene, uviikumbona, sakawese ukugana Unguluve yuywa sambwene. **21** Ulu lululagelo ulutulinalwo ukuhuma kumwenne: Uviavenchaga aganile Unguluve panogile ukugana ulukololwe varmwene paninie.

**5** Umunu uveianchaga uvikhumiwideekha u Yeesu Kilisiti aholiwe nu Nguluve, nayuvienchaga ahumile kwa Daada puikhuvagana na vaana vamwene. **2** Khu eili tulumanyile ukhuta tuvagabile avana va Nguluve-uputukhuga na u Nguluve nukhinchikonga indagilo ncha mweene. **3** Ewo wuyieliewo ukuta tuganile Unguluve tukhuchibata indagilo nchamwene. Khange eindagilo ncha mwene mepe. **4** Ulwakhova uvyaholiwe nu Nguluve akhilemile eikhilunga. Uvu uwa wu vutole uwakhukhitoki

eikhilunga, mundwidikho lweitu. **5** Vie veni uvayakhitolile ikhilunga?  
Vie ula uvikwedikha ukhuta U-Yesu mwana va Nguluve. **6**  
Uyu vienchile khumagasi nu nkisa -U-Yesu klisti. Saainche  
khumagasi geene, ainchile khumagasi nunkisa. **7** Ulwakhuva  
vali padatu avavinchova. **8** Umepo, amagasi nunkisa ava  
vadatu vipuliehana. (Nchingakhincha: amamenyu "Udaada  
llimenyu nu Mepo Umbalanche" sagivoneka mbusimbe uvunonu  
uwakhatale). **9** Tungave tukhukwipila inchivombike va vanu  
inchivumbike nu Nguluve nchiluteilile. Ulwakhuva imbombo ncha  
Nguluve inchi-ukhuta alinimbombo inchijwanine nu Nswambe. **10**  
Umwene uvikhumwiedeeka umwana va Nguluve vy a unimbombo  
inchivoke mugaati muwene. Uviesikhumwidikha Unguluve  
puluita Unguluve iedesi. Ulwakhuva siedike imbombo ncha  
Nguluve incha nchivombie unswambe. **11** Inchi nchumbombo-  
inchuu Unguluve atupile uwumi wa siku nchoni, nuwumi  
uwu vuligaati Munswambe. (*aiōnios g166*) **12** Uvyalienave  
umwana vyalienuwumi unchila mwana va Nguluve alivuvule  
uwumi. **13** Nievasimbile aga mulumanye ukhuta mulenuwumi  
uawsiku nchoni-umwe mwimukwidika munditaw lya mwana va  
Nguluve. (*aiōnios g166*) **14** Uvu vuvukhifu uvutulinawo pamih  
gamwene. Uvu wu vukhifu uvutulinawo pamih gaamwene  
tungadove ikyavinchaga ikhutupa. **15** Eingave tulumnyile ukhuta  
ikhutulipukha-kyokyoni iekhitudova tulumnyile ukhuta tulinakyo  
ikyo ikyutudovile. **16** Umunu angambone ulukhololiwe ievomba  
imbivi inchusajikugeiga kuvufwe panogile u Nguluve iekumpa  
uwumi. Ninchova khuvala uvuvivi wavene sakhvagega kuvufwe-  
kulimbivi ejyikhung'eileka kuvufwe-sanita anogile ukhuta adovage  
kumbivi ejyo. **17** Uvngalufu woni nongwa-kulivuvivi uvutava  
vukhumbila umunu khuvufwe. **18** Tulumnyile ukhuta uyyaholiwe

nu Nguluve sivomba imbivi. Ulwakuva uvyaholiwe nu Nguluve ikhilolela vunonu nayundugu iilemwa. Tulumanyile ukhuta ufwe tulivana va Nguluve. **19** Tulumanyile ufwe ukhuta ikhelunga kyooni khilongonchiwa nu undugu. **20** Tulumanyile ukuta umwana va Nguluve inchile atupile uvumanyi, ukhuta tumanyile uvayilweli uvalweli tuligaati mumwene uvyalenuvuyilweli, pivu tulimugaati mumwene uvalinuvuwanyilweli nu wumi uwasiku nchoni. (*aiōnios g166*) **21** Vagaane vana vango mwiepoke nifihwani.

## 2 Yohani

**1** Unuhuma hugogolo uhuluta nuvadala avasayiwe na vana vavene vavo nevaganile katiha uvolweli sio umwe netu bali navoni avavihwelewa uvuyalweli. **2** Husababu yeyo yelegati mvenena yigona sana ipaha humwisi. (aiōn g165) **3** Ukuhungu nu huhovaka chale nufwe uhuhuma hwangulove na hwa swambe Uyesu avana va Daada vale nulugano. **4** Naho wihe sana navile nigundula baazi ya vana vavile viluta vunonu, vavile vipohela ululagelo hwa Daada. **5** Ululino ni huhudova, vedala, sio nihuhwa ndihela ululagilo ulupya, nayuve vidala yinogiwa uhuganana yufwe hwa yufwe. uvu vuvugane uvunigiwa tugendage nalwo. **6** Ulu lulagelo ulwutapoline uhuhuma pavutengulelo tutahiwa uhugenda nalwo. **7** Uhuva avadesivingi vahumile mkelunga savaeli we uhumwedena ava wotwita vadesi. **8** Mwelole mwevene amambo gago samwayalohe gala aga mwavombile. **9** Hela mnu endelele huvulongo ehuduma eyale nayo eya Kelesti. **10** Kama umunu ihwicha huliomwensileta amafundesio msite unupohela mnyumba namsite uhuponia. **11** Umnu uviponia iva alungine humbivi. **12** Nelenago amambo mingi aga huusimbila, sana nogwe uhasimbila mlikalatasi nu wino. Lakini ninogwa uhwi cha twa gane humiho, uhuta uhuhovosha hweto huve sawa. **13** Avana va naacha venyo wigane che vihuvaponia.

### 3 Yohani

**1** Mbaha, Gayo ne gane, Yuve ne hughanile mu yelweli. **2** Vegane nihohodovela usayiwe hu fifufyoni nu huwa nkafu pa mbele, ndu enumbulu yaho umuyisayiwa. **3** Na hovwihe vavile vambolile ava likolo vavo vahinchile nu huhumia elimenu lya lweli yaho, ndu umovugendela mu lweli. **4** Nelevovole uluhekelo uluvaha ululutelile, uhupulika uhuta avana vanu vigenda muyelweli. **5** Vegane yuwe vugenda mu yelweli uhuvatanga avalokolo na avagenji. **6** Vavo vahominche uvaye lweli nu ulugano lwaho pampelela. Vuvomba vononu uhuvatanga mu njila ncha vene nu uhong'osya u Nguluve. **7** Ulwahova ndi tawa valutile hetagega ehenu hyohyoni uhuhuma hu vanuavakilunga. **8** Pu, tunogiwa uhuvambelela avanu ndava, pu tuve vavomba mbombo vanieva yelweli. **9** Navasimbile avalulundamano elimenu, ulwahuva Diotrofe uveinogwa uhuva mbulongolo huvanine, sihwedehane nufwe. **10** Nenginche, nikumbuhaga imbombo incha mwene incho ihonchivomba, umu inchova amamenyu amavivi gaga sa getu. Sedehine ni mbombo inchi, umwene sihovupilila avalokolo. Ihovabencha avange vavo vinogwa uhuvumpelela avalokolo nu huwaswema vahome mu lulundamano. **11** Vegane, usite uhwegela ifivivi, egelaga ifinya vononu. umwene yuywa ivomba amanonu iva va Nguruve nu uve ivomba amavivi iva sambwene u Nguruve. **12** Demetrio avonike na vanu voni na yelweli, na yofwe tulevatangeli, uhumanyile uhuta amamenyu getu ga yelweli. **13** Nelenago amamenyu mingi agahuhusimbila, leno saninogwa uhuhusimbile ne simbelo. **14** Ninogwa uhwagana muve lenoleno, pu ya twinchovana. Uluhungu luve nuve, avamanyani vihoho ponie, vaponiage avamanyani yomoyomo hulitawa lya mwene

# Yuda

**1** Yuda ukungwa va Yesu kelesti, nu lukololwe u Yakobo, huvala ava elangiwe, avagane hwa Nguluve Udaada, avavo vatunziwe hwa Yesu Kelesti. **2** nuluhungo nuhwedeha ulugano lwongesehe huliomwe. **3** Vagane, usehe navile nivomba humaha goni uhuvasimbela umwe uhuhusu uvukresti weto woni, nehela simisiwe uhuvandehela uhuvavula msindanele uvuyelweli nu Iwidaho lulwa Iwakabesiwe hamo kuvanya Iwidino.

**4** Ulwahuva avanu fulani kiheyingechea husili katikati yenyo-avanu avaelangiwe ne alana ya uvuhegi-avanu vahabadeleswa ukulweli uwa Nguluve veto nuhubela Unguluve u Yesu Kelesti.

**5** Usehe ugu ninogwa uhuva kombu sia umwe hata kama usihe mlehwelewa uvukamalifu uhuta u Nguluve avohwile avanu uhuhuma huhelongahwanisili lakini baada ya vale uhuva anameswa vala vavo savale hunogwa uhumwedeva. **6** Usuhwa uvasalendile uvu vaha vuwa pahetamelo ehwa mana huvukungwa uwashuchoni igati mkelo huasili y uvuhegi. (aïdios g126) **7** kama Sodoma na Gomora napajini upupa chungulilewe penyewe huvumalaya vaha konga uvunogwe vuwa hatale. Wawonesiwe ufuano uga vanu avatesehaga huhe kugigwa ihwa mwotogwa sihunchoni. (aiōnios g166) **8** Ehali yela, ne njela ila ila valehugogwa injosi ava valehunchafula imivele gwia, vene nuhubela avavaha, vichova uvudesi hulihio inguvu icha Nguluve.

**9** Uhuva Umkaeli nu suhwa umbaha, uwakati vuvisindana nu setano nuhu hegana humbele ugwa Musa salehunogwa uhulete uvuhegi wa uvudesi humwishi ahachova uhuta Unguluve uhuswemae. **10** Uhuva ava valetile uvudesi ivinu fivvo vavi manyile vivo ivikanu vivvo uluhala lulwa vana ngile. **11** Uvelaho uhuve ugendile injela iya kaeni nuhukonga injela iya baalamu

vagwelile mvuvivi uwa kola. **12** Ava vuva vaha husikuku icha  
vene icha vugane valehuvomba bila husona vale hweliswa vene  
vahwa nine namavengo galugasi gago gage giwe nulugasi aga  
gegiwe ni mepu mbehe gegwo puhutihe isehe cha yene egegwo  
gia file mla havile gigewe vakupuile emlela. **13** Go mavengo  
ga nyanja aga yakelele agagi humia uhusoha gene ninondwe  
ichili hugenda genda uvuvaha wakelo wa vahiwe hwajili ya  
humwesio. (*aiōn g165*) **14** Enoko, ave vasaba mhekolo ehwa  
Adamu, alagwile uhohusu vavo achovile lola ihicha umbaha na  
vanu vingi sana ava Kelesti voni. **15** ili avombe uvuhegi hwa  
hela mnu ohumwingecha mnogwa avavo savihe saya juu ya  
lugendo lwa vene lwoni tichi vavobile injela chicho sio cha leveli  
humamenyu gavene amakali agoga sio ga yelweli vachovile  
ju ya mwene. **16** Ava vuvalahu kutakuta avavo vikongoa  
itamaacha vuvivi valehweginia eno hufaida yao valehuva siova  
nu huvadetela avange. **17** Umwe vagane, kumbuha amamenyu  
agavachovile avakongi va Yesu Kelesti. **18** Vachovile huliomwe,  
“msihu icha mwisio huva nu wakati avavihubeda avikonga itama  
cha mbile.” **19** Avanu ava vagavaji, wa watawaliwe ne tamaa iya  
hatale, vale vuvule Umepe. **20** Leno mwevagani mwechengile  
ulwidihio mlwavatuha tifu sana, kama vumhesaya. **21** Mwetu njie  
mlogano ulwa Nguluve mgojele Udaada veto u Yesu kristi yuywe  
ihutopa uwomiwa sihuchoni. (*aiōnios g166*) **22** Voneswa ulugano  
huvovo vale na maswha. **23** Mvahole avange nu huva hecha  
humoto. Huvange voneswa ulugano huvudwanchi mkalale, hata  
umwendea ugugu vihiwe ilidowa pambile. **24** Yuywa iweza  
uhuvadema msite uhwe kuvichamnogiwa uhwima huvulongo la  
bila uvuvivi woni vvuvah, **25** hwa Nguluve uvale mwene uvi  
hwohola uhugendela mwa Yesu Kelesti umbaha uvuvesio na

maha kabula ya isinu icha pawanzo chonina leno nisihu choni  
cha mwisio. (aiōn g165)

## Ufunuo

**1** Ulu lyuluvonekhelo lwa Yeisu keileisite ulwu u Nguluve apile ukhuta avavonesye avavombi vamwene nchincho nchila humeila paseikhe uguhenghelile. Avei apelile nchimanyeikheikhe pakhusuha usuhwa vamwene khu mbombi vamwene u Yohani.

**2** Pu u Yohani akhanchova khila khinu kheikhyo akheivwene ukhukongana nei limenyu lya Nguluve na khunchila unchunchovile ukhukongana nu Yeisu keileisite. **3** Vandunghatalukho vala vavo vikhwimba amamenyu ngha kalata eiyeyi nukhunghapuleikha amamenyu angha malangho angha nukhukonga uvuveinghi uvusimbiwe mukalata eiyeyi, pakuva akha valeilo khahenghelile.

**4** U Yohani, khumipelela lekhela khumo einghileikhu Asiya: Uluhunghu nu lunonchehencho, luvenchaghe khulyumwe khumwene uvei pwale, uveialepwo, nuvei yakheiva ikhwincha nu khuhuma khu mepo lekhela khumo inchilipamiho pavulongolo pakheinghoda eikheinyalwanghula, **5** nu khuhuma khwa Yeisu ukeileisite utangheili ungholofu, ung'olwa utanchi va vala avafwile, hange vei mbaha va vaNkuludeva vono avakheilunga eikhei. Khu mwene uvei atunghanile hange atupokhile ukhuhuma khumbivi ncheito mwakisa nghwa mwene, **6** atupelile ukhuva ludeva, nu khuva vatekhenchi va Nguluve u vise va mwene-pakuva uvunghiniwa na makhangha mwene amanchova nghooni na sikhu nchooni. Ameni. (aiōn g165) **7** Lola, pwikhwincha mumaveingo; eiliho eilya venchangha yalikhumbona, paninie na vala vooni avuvatovelile nei misumali. Pu nafifivumbukhu fyon ifya nkeilunga pufikheileilesyongha khu mwene. Eena, Ameni. **8** "Une nene itanchi nu vumaleilo, "(Alfa na omega)" Vuiita u Nkuludeva u Nguluve, "Umwene uvei pwale, nu vei alepwo, nu vei ikhwincha unyamakha." **9** Une nei, Yohani - nei

lukololweinyo neituleilanila paninie numwe mumbunkuveilwa na ndudeva na mukhyumeileila mumbunkifu uvulei mwa Yeisu; niale mukheifungo eikhikheilangiwa Patimo savuli ya limenuy lya Nguluve nu khunchova eilimenyu lya Yeisu. **10** Niale mu mepo palinchova lya Nkuludeva. Puneikha puleikha khusana khyulyune eilimenyu eilivaha vwita ngalape, Eilimenyu **11** eiliita, "Usimbe mu kalata einchuvukhu nchivona, pu unchisuhe inchi inchuvukhunchivona khunipelela lekhela khumo, ukhuluta khu Efesi, ukhuluta khu Similia, na khupelela unghwa palinghanmo, nakhu Tiatila, ukhuluta khu khu Salidi, nu mupelela unghwa mu Filidefia, nu khuluta khu Leokadiya." **12** Puneikhapendukha khwilola eilimenyu eilei lyani uveinchova nune, pu niavile neipeindwikhe paneikhavona ifibateilo ifitali lekhela khumo ifya sahabu. **13** Panghati na nghati pa khibateilo eikhya nyale aleimwo umo ndu swambe va Nyamunu, uvei afwalile u nghwa nyingheileincha utali unghufikhe impakha pasi mumalunde ngha mwene, pu pakheifuva apinyile eingwamba ya sahabu ukhunchunghuteila eikhelifuva khya mwene. **14** Utwe nghwa mwene ni nchweilei ncha mwene nchale mbalafu swe wiita lwanghe uluvalafu ukhuta hala, amiho ngha mwene nghale vwita lulimbo lwa mwoto. **15** Inyayo ncha mwene nchale ukhuta kheimanga eikheikhanghuliwe fincho, wita itofu nghuhumile mumwoto, nei limenuy lya mwene lyale vwita manghasi amingi anghikuta pa salala. **16** Pu aibaleilile inondwe lekhela khumo mukheivokho khya mwene eikhyandyo, nu khuhuma mundomo mwale nei mundu eing'ali eiyyilema khyukhuveileikhwonii khwoni. Pamiho pa mwene paleikhung'ala ng; adeikha ukhuta lumuli lwa linchuva. **17** Niavile nei mbwene, pu neikhanghwa pamalunde ngha mwene ndu munu uvyafwile. Pu akhaveikha eikhivokho

khya mwene eikhya khundyo pakyanya palyune akhata, "Ulekhe ukhudwada! Une nene tanchi hange vumaleilo, **18** na nene nipitama. Neikhafwile, pu leino lola, nipitama isikhu nchooni! Pakhusita khusila lusikhu. Hange neilei nifideinduleilo ifya khufwe na khuvunchukha. (aiōn g165, Hadēs g86) **19** Pu leino usimbe inchonchiwene leino nanchinchila inchikhwincha pa inchi. **20** Ulwakhuva eikhyu kheifihiile ukhukongana ni nondwe lekhela khumo inchunchiwene mukheivokho khyango eikhya khundyo, na kheikhibateilo khya sahabu eikhya nyale lekhela khumo: inondwe lekhela khumo va vasuhwa va mipelela lekhela khumo, nei khibeteilo khya nyale lekhele khumo nghyu mipelela lekhela khumo."

**2** Khu pelela unghulei khu Efesi usimbe: 'Angha nghu mamenyu ngha ula uvei ibateilile inondwe incho lekhela khumo mukheivokho khya mwene eikhya khundyo umwene uvei inghenda pafibaleilo fya nyale lekhela khumo ifya latalama iita," **2** "Neinchimanyile imbombo nchakho nulweiyumeileincho lwakho pa mbombo na vuvukifu nukhuta savahile ukhuva paninie navavivi, hange puvanghelile voni vavo vikheinchova ukhuta vapositili, humbe savapositili puvavonikhe ukhuta vadesi. **3** Neilumanyile ukhuta uleinulweiyei yumeileincho nulweikasyo, hange punkuvilwe fincho savali ya lifawwa lyango, hange sunghatile. **4** Pu leino neileineilimenu ulunghano lwakho lula ululanchi. **5** Pu leino nkumbuheincha nukhuvomba imbombo ingolofu nchila incho vwa vombangha ulutanchi. Pu ungave savwipela, pwu nikhwintcha khulyuve nikhukheihencha ikhibateilo khya nyale ukhuhuma upwukhikhale. **6** Puleino uve uleinanco inchi, vuvipa fincho khunchila inchu ava Nikolao vikhunchivomba, nchincho na yune nivipa pa incho. **7** Umwene uveialeinimbukhutu apuleikhanghe

nchila nchincho u membo ukhunghievula eimipelela ula unduti pali  
nghoha veinikhupinchangha uvulenghefu uvwa khulya pabeikhi  
unghwa vwumi unghulei pa paladisi ya Nguluve.' **8** Khuvasuhwa  
avamupelela unghwa Similina simba: '(Haya ni maneno ya yule  
ambaye ni mwanzo na mwisho ambaye alikufa na kuwa hai  
tena: ) **9** "Neivumanyile uvunkuveilwa vwakho nuvunghachu  
(pu leino uve uleikavi), nu vudesi vva vala avavikheinchova  
ukhuta va Yuta (pu leino savuvene pa mnyumba yakhweisayeila  
undunghu). **10** Uladwadangha uvunkuvilwa uvuyakheiva  
vakhuvuvonangha. Lola! Utavanghwa inonghwa avange  
ndyumwe avaveikhe mudeindeiliwe munyumba ya vanyanyololo,  
ulwakuva muleipakhu ngeliwa puyamunkuveilwa amanchuva  
eikheinchingho. Muwenchanghe vangholofu nakhukhufikha  
paseikhei unghwa khufwa, pu ya nikhuvapa uludinghuleilo lwa  
vwumi. **11** Engave uleinumbulukhutu puleikhangha unghu u mepo  
ukhunghievula eimipelela. Ula uvei iva induti sayiveyangheikha  
nukhufwa ulwa veilei.' **12** "Khupelela unghwa mu Peligamo  
simba: 'Angha nghu nghala unghu inchova ula uvvalei neilimundu  
leila eilitema khyoni khyoni. **13** "Nei pa manyile pala upwuvutama  
pale upu kheileipwo eikheinyalwanghula eikhya setano. Paninie  
neiyo uve uleibite fincho eilitawwa lyango hange suleyile  
palweideikho ulwa khunyeideikha une. Nafifinghono fila ifyu  
u Antipa utangeili vango mukhonchova, ungholofu vango  
uveiabudiwe mundyumwe, apo pwu usetano itama. **14** Puleino  
neilainangho amamenyu madebe palyuve: uleinavanu ukhwa  
avavikonga ulumanyisyo ulu u Blyamu, amanyisyangha khwa  
Balakhi upyu aveikha ingofyo khunya Israeli, ukhuta pwu valye  
ifinu fifyo fiveikhivwe fya nekhelo ya minguluve nu vulinghu.  
**15** Mu njeila eijo nayuve uleinavo avanu avange vavo vibite

nukhubadama mulumanyisyo lwa va Nikolao. **16** Pu leino  
pela! Nu pungave savvipela, nikhwincha lulu, punipelangha  
eilinghoha pavene ni mundu eiyihuma mundomo nghwango.  
**17** Uvei aleinimbulukhutu apuleikhanghe eilimenyu eilei eilyu u  
mepo ukhungheivula eimipelela. Ula uvei iva nduti palinghoha  
venikhupa pakhunghaveila eikhakhulya eikhinonu (manna)  
ikheileikhuvutitu, hangepunikhupa neilinyanga, eilipy pa kyanya  
palinganga, eilitavwa eileiasikhuli uvvaleimanyile mwene ula  
uveiikhulyupeila vei aleimanyile.' **18** "Mupelela unghwa suhwa  
uva khu Thiatila pusimbe: "Angha nghu mamenyu ngha swambe  
va Nguluve, umwene uvvalei na mahiho anghaleindululincho  
lwa mwoto, ni nyayo nchilindutofu unghunghung'ala imbalafu  
fincho: **19** "Ninchimanyile imbombo nchakho - ulunghano lwakho  
nu lweideikho navavuvombeli nulweiyumeileincho nuvukifu  
vwakho, nukhuta khila leikhyuvimbile akhaseikhi akha khiluteilile  
pakhila ikhyukhavombile pavutenguleilo. **20** Pu leino neileinalyo  
eilei palyuve: pakhuva vukhumwumeileila fincho udala u  
Yesebeli uvei ikheinchova yuywa ukhuta veinyamalangho  
udala. Mundumanyisyo lwa mwene ikhuvayancha avavombi  
vango ukhulinghupa paninie nukhulya ifinu ifya nekhelo ya  
minghuluve. **21** Ngapile useikhi unghwa khupela, ukhuta  
akilivukhe, pu leino sinonghwa ukhupela uvuvivi vwa mwene  
nukhukilivakha. **22** Lola! leino pulikhubeilusyanga pakhihangha  
ikhyavulinghu paninie navalu uwakkalinghupangha navo,  
ukhuta pavave ndunghaduncho ulwavunkuveilwa. Yeingave  
ndakheikhi huba vapele khukhila eikhyu avobile. **23** Pu une  
nikhuvabudangha avana vamwene vafwe neimipelela nghyon  
yanghikhulumanya ukhuta une nene nilola muwanasyale  
na muvumbula. Punikhupinchangha umo umo ndyumwe

mukheinghelelo khya mbombo ncha mwene. **24** Pu leino khumweivamo ndyumwe mwei musinghiile umu mu Thiatila, khuvala vooni avasavikonga ulumanyisyo ulu, na yumwe mweisamukheimanyile ilekhuincha setano, pu miita khulyumwe sangaveikhe khulyumwe unvhingho unghwakhuvongelencha.'

**25** Mukhila ikhyumuleinakhyo mukhibate nukhubadama fincho paeikhyo impakha paseikhi unghu yakheiva nikhwina.

Ula uvei iva ndutu nukhukonga kheile ikhyunivomba impakha pavasileilo, pu khumwene uywa nikhipi nchangha uvuvaha vwa pafilenga fyoni avapaneni vevenchangha pasi pa mwene.

**27** Uvuvaha vwa mwene pwikuva longonchangha nukhuva Nkuludeva vavene voni.' **28** Nduvu niopeilile ukhuhuma khwa Daada pu une puyanikhupa nulutodwe ulwa pavusikhu vvakeilo.

**29** Ula uvylei nimbulukhutu apuleikhanghe kheila eikhyu u mepo ikhungheivula eimpalela.'

**3** Khusuhwa uvamupelela unghwa mu salidi simba: 'Amemenyu ngha ula uvei ibateilile imepo lekhela khumo incha Nguluve ni nondwe lekhela khumo." Neikhi manyile khila eikhyuvombie. Avanu vikhukhunghinia ukhuta uleimwumivu humbe u-fwile. **2** Sisimukha uvei miho vweidulusye panghala anghasinghiile, pu leino nghaleipipi ukhufwa, pakhuva saneinchiwene imbombo nchakho ukhuta nchinonghelanile pamoho ngha Nguluve. **3** Pu leino kumbuheincha nchila unchvwa upile nukhupuleikha. Unchikonge. Mukhupela uvuvivi, puleino ungave savusismukha nukhuva miho pu une nikhiwincha ndu munu undyasi, pu sukhalumanye akhavalelo ukhuyakhiva nikhwina pa lyulve. **4** Pu leino khulei matawwa madebe ngha vanu ava mu Salidi vavo savalaminche eimyenda nghyovo vuvinghendangha paninie nune vuafwalile eimyenda eimivalafu swe, pakhuva vanonghile.

**5** Ula uvei iva nduti punikhei kungangha eilitawwa lya mwene pavulongolo pa Daada vango, na pavasuhwa. **6** Uvei angave alei ni mbulukhutu apuleikhange eilimenyu eilei, eiyu u mepo ikhungheivula eimipelela." **7** Khusuhwa uvamupelela unghwa mu Filidefia simba: Amamenyu ngha ula ungholofu nuvwayeilweli, uvei alei neikhedeinduleilo khya Davitei, pu usikhuli u yunge uva khudeindula. Lola pupaleindyango udeindule neikhupile pu asikhuli unyakhudeinda. **8** Neilumanyile ulei nangho amakha madebe, pu eilimenyu lyango uleiveikhile munumbula yakho. **9** Lola! Punikhukhupa avange avandu lundamano lwa setano, vala aviita avene va Yuta humbe sava Yuta, pu vikhuvasyova avanu, lola vuyanikhuvumeileincha ukhuta vinchanghe pakhusona pamalunde nghakho. Puyavikhulumanya ukhuta niakhunghanile. **10** Ulwakuva ulibiite eilimenyu lyango, nuvukifu pakhwiyumeileincha mulimenyu. Pu na yune nikhukhu lolelangha nukhukhyuvateila pa seikhei unghwa khungheiliwa **11** pakhuva nghukhwincha pakheilunga khyoni, khukhuva nghela vala vooni vavo valei mukheilunga. **12** Ula uvei iva induti punikhupe langha ukhuta avenchanghe mbanda va nyumba imbalanche eiya Nguluve, pusalahuma khunji lusiku. Punikhu leisimba eilitawwa lya Nguluve vango, eilitawwa lya vunvhenge vwa Nguluve vango, "Uvunchenge uwwa (Yerusalemu umpya, uvunchenge uvukhwikha pasi ukhuhuma khulyanya kihwa Nguluve vango), neilitawwa lyango eilipy. **13** Ula uvei alei nimbulukhutu aleipuleikhe eilimenyu eilei eiyu u mepo ukhungheivula eimipelela.' **14** "Khu suhwa uva mupelela unghulei khu Leokadia simba: 'Amamenyu ngha mwene nghango Amina, vuvule uvei vakhuhuveiliwa hange intangeili ungholofu, umbaha nuvulonganchi vwa fyon iifipeliwe nu Nguluve. **15** Neinchimanyile

imbombo nchakho ukhuta uve saleinchinchimu hange suleipyufu,  
pu yale yiva huba uve nchinchimu avyo uve pyufu! **16** Leino  
ulwakuva uve uvufukhefu uleifukhefu na vuvunchinchimu  
uleinchinchimu pusunonghile palyune leino punikhukhubeha  
mundomo nghwango unghu. **17** Ulwakuva vviita, "Une  
neileikavi, neileineikhyuma khyukhingi pasanileinuvufumbwe  
vwa khunonghwa kheininie." Pu leino sulumanyile ukhuta uve  
ulei nghanchu fincho yuve vusanghania, nulei nghanchu sawilola  
ubofwile amiho uleivubwinda. **18** Punikhukhutanga amasangho  
unghule khulyune ulatalama ulunonchivwe nu mwoto ukhuta puve  
ikavi, unya myenda eimivalafu einghing'aling'adeikha ukhuta  
pufwale yuve, pu lekhe ukhuvonia isoni incha vubwinda vwakho,  
ni mono incha khubakhala mu miho nghakho pu lolanghe. **19**  
Voni uvunivanghanile une nikhuvataneila nukhuvamanyisya,  
nukhuvavunga. Puleino unghimbange nukhupela inongwa.  
**20** Lola niemile pandyango ni hodench. Ula uvei ipuleikha  
eilimenyu lyango vunihodeincha puangave ideindula undyango.  
Punikhwingeila khumwene nu khulya pninie numwene, navope  
paninie nune. **21** Ula uvei iva ndutu paligoha vei ula  
nikhupinchangha uvutama uwva khutama paninie nune  
pakheinyalwangula, nduvu une neikhava nduti puneitamile  
paninie nu Daada vango pa kheinyalwanghula khya mwene. **22**  
Ula uvei alei nimbulukhutu apuleikhanghe khila eikhyu u mepo  
ikhungheivula eimipalela."

**4** Vugamalile ukhuvombekha aga lola pu nikhavona  
ulwinchi lukhava ludendwikhe khukyanya. Eilimenyu leila  
eilitanchi, lilikhunchova nune ngalape, leileikhuta, winche  
apa punikhukhuvonesya agakhiva gihumila aga vuya malile  
ukhuvombekha." **2** Pu akhaseikhi ndakhaleikhu punikhavona

nilei mumepo punikhavona, eikhigoda eikhinyalwangula eikhya  
vuntwa khileikhukyanya pu umo atamile pakhigoda khila. 3  
Umunu yumo uvei akhitamile aleikhuvonekha ndeiliwe lya  
yasipi nilya akiki. Nu lukangigulu lukhava lukhinchungutile  
eikhigoda khila eikhinyalwangula eikhya vuntwa pulukha  
hwanana ndei khigoda eikhinyalwangula imbafu nchooni. 4  
Ukhukhinchunguteila eikhigoda eikhya vuntwa khwale ni figoda  
ifinge eimilevolo giveili ni finne fikhinchungutile eikhinya lwangula  
eikhya vuntwa. 5 Ukhuhuma pakhigoda eikhyalwangh'ula  
eikhya vuntwa punchilikuhuma imuli inchikulumita njasi,  
pwunikhanchivona inyale lekhela khumo nchi khwakha inyale  
nchincho nchu mepo lekhela khumo incha Nguluve. 6 Kchange  
pavulongolo pakhinyalwanghula khyal vuntwa khwale nei nyanja  
yeiyo yenchembwikhe mbalafu wita khilolelo ewo khyovo.  
Avanu vooni ukhunchunghuteila eikhinyalwanghula valepwo  
avanya wumi vanne avadeinghile amiho khuvulongolo na  
khusana. 7 Eikhipeliwe khyumi eikhitanchi khyale ndeingalamo,  
eikhipeliwe eikhinge eikhya veilei eikhinya wumi khyale khihwani  
khyangwada, eikhipeliwe eikhyumi eikhyadatu pamihokhyale  
ukhuta munu nunyawumi uvanne ale ndeingasimula yeiyo  
yipulukha eikyanya. 8 Ifipelewa ifinyawumi fila finne fyooni  
neikhinge na mapapateilo nakhikhinge na mapapateilo ntanato  
neikhinge ntanato, fili namihomengi mukyanya na pasi mufyene.  
Safiduga ukhunchova pakilo na pamusi, fita "Weimbalanche,  
weimbalanche veintwa uNguluve unyamakha gooni uvei alekhwo  
uveipwale na leino leino nuveikhwincha." 9 Emiseikhe ggyioni  
ifipeliwa ifinyawumi vufinchova uvuvaha, ulwimikho nukhusana  
pamihopala ula uveiatamile pakhinyalwanghula eikhyu nchooni  
pakhusita khusila lusiku, (aiōn g165) 10 avavaha avanyapelela

eimilevulu geiveilei nifinne pwu vaeileikhufunghafungha pamoho  
mwa ula uvei atamiile eikhyinyalwanghula nukhumweimikha  
umwene uveitama ifinghono fyoni. (aiōn g165) 11 Unogeile uve  
veintwa veito vei Nguluve veito, ukhyupeileila uvuvaha nu  
lweimeikho na makha, ulwa khuva uve wapelile ifinu ifipeliwe  
fyooni, hange na mbunonghwe vwaakho fyalepwo na fyapeliwe."

**5** Nikhalola neikhavona mukhivokho eikhyakhundyo eikya ula  
uveitamile pakhinyalwangula eikhya vuntwa, eikalata yeiyo  
yeisimbiwe khuvulongolo nakhusana pwu eikalata eiyo yeikhava  
vakolekhile ifimanyeilo lekhela khumo. 2 Pwu nikhavona  
usuwha umbaha vuilumbeileila neilimenyu eilivaha, veeni anogile  
pakhuyivalula eikalata nukhung; andula ifimanyeilo fya yene?" 3  
Asikhuli umunu khukyanya yeive inkelunga umu yeive papasi  
pakhilunga uvei agelile ukhu dindula eikalata yeive ukhuiemba.  
4 Pwu nikhaleila mukhususuvala fincho pakhuva savonikhe  
umunu uvei anogile ukhuyeivalula eikalata hange nakhukhwimba.  
5 Puleino umbaha yumo akhambula akhata khyomela, "Ukhuleila.  
Lola! eingalamo eiyankievumbukhu eikhya va Yuta, pakhikolo  
eikhya Daveite, veialuteilile, pu aleinamakha gankhuvalula  
eikalata, nukhung'andula natutukolekhelo lekhela khumo." 6  
Punikhavona pagahti nagahti pakhiuya lwangula navanyawumi  
vanne na mweene avo punikhavona avavaha va pelela,  
nikhambona ukhakolo eimile pwivonekha tumunu uveivabudile,  
ale nisugaha lekhela khupamato- na miho lekhela khupamoto  
inch Nguluve ncha suhiwe mukhilunga khyoni. 7 Pu akhaluta  
akhatola eikalata ukhuhuma mukhivokho eikhyakhunolyo eikhya  
ula uvei alamilia pa khigoda eikhinyalwangula. 8 Avile atolile  
eikalata avanyawumi vanne navavaha vapelela (avagohgolo)  
emilevulu geiveilei ifinne voni puvaleikhwinama impakha pasi

pavulongolo pa nyakhakolo. Pu khila munu akhava ibite amagohumbwe nifisaye ifya latalama fikhava nuvufumba uvudeighile vwale wakhutuheileincha uwa nchunyiesayo incha veideikhi. **9** Valeikhwimba ulwimbo ulupya valeikhuta: “Unogihle uve ukhuyeitolu eikalata nukhung’andula ulukolekhelo lwa yene. Ulwakuva waheinjiwe ukhaguhleila Unguluve neikhyuma khyankisa gwahkho avanu ava mufivumbukhu fyoninijovale nchoni ukhuhuma khuvanu vooni ni filungha fyon. **10** Ukhavaveikha vave va Nkuludeva nu khuva vatekhenchi savula ya khumbombela Unguluve veito pu navene viva pankuludeva va khilungha.” **11** Leino punikhalola vvingi vikhukhinchunguteila eikhinyalwangula eikhyavutwa - eimbaleilo yavo yale avamilioni 200, 000, 000 navanyawumi paninie nava vaha avapelela. **12** Valeikhunchova, “Anogihle amakha nuvukavi, nuvukangafu nuwimeikhiwa ulugihnw, na lulusayo.” **13** Pu fyon ifipeliwe ifyakhukyanya ni fyapasi pakhilungha na pavunchukha na pakhynja panyanja khila khinu mugati mukhyene khileikhuta, “Ulusayo ulugihewo, uvudwaadwa nuvu namakha ngaleinu mwene uveitama pakhigohda eikhinyalwa ngula pavulongonchi wa sikhu nchoni.” (*aiōn g165*) **14** Wenye uhai wanne wakisema, “Amina!” na wazee wakainama chini na kuabudu.

**6** Punikhalola neikhavona ukhakolo avile adeindwile eingadekhilo yeimo muchila lekhela khumo, neikhapuleikha umo muvala avanyawumi vanne aleikhunchova eilimenu yeita, “Inchangha!” **2** Vuneilolile punikhayivona eifalasi eimbalaful! Uveitonghile ibite ulutambo vakhapauluding’huleilo. Pu akhaluta khwilesya eikhihungha ukhuta akhilesye. **3** Pu ukhakolo avile apatwile apatwile (akhakolekhelo) akhaveilei punakhapuleikha unyawumi uvaveilei vuita, “Inchangha!” **4** Pu eifalasi eiyeinghe yeikhincha

yeikhava fuveifu ndumwoto. Uveitonghile vapile amakha nghakhupokha ulunonchehencho nkeilunga. Ukhuta avanu puvabudananghe. Uveitonghile uyu vapeile eilimundu eilivaha. 5 Eikhinghadeikhilo khila eikhyadatu puneikhapuleikha unyawumi uvadatu vuita, "Inchangha!" Puneikhayeivonaeitalasi einitu nuveitonghile ibile eikhinghelelo mumavokho nghamwene. 6 Neikhapuleikha eingolo eimbaha eiya ula umo muvanyawumi aleikhuta eikhisula khimo eikyanganu, ni fisula fitatu ifya nganu khulutalama lumo. Puleino ulekhe ukhunanga imono na masilu." 7 Puneikhavona adedwile akhikolokhelo eikhyone, puneikhapuleikha eilimenyu eilya munu unyawumi vnita, "Inchangha!" 8 Puneikhayeivona eifalasi enyanyekhe. Uveitonghile eilitawa lya mwene vevufwe nuvunchukha vukonghine numwene. Vavapile amakha pa khigavo khiddeebe eikhyakhilungha ukhubuda neimundu pu avanu valeikhufwa savuli ya fikanu ifyankilunga. (Hadēs g86) 9 Pu ukhukolo avile adedwile eikhiko lekhelo eikhyahamo pasi paneikhavona paleinekhelo yakhutekhelela pale nei mepo ncha vanu avuvabudiwe savuli ya limenu lya Nguluve hange na namamenyu unghuvanchovangha paninie nulweideikho nuvukifu wavowoni. 10 Puvakhakolo eingolo eimbaha valeikhuta, "Puyiva impakha ndeili, veindonganchi vafyoni veimbaha, veigolofu hange veivayeilweli, yavukhuvahaingha avitama pakhilunga nukhuvapela ukhuta vahomba unkisa gweito?" 11 Puleino khila munu vapile umwenda na unghwanyingheileincha (unghwambombo) umbalafu puvakhavuliwa ukhuta panonghile ukhunghuleila padebe impakha yakhiva eikweilanile eimbaleilo eiyavavombi vayavo nava lukololwavo useikhi vunghufikhe unghwakhubudiwa navope nduvu avene vabudangha. 12 Ukhukolo avile adeindwile

eikhinghadeikhilo eikhya tamato paniekhavona eikhisenyenenge eikhilindima fincho khinchile. **13** Eilinchova puleikhava litituwita linghuneila, pu umwenchi nghwoni nghukhava fuveifu wita inkisa. Inondwe ncha khukyanya nchilikhutumbukha pasi pakhilunga wita ndolo ncha kuyu vunghulanghancha isekhe nchanghwene ubeikhi vunghuhusanikha eimepo vuyikula. **14** Uvutandanche vwa khukyanya wita lyani la kalata vulinghunjiwa, ifyamba fyonifika hama pupfyale nafifisiva fyope. **15** Pu avaNkuludeva voni avanilunga navana avidwadiwa, avalongonchi valigoho na vakavi avanyamakha na khila munu umbanda na yundenghefu (umbopolwa) vakhifiha mumanga. **16** Valeikhufivula ifyamba neiminalawe valeikhuta pumutunghwile mutufihe pa miho ngha ula uveitama pakhinghoda eikhinyalwangula. **17** Pakhuva leifikhe eilinchuva eilivaha eilya huvipo lwa mwene, veini uveikhwima?"

**7** Nghavile nghavombei angha nghooni puneikhavona veimile avahwa vanne mungutu chwinne visingha namakha ukhuta palekhe ukhuva neimepo eiyikuhunghuta mukhilunga, pa nyanja yeive pabeikhi unghwa veinchangha. **2** Puniekha ona usuhwa uyunge veikhwincha ukhuhuma khuvuhuma walinchuva uveiale nei ngadeikhilo ya Nguluve unyawumi. Pu akhakola eingolo eimba ha khuyasuhwa vala vanne vavo vapevilwe amakha nuvulegefu wa khunanga eikhilunga nei nyanja: **3** "Muleikha ukhukhinanga eikhilunga nei nyanja yeive gyu mibeikha impakha yakhiva tumalile ukhuveikha ikhimanyeilo pafyeni fya muntwe gyavavombi va Nguluve veito." **4** Puneikhapuleikha eimbaleilo ya vala avaveikhiwe eikhimanyelo khuhuma mukhivumbukhu eikyavenchangha muva Israeli vale 144, 000. **5** Pu avanu 12, 000 mukhivumbukhu eikhya Lubeni, avanu 12, 000 mukhivumbukhu eikhya Nghadi. **6** Avanu 12, 000 ukhuhuma mwa mbukhu khy

Nafutali na mukhivumbukhu khya Manese vale 12, 000. 7  
Avanu 12, 000 ukhuhuma mwa Simoni, 12, 000 mukhivumbukhu  
khya Alawi, na vanu 12, 000 vale vakhivumbukhu khya  
Isakhali, 8 Eikhivumbukhu khya Zabuloni, vale 12, 000 na  
mukhivumbukhu khya Yusefu, avanu 12, 000 mwa Benyamini  
avanu 12, 000 avaveikhiwe ifimanyelo. 9 Vunghavombikhe angha  
nikhalola puneikhavona ukhuta khwale nei khipungha eikhivaha  
ekhavanu eikhu ansikhuli umunu unyakhunghela ukhuvala  
ukhuma mukhivumbukhu eikhyavenchangha, munkilunga na  
munjovele nchoni, 10 puvaleikhwovela fincho valeikhuta uvupokhi  
vulei nu Nguluve veito uveitama pakhinalwangula eikhya  
vuntwa nukhakolo!" 11 Avasuhwa voni vemile mungutu nchoni  
puvakhinchunghutile eikhinalwanghula eikhyavuntwa avavaha  
vala navanyawumi vanne vakhinama nukhufunghafungha pasi  
pa ng'anga pavulongolo pakhinalwa nghula vuvikhumweimeikha  
Unguluve, 12 puvaleikhuta, "Amen! Ulunghinwo, uvweimukhiwa,  
uluhala, nulusano, nuvudwadwa na makhati nu Nguluve veito  
isiku nchoni Khisita khusila lusiku! Amen!" (aiōn g165) 13 Pu  
umo nuvavaha vapelela akhavuncha akhata vav vuvani avatwalile  
eimienda emivalafu eigyavuvombi hange vahumile ndakhu? 14  
Puneikhambula neikhata, "Ntwa vango, ulumanyile uve, "Vope pu  
akhambula une akhata ava vuva humile mumbutolwe uvwanjala  
imbaha fincho. Puvashukhile eimienda ngyavo punghivile mivalafu  
munkisa nghwa Nyakhakolo. 15 Ukhukongana neilyo leino puvalei  
pavulongolo pamihio nghakhinalwanghula eikhyavuntwa eikhya  
Nguluve puvikhumweimeikha nukhwisaya khumwene pakilo na  
pamusi mutembile ya mwene. 16 Umwene uveiatamile pakyanya  
pa khinghoda eikhinalwangula puitandaancha eihema ya mwene  
pakhyanya pavene. Savalayeivona njala lusiku khive khyu

khyumilwa khy magasi eilinchuva salielavanghatancha, nghave nghumafukhe angha nghinyanya. 17 Ulwakuva unyakhakolo uvaeli panghati na nghati pakhinalwangula pa iva veitekhenchi vavo, pu ikuvalongonchangha mukhindwivudwivu eikyamagasi ngha wumi, nu Nguluve puikuva pulusyangha inyihonchi mumihonghavo."

**8** Pu unyakhakolo avile adeindwile eikhikovekhelo khy lekhela khumo pu khukhava mye khukyanya museikhi akhadebe khasigalile padebe ukhukwila. 2 Punikhavona avasuhwa lekhelakhumo veimile pamaho pa Nguluve, puvakhavapa eingalape lekhela khumo. 3 Usuhwa uyunge akhincha akhava ibetelile eikhisaye khy latalama khikhyo khileinuvufumba, pu eimile panekhelo. Puvakhapa uvufumba vuwingi ukhuta pwavuhenché paninie nnyeisayo ncha veideikhi voni panekhelo ya latalama pavulongolo pa khinghoda eikhinalwangula. 4 Elyosi lya vufumba vula paninie ni nyeisayo ncha veideikhi, eilyosi leikhatongha khukyanya khwa Nguluve ukhuhuma mumavokho nghanuhwa. 5 U suhwa akhatola eikhihava khyakutuheleincha eilyosi lya vufumba puakhokhola umwoto akhadeincha ukhuhuma pakhitekhelo khy nekhelo pu akhalaheila pasi pa ng'anga puleikhakuta wita njasi vuyikuluma pa eikhilunga khikhalielima. 6 Avasuhwa vala lekhelakhumo ava vale ningalape lekhela khumo pavakhava vakhunkuva leino. 7 Usuhwa utanchi akhankuva eingalape ya mwene pu eifula yeikhinché einyamanganga nu mwoto unghuhangile nu nkisa. Pu fikhikhinghava pakhigelelo eikhya luvalu uhunge eikhilunga khikha linchima na maani aminghu gakhayanga. 8 Usuhwa uvaveilei akhankuva eingalape paneikhakhivona eikhinu khivyukhuta khyamba eikhivaha khikhyo khipyu umwoto pukhikhalahiwa munyanja. Eikhinghavo khidebe

akhya nyanja khikhava ndunkisa, **9** eikhingave eikhinge eikhya finu ifyumi fikhafwa ifyufyale munganyanja pu eikhinghavo khyalava inchinge nchikhanangeikha. **10** Usuhwa uvadatu puneikhyavona inkuba eingalape ya mwene, pu ulutundwe uluvaha lukhalapakha ukhuhuma khukyanya puyeileikhung'ala wita nyale puyeikhanghwa pakhinghavo khimo eikhya nghasi ni fidwivudwivufya magasi. **11** Eilitawa lya lutondwe. Ulwa ukhilanghiwa luvavo ulukali fincho. Pu eikhinghavo khyamagasi khikhava khinyamanghasi amakali, pa avanu vingi vakhafwa savuli ya magasi amakalinghala, **12** Usuhwa uvanne pa akhankuba eingalape ya mwene, pu eikhinghavo khimo eikhyalinchuva nu mwanchisei khy nondwe khyope khikhatovi wa ukhuta yeive hisi. Pu eikhinsafyale nulumuli. **13** Puneikhalola neikha puleikha eingasimula yeimo yeileva pagati nagati pakhilunga eikhya khukyanya puyeileikhunchova yeileikhuta, "Mweikhyole, Mweikhyole, Mweikhyole, Mweimutama mukhilunga savuli ya ngalape nchincho nchisigile ukhukuvia navasuhwa vadatu vavo vasinghile valei pakhunkuba leino."

**9** Pu usuhwa uvahano puleino neikhavo na einkuba eingalape ya mwene. Paneikhaluvona ulutondwe ukhuhuma khukyanya eiyeiyanghwile pakhilunga. Einondwe eijo vakhayeipa eikhideinduleilo eikhya linghuli eilitalee saleivonekha upaleidunghile. (*Abyssos g12*) **2** Akhadeindula eilinghuli eileialisilo, leilyo saleidunghile pono, pu eiyosi leileikhutongha. khukyanya eiheindei ni heindei ukhuhuma mulinghuli, eiyosi eilyo lyale lincho. Pu eilinchuva nu vutandanche wakhukyanya pu fikhava hisi savuli ya lyosi leila eilinchito eilyahumangha mulinghuli. (*Abyssos g12*) **3** Pu leino neikhavona nifivale fihuma mulyosi umwa pufilikhulanghala mukhilunga, fyope ifivale pufikhava

namakha wita matenefu mukhilunga. 4 Pu ifivale fila fikhavuliwa ukhuta khyomela ukhuvveyanga ni finu ifiteta nageimibeikhe gyoni, pumuve yanganghe vavanu vene vavo valeichila khikohekhelo (khimanyilo) kya Nguluve mufyeni fyavo. 5 Ifivale fila savafipe amakha ngha khubuda avanu pufyapevilwe uwene ukhuvanyanyameikha eimienchi nghihano. Uluvavo ulwavavangha lwale nduluvavo lwa matonefu vanghi huma avanu.

6 Mufinghono ifyo avanu valanonghwangha ukhufwa uvufwe savakhavuvonanhe. Valanonghwangwa ukhufwa pu uvufwe vukhuvankimbeilangha avanu. 7 Ifivale fya hwanine ndi falasi nchincho vanchitesaninche ukhuluta khulinghoha. Khumintwe gyafyene khwale neikhinu khivye ukhuta ludeinghuleilo lwa lutalama pu ifyeni fya nchene fyale ukhuta munu. 8 Fyale neinchwelile wita ncha vadala, pu amiho nghafyene nghale wita nghanghalamu. 9 Eikhifava khy a nchene khale ukhuta fifuva fya khyuma, eiminkuleile gya mapapaleilo ngha fyene nghalei khukuta wita mutukha inyingi inchalinghoha pu ifinge filikhukuta wita falasi vanchiluta khulinghoha. 10 Ifivale ifyo fyale neimikeila einghiluma wita litenatu; muniikeila gya fyene fyale namakha anghakhulemancha avanu valemale eimienchi geihano. 11 Vale nave ndu Nkuludeva vavo avasuhwa valinghuli eileisalidungha. Eilitawa lya mwene mukhi Hebuli vita Abatoni pu khukhi Gilikhi vei Apolyoni. (Abyssos g12) 12 Pu ulupavelo ulutanchi ulwakuva lwakho ndume luhava hiluteile. Lola! Vuleisilile eilei khuleilyongomencho luveilei ulukhwincha.

13 Usuhwa uvatanato akhankuva eingalape ya mwene puneikhapuleikha eilumenyu eileinge lihuma muhusu ngha ulwakhitekhelo khy lutalama, mukhileikhelo eikhyakilwisayeila eikhilolama nu Nguluve. 14 Eilimenyu leikhambula usuhwa uva

ntanato uveiale nei ngalape, "Vavopole avo avasuhwa vanne avuvankungiwe, mulunghasi uluvaha ulwa Efulati." **15** Avasuhwa vala vanne avuvaveikhiwe nukhuvatesania museikhi unghwa unghunonghelanile, pakhinghono eikhyo umwenchi unghwa, nu mwakha unghwa vavalekhile ukhuta pavavabude eikhinghavo khidebe eikhyavanu. **16** Embaleilo yavo umuvavelile avalwa valinghoha avavale pakyanya pafalasi vale 200, 000, 000. Puniapulikhe eimbaleilo eiyo. **17** Vulevule umumalolile munjosi nchango paninie navala vavo vaitonghile pa falasi ififuva fyovo fyale fifuveifyu ndu mwoto, ifinge fikhava, fya bluu eiyekolile fincho ni finge fikhava fya njano yeiyosayeikolile fincho. Eimitwe gya falasi gyahwanine ndeimintwe gya ngalamu, pu leino mumilomo gyavo nghuleikhuhuma umwoto, elyosi lya khibiliti. **18** Eikhinghavo khidebe ikhya vanu vabudiwe na luvungu ulu ludatu: umwoto, eilyosi, nei khibiliti eikhikhyahumangha umwoto mumilomo gyavo. **19** Ulwakhova amakha ngha falasi nghale mumilimo gya nchene na mumikeila gya nchene—ulwakhova eimikeila gyanchene gyale wita nyandalwe pigyale neimintwe eingyugyapelingha ifikoho muvanu. **20** Avanu avavasinghile vala vavo savabudiwe nu luvungu lula ludatu vope savapele inongwa nchavo einchuvavobile, hange savanghimikhe amanguluve, nifhwani fya mibeikhi, na hela ncha shaba na mawe ifisafilola nakhukhupuleikha yieve khyu khungenda safinghenda. **21** Hange savapele enongwa ya vubudi vvavo, uvuhavi vvavo, uvulinghu vvavo nei minghendele gyavo eigya vulyasi.

**10** Pu neikhambona usuhwa uyunge unyamakha pwikhwikha pasi ukhuhuma khukyanya akhava afwalile eiliveingo, hange khwale nulunkanginghulu pantwe nghwa mwene. Pamiho pamwene pale ndeilinchuva pu amalunde ngha mwene nghale

ukhuta bandaindembo ncha mwoto. 2 Mukhivokho khya mwene akolile eikalata eindebe yeiyo yeivaluliwe, pu eikhilunde khya mwene ieikhyakhundyo akhava akanyile pakyanya panyanja pu eikhilunde eikhyakhuheinghi akhava akanyile pakhilunga apaleivula nyanja. 3 Pu lieno akhava eilimenyu ulwangalamu umuyikulumeila, vuikhyova eilimenyu eilyo injasi lekhela khumo nchope pundikhakuhuma. 4 Vunchikuhuma akhavaleilo akhakhusimba khakhava khahenghelile puleino niekhapuliekha eilimenyu ukhuhuma khukyanya eiliita, "Uveikhe munumbula ulekhe lekhela khumo nchinchovile pu ulekhe ukhusimba. 5 Pu usuhwa ula uveiniambwene eimile pa nyanja na pakhilunga pu aleikhwimeikha eikhivokho khyamwene eikhyakhundyo aleikhukhiloncha khukyanya 6 pu akhijyingha mwula unyawumi pakhusita khusila lusiku, umwene uvei apelile khukyanya ni finu ifyumwufile, na khikhilunga ni finu ifyumwufile nie nyanja nifinu ifili munyanja, pa khuta sapakhave nakhaseikhi pa inchi vunchimalile ukhuvombekha.

(aiōn g165) 7 Pu lieno mukhinghono khila vuusuhwa uva lekhela khumo yakhiva iva pakutengula ukhunkuva eingalape ya mwene, pu khuvutitu incha Nguluve punchilava chisilile nduvu walumbeilile khuvavombi vamwene avanyamalangho. 8 Eilimenyu eilyuniapulikhe ukhuhuma khukyanya leikhambula une ukhuta luta ukhatola ngha yeila eiyevaluliwe eiyilimu mavokho ngha suhwa ula uveiemile pakyanya pa nyanja hange napakhilunga." 9 Puneikhaluta khusuhwa nukhumbula ukhuta ame eikalatayeile. Pu akhata, "Khulyune tola eikalataeinidebe eijo ulye puyikhukhupelangha uluvavo mulitumbu lyakho. Pu mundomo nghwakho yiveinchangha nonu ukhuta wukhe." 10 Punikhata eikalata eila ukhuhuma mukhivokho khya suhwa ula.

Punikhlya khupe khikhava khinongha wita wukhe mundomo nghwango, puniavile neimalile ukhulya eikalata yeila pa eilitumbu lyango leikhava nuluvavo. **11** Pu amamenyu maninie nghakhambula akhata, “Unonghile ukhunchova uvulanghuchi hange pavanu na pa khilunga na munjovele na muvankuludeva avingi.”

**11** Vamile ululanji ndulubeikhi ulwakhunghelela eikhinghelelo. Pu umo akhambula akhata, “Eima ukhagele eikhinghelelo eiyakhutekhelela, pu na vala vavo vikhisaya munghati. **2** Pu lieno ulekhe ukhunghela khunji khuluvanja lwa tembile, ulwakhuva ukhwa khwa vanu Avakaya. Vuvene vapevilwe khunji ukhwa puvikhuvukanyangha uvunchenge uvuvalanche paseikhi neingheiveilei. **3** Puyanikhuvapa avatangeili vangho avanyamakha vaveilei avakhutenghuleila khuseikhi unghwa finghono ualufu umo navamia vaveilei **1**, 260, neimilevulu ntanato puviva vafwalileifinkutulo mumiveilei nghyavo.” **4** Avatangeili ava nghyummibekhi nghya mavono nghaveilei ni nyale eiveilei ifyu fyeimile pavulongolo pa Ntwa uvakhilunga khyoni. **5** Pu einave umunu yuyoni eilamula ukhuvalemencha pu umwoto nghuhumangha mumilomo nghyavo nukhuvalemanca avalunghu vavo. Pu ula evelonda ukhuvabanda payalusutu abudiwe ndavule. **6** Avatangeili ava valei na makha anghakhudeinda khukyanya ukhuta eifufula yeilekhe ukhutima ifinghono fila yeilekhe ukhutima ifinghono fila ifyaseikhi unghuvaleipakhutenguleila. Valeinamakha anghakhuhambula amanghasi nghave inkisa pakhukhivunga eikhilunga khunjila ya mavungu anghaleipapeingi paseikhi nghula unghuvanonghilwe. **7** Yakhiva viva vamalile ukhuncho uvwayeilweli vwavo, pu eikhikanu khila eikhihuma mulinghuli eilitali saleivonekha

upuleidunghule puivenchangha neilinghoha navene puleino  
ikhuvaluteila nukhuvabuda. (Abyssos g12) 8 Pu eimifimba nghyavo  
punghinghonangha pa vunchenghe uvudebe muvunchenghe  
uvuvaha (uvunjenghe vuvwa mukhihwani vuwanine nakhu  
Sodoma nakhu Misili) upu Untwa vavo avunkuvilwe. 9  
Pu navanu avakhikolo eikhyo nei khivumbukhunei njovale  
neikhilunga puyavilolangha akhadebe hange savakhanghilekhe  
eimifimba nghyavo ukhunghiveikha mumbanghuli. 10 Vala vavo  
vitama pakhilunga puyavihovokha savali yavo nukhuhekhe  
fincho, puyavisuhei lamilangha eifyakhupenchna savuli yavo  
avanyamalago vala vaveilei vavavunghile vala avalamangha  
pakhilunga. 11 Pu leino pa seikhi unghwa finghono  
fidatu nu seikhi udebe pu umwuya nghawumi ukhhuma  
kwa Nguluve puyanghukhwinghila mumbene pu navope  
puyavikhimangha na malunde nghavo. Pu vuvenchangha na  
vala vavo vikhudwada fincho puvuvenchangha na vala vavo  
vikhuvavona. 12 Pu lieno puyavipuleikhanga eilimenyu eilyangolo  
ukhuhuma khunyanya eilikhuvavula ukhuta, "Mwinchange  
khunul!" Pu avene leino puvilutama na khukyanya mundiveingho,  
paseikhi unghwa vatavanghwa vavo vuvikhuvavona. 13 Pa  
seikhi nghunghunghwa pukhuvenchangha neikhisenyenghe  
eikhidwancha pakhilungha pu eikhinghavo khimo pakhinchingo  
khyavuuchenge khikhwanghwa, khikhasingala khyavuuchenghe  
budeikha khumo. Puvakhafwa nekhesenyenghe eikhyo  
vukhilindima vnu avlufu lekhela khumo puvala avasinghile vumi  
valemumbundwanchi vakhamwimikha nukhunghinia Unguluve  
uvakhukyanya. 14 Pu ulupaveilo ulwaveilei ulwita. Yoova! Lusilile  
lusinghile ulwakhuta yoova! ulwadatu lukhincha mbeiveimbeivei.  
15 Puu leino usuhwa uva lekhela khumo akhankuva

engalape ya mwene, pu eingolo eimba ya yeileikhunchova khukyanya yiita, "Uvuntwa vwa khilunga wooni puvuvile vuntwa vwa nkuludeva veito uYeisu Kilisite uva mwene. Pu vope pu ivenchangha nkuludeva isikhu nchooni pakhusita lusikhu." (aiōn g165) 16 Pu avavaha vapelela(avanghongholo) emilevuli ngiveilei na vanne vavo vatamile mufinghoda ifyawunyalwanghula pamihio pa Nguluve puvakhanghwa pasi puvalei khufunghafungha punanunchimbumila nchavo nchilikhulola pasi puvaleikhumweimikha nukhwisaya khwa Nguluve. 17 Valeikhuta, "Tusana fincho khulyuve veinkuludeva vei Nguluve, veinddonghonchi va finu fyoni, vei uve pyule na uve vvale khwo, ulwakhuva uli namakha nghakho amingi na hange puwandile nuvulonganchi vwa vunkuludeva vwakho. 18 Avakaya vavipile pu leino uluvipo lwakho lukhwincha. Useikhi ngufikhe khuvala avafwile ukhuheinghiwa nuve nukhuvahomba uluhombo avavombi vakho avanyamalangho, naavalanche vakho avikhuleidwada eilitawa lyakho avadebe navavaho nghufikhe useikhi ungwakhuvayancha avikhukhiyancha eikhilunga." 19 Punikhavona leino eitembile eimbalanche eiya Nguluve khukyanya yeikhavonekha neilisandukha eilya lweideihano lwa mwene leikhavonekha munghati mutembile ya mwene. Khwale nu muli khya njasi, eikhisenyanghe khya khilunga neifula ya mawe.

**12** Pu eikhihwani eikhivaha khikhavona kha khukyanya: udala uveiafwalile eilinchuva pu akhava numwenchi pasi pamalunde nghamwene; na pakyanya pantwe nghwamwene paleiludinguleilo lwa nondwe eikhinchingho neiveilei. 2 Pu umwene ale muluvavo uluvaha fincho ulwakhuhola umwana. 3 Eikhihwani eikhinge khikhavonekha khukyanya: Einyato! Eimba fuveifu puyale

naimitwe lekhela khumo neisungha khinchincho, mumitwe ngyayene yafwalile undinghuleilo lekhela khumo. 4 Unkeila nghwa yene nghuleikhulunduncha inondwe ncha khukyanya eikhinghavo khidebe. Nukhunchinghweisya pasi pakhilunga. Einyato ya eimile pavulongolo pa dala aviakhaseikhi khakhuhola khahenghelile, ukhuta vuihola einyato pu yeimile umwana va mwene. 5 Pu akhahola umwana, udeimi, uvei uyu ayiva ndongonchi va filunga fyon i longochangha nulubeikhi lwa khyuma. Pu umwana vamwene apeimbiwe ukhuta khukyanya khwa Nguluve pakhinghoda khya mwene eikhinyalwanghula, 6 pu udala ula anyilile khulunkungu, khukhwa Unguluve atesaniche aponu apakuva umwene, ukhuta p watangheililiwe mufinghono ualufu umo na vamia vaveilei neimilevulu ntanato (1, 260. 7 Pu leino kwhale neimbancha khukyanya. Umikaeli navasuhwa vamwene valwile neinyato yeila; nei nyato eila eimba ha avasuhwa va mwene valwile nayo. 8 Pu einyato sayale na makha angha khukwila pakhuluteila eimbancha eila. Pu leino sakhiwale nuvutano khukyanya uwakhatama einyato yeila na vasuhwa vayeine. 9 Einyato eimba ha - yeile einyato ya khatale eiyikhilangiwa undunghuewo utavanghwa uveisyovelehania avanu avankilunga khyoni pwakhalahiwa pasi pakhilunga - navasuhwa va mwene vakhlahiwa pasi paninie na mwene. 10 Pu leino neikhapuleikha khange eingolo ukhuhuma khukyanya eiyiita: "Leino uvupokhi winchile namakha nuvuntwa vwa Nguluve veito nuvuvala vwa Kilisiete va mwene. Ulwakuva unghinghi vavalukololweito atangiwe pasi - uveiakhanchongeolangha ifinghono fyon avayeito aleikhuvanchonghela khwa Nguluve pakilo na pamusi. 11 Puvakhanduteila khumakha nghankisa nghwa nyakhakolo na

khulimenyu eilya vulumbeileili vvavo, ulwakuva savanonghwe fincho eimitameile nghyavo nukhufwa. **12** Puleino, hekhelangha, umwemweikyanya, namweivoni mweimutama nhati muyene. Puleino lwakho uve veikhilunga nei nyanja ulwakuva uvulinghu wikhile khulyumwe. Pu adeinghile naluvipo fincho pakhuva alumanyile ukhuta aleimuseikhi adebe vavule. **13** Vu einyato yavile yeilumanyille ukhuta yeitanghiwe pasi pakhilunga, payeikhakhongha udala uveiaholile umwana udeimi. **14** Puleino udala akhapewa amapapatiilo nghaveilei angha ngasimula eimba, ukhuta puyeipululukhanghe impakha baho patesaniwe savali ya mwene khulunkungu, apona papo ale iloleliwa paseikhe neimiseikhi na khasukhi akha singhalile, aponu upusayinghela ukhufikhaeinyato eijo. **15** Einyato ya funyle amanghasi ukhuhuma mundomo nghwayene wita lunhasi luvaha, ukhuta pulupele ulyonghomencho ulwakhumwongomencha. **16** Pu leino ikhulumga khikhatanga udala. Ikhilunga khikhadeindula undomo nghwa khyene nukhumila ulunghasi ulu einyato ya funyle ukhuhuma mundomo nghwa yene. **17** Pulaino einyato yeikhameipeila udala puyeikhahengha ukhuluta khwilwa eimbancha neikhivumbukhukhya dala ula khyoni - vala avikhunchi konga indangheilo ncha Nguluve nukhu bateileila elimenyu eilinchoviwa eilya Yeisu Kilisite.

**13** Pu einyato yeikhima pakyanya pang'anga unghwa ndukanji munyanja. Puleino neikhavona eikhikanu vukhihuma munyanja. Khyale nisungha khinchingho, eimitwe lekhela khumo. Musungha ncha khyene khwale ni ndinghuleilo khinchingho, pu mutwe nghwa khyiene mwale na mamenu nghangho nhibeingha khwa Nguluve. **2** Pu eikhikanu eikhyuneikhivwene khivyukhuta liduma. Amalunde ngha mweimba, undomo

nghwa khyiene nghwale ndunghwa ngalamu. Einyato yeila puyiekhakhipa eikhikanukhila amakha ngha yene neekhingoda khyalwangula na makha nghumingi anghavulongoji nuvuvaha.

3 Utwe nghwa khikanu khimo mufila khileikhuvonekha ukhuta khileineiikhikoho eikhya vufwe khukhyene. Puleio eikhikoho khila khikhapona pu nakhi khilunga khyoni khikhadengha pu khikhava khikongha khukhikanu. 4 Hanga puvakhava vikhuyimikha nu khwisaya khunyato, pakhuva ayiepile amakha ukhikanu ula. Puvaleikhwisaya khukhikanu nukhuta, "Veeni uvalei ndeikhikanu eikhi? Hange "Veeni ayilwa nakhyo?" 5 Pu eikhikanu khikhapewa undomo ukhuta khinchove amamenyu amanchitu. Anghakhubeingha Unguluve nangakhwinginia. 6 Puyikhava nuseikhi nghwavuvaha nuvulonghonchi eimienchi eimilevulu nghanne neinghiveilei pakyanya. Puleino eikhikanu khikhabungula undomo nghwa khyene pukhikhanja ukhulengetula amamenyu amanchitu anghanhikhubeingha Unguluve, paninie nukhudukha eitawa lya Nguluve nuvutamo vwamwene paninie navala avavitama khukyanya. 7 Eikhikanu khikhava nuvuvopolwa uwua khulwa eimbancha navavalanche pu nukhuvatola. Hange khikhava nuvuvaha pafivumbukhu fyoni navanu na pa njovele nxhoni ni khilungha khyoni. 8 Pa avanu voni avavitama pakhilungha vikhulyimikhangah eilikanu eilyo, pu ula yuywa eilitawa lya mwene saleisimbiwe, mukalata ya vyakhakolo ukhuhuma eikhilungha vukhipeliwa, hange ukhakolo uvei aheiniwe. 9 Pu umunu angave aleinimbulukhutu apuleikhanghe. 10 Pu eingave umunu eikhuvankunga avanu vove veinkunghiwanghwa. Pu eingave umo ibudangha neimundu vope eibudiwanghwa nei mundu. Pu apa pupaleinukhwiyumeleincha nulweideikho lwa vala avangholofu. 11 Pu khange nikhaleivona

eilikanu eileinge likhwincha ukhuhuma mukhilunga. Eilikanu eilyo lyale ni sungha eiveilei wita ng'osi pu nakhukhunchova wita nyato. **12** Pu eilikanu leila leileikhuvombela uvuvaha na makha nghoni angha nyato, pualeikhuvapela avakhilungha ukhuta veisayanghe khulikano leila eilyakhatale eilitanchi leilyo eikhikolo khyalyene khiponile. **13** Pu eilikanu leila lyope puleikhavomba ifideengho ifinyamakha, pu eilikanu heikhapela numwoto ukhuhuma khukyanya pamaho nghavanu, **14** pu khunjila ya fideengho eilikanu lyale nuvuvopolwa uvwa khuvomba ifideengho, puleikhavasyova avanu vavo vitaama mukhilunga, pu eikhikanu khila khileikhuta vapelanghe eikhiihwani eikyakhukhidwada nduvuvidwada nukhukhyimeikha eikhikanu khikhyo vakhileminche nei mundu pu leikhava lipitama eilikanu eilyo. **15** Lyale nuvuvopolwa uwakkhuleipa umwuya nghwa vwumi mukhihwani khila eikhipeliwe ndeilikanu pu eikhiihwani khila khive namakhanhga khunvhova nakhuta vala voni avuvabeilile ukhwisaya khulikanu vabudiwanghwe. **16** Hange puleileikhusuluteisyia khila munu umbaha nu deebe, avatayeili navanghanchu, avalenghefu avavolwa navavanda ukhyupeileila eikhimanyieilo mukhivokho eikhyandyo avange pakhivokho eikhyaheinghi avange pa mbulmeila ncha fyeni fyavo. **17** Pu akhalangheila ukhuta umunu uveavenchangha alekhe ukhunghuncga yeive khunghula, pu ula mwene uvei aleineikhimanyieilo khya likanu, pu eiyie yu mbaleilo yeiyo yevonia eilitawa lya yene. **18** Apa pilonda ukhuva nuluhal. Eingave yuyoni aleinuvumanyu, mundekhe avombe embaleilo ya mbaleilo ya khikanu. Embaleilo ya yene yu ejyei avamia ntanatonimelevulu ntanato na ntato pa kyanya 666.

**14** Nalolileele niekhuvona unkihakholo eimiele phavulongholo phalyune phakyanya pha kyamba eikya Sioni. Pwu phaninie navanu 144, 000 avanyalie ntawa ilya Dadaye liesiembewe phafyeni ifya vene. **2** Pwu nikaphulikha eiliemenyu ukhuhuma khukyanya ndhamanghasiaminghi anghikwovela nie nchasi ieyiemuliekha nukhuokhuluma. Elielimenyu eilyaphuliekhikhe lyakhwanine nie liemenyu eilyuvietova ifie wie wie vuvietova ifi wie wie ifyavene. **3** Nukwiemba ulweimbo ulupya phavulongholo phakhinghodha eikhya vuntwa, na pavulongholo pa vumu vanne, na vala avanghongholo. Akhava asiphuli umunu yuywa akhiemanyile ukhumanyila, ulwiembo lula, aphanghe vala 144, 000 vavo vanghuliwe mukhielungha. **4** Avo vuvavo savaviekhiewe uvuvivinavavadhala, ulwakhuva savavamanye avanghos. Avo vuo lienkunkhonghaukhakholo ava vuvene vaphokhiwe ukhuhuma khuvanu vuvavo vale nchusekhe ienchakhtenghula ukhuma khwa Nguluve na khukhakholo. **5** Hange mumilomo eifyavene sawavonekle uvudhesi; ulwakhuva valie vuvule uvuvivie. **6** Pwu niekhambona unsukhwa uyunghe ietogha phangati khukyanya, yuywa alie nululaghielo ulunonu ulwakhuvavula avanu avietama mukhielungha khila khilunga, eikhieloholo, einjovele, na vanu.

(aiōnios g166) **7** Akhaghimba ukhuivelangha, “Mundwadaghe Unghuluve mphinchaghe ulughienio. Ulwakhuva unsiekkie unghwa vukhieghi ghuheghelile, mwiesayaghe khumwene, umwene vyapelile khukyanya, niekhielungha, nie nyanya, niefi dwivudwivu ifya lughasi.” **8** Unsuhwa uyunghe - unsuhwa uvavieli - akhankhongha akhanchova, “Ugwiele, ugwiele vibabeli viembaha, yuve ukhavapha vakhanywa avaphanchi uvughiembe uwa vulieghu, uvughiembie vuwa vukhaghegħa uluviepho

khumwene.” **9** Unsukhwa uyunghe - unsuhwa uvahdatu - akhavankhongha, akhanchova khulimenyu eilivaha akhata, “Yuywa akhiva aisana khukhikhanu nie khiehwani kyamwene, nukhwupililela iekhiemanyelo pakyeni kya mwene aphangha pha khievokho, **10** umwene viayienywa uvughiembie uwa luviepho ulwa Nguluve, uvughiembe vuwa vavuviekhiele nukhudhudiwa, vusavahanjincha mukhiekhombe eikyalijo yo eilyamwene. Umu yuywa akhiva iywa atatabiekha khumwoto numwoto ughwa khiebiliti phavulongho phavasuhwa avamwene avalanche na phavulongho pha kakolo. **11** Nei lyosi eilyaluvavo ulwavene pwu luluotagha khusila lusiku (salulasila) - hanghe savakhave nunsiekhi unghwa khughatalukha phamusi na makhielo, vavo viesana khukhiekhanu niekhiehwani kyayene, khila munu yuywa uphiele eikhiemanyilo eikyalietawa eilyamwe. (aiōn  
g165) **12** Uluo lwielangho ulwakhuphulikhila ulwavalanche, aviekhunchibhata iendagheiloncha Nguluve nu lwiedhiko ulwa Yesu.” **13** Naphuliekhe alimenyu ukhuhuma khukyanya liliekhunchova, “Usimbe inchi: Huba ukhuhuma lieno avafwile avifwile mu Ntwa. “Ene, “lenchova umepo, “Pwu vaghatalukhaghe vuvamaliela mumbukhuvila uwawene, ulwakhuva iembombo nchavo nchinkho nchinkhonghana na vene.” **14** Niekhalaola niekhavona eiliveingho ieilivalafu, nuvatamiele phaliveingho alieyumo alikhiehwani ndiekya munu. Ale nuluduliekho pantwe ulwa sahabu nie mundu eiyietema mukhievokho eikyalietawa. **15** Unsuhwa uyunghe akhincha khanghe ukhuhuma khuntembiele pwu akhielangha khumakha ukhuluta khuyoywa atamiele pha maveingho: “Uotole eimundu yakho utenghule ukhubena ulwakhuva unsiekhi ughwa khubena ghufikhe, ulwakhuva uvubenit uwankielungha vundhulwikhe.” **16** Hanghe ula uvyakhatamile

khumiengho, akhaghendhinche eimbundhu ieyamwene mukhielungha, nie khielungha khikhabeniwa. **17** Unsuhwa uyuonghe akhincha ukhuhuma khuntembiele eiya khukyanya, vophe ale niemundu eiyetema. **18** Nu Nsuhwa uoyunghe akhincha ukhuhuma khukhietekhelelo, nu nsuhwa yuywa ale nukhulamula ukhuloncha khumwoto. Akhamwiekingha unsuhwa yuoywa ale nie mundu eiyetema, "Utole eimundhu eiyetama ulundamanie amaswatu aga msabibu ukhuhuma munsabibu ugwa mukhilungha, ulwakhua lieno iesabibu nchindulwikhe."

**19** Unsuhwa akhahielikha eimundu ya mwene khukhielungha pwu akhalundhamania uvubeni uwa sabibu incha nkielungha pwakhalaha mundighuli eilivaha eilya vughiembie uwa lyoyo eilya Nguluve. **20** Eikhiesekheselo eikyavuughimbi liekhantwangiwa twanghiwa khunje khukhilungha, unkhisa ghukhadhudhekha ukhuhuma khukhyume, eikya falasi, uvutali uwa stadia 1, 600.

**15** Hanghe nikakhivona eikhenghe iekhiemanyielo khukyanya, eikhievaha hanghe kyakhundwancha; khwale navasuhwa saba vavo valienifivuongheilo saba, fifuvo fikhale fivuonghelo fya khumalila (Mwifwo eilyoyo eilya Nguluve liekhava lienkonghiwe).

**2** Niekhakhivona khikyo kyahumiela ukhuva nyanja eiyakyova eiyejanjinie nu mwoto, pwu yiekhima palunkhanji pa nyanja, uphuvakhale vala vavo vakhawesinche aviehuma khukhiekhanu, nie khiemyani kyayene, na khumbalielo iya litawa eilyamwene, vakhiemie khulukanji khunyanja eiyakyovo, avanyafiwiewie ifya Nguluve. **3** Avene pwu valiekwiemba ulwiembo ulwa Mose, unsuhwa va Nguluve, nulwiembo ulwa mwana va khakholo: "Valiekhunchova. Valikhuta, iembaha inchakhudhegha, imbombo nchakho: Ee viekhuludeve Nguluve, viemwiemekhiewa, jayieli, nchalweli, ienjile nchakho, ee vientwa vavanyaphanji. **4** Vei

veni yuoywa ayielemwa ukhukhudwadhauve Nkhuludheva nu khulieghienia eilitawa lyakho? ulwakuva yuve vewene veve uliembanchise. Ifulingha fyon filiencha pwu fikhukhughiniagh phavulongholo palyuve ulwakuva uve ulilei nonu nie imbombo nchakho nchivonikhe pavuvalafu.” 5 Vunchielutile iencho niekhalola, uluvafu uluvalanche upwu lyale phuliele eilyeve eilyakhunchovela, lielyo lyaandhiendhukhile khukyanya. 6 Ukhuhuma pa luteliele uvuvalanche vakhiencha avasukhwa saba nie bakhuli saba incha sahabu ienchiedhieghele nafwaliele eimyiendha eikyakhitani ekhienonu eikhi ng’ala vankunghiwe mufifuva iendheghe incha sahabu. 7 Pavala vane akhahumila yuomo unyawumi akhavavapha avasukhwa saba ifiedhiendhulio saba ifya sahabu, fiedhieghele uluviepho ulwa Nguluve, yuywa mwumi khusila lusiku. (aiōn g165) 8 Ei Ntembiele yiekhadhigha eilyosi eiliehumile khuvuvalanche uva Nguluve nuo vuvaha uwamwene. Pwu akhava asiphali umunu uveiwesya ukhwinghila munghati muntembiele, eimphakha upwu akhieva lwiesila uluvunghu saba ulwa vasuhwa vala saba.

**16** Niekaphuliekha elimenyu ukhuhuma khuntembiele, lilekhuvavula avasuhwa vala saba, “Mulutanghemukhadhudheliele ifidhiedhulielo fila saba ifa luviepho ulea Nguluve mukhilungha.” 2 Akhaluta yuywa ataliele akhalahiela iekhidhiedhulielo eikyamwene munkhilungha; pwu phakhava nielieilanchi eilivaha eilivivi khuvanu vala vavo vala niekhiemanyielo eikyakhikhanu, na khuvala vavo vasanagha khukhiekyni eikyayene. 3 Uvavieli akhalagha eikhidhidhulilo iekyamwene munyanja; pwu ghukhava nkisa ndhukhisa ugwa vufwe, nie finu fyon ifinyanumbu eiyawuomi munyanja fikhafwa. 4 Vope uvadhatu akhalaha akhalaha

eikhiendhulielo kyamwene munghasi na mufie ndwiwudwiwu ifya lunghasi; pwu ghukhava inkisa. **5** Une pwu niekhamphulika unsuhwa uvalunghasi, “Nchova uve vie nyalweli yuve kyule hanghe uyuwieva khwole vilembalance ulwakhu ng’ieghile eiwo. **6** Ulwakhuva uadhudhile unkisa ughwaavalanche nughoa vanyamalagho, nuve uvaphie unkisa vanywe, vophe viedhikhe.” **7** Pwu nikaphuli pa khietekhelelo phienchova, “Ena! Ntwa Nguluve vinyavuntwa, uvuhieghi wakho.” **8** Unsuhwa uvane akhadhudhielila eikhiedhiendhulielo kyamwene phakyanya palienchuva likhatavuliwa ukhuvanyanya avanu khu mwoto. **9** Vanyanyiewe nie lifukhe eilikhalieilindhwancha, pwu valiekhubedhe eilimenu eilya Nghuluve, uvyalienamakha undamuli va luvunghu uolwa hanghe savapheliele vakhalemwa ukhupha ulughinio umwene. **10** Unsuhwa uvahano akhadhidha ukhuhuma mubakhuli yamwene pha kiekhanu, nie khisiyekhaghriebekha uvuntwa uwa mwene. Pwu valiekhuluma nukwieheveta amino khuluvavo ulukhali. **11** Pwu vakhadhukha u Nguluve uva khukyanya ulwakhuva vale nuluvavo nifikhoho ufyuvale nafyo, pwu savaliekhunonghwa ukhuphela khumbombo unchuvavombie. **12** Unsuhwa uvasita akhadhudheilida ukhuhuma mundibakhuli eilyamwene khulughasi uluvaha ulwa, Flati, na maghasi ghakhuma ukhuva einjiela yakhughenda avantwa vavo uyuviehuoma khuvuhuomo uwa linchuva. **13** Niekhanchivona enumbulia eidhatu iembivi nchikhavonekha ukhuta malyola vughiehumu mundhomu ughwa njokha, eikiekhanu khiela, nu nyamalagho ula uvavudhesi. **14** Nchunumbula iencha mepho ienchivomba iefimanyielo nie fiedhegħo, valiekħuluta khu nkuludheva uvakhielungha kyonipwu unkunkhongha uvalundamanie pwuphanienie khulighiha

khulienchuva liela eilivaha ielya Nguluve unyavuntwa. **15** (“Ulole! niekwincha nduo ndyasi itouba! Uvieighonesya, nukhulolela eimyendhagya mwene alekhe ukhughenda vubuna na vanu viekhunchivogha isoni nchamwene.”) **16** Vuvagheghiela voni aphonu upwavita khukhie eblani Amagedoni. **17** Unsuwa uva saba akhadhudha ukhuhuma mubakhuli eiyamwene khu kyanya. Pwu likhaphulekhiiekha eilimenyu eilivaha ukhuhuma pha vuvalanche nukhuhuma phakhieghodha eikyavuntwa, yeliekhunchova, “Yeisiliele!” **18** Pwu yielekhumuliekha einjası pwu lulie khuvonekha ulumuli ulwa njasi, ukhunkhuluma, ukhuliendi ma einjası, neikhiesenyenghe eikhiedwancha, ekhielungha krieghatetema fincho umusa nkhighela khieteteme ewo eikhielungha ukhuhuma umunu vupwale mukhielungha, uvulyaveliele lievaha ukhulutieliela. **19** Uvunchenghe uvuvaha vukhaghayeikha ifiphande fidhatu, nu vunchenghe uwa vantenghe vukhaghwa. Unguluve pwa akhankhumbusya u Babeli umbaha, pwu akhavupha uvunchenghe ghule uvughiembe ukhuhuma khuluviepho ulwamwene ulukhali. **20** Khiela khiesiva krieghayagha nie fyamba safyavonekhe khavieli. **21** Eifula eimbula eiyamawe, yekhava nuwunchietu wa talanta, yeikhiiekha ukhuhuma khuokyanya khu vanu, pwu valiekhundughula Unghuluve khu luvungho ulwafula iyamawe ulwakhuva uluvungho luola lyale luvievi ukhulutieliela.

**17** Muvasuhwa saba yuomo uvieale nifidhiendulilo akhiencha alikhumbula, “Wienche, neikhuvonesye uvuhieghi uwa ndieghu umbaha uveitama pakyanya pamaghasi aminghi, **2** yuywa avavaha avakhuludheva ava khielungha vavombiele ienongwa iencha vuolieghu numwene avaghanchienche nuvughiembie uwavulieghu uwa mwene avietama mukhielungha vaghanchiwe.”

3 Unsuwa akhanola mu Numbula akhanchikhumbekha khuludhasi, pwu niekhambona undhala atamile pakyanya pakhiiekhanu eikhiedhuu unkhlutilila, uviadchieghile amataw agha madhusi. Eikhiiekhanu kyale niemientwe saba nie nsugha khienchigho. 4 Undhala afyaliele iemyendha eigya sambalau nie amawe aghaghala, nie lulu, mumavokho akholiele ifinu ifyaluoviphoo ifya vuovivi uwa vuolieghu uwa mwene.

5 Pakyeni kya mwene liesiembewe eilitawa eilya khuvutitu: "BABELI VEI MBAVA, VEINDALA VA VAVALIGHI NIE FINU IFYA KUVIPHIENCHA IFYA KHILUNGA." 6 Pwu niekhavona undhala uoywa aviele aghaliele khuo nkhisua ughwa viedhiekhi vavo vafwiele khuo nonghwa ieya Yesu. Unsiekhe vuniembwene, pwu nieliekhudhegħha ukhulutieliela. 7 Hanghe unsuhwa akhata, "Khikhi ekhe wiedhegħa? Neikhukħuva viikhulumanya eikyagħegħile (eikhie khanu eikyo kħielieniemintwe saba nie nsugħha khienchiegħo). 8 Eikhiiekhanu eikyukħakhiewene khikhale phuokħieħle, khiesiphali apha lieno, hanghe khiesawile ukħutogħha ukħuħuoma mundhighħuli eilitali eilyus alie siela. Pwu kħielutieliagħha ukħunangħa. Vala avientama pakyanya phakħielunħha, vavo amantawa ghaveene sagħasimbiwe mukheitabhu eiky wumi ukħuħoma ukhuviekħiewa ulwuoto ulwa khilunħha - uyuvidhegħagħha vuviekħu khievona eikhiiekhanu kħiekyo phukħieħle, ulwakuva lieno khiesiphali hangha khielepħakwincha. (Abyssos għidha) 9 Ulwielangħo uolu lwa luħala nue nukwisaghila. Eimintwe saba fyuo fyamba saba fifwo undhala atamile phakħyanha pha fyamba. 10 Eifyo vuva Nkhuludheva saba. Avakhuludheva vahano vagħhwie, yuomo pwale, uyoungħe badho; sinchiele anghienche ayietama unsienkhi indhebhe vuvule. 11 Eikhiiekhanu kħiekyo kħiekhale

pwukhieli, lieno pwu khisiephali, umwene vienkhludheva uvane; vieniene navankhludheva vala saba, hanghe eiluta khuvunanghi. **12** Insuogha khienchigho unchuokhanchiewene vuva nkhuludeva, khienchingho vavo savuophielile uludheva ulwakuva valuophielila uvuvaha ndha avankhludheva khunsiekhi ghuomo pwu phanie nieniekiekhanu. **13** Ava vuvalienienonghwa yiemo, vuo valampha amankha ghavene nuvutwa uwakhiekhanu khiela. **14** Pwu valalanwa nie lieghoha avene nu khakholo. Ulwakuva ukhakholo valavantoleva ulwakuva umwene vie Nkhuludheva va vakhuludheva hanghe Vitwa va vatwa - hanghe khumwene twaielanghiwe, tukhahaliwa, twieviedhiekhi.” **15** Unsuhwa akhambula, “Amaghasi għala ughukhaghawene, pwu akhatamiele ula undhieghu vuo vanu, aviengie, avatenghe nie njovele. **16** Insuogha nchiela khienchigho ienchukha - nchiwene iekyo kyu kiekhanu viekhukhievie philagħa nula undhighu. Pwu viekhumbiekħagħa mwene vikħunyalulagħa nukħulekha ukhufyala, hanghe pwu viekhunyanya mumwoto. **17** Ulwakuva Unghuluve aviekħiele munumbula inchavene ukhuphiemba uvuonoghwe uwa mwene kħuo ulwiudhijano ghavene ukhulolela ukhudhugha amamenyu aghha Nghuluve upwuakhieva ghievonekħagħa. **18** Undħala uola uvyuokħambwene vuvunchenghe vula uvuvaha uvuloleliwa na avankhludheva avankhielunħa.”

**18** Vufilutie ieħi ifinu iefi neikhambona unsuhwa uyunghe iekhuikha uku huoma khukyanya. Umwene vieħale nuvulamunči uvuvaha, nie kħielunħa, niekhilunħa khikha muliekhiewa kyooni nu vudwadwa uwamwene. **2** Pwu akħaliela khumakha aliekhunċova alikhuta, “Ugwile, ugwiele, vie vunchenghe uvuovaha Babeli! Uviele luuafu uluo ghientama amasetano,

nuluafu ulwakwijajiegha eimephō imbivi, uluvafu uluitama khila mbivie, nei khiedheghe eikhiviphiencha. **3** Ulwakuva avanyaphanji voni vanywiele uvughiembiei uwa khunoghwa uvuliegho uwamwene vuwa vukhugheghela uluoviepho. Ava vala khuludheva avekhielunha vagoniele nave. Avanchlusi ava mukhielunha vaviela vatayieli khou makha aghavutamo uwamwene uwa vunogwe.” **4** Pwu niekhaphulikha eilimenyu eilienghe ukhuma khukyanya lilié khunchova, “Muohume khumwene mwie vanu vangho, uoyumukhiehanja mumbuvivi uwa mwene, hanghe uoyuomunkhuwuophielila uvuohieghi uwa mwene woni mumbuovivie. **5** Dhambi zake zimerundikana juu kama mbingu, n aMungu ameyakumbuka matendo yake maovu. **6** Mung’ombaghe nduvuawahombiele avanghe, munkhahombe khaviele khumwene ndu vuankhavavombiele; mukhienkhombe eikyakhanjinie, pwu umwe muhanjanie mala khavielu khumwene. **7** Nduwankhieloleliele yuywa mwene, akhatamagha mumbunonu uwavoghwe, mumphinchaghe uluvughu uluvivi na masaghe. Ulwakuva ienchova munumbula ieyamwene, ‘Nietamile ndu lunkhengele; hanghe sanieliefwiele, sanielava namasangho.’ **8** Ulwakuva elinchuva liemo uluvungho ulwamwene lulantola: uvufwe, ukhuliela, nie njala. Alanyanyiwa mu mwoto, ulwakuva Unkuludeva Unguluve vie nyamakha, hanghe vie ng’eighi yuoywa.” **9** Avankuludheva avankhielunha vavo vavombiele uvulieghu numwene nukwie hanjanie numwene valaliela nukhundiliela valala viekhulievona eilyosi umwene vuiepy. **10** Pwu valiema phavutali numwene, khuludwadho ulwaluvavo ulwamwene, pwuvinchovagha, “Ole, Ole hakhuvunchenghe uvuvaha, Babeli, uvenchenghe uvunyamakha! Khunsiekhi ghumou uvuhighi wienchiele.” **11** Avanchlusi avamunkhielunha

mlielaghe nukhukhita khunonghwa iencha mwene, ulwakuva  
asiekhulu umunu uvieinhula ifinu ifyamwene - **12** hanghe  
iefinu ifya mwene, iendalama, amawe aghalama, lulu,  
eikhietani, eikhienonu, sambalau, halili, eedhu, eimibhenkhie  
ngyoni eighienuhielila vuononu nkhila kyombo eikya nsugha  
iencha tembo, nkhila kyombo eikyuvavombiele khumiebiekhe  
eigya nghalama, eishaba, eikyuma, eiliwe, **13** Undalasini,  
ifyakhuhata, uvufumba, amaneman, uvoubani, uvughiembie,  
amafuta, uvuntiene uvuononu, einghanu, eisengha, nie ng'osi,  
eifalasi nie mutukha, navankhungwa nie numbula iencha  
vanu. **14** Isekhe nchincho ukhanoghilwe khumankha ghakho  
nchiheghiele khulyuve. Ifyavunoghwe wakho woni ifyakwienoncha  
fiekheghiele, safikhavonekhe khaviele. **15** Avanchulusi avafinu  
iefi avakhaviele uvutayieli khuvunogwe uwa mwene pwu  
ualiema phavutali ukhuhuoma khumwene ulwakuva uludwadho  
nuluvavo ulwamwene, valaliela nukhutoncha eilimenyu nukhu  
khuta. **16** Valanchova, "Ole, ole uvunchenghe uvuo uvuvaha  
uvufyaliele eimwenda eimienonu ei kya sambalau, nieemidhu,hu,  
eigwo vabhakhiele eisahabu, nie finu ifya galama nie  
lulu!" **17** Munsienkhie ugwa ghumao ifinu fyon iefwo  
iefyu vutayieli woni uowa fikhahegha. Khila nahosa uva  
ngalava, naviephemba eiminchigo, na voni avamumaghasi,  
na voni avie vomba iembombo munyanja, vaeimile phavutali.  
**18** Valilie vuviekhulievona eilyosi nuo mwene vuiepya.  
Valikhuta, "Vuvunchenghe vuliekhu uvuhwanine nuo vunchenghe  
uvuvaha?" **19** Pwu vakha valahiela mundyela phakyanya  
phamietwe eigyavene, pwu vakhaliela, nchiliekhuohuma nie  
nyiekhonchi nukhu khuta, "Ole, ole uvunchenghe uvuvaha phoni  
upwuvuliepwo. Vavo vale munhalava nchavene munyanja vale

vantayieli nie khyuma eikhya vene. Munsiekhi ghumu kyoni khikhayagha.” 20 “Muhovokhaghe khumwene, khukyanya, uwe mwivanyaluvavo, avasuhiwa, na vanyamalagho, ulwakhuva Unguluve agheghile uvuhighi uwamwene khulyumwe!” 21 Avasuhwa avanyamakha vakhaphiemba eiliwe ndiliewe eilivaha eilyakuheveta pwa akhalietagha munyanya, akhanchova, “Khinjila ejyi, Babeli, vula uvunchenghe uvuvaha, vula taghiwa pasi khuvukhali hanghe savulavonekha khavieli. 22 Elimenu ielya fiphangho, avanyalwiembo, avienema ifie weiwei, namatalumbeta, savakhaphulie khikhe khavieli khulyume. Hanghe umanyi uva khila khienu salavonekha khulyumwe. Nalielie menuy elya lietuole salielaphulikhikha khavieli khulyumwe. 23 Ulumuli ulwa khiesikhi (taa) salulamuoliekha mughati mundyuve. Eiliemenyu ly a nyavunteghulania nuo mwehe uvavuteghulania sanchikhaphuliekkiekhe khavieli munghati ndyuve, ulwakhuva avanchulusi vakho vale vavaha va nkhielunha na va tenghe, vasyoviekhe nunuhavi uwakho. 24 Munghati mu mbene unkisa ugwa vanyamalagho na viedhiekhi ghukhavonekha, nuo nkisa gwa vanu voni vavo vakhabudhiwa pha kyanya phakhielunha.”

**19** Vunchielutiele ienchi phuniekhaphuliek eilimenu likhwanana niekhielielo eikya liephugha eilivaha eiliavanu khukyanya lieliekhunchova, “Haleluya. Uvuophokhi, nuvuvaha, na mankha fyon fya Nghuluve vietu. 2 Uvuohieghi uwamweni vuwatielweli, nukhugholokha, ulwakhuva ang'ieghile undhighu umbaha yuywa ananghiele eikhielunha khuvulieghu uwa mwene, avombiele alutieliele unkhis ughwa vavombi va mwene, ghuo aghudhudhiela yuoywa.” 3 Akhakhilivukhila ghanghe vakhanchova, “Haleluya! Eilyosi eilyamwene pwulietogha khukyanya khusila lusikhu.” (aiōn g165) 4 Avaghogholo vala

ishilini na vane nie fyuomi fine fikheisaya nukhunghienia  
Unghuluve uvietama phaghieghodha eikya vuntwa. Pwu  
valiekhunchova, "Amina. Haleluya!" **5** Pwu eilimenyu liekhahuma  
phaghieghodha eikya vuntwa, likhanchova, "Munghinieaghe  
Unghuluve mwie vanu, na mwie vavombi va mwene  
mwievoni, umwe yumwe mukhuomwiedhikha umwene avana  
na vavaha." **6** Pwu niekhaphuliekha eilimenyu ndheilya vanu  
avienghi hanghe ndamaghasi aghie khovel aamienghie,  
hanghe ndhie njansie eiyimuliekha nukhuluma, vuyieta,  
"Haleluya! Unkhuludheva vie Nghuluve vietu, vie ielolela  
fyoni. **7** Hanghe tuhovokhaghe tuhekkelaghe tusanaghe  
ulwakuva eindoanuoluhekkelo ulwa khaikholo lwienchile, nuo  
mwienghaitesanienche." **8** Vantavuole ukhufwala eimwenda  
eiminonu eighieng'ala eigyakhitani (iekhetani eikhienonu nchuo  
mbombo inchinoghielle iechaviedhiekhi). **9** Unsuhwaakhanchova  
nuone, "Ughasiembe agha: Vasayiewe vala vavo vielanghiwe  
ukhuluta khwila ifienu ifya Nkhakkholo." Vulevule akhambula,  
"Agha khumamenyu aghavuyelweli aghaNghuluve." **10** Une  
niekhaghwa phasiphamalunde ghamwene ukhuta niensane  
nukhudhova, pwu akhambula akhata, "Wietekhelwe ukhuvo  
eiwo! Une nieliembombi ienieno navalukhololwo avakwibata  
inchinchoviwa nu Yesu. Mwiesayaghe khwa Nghuluve, ulwakuva  
inchinchova uYesu ncha mepo uva nyamalagho." **11** Pwu  
nikhavona khunkanya khudhiendhukha, lola khwale nie falasi  
eimbalafu! Uviaei toghiela ienkhwielanghowa Mwiedhikhi uvayie  
Lweli. Voophe vayielweli vieheigha nukhuvoomba eilighoha. **12**  
Amiho ghwmwene ghuhwanienine ndululiembo ulwa mwoto,  
hanghe phakyanya pha ntwe ughwamwene plalienifietambala  
fienghie. Hanghe alienielietawa eilyamwene ieilyo asikhuli

avyaliemanyiele, aliemanyiele yuoywa mwene. **13** Umwene awaliele umwendha ughuvayuviekhe munkhisa, eilietawa lyamwene vieta vei lyiemenu lya Nghuluve. **14** Avasikhali avakhukyanya valienkhunkhongha munsana, veitoghiele iefalasi iei mbalafu, vafyliele eimyendh eikyakheitani eimienonu, eimievalafu eighievaliele. **15** Mundhomo gwamweni yiehauma eiphangha eiyetema yeijo yieghiedha ifielungha fyon, umwene vyalavalolela khuluobhiekhie ulwa kyuoma. Umwene veikhanya na malundhe iefyombo iefyavugheimbe nie lyovyo eilievaha eilya Nghuluve, umwenevie ie lolela phakyanya pha fyon.

**16** Vouphe alienielietawa eilesiembiewa mu mwenda gwa mwene phakhieludhe kya mwene, NKHULUNDHEVA VA VAKHULUDHEVA HANGHE VEI INTWA VA VANTWA. **17** Pwu niekhalola niekhavona unsuhwa eimile pha lienchuva. Akhafyeilangha iefiedheghe fyon iefie phululukha khuokyanya wiekhwielangha akhatoncha eiliemenyu akhata, "Mwinchaghe mwievoni muolundhamane pwuo phanienie khukyakhula kхиenghie eikya Nghuluve. **18** Mwinche mulye einyama ei ya vankhuludheva, einyama eiya vavaha avalieghoha, einyama eiyavanu avavaha, einyama eiya falasi, eiya vanu voni, vavo valie mbwavuokhe na valie mbunkhunghwa, avavaha na avadheibhe." **19** Hanghe pwu nielikhukhievona eikhiekhanuna vankhuludheve ava khielungha phuphanienie na avasikhali vavou vakhava vie tesanienchie ukhuluta khwilwa eilieghoha nuo yuywa yuomo avyakhetoghiele eifalasi na vasikhali avamwene. **20** Ikhiekhanu kyaibatiewe nuo nyamalagho uvamwene uvavudhesi yuoywa akhavoniesye iefimanyielo eifyo phamiho ghamwene. Khufimanyielo ifyo khumbe fyale fya vudhesi akhavasyova vala vavo vauphieliele eikhiemanyielo eikya khekhanu na

vavo valiekwiesaya khukhiekwa niekya khiiekhanu eikyamwene  
vuoni vuvavieli vakhataagliha vuvanchighe vuomi mundhughuli  
eilya mwoto lielyo liekhwakha khukhiebelieti. (**Limnē Pyr g3041**  
**g4442)** 21 Vala avasieghile voni vabhudhiwe khou mundhu  
eyahuomile mundhomu gwa youmo yuywa aitoghiele phakyanya  
pha falasi. Ifidheghe fyoni pwu figheghuota einyama iencha  
mievieli gyaveine.

**20** Niekhalola pwu niekhambona unsuhwa iekhiekha ukhuhuma  
khukyanya, iebhiete eikhiedhienduolielo eikya khuvufwe, akholiele  
nuo nyololo umbaha mumavokho gha mwene. (**Abyssos g12**) 2  
Akhayiebhata einjokha eila, einjokha yiel aiyakhatale, yiego  
vie nchuoghu untavaghwa, akhayeinkhunga eimyakha elfu. 3  
Akhayietagha mundhighuli alya khuvufwe, pwu akhayikhuongha  
akhayievikha niekhiemanyielo phakyanya pha yeine. Akhavomba  
eiwo ukhuta khieve avanyaphanyi, upwuo akhieva ghisilagh  
eimyaka elfu, eimyakha elfu vughiesiela pwu ayiedhiendhuliwa  
ave mumbuoleghelu unsiekhe undhebe. (**Abyssos g12**) 4 Pwu  
nikhalola niekhafivona ifieghodha ifya vuntwa. Fifwo vatamiela  
vala vavo vavuliewe ukhuva vuvalamulie va vuohieghie. Hanghe  
pwu niekhalola einumbula ncha vavo vaghiedhiwe eimintwe  
khunonghwa ieyakhuchova eilimenu eilya Yesu nielimenyu  
eilya Nghuluve. Vophe vavo suviekhukhiesana eikhiekhanu  
hanghe savauphielie eikhemanyielo iekya pakyeni phamih  
ghavene aphanhewa mumavokho. Vakhava vuomi, pwu vakhava  
vakhuludheva pwu phanie nuo Yesu emiakha elfu. 5 Avafwie  
vavo wasighiele savakhava vuomi upwughiesilagh emyiakha  
elfu. 6 Uowa vuvunchukha uvutanchi huoba unghatalufu  
Umbanchise, uywa vei munu uvyakhavile uvunchukha uluvafu  
ulwa khuvuotenghulielo, khuvanu avo uvufwe uawa vieli

vuolievuovuole amankha khuveine. Pwu valalava, vophe valava vankhuludheva eimyakha gyoni elfu. 7 Eimyakha elfu ghielava ghiesila, Usetano aladheinduoliewa oukhuhumu mumbukhungwa uwa mwene. 8 Umwene pwalahuma khusyova avaphanchi vavo valiekhuphande iene iencha khielunha - Gogu na Magogu - ukhuvalundamanie pwuophanienie vienghi ndhung'antha ugwa khu nyanja. 9 Pwu vakhaluta khukyanya khukhielunha khuluiendhie, pwu vakhanchuonghula eiliehema eilyaavalanche uvunchenghe uowa vuowale vughane. Umwoto ghuokhikha uokhuuva khukyanya ghukhavalya. 10 Undhughu uole, uvakhuvasyova, akhataghiwa mundhughuli eilya mwoto nie khibieliti, mumwa ale mwali moukhiele eikhiekhanu, nula unyamalagho uvavuodhesi. Avene phuva khavunghiwa ukhwa na phamusi na phakhielo khuvusila lusikhu. (*aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442*) 11 Pwu niekhakhievona eikhieghodha eikyavuotwa khievalaha khievalafu, numwene uviekhukhietamela nchiencho eikhielunha nei kyanya fikhanyila phamaho pamwene, avene upwuvaliepwoo saphavonekhe. 12 Nikhuvavona vavo vafwiele - avavaha na vadheibe viemiele phwuulongholo pha ghieghoda eikya vuntwa, ni fitabu fikhavaluliwa. Niekhietabu eikhienghe khliekhadhieliewa - Khliekkyo kya ludheve. Vavo vafyuile vakhahieghiewa mu mbombo inchavene inchincho nchavieghiewa mufitabu fiela, ukhuonkhonghana nie mbombo nchavene. 13 Inyanja youphe yiekhahumya avafyuile vavo vale mughati. Nu uvufwe uwa khuvuofwe vukhahumia avafwele vavo vale munghati mu mwene, vakhahieghiewa khliala munu unkunkhonghana nie mbombo ienchamwene. (*Hadēs g86*) 14 Uvufwe uwa khufwa vuokhataghiwa mundhighuli eilya mwoto. Uvu vuo vuofwe uwa vieli - ukhuta mundighuli eilya mwoto. (*Hadēs*

g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 15 Pwu umunu yuoywa saavonekhe ukhuta asimbiewe mu Khalata aya Wumi, vophe ataghiewe mundhieghuli liela eilya mwoto. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)

**21** Hanghe nikhalola niekhavona khuonyanya khupya na kkhiekhielungha khiepy, ulwakuva eikyanya eiyataliele nie khielungha khiekyo kya taliele khieluotiele, yophe einyanja yiekhava yiesiphali. 2 Pwu niekhakhievona iekhielungha eikhievalanche, ei Yelusalemu eimya yeiou yaikhie ukhuohuma khukyanya kwa Nghuluve, phasi pakhielungha, khiekyou vakhietesanienche ndhuo ng'einja unyweighani youywa vantesanienche vunonu anoghiele ukhumphuliekhiela untwave.

3 Pwu niekhaphuliekha eiliemenyu eilivaha ukhuohuma khuokhieghodha ekhienyalwaghula lieliekhuonchova, "Ulolaghe! Uvuotamo uwa Nghuluve valiephuphanenie na vanu, navophe eitamagha navo. Vie vienchagha vanu vaa mwene, nu Nghuluve vophe eivienchagha hauphanenie na veine. Ei vienchagha Nghuluve vavo. 4 Pwu alavaphulusya ienyiekhonchi nchavene ukhuohuma mumihio ghavene, navavufwe vulavienchagha vusiekhuli, khavieli, nakhukhuoliela ukhuliela, na luoluovavo lulavienchagha lusiekhuli khavelie. Ulwakuva iembombo inchikhataliele nchiemaliele ukhusiela. 5 Umwene youywa akhatamie phakhieghodha eikhienyalwanghula akhanchova, "Miole! Niekhuonchievomba nchooni ukhuova miea." Akhambula, "Akhata uosiembe ukhuota amamenyu agou wiedhiekhe nie lweli." 6 Akhambuola akhata, "Ghasielile ukhuva, "Une nene Alufa nuo Omegha, khuvuenghulielo na khuvumalielo. Uneii niekhumpha uola nyakyuonziela nie khie dhwuowidwiou eikya maghasi aghawuomi vuovuole. 7 Umwene uviesya ienchi vyalahala ienchi, nuone pwunielava Nghuluve va mwene,

vuophe alava mwana vangho. **8** Hanghe vala avandwanchi, na avasaviekwiedhiekha, na vieviephiencha, na vambhudhie, na valieghu, navahavie, na viekhwisaya hufikhwani na vadhesi voni, uluvafu lwa veine lyu liel eilighuli eilya mwoto nie khiebilieti. Uowa wou wuofwe uwa vielie." (*Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442*) **9** Pwu akhincha ula unsuhwa uva saba vuvale niefiedheindhulielo saba fifyo fidhieghie mavungho saba aghakhumaliela vuophe akhanchova nuone alikhuta, "Uwienchaghe khuono. Une nikhukhulagha ung'enja unyavutenghulani, undhala va nyakhakholo." **10** Akhanola muo Mepho ukhudhugha khukyamba eikhievaha, pwu akhambonesya uvunchenghe vula uvuvalanche, ei Yelusalemu uvukwikha ukhuhuma khukyanya khunkhuludheva uo Nghuluve. **11** Unyavuntwa uwa Nghuluve, nulumuli ulwawene lwakhwaniene ndie khienu eikyaghala ma ukhulutilielo ndie khienu eikya ghalama ei yasphi, eiyievaliele ndie khiekkiekhombe. **12** Lwali phuluole ulwiemato uluvaha, ulutali luhkava nie mielyangho khienchigho na ghieville, phamilyangho phakhava na vasuhwa khienchigho na vavielie, na matawa ghasiembie ghuo matawa aghafikholo khienchiegho nie fiveli aghavanya Isilaheli. **13** Uluvafu ulwakhuvuohuomo eimilyangho gheidhatu, uluvafu ulwakhunene eimilyangho gheidhatu, nuo uluvafu ulwakhusika eimilyangho gheidhatu, nuo luvafu ulwa khuvuosemo eimilyagho gheidhatu. **14** Nu lwiemato ulwa vunchenghe lwale nie nyuoto khienchiegho nie viele, hanghe phakyanya phakhava na matava khienchigho na fievieli aghuvasuhiewa khienchigho na vavieli avaa khankholo. **15** Uomwene yuoywa anchoviele nuone ale nie lielanji eilya sahabu alondhagha unkupiema uvuonjengha nie eimilyangho gyayeine nie matoienchayene. **16** Uvunjenghe vuola wahwaniene khiela luvafu; uvuotali

wa yeine wahwaniniee nue wiekha wa yeine. Akhalihania uvunchenghe vula nie khiphiemielo iekyalielanji uaviele nie maili ie nchiva elfu na miatano ukhwikha nu vuntali vukhaliehana). **17** Akhaliehana uluomato ankhakhava iezilaa mia na alobaini na ine khukhiephimilo eikyavumunu khukhuta ikya vasuhwa. **18** Ulwimoto lwanchenghiwe khu yasipi nuvuonchenghe uvuolienisahabu eiyevaliele, ndhiekhielolelo iekheivaliele. **19** Ulwuoto ulwa lumato valuononchienche vuononu na mawe aghaghala. Aghasaghala yaspi, uluonkhonghiele yakhuti smawi, ulwadhatu khalekedoni, ulwane sumalidi, **20** ulwahano saldonikhi, ulwasita akhikhi, ulwa saba klisolieto, ulwanane sabalanjadi, ulwakenda yakhuti ieya manjano, ulwa khienchigho klisoplaso, ulwa khumi na moja hiakontho, ulwa kumi na mbili amethisto. **21** Nie mielyangho ghiela khienchigho na gheviele gyale lulu khinchiegho nie veile, khiela ndyangho nie lulu yiemo. Nie njeila ieyavunchenghe yale sahabu eiyevaliele ndie kyouvo eikhielanghala. **22** Une pwu saniekhayievona eintembiele munghati mula, ulwakuva Unkhuludeva Unghuluve, Untwa nuo nswambe ukhakholo, yuo tembiele ieyamwene. **23** Nuo vunchenghe vuola sawienoghwa eilienchuva na ghumwenchi ughwa khumuoliekhha ulwakuva uvuntwa uwa Nghuluve vuveikha uluomuli, nie taa eiyamwene vie Nswambe Ukhakholo. **24** Na vanyaphanchi valaghendhangha muondhumuli lwa mwene. Nava Nkhuludheva avankhielunha vieghegha uwuotwa wavene mughati muomwene. **25** Nie mielyangho gyamwene saghielandhiendiwa phamusi, ulwakuva uomwa yeisiemauli eikhielo. **26** Avene valaghegha uvuotwa nuolunsano uolwa vatenghe muoghati mumwene, **27** hanghe mughati muomwene. Sankhielieghela eikhienu khienyo khliefvuovuole amankha

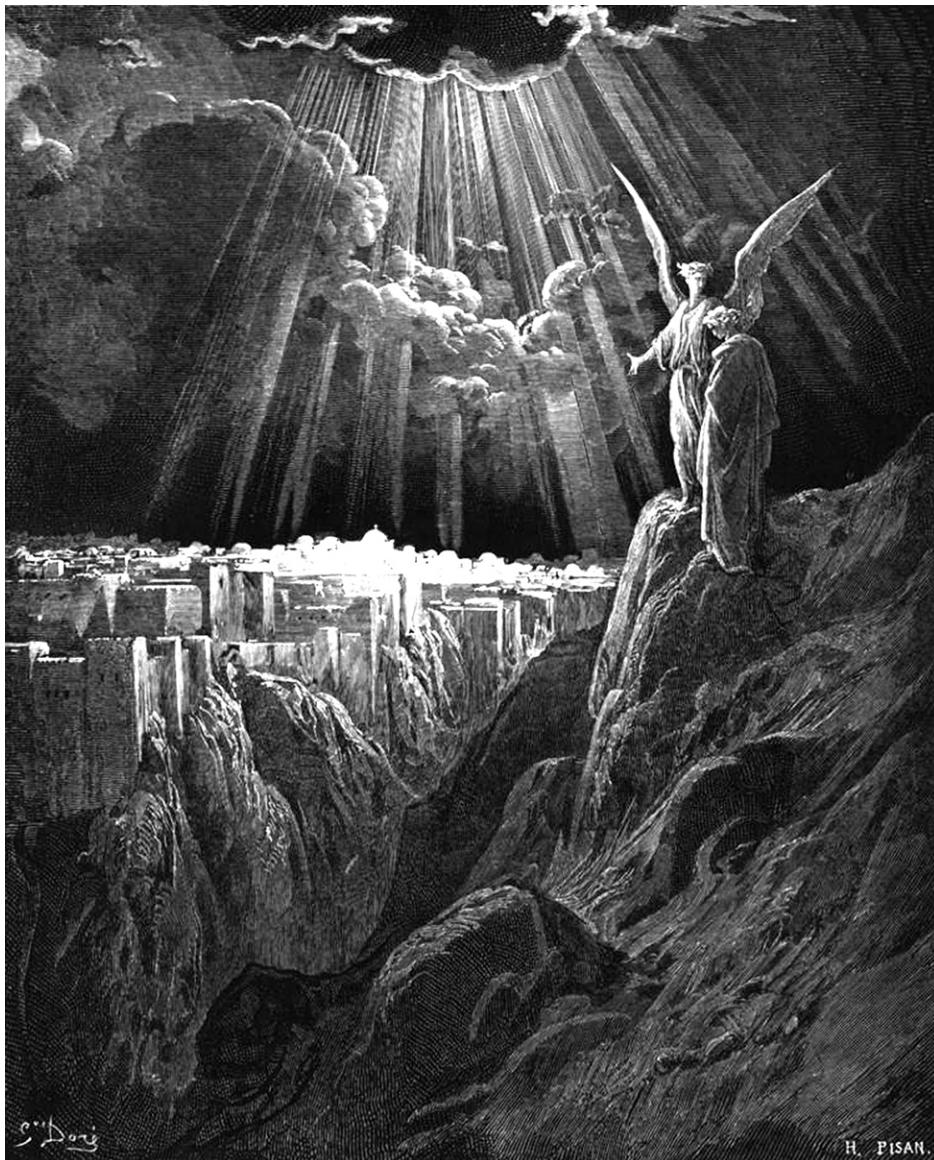
nuvieivomba ienchakhuviemphiencha nu vuodhesi avene vala avasimbiwe mukhalata ieya wumi eiya Nswamba Ukhakholo.

**22** Hanghe pwu akhambonesya ulughasi ulwa maghasi aghawuomi, aghilanghala ndhie khiekhombe, aghiehuoma khuokhieghodha eikhienyalwaghula eikya Nghuluve nie kya Nswambe Ukhakholo **2** Paghati pha njiela ya mwene eimbaha. Nuo uluafu uolu nuo luafu uolu ulwa lughasi luola, gwale phuoghuole umbiekkie ughwa wuomi ughwiehola iesekhe, ienchielimaghavo iesekhe khiela mwenchi. Na amasyatu gha mbiekhe uoghwa ghwakhuyaviela avanyaphanchi. **3** Hanghe saphakhave nukhulughula khaviele. Niekhiegodha eikhienyalwaghula eikya Nghuluve nie kya Nswambe Unkhakholo pwuo khivienchagha mughati mumwene, na avavombi avamwene pwu viekhuombombelagha. **4** Avene pwu valambona phamiho phamwene, nielitawa eilyamwene lielava pafyeni fyavene. **5** Hanghe eikhielo yielava yiesikhuli khavilie; nanchie taa sanchilalondhiwa nalulumuoli ulwa lienchuova ulwakuva unkhludheva Unghuluve iekhuvaviekha uluomuli. Avene vuvalalolela ukhudhugha khusila lusiku.  
**(aiōn g165) 6** Hangha akhambula akhata, “Amamenyu agha niedhiekhagha lweli. Vouphe Unkhuludheva Unguluve umepho uva numbula inchavanyamalagho ansuhuela unsuhwa uva mwene khukhuovalagha avavombi avamwene imbombo nchiencho nchielondiwa ukhuva phwuonchiele nambievie.” **7** “Lola! Niekhwiencha na mbievi! Huoba umwene uviephuliekha amamenyu aghavanya malagho nie khalata eiyei.” **8** Une nie Yohana nene naghaphuoliekhua nuo nukhunchnivona eimbombo ienchi. Upwunaphuliekkie nukhunchievona naghwiele, ukhuva nienghienie phavuolongholo phansuhwa uola uvieandhaghiele

einchi. **9** Vouphe ankhambula akhata, “Lola ulekhe ukhuovomba ienchi! Une nielieghane na khuvala aviekhughiebhata amamenyu aghakhalata ieyi. Unsanaghe Unguluvel!” **10** Akhambula akhata, “Ulekhaghe ukhuoviekha ekhiemanyielo amamenyu agha vulaghunchi uwa khietabu eikhe, ulwakhua unsiekhe ughwa ghuliephawiephi. **11** Uvieivomba uvusyovi alutielilaghe ukhuovomba uvusyovi, uvievomba uvuvivi unyavie khwidhiekha aluotialaghe ukhwidhiekha, Umbalance aluotielilaghe ukhuva iembalance. **12** Lola! Niekhwincha iembieve. Nuo luhombo lwangho luliephuphanienie nuone, ukhung'omba khielamunu ukhunkhongha nie mbombo eiyamwene uvuyieveliele. **13** Une nene Alfa nu Omegha, Khuvutenghulielo na Khuvusililelo, uva Khutala nuva Khumaliela. **14** Huobha vavo viesukha eimiendha gyavene, pwu vava nululaghielo ukhuoluota khuombiekhie ughwa wuomi nukhwinghiele khuvuonchenghe uwa milyangho gyamwene. **15** Khunji uokhwa khunchiele iembwa na vahavi na valieghu, na vabhudhi, na vophe aviekhwiesaya khufiekhwani, na khila munu uvieinoghwa uvuodhesi nuokhuovuvombela. **16** Une, ni Yesu, niensuhiele usuwha vangho khukhuovavula umwe imbombo iencho muontembiele. Une nene niekhale indhela nu uvuoholwa uwa Daudi, Nene luotondwe ulung'ala ulwa phavuosikhu.” **17** Nu Mepho va Ng'ienja uvietenghuliwa vanchove, “Inchaal!” Vouphe uveiphuoliekhia ieta, inchaa, vouphe unyakyumiela ienche, vuophe uveinoghwa atole amaghasi aghawuomi vuvule. **18** Nikhumbula khila munu uveikhu7ghaphuliekha amamenyu aghavunyamalagho uwa khalata ieyie: Umunu youywa ayiekhwonghelencha, Unghuluve ayiekhumwonghelencha uluvuongho luolwa lusiembiewe mukhalata ejyie. **19** Nuo munu youywa ayiehencha eikhieu

mumamenyu agha vunyamalagho uwakhalata eiyie, Unghuluve  
ayikhuong'enchehenche uluvafu ulwa mwene muombiekchie  
ughwa wuomi khanghe na mumbunchenghe vuola uvuovalache,  
vuowa ienonghwa nchamwene nchisimbiewe muo khalata eiyie.

**20** Vouphe yuoywa iekhunchienchova ienchi anchove, “Eena!  
Nie khwiencha iembieve.” Edhiekha! Pwu wienche Nkhuludheva  
Yesu! **21** Ulusayo uNtwa uYesu luvienchanghe pwu phanienie  
numwe mwievoni. Ameni.



Pwu niekhakhievona iekhievalanche, ei Yelusalemu eimya yeiyou yaikhie  
ukhuohuoma khukyanya kwa Nghuluve, phasi pakhielunha, khiekyou vakhietesanienche ndhuo  
ng'einja unyweighani youywa vantesanienche vunonu anoghiele ukhumphuliekhiela untwave.

Pwu niekhaphuliekha eiliemenyu eilivaha ukhuohuma khuokhieghodha ekhienyalwaghula  
lieliekhuonchova, "Ulolaghe! Uvuotamo uwa Nghuluve valiephuphanenie na vanu, navophe  
eitamagha navo. Vie vienchagha vanu vaa mwene, nu Nghuluve vophe eivienchagha  
hauphanenie na veine. Ei vienchagha Nghuluve vavo."

Ufunuo 21:2-3

# Reader's Guide

Mahanji at [AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide](http://AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide)

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, "*As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him.*" Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, "*And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned.*" So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, "*Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth.*" 2 Timothy 2:15. "*God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,*" 2 Peter 1:4-8.

# Glossary

Mahanji at [AionianBible.org/Glossary](http://AionianBible.org/Glossary)

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

## **Abyssos** g12

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

## **aidios** g126

Greek: adjective

Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

## **aiōn** g165

Greek: noun

Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## **aiōnios** g166

Greek: adjective

Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## **eleēsē** g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See [ntgreek.org](http://ntgreek.org).

**Geenna** g1067

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

Meaning:

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

**Hadēs** g86

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

Meaning:

Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

**Limnē Pyr** g3041 g4442

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

Meaning:

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

**Sheol** h7585

Hebrew: proper noun, place

Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

Meaning:

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

**Tartaroō** g5020

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

Meaning:

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

# Glossary +

[AionianBible.org/Bibles/Kinga---Mahanji-Bible/Noted](http://AionianBible.org/Bibles/Kinga---Mahanji-Bible/Noted)

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. \* The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

## **Abyssos**

Lukha 8:31	Imbombo incha Vasuhwa 3:21	1 Petro 1:25
Warumi 10:7	Imbombo incha Vasuhwa 15:18	1 Petro 4:11
Ufunuo 9:1	Warumi 1:25	1 Petro 5:11
Ufunuo 9:2	Warumi 9:5	2 Petro 3:18
Ufunuo 9:11	Warumi 11:36	1 Yohani 2:17
Ufunuo 11:7	Warumi 12:2	2 Yohani 1:2
Ufunuo 17:8	Warumi 16:27	Yuda 1:13
Ufunuo 20:1	1 Wakorintho 1:20	Yuda 1:25
Ufunuo 20:3	1 Wakorintho 2:6	Ufunuo 1:6
	1 Wakorintho 2:7	Ufunuo 1:18
	1 Wakorintho 2:8	Ufunuo 4:9
	1 Wakorintho 3:18	Ufunuo 4:10

## **aïdios**

Warumi 1:20	1 Wakorintho 8:13	Ufunuo 5:13
Yuda 1:6	1 Wakorintho 10:11	Ufunuo 7:12

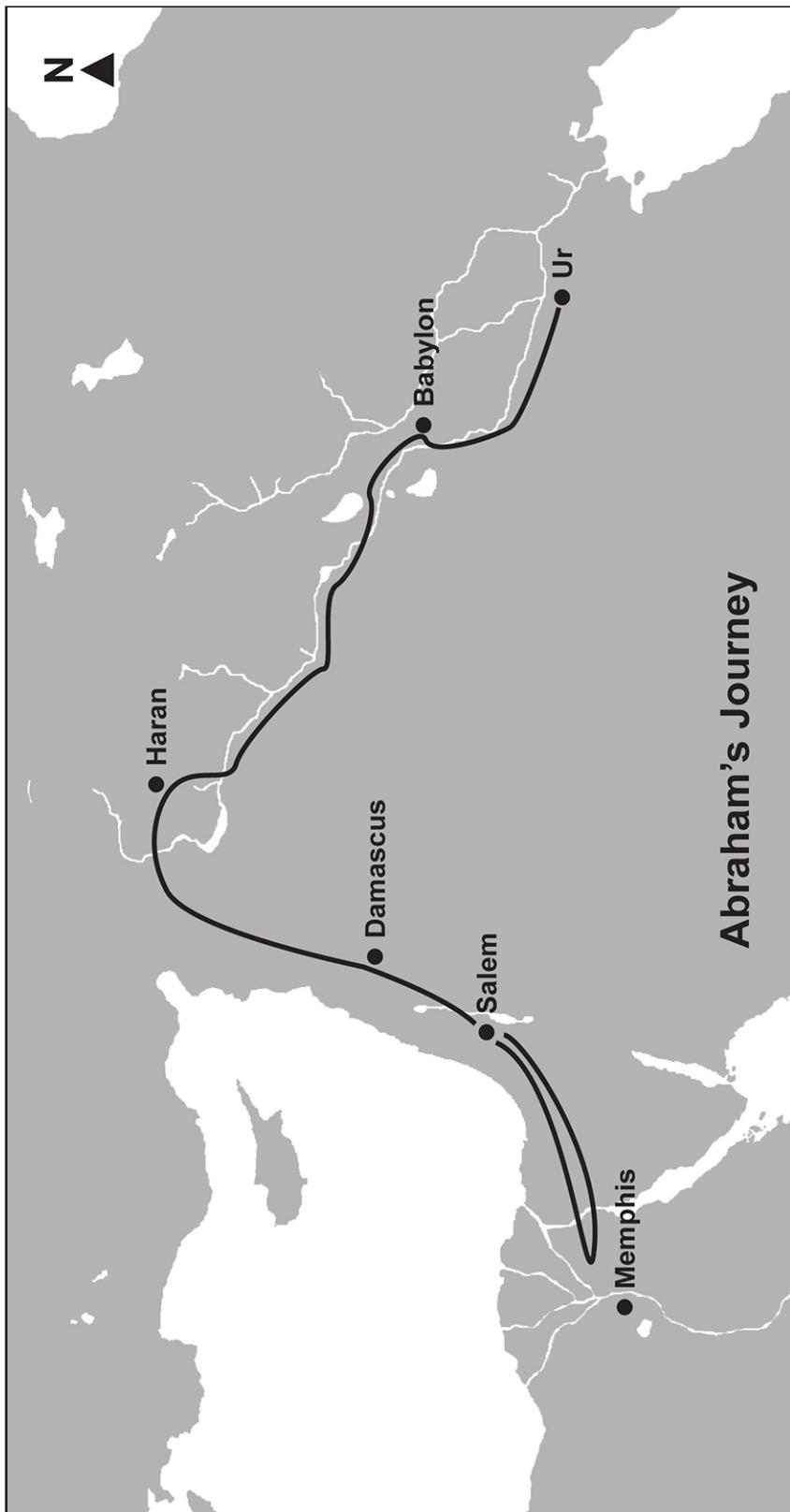
## **aiōn**

Matai 12:32	2 Avakolinto 11:31	Ufunuo 14:11
Matai 13:22	Wagalatia 1:4	Ufunuo 15:7
Matai 13:39	Wagalatia 1:5	Ufunuo 19:3
Matai 13:40	Avaefeso 1:21	Ufunuo 20:10
Matai 13:49	Avaefeso 2:2	Ufunuo 22:5
Matai 21:19	Avaefeso 2:7	
Matai 24:3	Avaefeso 3:9	
Matai 28:20	Avaefeso 3:11	Matai 18:8
Malekha 3:29	Avaefeso 3:21	Matai 19:16
Malekha 4:19	Avaefeso 6:12	Matai 19:29
Malekha 10:30	Filipi 4:20	Matai 25:41
Malekha 11:14	Avakholosai 1:26	Matai 25:46
Lukha 1:33	Utimoti 1:17	Malekha 3:29
Lukha 1:55	Utimoti 6:17	Malekha 10:17
Lukha 1:70	2 Timotheo 4:10	Malekha 10:30
Lukha 16:8	2 Timotheo 4:18	Lukha 10:25
Lukha 18:30	Titus 2:12	Lukha 16:9
Lukha 20:34	Waebrania 1:2	Lukha 18:18
Lukha 20:35	Waebrania 1:8	Lukha 18:30
Yohana 4:14	Waebrania 5:6	Yohana 3:15
Yohana 6:51	Waebrania 6:5	Yohana 3:16
Yohana 6:58	Waebrania 6:20	Yohana 3:36
Yohana 8:35	Waebrania 7:17	Yohana 4:14
Yohana 8:51	Waebrania 7:21	Yohana 4:36
Yohana 8:52	Waebrania 7:24	Yohana 5:24
Yohana 9:32	Waebrania 7:28	Yohana 5:39
Yohana 10:28	Waebrania 9:26	Yohana 6:27
Yohana 11:26	Waebrania 11:3	Yohana 6:40
Yohana 12:34	Waebrania 13:8	Yohana 6:47
Yohana 13:8	Waebrania 13:21	Yohana 6:54
Yohana 14:16	1 Petro 1:23	Yohana 6:68

## **aiōnios**

Matai 18:8	
Matai 19:16	
Matai 19:29	
Matai 25:41	
Matai 25:46	
Malekha 3:29	
Malekha 10:17	
Malekha 10:30	
Lukha 10:25	
Lukha 16:9	
Lukha 18:18	
Lukha 18:30	
Yohana 3:15	
Yohana 3:16	
Yohana 3:36	
Yohana 4:14	
Yohana 4:36	
Yohana 5:24	
Yohana 5:39	
Yohana 6:27	
Yohana 6:40	
Yohana 6:47	
Yohana 6:54	
Yohana 6:68	

Yohana 10:28	Malekha 9:45	Psalms 116:3
Yohana 12:25	Malekha 9:47	Psalms 139:8
Yohana 12:50	Lukha 12:5	Psalms 141:7
Yohana 17:2	Yakobo 3:6	Proverbs 1:12
Yohana 17:3		Proverbs 5:5
Imbombo incha Vasuhwa 13:46		Proverbs 7:27
Imbombo incha Vasuhwa 13:48		Proverbs 9:18
Warumi 2:7	Matai 11:23	Proverbs 15:11
Warumi 5:21	Matai 16:18	Proverbs 15:24
Warumi 6:22	Lukha 10:15	Proverbs 23:14
Warumi 6:23	Imbombo incha Vasuhwa 2:27	Proverbs 27:20
Warumi 16:25	Imbombo incha Vasuhwa 2:31	Proverbs 30:16
Warumi 16:26	1 Wakorintho 15:55	Ecclesiastes 9:10
2 Avakolinto 4:17	Ufunuo 1:18	Song of Solomon 8:6
2 Avakolinto 4:18	Ufunuo 6:8	Isaiah 5:14
2 Avakolinto 5:1	Ufunuo 20:13	Isaiah 7:11
Wagalatia 6:8	Ufunuo 20:14	Isaiah 14:9
2 Wathesalonike 1:9		Isaiah 14:11
2 Wathesalonike 2:16		Isaiah 14:15
Utimoti 1:16	Ufunuo 19:20	Isaiah 28:15
Utimoti 6:12	Ufunuo 20:10	Isaiah 28:18
Utimoti 6:16	Ufunuo 20:14	Isaiah 38:10
2 Timotheo 1:9	Ufunuo 20:15	Isaiah 38:18
2 Timotheo 2:10	Ufunuo 21:8	Isaiah 57:9
Titus 1:2		Ezekiel 31:15
Titus 3:7		Ezekiel 31:16
Filemoni 1:15	Genesis 37:35	Ezekiel 31:17
Waembrania 5:9	Genesis 42:38	Ezekiel 32:21
Waembrania 6:2	Genesis 44:29	Ezekiel 32:27
Waembrania 9:12	Genesis 44:31	Hosea 13:14
Waembrania 9:14	Numbers 16:30	Amos 9:2
Waembrania 9:15	Numbers 16:33	Jonah 2:2
Waembrania 13:20	Deuteronomy 32:22	Habakkuk 2:5
1 Petro 5:10	1 Samuel 2:6	
2 Petro 1:11	2 Samuel 22:6	
1 Yohani 1:2	1 Kings 2:6	
1 Yohani 2:25	1 Kings 2:9	
1 Yohani 3:15	Job 7:9	
1 Yohani 5:11	Job 11:8	
1 Yohani 5:13	Job 14:13	
1 Yohani 5:20	Job 17:13	
Yuda 1:7	Job 17:16	
Yuda 1:21	Job 21:13	
Ufunuo 14:6	Job 24:19	
	Job 26:6	
<b>eleēsē</b>	Psalms 6:5	
Warumi 11:32	Psalms 9:17	
	Psalms 16:10	
<b>Geenna</b>	Psalms 18:5	
Matai 5:22	Psalms 30:3	
Matai 5:29	Psalms 31:17	
Matai 5:30	Psalms 49:14	
Matai 10:28	Psalms 49:15	
Matai 18:9	Psalms 55:15	
Matai 23:15	Psalms 86:13	
Matai 23:33	Psalms 88:3	
Malekha 9:43	Psalms 89:48	
<b>Hadēs</b>		
	Matai 11:23	
	Matai 16:18	
	Lukha 10:15	
	Lukha 16:23	
<b>Limnē Pyr</b>		
	Ufunuo 1:18	
	Ufunuo 6:8	
	Ufunuo 20:13	
	Ufunuo 20:14	
<b>Sheol</b>		
	Genesis 37:35	
	Genesis 42:38	
	Genesis 44:29	
	Genesis 44:31	
	Numbers 16:30	
	Numbers 16:33	
	Deuteronomy 32:22	
	1 Samuel 2:6	
	2 Samuel 22:6	
	1 Kings 2:6	
	1 Kings 2:9	
	Job 7:9	
	Job 11:8	
	Job 14:13	
	Job 17:13	
	Job 17:16	
	Job 21:13	
	Job 24:19	
	Job 26:6	
	Psalms 6:5	
	Psalms 9:17	
	Psalms 16:10	
	Psalms 18:5	
	Psalms 30:3	
	Psalms 31:17	
	Psalms 49:14	
	Psalms 49:15	
	Psalms 55:15	
	Psalms 86:13	
	Psalms 88:3	
	Psalms 89:48	
<b>Tartaroō</b>		
	2 Petro 2:4	
<b>Questioned</b>		
	2 Petro 2:17	



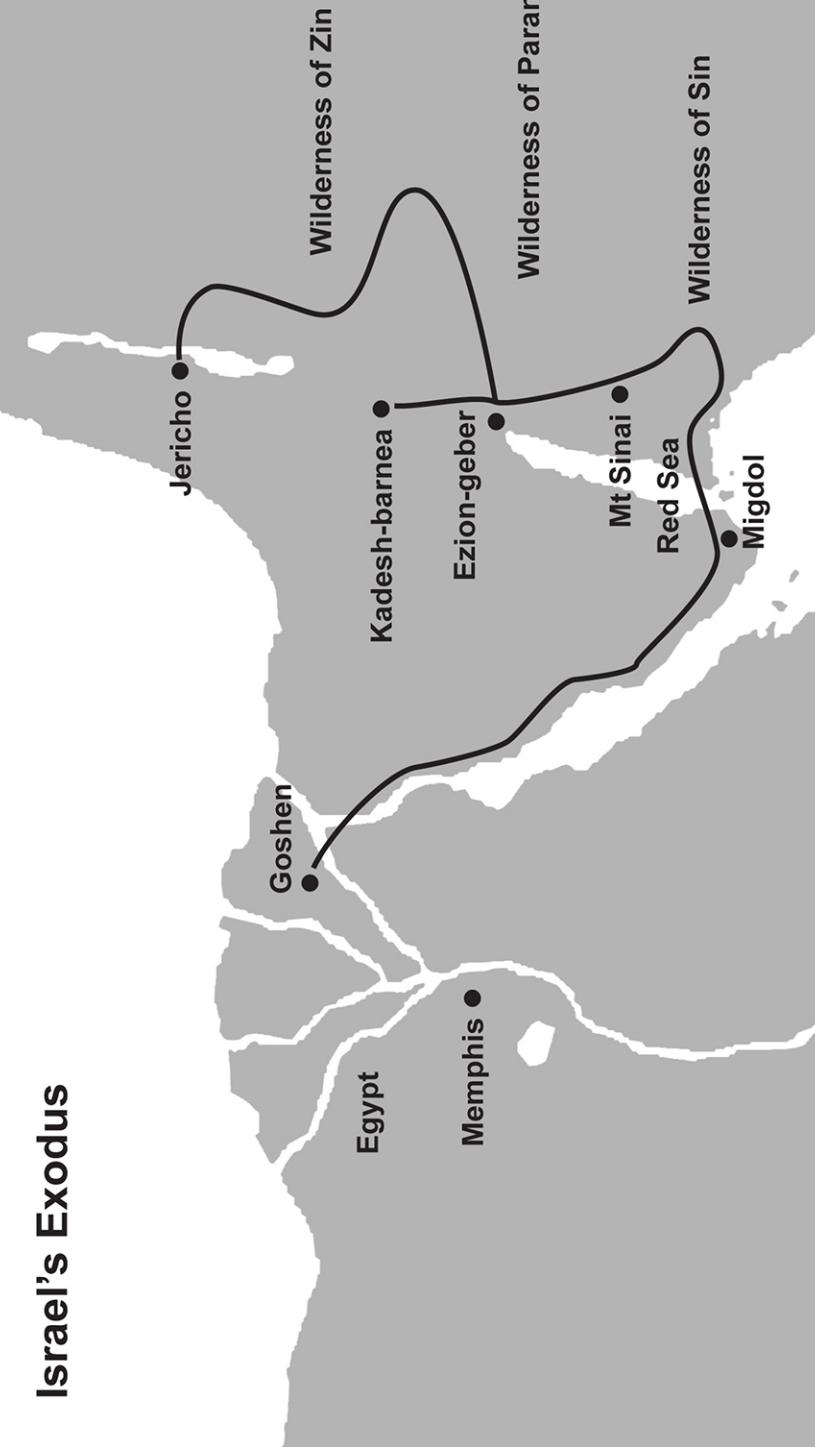
## Abraham's Journey

Yale ukhuta lvedekho lwa Ibrahimu, avile elang'iwe akhedikha nukhululta esehe mu eyijinogwa ukhupokhetla uvuhale. Aha uegile bila khulumanya ndakhu uhwiluta.

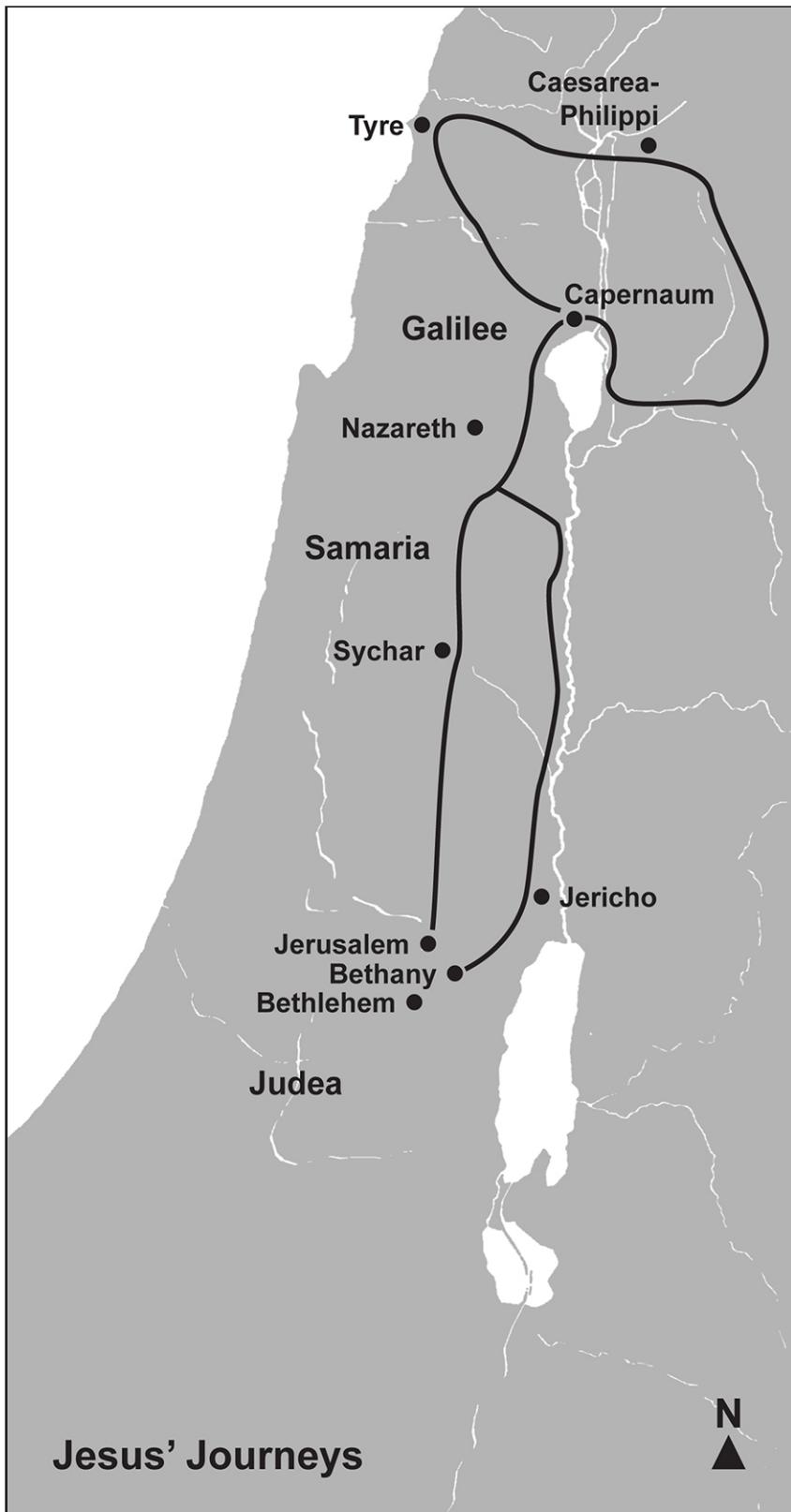
- Waehrania 11:8

## Israel's Exodus

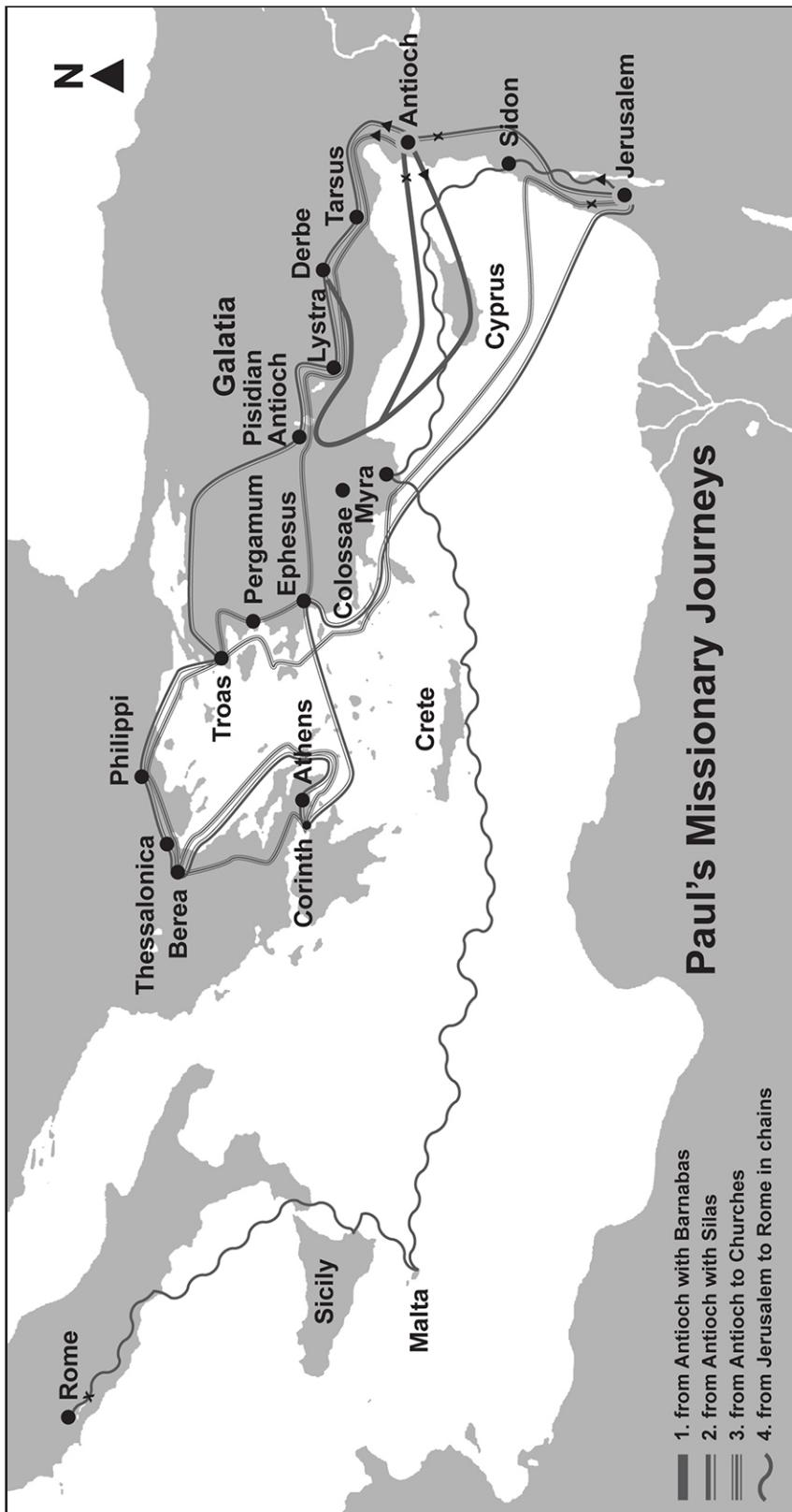
N ▲



"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17



Uluwa khuvva Unswambe va Adamu sincibile khuvombe lava, inchile khuvombe, nu khwehombya uwumi wwa mwene ukhura vupokhi khu virgi. - Malekha 10:45



## Paul's Missionary Journeys

1. from Antioch with Barnabas
2. from Antioch with Silas
3. from Antioch to Churches
4. from Jerusalem to Rome in chains

Ne Paulo, nembombai va Yesu Klisite yune nilaghiwe ukhusuhiwa, nukhulekkehhana ne livagii ly a Nguluve. - Watumi 1:1

## **Creation 4004 B.C.**

- Adam and Eve created  
Tubal-cain forges metal
- Enoch walks with God
- Methuselah dies at age 969
- God floods the Earth
- Tower of Babel thwarted
- Abraham sojourns to Canaan
- Jacob moves to Egypt
- Moses leads Exodus from Egypt
- Gideon judges Israel
- Ruth embraces the God of Israel
- David installed as King
- King Solomon builds the Temple
- Elijah defeats Baal's prophets
- Jonah preaches to Nineveh
- Assyrians conquer Israelites
- King Josiah reforms Judah
- Babylonians capture Judah
- Persians conquer Babylonians
- Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple
- Nehemiah rebuilds the wall
- Malachi prophesies the Messiah
- Greeks conquer Persians
- Seleucids conquer Greeks
- Hebrew Bible translated to Greek
- Maccabees defeat Seleucids
- Romans subject Judea
- Herod the Great rules Judea**

## **New Heavens and Earth**

- Christ returns for his people
- Jim Elliot martyrdom in Ecuador
- John Williams reaches Polynesia
- Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
- Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
- Jesuits reach Mexico
- Martin Luther leads Reformation
- Gutenberg prints first Bible
- Franciscans reach Sumatra
- Ramon Llull trains missionaries
- Crusades tarnish the church
- The Great Schism
- Adalbert martyrdom in Prussia
- Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
- Boniface reaches Germany
- Alopen reaches China
- Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
- Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
- Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
- Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
- Nicæa proclaims God is Trinity
- Denis reaches Paris, France
- Tertullian writes Christian literature
- Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
- Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
- Thomas reaches Malabar, India
- Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
- Holy Spirit empowers the Church**

**Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.**  
(The Annals of the World, James Usher)

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

**Resurrected 33 A.D.**

<b>What are we?</b>	▶ Genesis 1:26 - 2:3	Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us
<b>How are we sinful?</b>	▶ Romans 5:12-19	Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin
		<b>When are we?</b> ▼
<b>Where are we?</b>		Innocence Fallen Glory
	Eternity Past Creation 4004 B.C.	Fall to sin No Law 1500 B.C. Christ 33 A.D. Church Age Kingdom Age
God	Father John 10:30 God's perfect fellowship	1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light John 8:58 Pre-incarnate Psalm 139:7 Everywhere Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden
	Son	John 1:14 Incarnate John 14:17 Living in believers
Holy Spirit	Living	Epistles 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise
Mankind	Deceased believing	Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5-13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment
	Deceased unbelieving	Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command
Who are we?	Holy	2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus
	Imprisoned	Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa
	Fugitive	Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10
Angels	First Beast	Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels
	False Prophet	Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire
	Satan	Revelation 20:2 Abyss
<b>Why are we?</b>	▶ Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7	For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all

# Destiny

Mahanji at [AionianBible.org/Destiny](http://AionianBible.org/Destiny)

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, "*the gates of Hades will not prevail,*" Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, "*Hades where is your victory?*" 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, "*Hades gives up,*" Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, "*Do not be afraid,*" because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to "*be afraid*" because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, "*out of the frying pan, into the fire?*" Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, "*Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'*" Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. Jesus said, "*You did not choose me, but I chose you,*" John 15:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.



## World Nations

*Pu leino indutanghe leino, mukhavape langhe avanu voni ukhuva vakongi. Mukhavonchanghe multitawa eilya Daada, nei ly'a Nswambe, nu mepo umbalanche. - Matai 28:19*